

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14—507

Volume 3634 from March 29th, 1911, to March 30th, 1911.

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	March 29th	S.S. Florida	Genoa. Naples. Palermo	32
2	" "	" Denver	Nassau	4
3	" 30	" St Paul	Southampton. Cherbourg. Queenstown	4½
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

3634

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3634

Mar. 29-30-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JAN 12 1944, 194.....

Joseph Sassower
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 12 1944
.....
Date

Joyce Schlossman
.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the Florida, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and ~~under~~ the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II–III

3634

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–IIIA

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florida sailing from Genoa 11 March 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nuti	Giovanni	31		m	big navvi	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Genoa	Genoa	U.S. Count Barbuto	N.Y.	New York
2	(wife)	Domenica	32		f	wife	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Street Sperlunga 15	Palermo	
3	Giorgi	Emilio	32		m	navvi	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Genoa	Genoa		N.Y.	New York
4	Bozzo	Giuseppe	55		m	navvi	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Castiglio	brother of Giorgi Emilio living in Castiglio	Cal.	Humboldt
5	"	"	55		m	navvi	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Castiglio	has another brother Massolina living in Castiglio	Cal.	Humboldt
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4

1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *March* 1911 ~~1910~~

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$500	no	U.S. Sister Maria Bruno 334 E. 11 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	Chestnut	Brown	none	Palermo	Palermo
2	yes	self	$500			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ligt	Black	Black	none	Palermo	Palermo
3	no	himself	300	no	Friend Leonardo Giacomo Humboldt Square Bot 388	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	none	Bari	Bitetto
4	no	himself	300	yes	no Friend Giacomo Humboldt Square Bot 388	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Chestnut	Brown	none	Bari	Bitetto
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Il di Borgia celebi Master Florida from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 751 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190/,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the Florida, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pisa (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 1911

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Buffa	Giacomo	31	m	m	Labrer			Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Vincenza Marinuzza		
2	Bordero	Carmelo	33	m	m	miner	no		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Riesi	Wife Calogera Sabato	Pa	Shrewsburg
ADMITTED 3	Cavallino	Salvatore	35	m	m	Labrer	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Sister Angela Lipsi	Pa	Shrewsburg
4	Garamella	Giuseppe	36	m	m	merchant	yes		Italian	South	N York	N York	Wife Carmela Giuseppa	N Y	N York
5	Lombardo	Antonino	24	m	m	Farmer	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Via V. Emanuele	N Y	N York
6	Maggio	Giuseppe	21	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	Father Maggio Gaetano	N Y	New York
7													Via della Marina		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 a

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *March* 1911 190

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	25	no			Calisano Marino Antonino Siracusano Za mother Rocco Angela 221 E 3rd St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark gray dark		Palermo	Palermo
2		himself	100	no			mother Caterina Galante 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark chestnut		Caltanisetta	Terra
3		himself	25	no			mother Anna Galante 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark chestnut		Girgenti	Favara
4		himself	100	yes	1909	New York	Bro 2 12th St N.York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	marks on right arm	Corleone	Campofello
5		husband																do	do
6		herself	25	no			brother Angelo Trichel 114 12th St N.York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark chestnut	marks on both arms	Corleone	Campofello
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cil Di Jorgia Rudolfo, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Florida, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Wax that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

1 11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn (1864); and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

April 29 1911

— 17 17 5 —

— 17 — 17 —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from , 190

11—111

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tonnella	Rachina	1	2	s				Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Africo	[illegible]		
2	Barone	Rachela	60		w							Africo	zio Antonio	Africo	N. Y. Newyork
3	Lutio	Giovanni	44		m	Agricultural	yes					Africo	wife Maria	Africo	N. Y. Newyork
4	Porcelli	Anna	24		s	Domestic	yes					Africo	brother Antonio	Africo	N. Y. Newyork
5	Son	Pasquale	2		m										
6	Riccioni	Caterina	15		s	Domestic	no				Palo Colle	Ancona			N. Y. Newyork
7	Giovannoni	Cipriano	51		m	Mason	no				Cerreto	Cerreto	wife Francesca	Cerreto	Pa Phila
8	Di Sarro	Giuseppe	32		m	Agricultural	yes				Vicchiatura	Vicchiatura	wife Louisa	Vicchiatura	Ore Portland
9	Giglietti	Antonio	45		m	Agricultural	no				Grisciano	Grisciano	wife Maria	Grisciano	N. Y. Jones Island
10	Paoncini	Giuseppe	25		m	Laborer	yes				Grisciano	Grisciano	mother Maria	Grisciano	N. Y. Westmount
11	Gaziano	Antonio	52		m	Agricultural	no				Grisciano	Grisciano	wife Maria	Grisciano	N. Y. Niagara Falls
12	Lo Cicero	Agostino	6		m	Farmer	yes				Cicero	Cicero	brother Carlo	Cicero	N. Y. Newyork
13	Magnano	Giovanni	33		m	Shoemaker	yes				Lucca	Lucca	father Carlo	Lucca	N. Y. Newyork
14	0														
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *March*, 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the passage ordered (and other persons with certificates, vouchers, passes, or guaranty letters)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Atrice
2	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	4						Atrice
3	Yes	self	30	Yes	no	N.Y.	[illegible]							5	4						Atrice
4	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband Aug. Te Antonio [illegible]							5	3						Atrice
5	"	wife	"	no	no	no	[illegible]														Atrice
6	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	1						Bari
7	no	self	100	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	2						Cerignano
8	Yes	self	30	[illegible]			[illegible]							5	5						Viechiatano
9	no	self	50	Yes	no	N.Y.	[illegible]							5	2						Tarsicetta
10	no	self	30	Yes	1905	N.Y.	[illegible]							5	2						Grumpliano
11	no	self	8	no	no	no	[illegible]								2						Grumpliano
12	Yes	self	30	Yes	1905	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]
13	"	"	50	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	2						Lucca
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. De Forgie (Master, Commander, or other officer) of the FLORIDA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival. Not, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , (state whether Surgeon acting jointly with or employed by another Surgeon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **FLORIDA** sailing from Genoa March the 11th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X1	Moroni	Attilio	25		M m	workman	no	no	italian	south	Vallone	Ancona	wife, Moroni Barbarina, Vallone, N.Y.	Alpa	
X2	Pipanti	Attilio	36		M m	workman	yes	yes	italian	south	S. Angelo	Ancona	wife Pipanti Franca, S. Angelo, N.Y.	Alpa	
X3	Fipo	Ernesto	24		M S	farmer	yes	yes	italian	south	Valbrevenna	Genova	father, Fipo Giovanni, Valbrevenna bal.	S. Francisco	
X4	Fipo	Bartolomeo	22		M S	farmer	yes	yes	italian	south	Valbrevenna	Genova	father, Fipo Angelo, Valbrevenna bal.	S. Francisco	
X5	Biatto	Michele	25		M S	farmer	yes	yes	italian	south	Valbrevenna	Genova	mother, Fipo Antonietta, Valbrevenna, bal.	S. Francisco	
~~6~~	~~Tombesi~~	~~Nazzareno~~	~~29~~		~~M m~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~south~~	~~Senigallia~~	~~Ancona~~	~~brother, Tombesi Angelo, N.Y.~~	~~Alpa~~	
~~7~~	~~Wife~~	~~Patrizia~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~south~~	~~Senigallia~~	~~Ancona~~	~~Senigallia, Ancona.~~ ~~wife Tombesi Augusto, N.Y.~~	~~Alpa~~	
X8	Paradisi	Ugo	27		M m	cartman	yes	yes	italian	south	Senigallia	Ancona	Senigallia, Ancona wife Paradisi Luigia, Senigallia, N.Y.	Alpa	
X9	Carati	Costanzo	26		M S	workman	yes	yes	italian	south	S. Angelo	Ancona	Ancona. Polverani alessio, San Angelo, Ancona	N.Y.	Back Bagnville
X10	Zunino	Leopoldo	17		M S	sawyer	yes	yes	italian	south	Martina olba	Genova	father Zunino Antonio, Martina olba, Genova.	bal.	S. Francisco
X11	Siri	G Batta	22		M S	cartman	yes	yes	italian	south	Martina olba	Genova	father, Siri Giacomo in Martina olba, Genova.	bal.	S. Francisco
X12	Siri	Giacomo	18		M S	sawyer	yes	yes	italian	south	Martina olba	Genova	father, Siri Giacomo in Martina olba, Genova	bal.	S. Francisco
X13	Rossi	Attilio	24		M S	miner	no	no	italian	south	Senigallia	Ancona	mother, Dinta Rossi Senigallia Pa	Viscar	
X14	Romagnoli	Marino	31		M m	farmer	yes	yes	italian	south	Senigallia	Ancona	Ancona. wife Romagnoli adele, Senigallia	Conn.	Branchville
15	~~Roveda~~	~~Aurelia~~	~~30~~		~~M m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~north~~	~~Poggio~~	~~Pavia~~	~~mother Spatzani Barachetta,~~ Poggio, Pavia.		
16	~~Basaccchia~~	~~Luigi~~	~~17~~		~~M S~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~south~~	~~Montignano~~	~~Ancona~~	~~father, Basaccchia Cesare, Espe-~~ Agnana, Ancona.		
X17	Mariscotti	Giuseppe	23		M S	farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Casine	Alessandria	father Mariscotti Bartolomeo, S. Andrea Alessandria	Pa.	Philadelphia
X18	Frouzati	Biagio	21		M S	farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Casine	Alessandria	mother Frouzati Caterina, Casine Alessandria	Pa.	Philadelphia
X19	Pizzala	Urbano	17		M S	farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Casine	Alessandria	father, Pizzala Giuseppe, Casine Alessandria	Pa.	Philadelphia
X20	Tomai	Raimondo	23		M S	workman	yes	yes	italian	north	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pordenone	Udine	father, Tomai Tomaso, Pordenone,	B.b.	Michel
X21	Tomai	Luigi	30		M m	workman	yes	yes	italian	north	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pordenone	Udine	Udine father Tomai Tomaso, Pordenone	B.b.	Mjichel
X22	Morganti	Dante	27		M m	farmer	yes	yes	italian	south	Filetto	Senigallia	Udine wife Morganti Rosa, ostra, Ancona	Conn.	Branchville
X23	Ruffi	Bernardo	34		M	miner	yes	yes	italian	north	Verzino	Pavia	sister in law Fidelli Maria, Verzino, N.Y.	N. York	
24	~~Martucci~~	Giovanni	22		M S	miner	yes	yes	italian	north	Verzino	Pavia	Pavia. father, Angelo Martucci, Verzino, N.Y.	N. York	
X25	Santini	Alessio	30		M m	workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Cumano	Massa	Massa wife Santini Orsolina, Cumano, bal.	Simon	
X26	Santini	Raffaello	18		M S	workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Livizzano	Massa	Massa father Santini Pietro, Cumano bal.	Simon	
X27	Babbini	Emilio	17		M S	workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Livizzano	Massa	Massa. mother Annuta Babbini, Vendaro bal.	Simon	
X28	Zecchini	Narciso	31		M m	workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Livizzano	Massa	Massa wife Zecchini Zulima, Cumano, bal.	Simon	
29	~~Rossa~~	Luigi	18		M S	smith forger	yes	yes	italian	south	Genova	Genova	Lucca father Rossa Luigi, Via Foreggiano	Mass.	Boston
30	Conte	Cristina	26		F m	housewife	yes	yes	italian	south	Genova	Genova	27-6- Genova cousin Lorenzo Grosso, Via Angeli N.Y. N 1-2 - Genova	N. York	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York March the 28th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$30	no	friend Manoni Narzareno, Alpa N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	chestnut	none	Ancona	Senigallia
2	no	himself	$30	no	brother in law Paradisi Enrico, Alpa, N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Ancona	Senigallia
3	yes	himself	$25	no	cousin Figlio Giacomo, S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Genova	Valbrevenna
4	yes	himself	$40	no	uncle Figlio Ferdinando 8 Th. ave bet 15th & S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	chestnut	none	Genova	Valbrevenna
5	yes	himself	$25	no	cousin Luigi Banchero. S. Francesco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Genova	Valbrevenna
6	no	himself	$30	no	friend Mangachi Silvio Alpa N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Ancona	Senigallia
7	no	himself	$30	no	friend Mangachi Silvio Alpa N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Ancona	Senigallia
8	no	himself	$30	no	brother Enrico Paradisi, Alpa N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Ancona	Senigallia
9	no	himself	$30	no	brother in law Paravesi Natale, Eagle Bay N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Ancona	Senigallia
10	yes	himself	$40	no	brother Zumino Salvatore, Marsh Co. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Genova	Martina Olba
11	yes	himself	$40	no	friend Zumino Sebastiano 1042 South St Corner of Cherry Chico Butte Co. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Genova	Martina Olba
12	yes	himself	$60	no	friend Zumino Sebastiano 1042 South St. Corner of Cherry Chico Butte Co. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Genova	Martina Olba
13	no	himself	$30	no	friend Santini Narzareno Redfield Viscaw. Box 63.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Ancona	Senigallia
14	no	himself	$30	yes 1908/9	Brancheville friend. Tambianchi Ferdinando. Brancheville Box 27 Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Ancona	Senigallia
15		himself		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut		none	Pavia	Montebruno
16		himself		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Ancona	Senigallia
17	yes	himself	$25	no	uncle Albertelli Giuseppe 1041 Carina St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Cassine
18	yes	himself	$25	no	friend Albertelli Giuseppe 1042 Cajugano St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Cassine
19	yes	himself	$25	no	uncle Pizzala Domenico 801 St. Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Cassine
20	yes	himself	$25	no	cousin Canai Giuseppe in Michel B.C. Ca.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Udine	Finne
21	yes	himself	$25	yes 1907/8	S. Francisco Cal cousin Canai Giuseppe in Michel B.C. Ca.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Udine	Finne
22	no	himself	$30	no	friend Angulati Leopoldo, Box 7 Brankeville Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Ancona	Senigallia
23	yes	himself	$30	yes 1907/10	N. York cousin Zuffi Antonio, Box St. 476 N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Parma	Varsino
24	yes	himself	$30	no	cousin Zuffi Antonio Box St. 476 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Parma	Varsino
25	yes	himself	$30	no	friend Ballini Giuseppe, Mc Loud River SS. Sinola (Cal).	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Massa	Fivizzano
26	yes	himself	$30	no	friend Ballini Giuseppe SS Mc Loud River, Sinola Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Massa	Fivizzano
27	yes	himself	yes	no	father Giuseppe Ballini, Mc Loud River SS Sinola (Cal)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Massa	Fivizzano
28	yes	himself	$30	no	brother in law. Romi Igino Mc Loud River Camp 4 California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Massa	Carrara
29	yes	himself	$25	no	brother Ch. G. Toma Rockbag Knickbo Bigelbag Harbor Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Genova	Genova
30	yes	himself	$25	no	husband Conte Luigi, St 256 150 north N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	chestnut		none	Naples	Pozza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, Chief, First or Second Officer)* *of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 151 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 190* ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

14—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly a that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ont (Canada), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florida sailing from Genoa, March the 11th, 1911

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X1	Benedetti	Bruno	18	M	S	workman 3-1006-1/13/37	yes	yes	italian	north	Nizza	Francia	mother Benedetti Cesira, Nizza	Pa	Coudsboxhen
X2	Navone	Gio Batta	46	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Valbrevenna	Genova Francia	father Navone Gio Batta, Valbrevenna	Cal	S. Francisco
X3	Sola	Carlo	26	M	m	workman	yes	yes	italian	north	Legnano	Milano	uncle Sola Angelo, Legnano	N.Y.	N. York
X4 5	Wife	Elisa	24	F	m	housewife 2-459/1524- 3/19/37	yes	yes	italian	north	Legnano	Milano	Uncle Sola Angelo, Legnano	N.Y.	N. York
X5	Bocchia	Maria	26	F	S	servant	yes	yes	italian	south	Genova	Genova Milano	father Bocchia Angelo Podenzano	N.Y.	N. York
X6	Salvietti	Ferdinando	35	M	m	workman	no	no	italian	south	Fivizzano	Massa	wife Salvietti Rosa, Turano	Cal	Sisson
~~7~~	~~Romano~~	~~Romano~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~work~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~south~~	~~Lunori~~	~~Massa~~	~~father Agostino Romano Lunori~~	~~Ill~~	~~Lebisago~~
X8	Pairani	Lino	19	M	S	workman	no	no	italian	north	Sederano	Parma	Uncle Pairani, Sederano	N.Y.	Brooklin

Parma.

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March the 27th, 1911

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	$20	no	father Benedetto Picco % Pamela Hwy Box 84 Bell Row Pa Cambabachen Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dark chestnut		none	Penna	S. Angelo Vado
2	yes	friend	$20	yes 1899	friend Filippo Giacomo 1986 Mt. P San Francisco Avenue S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		dark chestnut		none	Genova	Valbrevenna
3	yes	himself	$30	no	friend Ronasco Giuseppe ex 157 Maine St. Goochers Dr. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark chestnut		none	Milano	Legnano
4	yes	husband	yes	no	friend Ronasco Giuseppe ex 157 Maine St. Goochers Dr. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		dark chestnut		none	Milano	Legnano
5	yes	himself	$30	no	aunt Ramagioe Cincherra, 48th W. 67 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10		dark chestnut		none	Genova	Sodenzana
6	yes	himself	$30	no	cousin Cedeghi Vittorio Iron Mountain Shasta Co. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark chestnut grey		none	Massa	Collegnano
~~7~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$25~~	~~yes~~	~~uncle Angelo Fornero 1901 W Kinzie St. Chicago Ill.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~		~~dark chestnut~~		~~none~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
8	no	brother	$6	no	brother Paine Co. Av. 85 Bowdoin St. N.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark chestnut		none	Parma	Medesano
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name of the Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190* ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

II–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
X 7															
X 8															
9															
X 10															
X 11															
X 12															
X 13									Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
X 14															
15															
X 16															
X 17															
18															
19															
X 20															
21									Italian	South					
22									Italian	South					
23															
X 24															
25															
26															
X 27															
X 28															
X 29															
X 30															

6-55655 31of

6

As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of ports will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 12

Arriving at Port of ....., ; 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1								no	no	no	no	Good	no						
2								no	no	no	no	Good	no						
3								no	no	no	no	Good	no						
4								no	no	no	no								
5								no			no								
6								no			no								
7																			
8																			
9								no	no	no	no	Good	no						
10								no	no	no	no	Good	no						
11								no	no	no	no								
12																			
13																			
14																			
15								no	no	no	no	Good	no						
16								no	no	no	no	Good	no						
17								no	no		no								
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23								no	no	no	no	Good	no						
24								no	no	no	no	Good	no						
25								no	no	no	no		no						
26																			
27													no						
28								no	no										
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ..... 19 ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apilia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* NEW YORK [illegible], 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
X 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED X 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	laborer	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	laborer	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	laborer	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED X 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	laborer	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED X 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED X 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED X 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED X 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	laborer	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	laborer	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	m	m	laborer	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Gravenia	Piedmonte	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Gravenia	Piedmonte	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	laborer	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	laborer	no				Gravenia	Piedmonte	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	laborer	no				Gravenia	Piedmonte	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	laborer	no				Gravenia	Piedmonte	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	laborer	yes				Gravenia	Piedmonte	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	laborer	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..... *,*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... Naples ....., 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Sarino	Giuseppe	21	m	s	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Empire	Marsala	mother Marino [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 2	Passalacqua	Lorenzo	22	m	s	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Empire	Marsala	brother Gaetano Marsala	Mass	Boston
3	Amicone	Giuseppe	21	m	s	[illegible]	yes				Empire	Marsala	brother Antonio Amicone	N.Y.	Salem
X 4	Cusumano	Lorenzo	16	m	s	farmer	yes				Empire	Marsala	brother Giuliano Marsala	Ill.	Chicago
X 5	La Gamba	Giovanni	21	m	m	farmer	yes				Empire	Marsala	brother Mariano Marsala	Ill.	Chicago
X 6	Seguè	Stefano	23	f	m	housewife	no				Empire	Marsala	father Seguè Pietro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 7	Barraco	Giovanni	2	m	s	none	no				do	do		do	do
X 8	Bardi	Rocco	44	f	m	housewife	no				Empire	Marsala	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 9	Di Pietro	Lorenzo	11	m	s	none					do	do		do	do
X 10	Di Pietro	Giovanni	6	m	s	none	no		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
X 11	Bilello	Giacomo	22	f	s	housewife	no		Italian	South	Empire	Marsala	mother Marino [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 12	Bilello	Rocco	24	m	s	farmer	no				Empire	Marsala	brother Giuseppe Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 13	Abbracciano	Giuseppe	25	m	s	farmer	no				Empire	N. Y. Italian	N.Y. Italian Empire	Mich.	Detroit
X 14	Genovese	Vincenzo	30	m	m	machinist	yes				Italy	Salerno	21 Via S. Manpieri Salerno	N.Y.	New York
X 15	Campo	Emilio	27	m	s	laborer	yes				Messina	Castroreale	father Vincenzo Campo	N.Y.	Oswego
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-195546 2-5-38 60

2-528554-4/4/41-505

2-663324-11/21/39

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 16

Arriving at Port of ....., 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief or opposition, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		himself	25	no	Cousin Lorenzo Giordano 20 Cross St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	pale	dark chestnut		Trapani Marsala
2		himself	25	no	[illegible] brother Antonio Justo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark black		Trapani Marsala
3		himself	25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	pale	chestnut		Trapani Marsala
4		himself	25	no	brother Giuseppe Giacomo 409 Bleecker St New York City	no	no	no	no			5	5	dark	chestnut		Trapani Mazara
5		himself	25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no			5	5½	pale	chestnut	moles	Trapani Marsala
6		brother	25	no	brother Vito Giacomo 235 Bleecker St New York N.Y.										black	moles	Trapani Marsala
7		mother	"	no													do do
8		herself	40	no	brother Vito Giacomo 234 Bleecker St New York N.Y.							5	11½	pale	chestnut	moles	Trapani Marsala
9		mother	"	no											chestnut		do do
10		mother	"	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no						do do
11		herself	25	no	cousin Lorenzo Giordano 20 Cross St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	pale	chestnut		Trapani Marsala
12		herself	25	no	cousin Lorenzo Giordano 20 Cross St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no					5	3	pale	chestnut	moles	Trapani Marsala
13		himself	25	no	180 Stanhope St Brooklyn N.Y. brother Giuseppe Justo							5	5	pale	chestnut	mark on front	Trapani S. Giuliano
14		himself	25	yes	26 Ft. at York [illegible]							5	6	dark	chestnut		Palermo Palermo
15	no	himself	20	no	brother Giuseppe Antonio 131 6 Bridge St Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	mole in face	Messina Castel vecchio
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer),* *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , *Surgeon of the* , (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.) , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *190*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florida sailing from Naples 11th March 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Galasso	Michele	41		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lapani Trapani	father Luigi	N. Y.	Geneva
X 2	di Giacomo	Carmine	21		M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Francavilla	brother Giacomo	N. Y.	Hoyprinthus
X 3	wife	Anna	21		M	at home	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Francavilla	brother Giacomo		
X 4	son	Sabatino	3		S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Francavilla			
X 5	Marrocco	Federico	24		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Castiglione	parents Castiglione	N. Y.	Utica
X 6	Castile	Camillo	19		M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelbasso	parents Castelbasso	N. Y.	Utica
X 7	di Benedetto	Nicola	41		M	farm lab	no	no	Italy		Italy	Castelbasso	brother Benedetto Castelbasso	N. Y.	Utica
X 8	Belli	Vincenzo	21		S	farm lab	no	no	Italy		Italy	Loreto	father Valerio Loreto	N. Y.	Jamestown
9	Cesprucci	Antonio	18		S	farm lab	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crusnano	parents Castelbasso Crusnano	N. Y.	Rochester
X 10	di Giovannantonio	Celestino	23		M	"	yes				Italy	Teramo	parents Teramo	N. Y.	Canastota
X 11	Rocci	Pietro	21		M	farm lab	no	no			Italy	Castelbasso	father Salvatore Castelbasso	N. Y.	Princeton
X 12	Martini	Francesco	27		M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Civitella	wife Rosanna Civitella	N. Y.	New York
X 13	Lauro	Corrado	16		S	farm lab	yes	no	Italy		Italy	"	father Lauro Civitella	N. Y.	New York
X 14	Robusto	Maria	23		F	housework	no	no			Italy		parents Roberto Civitella	N. Y.	New York
X 15	Carboni	Antonio	17		S	farm lab	yes	no			Italy	Montebello	father Giacomo Montebello	N. Y.	Utica
X 16	Cesari	Marcello	31		M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Concetta Jacobelli		
X 17	Calabrese	Corrado	16		S	"	yes	no	Italy		Italy	Castel Campagnano	father Camillo Castel Campagnano	Pa.	Bridgeport
X 18	Marano	Luigi	19		S	"	no	no			Italy	"	father Stefano Castel Campagnano	N. Y.	Johnstown
X 19	Aldi	Pasquale	21		S	"	no	no			Italy	"	father Marino		
X 20	D'Agostino	Giuseppe	20		M	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa	N. Y.	Troy
X 21	Campagnano	Carmine	38		M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carmela	N. Y.	Schenectady
X 22	D'Alessio	Giuseppe	21		M	"	yes	no			Italy	Taverna	wife Antonia Taverna	N. Y.	Newburgh
X 23	Cappelletti	Rocco	27		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castel Castagna	father Domenicantonio Castel Castagna	N. Y.	Utica
X 24	Crivellari	Giovanni	17		S	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano Greco	mother Maria Fabriano		
X 25	Izzi	Luigi	28		M	"	no	no	Italy		Italy	Acquaviva	wife Maria Acquaviva	N. Y.	Cattaraugus
X 26	Piccoli	Michele	18		S	"	yes	no	Italy		Italy	"	father Domenico		
X 27	Crivelli	Felice	22		M	"	no	no	Italy		Italy	"	wife Geremia	N. Y.	Valley Falls
X 28	Mucci	Domenico	44		M	"	no	no	Italy		Italy	"	wife Nicolina	N. Y.	Buffalo
X 29	Secola	Luigi	24		S	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco	N. Y.	South Orange
X 30	Cavaliere	Francesco	21		S	"	no	no	Italy		Italy	Castel Campagnano	father Pasquale Castel Campagnano	Pa.	Utica

2-512185 3/19/37
2-789516-6-21-11-525
3-193821 3/27/40
3-172255 2/27/40
3-176562 3/20/40
3-176563 3/20/40
4-10-34
7-28-183

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or idiot, or insane, or pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							brother Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
2							brother-in-law Giovanni Gennaro [illegible] U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		Lentini
3							uncle Domenico Bisogno [illegible]							5			brown	brown	none		
4																	brown	brown	none		
5							brother Angelo Bisogno [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Castagneto
6							friend Vincenzo Bruno [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		Augusta
7							brother Vincenzo Bisogno [illegible]							5	5		brown	brown	none		Noto
8							friend Salvatore Antonio [illegible]							5	5		brown	brown	none		Canepi
9							brother Antonio Bisogno [illegible]							5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
10							brother Emanuele Bisogno [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		Lentini
11							cousin Salvatore Bisogno [illegible]							5	5		brown	brown	none		Castelbuono
12							brother Giuseppe Bisogno [illegible]							5	5		brown	brown	none		Catania
13							brother Giuseppe Bisogno [illegible]							5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	
14							brother-in-law Giovanni Bisogno [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	
15							uncle Francesco Bisogno [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		Isola del Liri
16							friend Giuseppe Cusumano [illegible]							5	5		brown	brown	none		
17							uncle Francesco Bisogno [illegible]							5	1		brown	brown	none		Castel Campagnano
18							brother Salvatore Bisogno [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	brown	none	Italy	
19							brother-in-law Giuseppe Bisogno [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown		Italy	
20							cousin Francesco Bisogno [illegible]							5	5		brown	brown			
21							brother Giuseppe Bisogno [illegible]							5	5		brown	brown	none		
22							brother-in-law Gaetano Bisogno [illegible]							5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Lavorate
23							friend Giuseppe Bisogno [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		Castel Castagneto
24							uncle Bruno Bisogno [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown			Isola Liri
25							brother Antonio [illegible]							5	5		brown	brown	none		Negrarora
26							cousin Vincenzo Bisogno [illegible]							5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	
27							cousin Luigi Bisogno [illegible]							5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	
28							brother-in-law Augusto Bisogno [illegible]							5	5		brown	brown			
29							cousin Francesco Bisogno [illegible]							5	5		brown	brown	none		
30							friend Angelo Bisogno [illegible]							5	5		brown	brown	none		Castel Castagneto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* [illegible] *, from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible] *,*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—415

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ *(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

at NEW-YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florida sailing from Naples the Mediterranean, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X1	Bracco	Salvatore	27		m m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alessano	wife Maria	Alessano	N.J.	Albany
X2	Muccio	Domenico	31		m m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alessano	mother Lucia	Alessano	N.J.	Albany
X3	Pellicano	Francesco	30		m m	laborer	yes				Italy	Ruvo	wife Teresina	Ruvo	N.J.	Newyork
4	Matarrese	Leonardo	28		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ruvo	father Domenico	Ruvo	N.J.	Newyork
X5	Capurro	Giovanni	37		m m	farmlab	no		Italy		Italy	Ruvo	wife Rosa	Ruvo	N.J.	Rahway
X6	Lacarbba	Antonio	32		m m	farmlab	yes				Italy	Ruvo	wife Rosa	Ruvo	N.J.	Newyork
X7	Rubbo	Antonio	44		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerignano	wife Pasquantonia	Cerignano	N.J.	Newyork
X8	Lombardi	Filippo	24		m m	farmlab	yes				Italy	Cerignano	wife Maria	Cerignano	N.J.	Newyork
X9	Deckartino	Nicola	29		m m	laborer	yes				Italy	Cerignano	wife Lucia	Cerignano	N.J.	Newyork
X10	Casale	Domenico	30		m m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerignano	wife Luisa Lanuzza	Cerignano	Ill.	Melrose
11	Lanni	Domenico	39		m m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerignano	mother Anna	Cerignano	N.J.	Newyork
X12	Casale	Luigi	26		m m	farmlab	no				Italy	Cerignano	wife Maria	Cerignano	Ill.	Melrose
X13	Russo	Giuseppe	24		m m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerignano	mother Francesca	Stignano	N.J.	Newyork
14	Ceccarelli	Angelo	30		m m	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerignano	wife Giuseppina	Cerignano	N.J.	Newyork
X15	Copertino	Giovanni	33		m m	farmlab	no		Italy		Italy	Ruvo	wife Teresina	Ruvo	N.J.	Newyork
X16	Colaianno	Rocco	27		m m	farmlab	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Lucia	Ruvo	N.J.	Newyork
17	Grandi	Giovanni	29		m m	farmlab	no		Italy		Italy	Ruvo	wife Teresina	Ruvo	N.J.	Rondout
X18	Bragno	Antonio	30		m m	laborer	yes				Italy	Ruvo	father Domenico	Ruvo	N.J.	Albany
X19	Milano	Alessio	23		m s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ruvo	father Domenico	Ruvo	N.J.	Rochester
X20	Milano	Giuseppe	26		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ruvo	father Domenico	Ruvo	N.J.	Rochester
X21	Graziani	Francesco	21		m m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petrapaolo	wife Teresina	Petrapaolo	Ill.	Chicago
X22	Madera	Giuseppe	42		m m	farmlab	no		Italy		Italy	Petrapaolo	wife Rosa	Petrapaolo	Ill.	Chicago
X23	Casaluce	Matteo	22		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Corinola	father Antonio	Corinola	N.J.	Newyork
X24	Canale	Giuseppe	19		m s	farmlab	yes			Italian South	Italy	Corinola	mother Pasquantonia	Corinola	N.J.	Newyork
X25	Creolone	Michele	24		m m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Solerno	mother Vittoria	Solerno	Conn.	Bridgeport
X26	Petrucci	Pierino	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isola di Sacco	father Bartolomeo	Isola di Sacco	Pa.	Phila
X27	DeDomenico	Biagio	25		m m	farmlab	no				Italy	Isola di Sacco	father Antonio	Isola di Sacco	Pa.	Bradford
X28	Bellini	Domenico	18		m s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isola di Sacco	father Antonio	Isola di Sacco	Pa.	Phila
X29	Cofelletti	Fortunato	24		m m	farmlab	yes				Italy	Castel Castagna	father Domenico	Castel Castagna	Pa.	Phila
X30	Garofa	Domenico	17		m s	farmlab	no				Italy	Castel Castagna	father Ettore	Castel Castagna	Del.	Wilmington

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	30	no	—	—	friend Calabrese Cosmo 68 Bradley St Albany NY
2	no	self	30	no	—	—	friend
3	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother Pietro 303 6th Ave Troy NY
4	yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Gaetano Capodiferro 112 Fulton Ave Rockville Centre NY
5	no	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Gaetano Lafrogia 9 St 207 Bayonne NJ
6	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother Francesco Lafrogia 3058 11th St Troy NY
7	yes	self	25	yes	500	N.Y.	brother Raffaele 2763 15th St Troy NY
8	yes	self	25	yes	500	PW	brother Pasquale 3343 109th St Troy NY
9	yes	self	25	yes	500	N.Y.	nephew Angelantonio Gerbasi 3438 109th St Troy NY
10	no	self	25	yes	503	Ill.	cousin Domenico Cleneuile 333 525 Mechanic St Herrin Ill
11	yes	self	26	yes	500	N.Y.	nephew Angelo Gerbasi 3438 109th St Troy NY
12	no	self	25	yes	503	Ill	cousin Domenico Cleneuile 333 525 Mechanic St Herrin Ill
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Pignuolo 335 Broadway Troy NY
14	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother Pasquale Pignuolo 335 Broadway Troy NY
15	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Teodoro Tarone 34 Chestnut St Troy NY
16	yes	self	25	yes	500	N.Y	brother Salvatore Capodiferro 112 Fulton Ave Rockville Centre NY
17	no	self	25	no	—	—	brother Celia Cuthbert 333 136 Rensselaer Troy NY
18	no	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Gaetano Lafrogia 16 26 7th — Cuthbert Brooklyn NY
19	no	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Gaetano Lafrogia 9 St 207 Bayonne NJ
20	no	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Maurizio Lafrogia Caldwell NJ
21	yes	self	30	no	—	—	brother Domenico 22 Desplaines St Chicago Ill
22	yes	self	30	yes	600	N.Y	brother Domenico 55 Division St Chicago Ill.
23	yes	brother-in-law	25	yes	600	N.Y	brother-in-law Antonio Cimmone cousin 216 7 First ave NY
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Gaetano Lafrogia cousin 65 Sept 7th Bridgeport Conn
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Antonio Ciarallo 65 Sept 7th Bridgeport Conn
26	yes	self	30	no	—	—	cousin Domenico Deconcini 333 136 Broadway Troy NY
27	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother Gabriele 216 S. 8th St Philadelphia
28	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother-in-law Amadeo Draccio 221 Chestnut St Philadelphia
29	yes	self	25	yes	624	PW	brother Antonio 15 Barrow St Williamstown Del
30	yes	self	25	no	—	—	

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Specchia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alessano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ruvo
						5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ruvo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ruvo
						5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ruvo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Cerreto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Cerreto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrelcina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
						5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ruvo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ruvo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ruvo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ruvo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ruvo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrelcina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrelcina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carbonara
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carbonara
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campora
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lioni-Avellino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lioni-Avellino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvetere
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvetere
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvetere

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 11 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the FLORIDA, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from Naples [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED X 1	Esposito	Giuseppe	56		m	M laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	father Catello	Castellammare d'Stabia	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Mastrandi	Mo Gaetano	35		m	M housemaid	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gruno Appula	sister Filomena Benincasa		N.J.	Newfork
3	" Teresa	Domenica	14					Italy	Italian		"		Gruno Appula		
4	" Luigi	Nicolas	4	m				Italy	Italian		"				
X 5	Mastrorio	Luigi	35	m	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gruno Appula	wife Beatrice	Gruno Appula	N.J.	Brooklyn
X 6	Deramo	Vito Leonardo	22	ge	s	farm lab	yes	Italy			Gruno Appula	father Guiseppe	Gruno Appula	N.J.	Newfork
X 7	Palmadessa	Nicola	25	m	M	farm lab	yes				Gruno Appula	father Pietro		N.J.	Newfork
8	wife Della	Rosa	20			housewife		Italy	Italian South		"		Gruno Appula		
DEPORTED X 9	Della	Michele	27	ge	s	farm lab	no	Italy			Gruno Appula	father Domenico	Gruno Appula	N.J.	Brooklyn
X 10	Fumai	Caterina	44	f	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gruno Appula	mother Cecia	Anna	N.J.	Newfork
X 11	Son Maggi	Anna	19		s			Italy		Italy	"				
X X 12	"	Giovanni	14	m	s	laborer		Italy	Italian		"		Gruno Appula		
13	Bizzaro	Andrea	16	m	s	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian		Gruno Appula	father Angelo	Gruno Appula	N.J.	Newfork
ADMITTED X 14	Mandelli	Mauro	53	m	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palo Colle	brother Francesco	Palo Colle	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED X 15	Wife Ingenusa	Antonia	47	f	M	housework	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"				
X 16	Ciccarto	Francesco	53	m	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palo Colle	brother Arcangelo	Palo Colle	N.J.	Newfork
X 17	Son	Gaetano	9					Italy	Italian		"				
X 18	Guida	Pietro	33	m	M	miner	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palo Colle	wife Maria	Palo Colle	N.J.	Brooklyn
X 19	Moreo	Cecilia	21	f	M	farm lab	no	Italy			Palo Colle	father Pietro	Palo Colle	N.J.	Brooklyn
X 20	Bisignano	Ciro	44	m	M	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fagagnano	wife Cosmo	Fagagnano	Pa	Pittsburg
X 21	Cimino	Antonio	43	m	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fagagnano	wife Maria	Fagagnano	N.J.	Glen Falls
22	Barbaro	Salvatore	16	m	s	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South		Fagagnano	mother Lorenzo	Fagagnano	N.J.	Glen Falls
DEPORTED X 23	Massaro	Agostino	17	m	s	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian		Fagagnano	father Pietro	Fagagnano	N.J.	Glen Falls
X 24	Teodaro	Guiseppe	22	m	s	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fagagnano	mother Teresa	Fagagnano	N.J.	Glen Falls
25	Prano	Pietro	21	m	s	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fagagnano	father Salvatore	Fagagnano	N.J.	Glen Falls
X 26	Tavara	Domenico	28	m	M	farm lab	no				Fagagnano	wife Rosaria	Fagagnano	N.J.	Glen Falls
X 27	Focarazzo	Angelo	19		s	laborer	yes				Palo Colle	father Angelo	Palo Colle	N.J.	Newfork
X 28	Corola	Domenico	17	m	s	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South		Camneto	father Giovanni	Camneto	Colf.	for Angelo
X 29	Cimmarusti	Vito	17	m	s	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian		Camneto	mother Angelo	Camneto	Colf.	for Angelo
X 30	De Tommaso	Vito	18	m	s	farm lab	yes	Italy			Camneto	father Vincenzo	Camneto	Colf.	for Angelo

23-82494 4/16/40-505

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or connected with any house or place of prostitution; if so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	own	$25	no	—	—	Low Angello 114-434 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelbarrone Italy
2	Yes	wife	20	no	—	—	husband Marco Gaetano 179 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none		Grumo Appula
3	"	mother	/	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none		
4	"	"	/	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown		Italy	
5	Yes	self	25	yes	0	10 N.Y.	brother-in-law Petro Cacio 88 2d St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Grumo Appula
6	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Derasmo Vito 234 W. 29th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none		Grumo Appula
7	Yes	self	30	yes	0	10 N.Y.	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Grumo Appula
8	"	husband	/	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Grumo Appula
9	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Lazzio Cuccumo 75 Park Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none		Grumo Appula
10	Yes	husband	2	no	—	—	husband Maggi Brandino 542-48th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Grumo Appula
11	"	father	/	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular brown	brown	none		
12	"	"	/	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular brown	brown			
13	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Prosco Alfano 44th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	near Independence	Italy	Grumo Appula
14	Yes	self	22	no	—	—	Dario Vincenzo 1800 Coal St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
15	"	husband	/	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none		
16	Yes	self	60	yes	0	6 N.Y.	wife Cerbi 243 E 24 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
17	"	father	/	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular brown	brown	none		
18	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother-in-law Cenzio Cirelo 59 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none		Ceglie
19	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	aunt Patrico Maria 511-48th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Palo del Colle
20	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Gennaro Anastasio 816 Nebraska Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none		Foggiano
21	no	self	25	no	—	—	brother-in-law Francesco Forgione Box 204 Glen Falls N.Y.							5	1	regular brown	brown	none		Foggiano
22	no	self	15	no	—	—	brother Carmine 3 Schermerhorn St Glen Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Foggiano
23	no	self	25	no	—	—	uncle Carmine Fruchi 222 2nd St Glen Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none		Foggiano
24	no	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Angelo Addessi 822 2nd St Glen Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none		Foggiano
25	no	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Lazzaro Gennaro 3 Schermerhorn St Glen Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none		Foggiano
26	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother-in-law Romeo Cuccaro 3 Schermerhorn St Glen Falls N.Y.							5	—	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Foggiano
27	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Maria 34 Bedford Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none		Potenza
28	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Pasquale Gianniello 322 1st St Los Angeles Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown			Camesto
29	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Cosmo 815 Broadway St Los Angeles Calif.							5	5	regular brown	brown	none		Camesto
30	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vito 66 Broadway St Los Angeles Calif.							5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Camesto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the FLORIDA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, and the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be entered under head of occupation as "in transit" (not coming only to a seaport to take ship to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation).

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 subdivided into the entry therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

PANAMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien arriving should be shown to carry of last permanent residence the name of the country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894 at Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from Naples [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED X 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED X 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED X 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED X 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[illegible] Dyckman Jr

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List (1)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother Bernardina Lanuto 27 Yrs Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown	none		Calanna
2	Yes	Self	$24	No		Brother Salvatore Lanuto 29 Yrs Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none		Calanna
3	Yes	Self	$24	No		friend Antonio Mercurio 46 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown			Calanna
4	Yes	Self	$23	No		cousin Domenico Ciro 82 Baxter St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown		Italy	Calanna
5	Yes	Self	$24	No		brother Antonio Lanuto 147 Mott St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		"
6	Yes	Self	$25	No		cousin Salvatore Rosa 46 Mott St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		Stevens
7	Yes	Self	$1	No		unbarded for the Arrangelo Criscuolo 12 Yrs Bro for the " " 12 Yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Rome
8	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown			"
9	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown	none		"
10	Yes	Self	$25	No		friend Angelo Malagrino 927 E. 5 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		Rocca
11	Yes	Self	$24	No		cousin Domenico Magro 147 Mott St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none		Ripe
12	Yes	Self	$24	No		friend Antonio Mercurio 46 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown			Calanna
13	Yes	Self	$24	Yes	08	09 NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none	Italy	Calanna
14	Yes	Self	$24	No		cousin Antonio Lanuto 147 Mott St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Calanna
15	Yes	Self	$25	No		friend Gaetano Cocuzza 36 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none	Italy	Calanna
16	Yes	Self	$25	No		brother Guiseppi Cocuzza 228 Wm Wyoming Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown			Catania
17	Yes	Self	$24	Yes	07	Phila Pa brother Cocuzza 1927 S Broad Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none		Acquaviva
18	Yes	Self	$24	Yes	07	10 NY brother Antonio Lanuto 147 Mott St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none	Italy	Calanna
19	Yes	Self	$24	Yes	08	10 NY friend Antonio Cocuzza 87 Baxter St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		Calanna
20	Yes	Self	$25	No		friend Antonio Perrello 246 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown			Rocca
21	Yes	Self	$24	No		friend Cipriano Rugo 76 Baxter St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
22	Yes	Self	$24	No		friend Antonio Cocuzza 87 Carroll St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		Rocca
23	Yes	Self	$24	Yes	09	11 NY cousin Antonio Cocuzza 46 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		Calanna
24	Yes	Self	$24	No		brother Giuseppe Lanuto 46 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown		Italy	Calanna
25	Yes	Self	$24	Yes	06	08 Phila friend Antonio Cocuzza 36 Christ St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none		Segno
26	Yes	Self	$24	No		friend Antonio Cocuzza 46 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		Calanna
27	Yes	Self	$24	No		brother Clemente Cocuzza 46 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		"
28	Yes	Self	$24	No		cousin Domenico Cocuzza 46 Mott St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown			"
29	Yes	Self	$24	Yes	07	08 Phila friend Mario Sisco 36 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		"
30	Yes	Self	$24	No		friend Eugenio Perrello 46 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the FLORIDA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, hoisting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—N (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be understood to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—IIIb

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and prevent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FLORIDA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from Naples 1[illegible] 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X1	Crocetti	Secondo	18	m	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Celano	mother Filomena	N.J.	Newfork
X2	Sacco	Vincenzo	25	m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South		Celano	wife Rosa	N.J.	Newfork
X3	Mastrandrea	Gaetano	24	m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South		Paggese	wife Gaetano	N.J.	Newfork
X4	Corsi	Angelo	32	m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Paggese	wife Barbara	N.J.	Newfork
X5	Ciancaldini	Costantino	23	m	S	miner	yes					Paggese	mother Filomena	N.J.	Brooklyn
X6	Perrotta	Felice	21	m	M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South		Castelvetere	wife Luigia	Pa	Williamsport
X7	Cotolo	Giuseppe	24	m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere	wife Carmela	N.J.	Brooklyn
X8	Micci	Nicola	28	m	M	farm lab	yes					S. Gregorio	father Gregorio	N.J.	Newfork
X9	Ciccarelli	Adelina	24	f	M	housewife	yes					Capracotta	father Salvatore	Pa	Bristol
X10	Camerota	Vincenzo	24	m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capracotta	wife Angela	N.J.	Burlington
X11	Natale	Gregorio	19	m	S	farm lab	no		Italy			S. Gregorio	father Gregorio	N.J.	Newfork
X12	Scorza	Eugenia	39	f	M	housewife	no		Italy			Maggiano	Sister Rosa	Ill	Chicago
X13	Levoty	Raffaele	8	m					Italy		Italy	"			
X14	"	Giovanni	6	m					Italy		Italy	"			
X15	"	Faustino	3	m					Italy			"	Maggiano		
X16	"	Carmelo	2	m					Italy			"			
X17	Morelli	Michelangelo	24	m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Gregorio	wife Maria	N.J.	Newfork
X18	Pullia	Francesco	28	m	M	farm lab	no					Salcubara	wife Francesca	Ill	Chicago
X19	Forciati	Maerina	31	f	M	domestic	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere	father Domenico	Pa	Williamsport
X20	Di Carlo	Bonaventura	19	m	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ausonia	father Antonio	Pa	Wheatley
X21	Varano	Nicola	29	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Aquavella	wife Maria	N.J.	Newfork
X22	Spataro	Federico	22	m	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South		Cariati	mother Caterina	Pa	Pittsburg
X23	Graziano	Francesco	19	m	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cariati	mother Chiara	Cariati	Joseph Deschutes
X24	Calabria	Raffaele	17	m	S	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South		Acerno	father Giovanni	Acerno	Ill Chicago
X25	Petrarelli	Francesco	45	m	M	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South		Acerno	wife Grazia	Acerno	Ill Chicago
X26	Schiavone	Gaetano	44	m	M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acerno	wife Antonia	Acerno	Ill Chicago
X27	Montano	Francesco	39	m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South		Acerno	wife Teresa	Acerno	Ill Chicago
X28	Bruno	Carlo	17	m	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South		Acerno	father Francesco	Acerno	Ill Chicago
29	Esposito	Vincenzo	34	m	M	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South		Acerno	wife Angelina	Acerno	Ill Chicago
X30	Nuzzo	Francesco	17	m	S	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South		Acerno	father Vincenzo	Acerno	Ill Chicago

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

William Zapp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Sep 9*, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Carmino Lovato 82 Barkley N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Angelina Lovato 2257 First ave N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Piazza
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 267 First ave N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 267 First ave N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown		Italy	"
5	"	"	25	Yes	50	N.J.	brother Nicola 414 Hudson ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvetro
6	"	father	25	no	no	no	father Carmino Lovato 256 W. Front st Williamsport Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	25	Yes	50	Pa	cousin Angelina Lovato 246 Gold st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	25	"	50	N.Y.	husband Leonardo Lucenzo 24 Chestnut st N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Gregorio
9	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Lovato 20 Lafayette st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capocotta
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Lovato 204 Pierrepont st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Carmino Lovato 39 Clark st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Gregorio
12	Yes	husband	20	4	"	"	husband Carmino Lovato 395 S. Clark st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Maggiano
13	"	father	1	"	"	"	brother Gaetano 20 Clark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother Gaetano 395 Clark Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	1	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Lovato 256 W. Front st Williamsport Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother Cosmo Lovato 1804 Colorado Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	Yes	self	25	Yes	05	Wis	brother Gaetano 334 W. 128st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Gregorio
18	Yes	brother	25	Yes	06	Pa	cousin Pietro Lovato 256 W. Front st Williamsport Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Amendola
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Lovato 552 Bluff Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvetro
20	Yes	brother	20	no	no	no	brother Nicola 139 Lexington st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Acerno
21	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	brother Raffaele 628 Lexington st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	no	self	20	"	"	"	brother Domenico 628 Lexington st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Raffaele 628 Lexington st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	Yes	brother	20	"	"	"	cousin Cosmo Lovato 628 Lexington st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	20	Yes	08	Pa	brother Raffaele 628 Lexington st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	20	—	10	Ill	brother Domenico 628 Lexington st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	brother-in-law	20	"	10-11	"	brother-in-law Raffaele 628 Lexington st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	uncle	25	no	no	no	cousin Cosmo Lovato 628 Lexington st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	brother-in-law	20	"	"	"	brother-in-law Raffaele 628 Lexington st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	uncle	20	"	"	"	uncle Cosmo Lovato 628 Lexington st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the FLORIDA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 6 (Age).—The return of age in column 6 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex).—The entry in column 7 should be either M male or F female.

Column 8 (Married or single).—The entry in column 8 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, clerk, dressmaker, servant, laborer, policeman, policeman, boilermaker, weaver, miner, tailor, shoemaker, painter, farmer, turner, or other appropriate description.

A distinction should be made between "servant" and "laborer," and care must be taken that the amount of money shown in column 18 is

A servant is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire, but does not operate it.

Steamship companies [illegible] should be made if necessary, by the [illegible] before the [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through [illegible] should be [illegible] under head of occupation as "in transit." Aliens coming to the United States, but not intending to permanently engage in business, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 10 (Able to read or not).—Column 10 should be filled in to express the fact as follows: Yes—Can read and write. No—No. Can neither read nor write. Yes—No. Can read but not write.

Column 11 (Nationality).—Column 11 should be filled in to express the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in list on the head of race or people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing in column 11 should be followed by "French" in column 12, by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing in column 12 does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Name of country of last permanent residence).—The entries in column 13 should show the name of country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien immigrant should clearly show country of last permanent residence, to be distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be returned on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended location, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the FLORIDA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from Naples, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Mercurio	Vincenzo	5	m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aversa		father Pasquale	N.Y.	Chicago
X 2	Robustello	Mena	2	m	M	4	no		Italy	Italian South	Parma		wife Concetta	N.Y.	Utica
3	Condi	Gaetano	2	m	M	4	no		Italy	Italian South	Parma		wife Giuseppina	N.Y.	Utica
X 4	de Julio	Valentino	24	m	M	a	yes		Italy	Italian South			wife Rosa	Barre	Vt.
X 5	Cappuccio	Michele	34	m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Barre		wife Teresa	Barre	Vt.
6	Buccigrossi	Gaetano	21	m	S	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Barre		mother Caterina	Barre	Vt.
X 7	Scalabrois	Francesco	28	m	M	a	no		Italy	Italian South	Cervinara		wife Annunziata	Cervinara	Vt.
X 8	de Cola	Enrico	23	m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Barre		wife Carmela	Barre	Vt.
X 9	Formica	Salvatore	23	m	S	a	no		Italy	Italian South	Monopoli		father Angelo	Fort Ethan	Vt.
X 10	Cradle	Cosmo	16	m	S	a	no		Italy	Italian South					
X 11	Cirofalo	Francesco	25	m	M	a	no		Italy	Italian South	Barletta		wife Lucia	Barletta	Vt.
X 12	Sardone	Giovanni	42	m	M	a	no		Italy	Italian South	Monopoli		wife Maria	Monopoli	Vt.
X 13	De Carlo	Nicola	31	m	M	a	no		Italy	Italian South	Monopoli		wife Maria Carlo	Monopoli	Vt.
X 14	Giuseppe	Maurizio	23	m	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Marsanel		father Antonio	Marsanel	Vt.
X 15	Colistaro	Domenico	4	m	S	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Montesano		father Alessandro	Tyson	Vt.
X 16	de Marco	Nicola	4	m	S	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castellammare		mother Angela	Castellammare	Vt.
X 17	Carotta	Pasquale	22	m	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castellammare		father Pietro	Castellammare	Vt.
X 18	Costanzo	Eugenio	24	m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Barranca		wife Rosina	Barranca	Vt.
X 19	Crozo	Nicola	21	m	M	a	no		Italy	Italian South	Montesarchio		wife Pasquarosa	Montesarchio	Vt.
X 20	Esposito	Rocco	53	m	M	a	no		Italy	Italian South	Ceppi		wife M. Teresa	Ceppi	Vt.
X 21	Cappelletti	Michele	27	m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castellammare		wife Annunziata	Castellammare	Vt.
Scratched X 22	de Laudis	Giovanni	15	m	S	a	no		Italy	Italian South	Castellammare		mother Anna		
X 23	Passarello	Salvatore	46	m	M	a	no		Italy	Italian South	Ceppi		wife M. Teresa	Ceppi	Vt.
X 24	Crozo	Rocco	17	m	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Montesarchio		father Giuseppe	Montesarchio	Vt.
X 25	Petrella	Nicola	37	m	M	a	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castellammare		wife Rosa Petrella	Castellammare	Vt.
X 26	Cappuccio	Vincenzo	17	m	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Barre		father Antonio	Barre	Vt.
X 27	Ruffo	Nicola	23	m	S	a	yes		Italy	Italian South	Nocera		wife Carmela	Nocera	Vt.
X 28	Conversi	Nicola	37	m	M	a	no		Italy	Italian South			wife Teresa	Troy	N.Y.
X 29	Bizzardi	Felice	24	m	M	a	no		Italy	Italian South			wife Filomena	Troy	N.Y.
X 30	Buonomo	Angelo	41	m	M	a	no		Italy	Italian South			wife Teresa	Montgomery	N.Y.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$	no		brother Lawrence 25 Lenox Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
2	Yes	self	$	no		brother in law Antonio Cirillo 16 Chrystie Str NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauro
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	$	no		brother in law Gaetano Cabral 2[illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
4	Yes	self	$	yes	08	Pittsburg Pa brother in law Fernando de Leone 345 Johnson Pittsburg Pa								5	5	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Baiano
5	Yes	self	$	yes	08	Chicago brother in law Pasquale Cavaliere 347 So 5th Avenue Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
6	Yes	self	$	no		no 17 Jackson St Galveston Tex		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
7	Yes	self	$	no		cousin Vincenzo Esposito 311 English Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ottaviano
8	Yes	self	$	no		father in law Domenico Esposito 311 Bramble Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Baiano
9	Yes	self	$	no		brother Giovanni 1[illegible] Castle St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monteforte
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	$	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
11	Yes	self	$	no		brother in law Pietro Saracino 2[illegible] 1st Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monteforte
12	Yes	self	$	no		brother in law Angelo Cuneo 1891 1st Syracuse NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montella Ufita
13	Yes	self	$	no		brother [illegible] 1894 Columbus Syracuse NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monteforte
14	Yes	self	$	no		brother Cosmo 190 1st Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mugnano
15	Yes	self	$	no		cousin Domenico Alfano 1[illegible] Elizabeth Camille Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
16	Yes	self	$	no		friend Salvatore Cuneo 124 E 4th St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerlandum
17	Yes	self	$	no		brother in law Pasquale Marino 1437 E Eighth Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
18	Yes	self	$	no		cousin Nicola Mugnolo 247 Grand Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cattanisi
19	Yes	self	$50	yes	06	Pittsburg Pa brother in law Francesco Scarfone 27 Clark Ave Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Benedetto
20	Yes	self	$	no		Carbon brother in law Leonardo Cugale 899 Ann Avenue Carbondale Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cuneo
21	Yes	self	$	no		brother in law Pasquale Cugale 2121 Seattle Wash		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	Castellamare
22	No	self	$	no		cousin Pasquale Scaglione 1[illegible] Seattle Wash		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellamare
23	No	self	$	yes	07 09	Chicago brother Vincenzo Scaglione 180 Taylor St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cuneo
24	Yes	self	$	no		cousin Michele Scaglione 29 Main St Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Benedetto
25	Yes	self	$	yes	08	Johnson brother Gaetano Mendicino 90 Water Pittsburg Pa		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellone
26	S Yes	self	$	no		brother Pasquale Calzone 363 1st Newark NJ		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccabascerana
27	Yes	self	$	no		friend Angelo Tomasso 116 E Fourth Street NY		no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nocera
28	Yes	self	$	no		cousin Pasquale Petrelli 116 E Fourth Street NY								5	6	regular	brown	brown		Italy	[illegible]
29	Yes	self	$	yes	06 16	brother in law Pasquale Scarfone 76 Sayre St Scarsdale NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Baiano
30	Yes	self	$	no	08	brother in law Angelo Scarfone 388 E 10th St NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mugnano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the FLORIDA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICA.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FLORIDA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from Naples [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
X1	Vivi	Felice	28		m s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terranuova	wife Luigia	Terranuova	N.J. Plainfield
X2	Fabiano	Giuseppe	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy			Greco	father Luigi	Greco	N.J. Paterson
X3	Franciulli	Vincenzo	25		m m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South		Terranova	father Teodosio	Terranova	N.J. Driftow
X4	Palbi	Giuseppe	30		m m	farmlab	no		Italy		Italy	Roccaglorioso	wife Assunta	Roccaglorioso	N.J. Brooklyn
X5	D'Jato	Antonio	37		m m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South		S. Mauro	wife Lucia	S. Mauro	N.J. Yonkers
X6	D'Jato	Leonardo	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South		S. Mauro	father Francesco	S. Mauro	N.J. Yonkers
X7	Vivaro	Mauro	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South		S. Mauro	father Leonardo	S. Mauro	N.J. Rochester
X8	Lavoro	Francesco	29		m m	farmlab	no	11/27/07	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Mauro	wife Angela	S. Mauro	N.J. Rochester
X9	Calerno	Mavrantonio	31		m m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Mauro	wife Concetta	S. Mauro	N.J. Rochester
X10	Giannetta	Mauro	36		m m	farmlab	no		Italy			S. Mauro	wife Rosaria	S. Mauro	Conn Hartford
X11	D'Jato	Leonardo	28		m m	farmlab	no		Italy			S. Mauro	wife Rosina	S. Mauro	N.J. New Jersey
X12	Giancroce	Costantino	28		m m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South		Cerrusjano	wife Domenica	Cerrusjano	Pa Conshohocken
X13	Caracciolo	Pasquale	19		m m	farmlab	no		Italy			Rotalgreco	father Ferdinando	Rotalgreco	Wis Kenosha
X14	Auriano	Carmine	29		m m	farmlab	yes		Italy		Italy	Rotalgreco	wife Concetta	Rota Greco	Wis Kenosha
X15	Manfredi	Caterina	26		f m	home wife	no		Italy	Italian South		Rotalgreco	father Luciano	Auriano	Wis Kenosha
X16		Mercurino	4		m s	—	—	—	Italy			"		"	"
X17	Lucy	Mafalda	3		m s	—	—	—				"		"	"
X18		Francesco	2		m s	—	—	—				"		Rota Greco	"
X19	Aiello	Pasquale	18		m s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South		Rotalgreco	father Domenico	Rotalgreco	Wis Kenosha
X20	Ciancio	Francesco	27		m m	farmlab	yes	3-31-2-05	Italy		Italy	S. Vincenzo	wife Concetta	S. Vincenzo	Ill Chicago
X21	Torrigiani	Adalgisa	23		f s	housekeep	yes		Italy		Italy	Castelforte	mother Rosa	Castelforte	N.J. Trenton
X22	Delli	Carmine	24		m s	farmlab	no					Città S. Angelo	mother Domenica	Città S. Angelo	N.J. Jersey City
X23	Prencipe	Nicolino	32		m m	farmlab	yes	6-11-25-05				Torrepaduppo	father Domenico	Torrepaduppo	N.J. Rockaway
X24	Capriotti	Alessandro	25		m s	farmlab	no		Italy			Monteodorisio	father Eusebio	Monteodorisio	N.J. Hoboken
X25	Baldassare	Spatteo	45		m m	farmlab	yes	7-4903-11-37	Italy			S. Severo	wife Liberata	Ballotta	N.J. Hoboken
X26	Lolo	Michele Son	19		m s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South				S. Severo	"
X27	DePalo	Antonio	24		m m	laborer	yes				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Severo	wife Gloria	S. Severo	N.J. Jersey City
X28	D'Andrea	Vincenzo	27		m m	farmlab	yes					Cerignola	mother Rosina	Cerignola	N.J. Jersey City
X29	Conte	Luigi	34		m m	farmlab	yes					Cerignola	wife Grazia	Cerignola	Conn Hartford
X30	Bracciani	Paolo	29		m m	farmlab	no					Cerignola	wife Barbara	Cerignola	N.J. Jersey City

15 6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (insane and idiotic persons excluded by this law).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	60	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown brown	none	Italy	Cattanzaro
2	yes	self	25											5	1	clear brown brown	none		
3	"	"	25																S. Barbara
4	"	"	25													brown brown		Italy	Cacciatori
5	"	"	25	yes	0608	N.J.								5	5	brown brown	none		S. Mauro
6	"	"	25	no	no	no								5	1	clear brown brown	none		
7	"	"	25											5	11	regular brown brown	none		
8	"	"	25											5	3	regular brown brown	none	Italy	
9	"	"	25	yes	0508	N.J.								4	11	brown brown	none		
10	"	"	25	03	05									4	11	clear brown brown	none		
11	"	"	25	04		N.J.								5	6	clear brown brown	none	Italy	
12	"	"	25	06	08	Pa.								5	5	clear brown brown			Montegnatro
13	"	"	25	no	no	no								5	5	brown brown	none		Robespiero
14	"	"	25	yes	0609	Wis.								5	5	clear brown brown	none		
15	"	husband	50	no	—	—								5	4	clear brown brown	none	Italy	
16	"	father	/	no	—	—										clear brown brown			
17	"	"	/	no	—	—										brown brown	none		
18	"	"	/	no	—	—										clear brown brown	none		
19	"	self	25	no	—	—								5	5	clear brown brown	none		
20	"	"	25	yes	0506	Colo.								5	5	clear brown brown		Italy	S. Vincenzo
21	"	"	30	no	no	no								5	5	brown	none		Castelbuono
22	"	"	25												5	brown brown	none		Orta S. Giulio
23	"	"	50	yes	0108	N.J.								5	5	brown brown	none		Tornotango
24	"	"	25	no	no	no								5	5	brown brown	none	Italy	Sciaciano
25	"	"	50	—										5	5	brown	none		Sant Sangro
26	"	father	/											5	4	brown brown	none		
27	"	self	25	yes	01	N.J.									5	brown brown	none		S. Severo
28	"	"	$25	no	no	no								5	5	brown brown		Italy	Sorrento
29	"	"	50											5	6	brown brown	none		Cerignola
30	"	"	$200											5	5	brown brown		Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the FLORIDA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FLORIDA

I, , Surgeon of the , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from Naples 11 MAR 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Cinquille	Carlo	31		M S	Farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	wife Cinquille	Conn.	Norwalk
X 2	Cinq	Filomena	33		F M	housewife	no					Castelmauro	brother Cinquille	Conn.	Norwalk
X 3	Cinq	Angelo	27		M S	Farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South					
X 4	Cardone	Giuseppe	19		M S				Italy			Narra	Father Cinquille	Ill.	Chicago
X 5	Rosato	Domenico	19		M S	Farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alberobello	Father Rosato	N.Y.	Utica
X 6	Colucci	Leonardo	23		M S	Farmlab	no					Locorotondo	Father Colucci	N.Y.	Cortland
X 7	Vedrone	Emilia	20		M S	do	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cisalbore	wife Vedrone	Ill.	Chicago
X 8	Magarrisi	Maria	22		F M	housewife	no					Alberobello	mother Rosa Magarrisi	N.Y.	Utica
X 9	Cobba	Vito	19		M S	Farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South		Alberobello	Father Cobba	N.Y.	Cortland
X 10	Micelis	Mariangela	23		F M	housewife	no			South	Italy	Alberobello	Father Paolo Micelis	N.Y.	Utica
X 11	di Cesare	Carmine	31		M M	do	yes		Italy	Italian South		Carovigno	Father Giuseppe di Cesare	N.J.	Jersey
X 12	Son	Nicola	19		M S	Farmer	no						mother Carmina Cesare		
X 13	Castellano	Antonio	19		M S	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Ceglie	Father Vincenzo Ceglie	N.Y.	New York
X 14	Fusaro	Vincenzo	23		M S	Farmlab	yes		Italy			Ceglie	Father Giuseppe Ceglie	do	do
X 15	Scoglianno	Leonardo	23		M S	do	no		Italy	Italian South		Alberobello	Father Biagio Scoglianno	N.Y.	Utica
X 16	Lucarella	Tommaso	27		M M	do	no		Italy				wife Lucarella	N.Y.	Cortland
X 17	Caporale	Luigi	41		M M	do	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	wife Sole Caporale	Pa.	Phila
X 18	Fabrizio	Lorenzo	19		M S	do	yes		Italy			Alberobello	wife Domenica Fabrizio	Pa.	Phila
X 19	Ylacci	Antonio	21		M M	Farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South		Isola del Gran	father Pietro Ylacci	do	do
X 20	Son	Alfred	1		M S								mother Margherita do	do	do
X 21	Colucci	Olympia	36		F M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Paola Colucci	Pa.	Phila
X 22	Colantonio	Severino	44		M M	Farmlab	no						wife Filomena		
X 23	Lentini	Francesco	31		M M	do	no						mother Mary Lentini	do	do
24	Cus	Angelo	19		M S	do	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castelcompagno		mother Maria	Pa.	Phila
25	Lourosso	Antonio	22		M S	do	no		Italy		Italy		father Vincenzo	do	Lycoming
X 26	Petraglia	Giuseppe	23		M S	do	no				Roccaglorosa		wife Paola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 27	Bellotti	Giuseppe	32		M M	do	no		Italy	Italian South					
28	Piemonte	Angelo	35		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy		Caggiano		wife Maria Caprarola		
29	Longobardo	Massimo	17		M S	Farmer	yes						mother Antonia Pastario		
X 30	Cauci	Filippo	21		M S	Farmlab	yes				Rabbia				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 32

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 190

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
2	"	"	15	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
3	Yes	self	21	yes	Otis Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
4	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
5	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
6	Yes	self	23	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
7	Yes	self	22	yes	60 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
8	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
9	Yes	self	58	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
10	Yes	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
11	Yes	self	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	regular	brown	brown		[illegible]
13	Yes	self	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
14	Yes	self	16	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
15	Yes	brother	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
16	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		[illegible]
17	Yes	self	18	yes	1901	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
18	Yes	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
19	Yes	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
20	"	mother	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	regular	brown	brown		[illegible]
21	Yes	self	32	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
22	Yes	self	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
23	Yes	self	30	yes	1905	Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
24	Yes	self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown		[illegible]
25	Yes	self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
26	Yes	self	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
27	Yes	self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
28	Yes	self	30	Ca	1901	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	gray	brown	none	[illegible]
29	"	"	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
30	Yes	self	40	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FLORIDA

I, Master, of the Swan, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the FLORIDA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer. Officer.

11–III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–III5

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from Naples [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
X1	Lo Re	Emilio	31	m	s	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castrecchio	mother Giovanna	N.J.	Newfork
X2	Lo Re	Luigi	25	m	s	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castrecchio	father Antonino	N.Y.	Oswego
X3	Crescitelli	Giuseppe	43	m	m	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castrecchio	wife Carmela	N.Y.	Oswego
X4	Langhenne	Giuseppe	25	m	s	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrecchio	wife Giovanna	N.Y.	Oswego
X5	Pelpelizzeri	Domenico	25	m	m	laborer			Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castrecchio	wife Concetta	N.Y.	Oswego
X6	Lovito	Antonino	20	m	s	laborer			Italy			Castrecchio	father Natale	N.Y.	Oswego
X7	Crescitelli	Carmelo	22	m	s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castrecchio	wife Domenica	N.Y.	Newyork
X8	Barletta	Arcangelo	20	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy			Castrecchio	father Francesco	N.Y.	Newyork
X9	Frazzetta	Sebastiano	34	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian		Castrecchio	wife Maria	N.Y.	Newyork
X10	Garelli	Nicola	25	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Castrecchio	wife Anastasia	Pa	Elkart
X11	Aurle	Michelangelo	20	m	s	farmlab	no		Italy			Castrecchio	wife Concetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X12	Fiameni	Francesca	16	f	s	housework	yes		Italy	Italian		Spadafora	aunt Carmela Scibilia	Pa	Tyrone
X13	Piraino	Gaetano	34	m	m	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Spadafora		N.Y.	Tyrone
X14	wife	Rosaria	25	f	m	housework	yes		Italy			Spadafora	wife Concetta Spadafora		
X15	Barbera	Domenico	23	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Randazzo	wife Alfia Randazzo	N.Y.	Newyork
X16	Ceraffidi	Salvatore	26	m	m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian		Randazzo	father Vincenzo Randazzo	Vt	Rutland
X17	Ceraffidi	Francesco	22	m	s	farmlab	yes					Randazzo	father Francesco Rizzotto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X18	Granata	Alfio	22	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rizzotto	stepmother Agata Bellapietra Rizzotto	Pa	Ohio
X19	Errante	Emilio	25	m	m	laborer	no		Italy			Rizzotto		Pa	Ohio
X20	Pennisi	Gaetano	22	m	m	laborer	no		Italy			Giarre	mother Vita Buonocore Giarre		
X21	wife	Rosalia	17	f	m	housework	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Giarre	mother Paula Giarre		
X22	Mariano	Angelo	32	f	m	housework	yes		Italy			Giarre	father Giuseppe Giarre	Pa	Ohio
X23	Mariano	Mariano	10	m	s	laborer	yes					Giarre	mother Agata Giarre	N.Y.	Newyork
X24	Musumeci	Vito	13	m	—	—	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giarre	wife Anna Rizzotto	Pa	Hazleton
X25	Giarca	Giovanni	31	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rizzotto	wife Caterina Rizzotto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X26	Bonfiglio	Antonino	30	m	m	laborer	no		Italy			Rizzotto	wife Maria Rizzotto	Pa	Rockdale
X27	Pabletta	Antonino	24	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Rizzotto	wife Catherine Rizzotto	Pa	Hazleton
X28	Mandra	Erminio	30	m	m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rizzotto	wife Eugenia Rizzotto	Pa	Hazleton
X29	Cozzi	Antonino	26	m	m	farmlab	yes					Rizzotto	wife Sebastiana Rizzotto	Pa	Hazleton
X30	Chetta	Vito	28	m	m	farmlab	no					Cortino		Conn	Newbritain

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 34

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid for yourself or has any friend or relative paid for you your transportation to the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	25	yes	10	N.Y.	cousin Francesco Ninzeri 106 21	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castrocucco
2	no	self	25	yes	10	N.Y.	cousin nephew 22 Gobiet St Newburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	yes	10	"	cousin 22 Gobiet St Newburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	yes	10	"	cousin 22 Gobiet St Newburgh N.Y.							5	4		brown	brown		Italy	"
5	"	"	25	yes	10	"	cousin 22 Gobiet St Newburgh N.Y.							5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Joseph and Carmela 6 Harrison St Newburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	yes	self	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Angelo Lauro 20 Liberty St Newburgh N.Y.					good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Avitello
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Rosario Fabbry 5 Chouvoet St Newburgh N.Y.							5	4		brown	brown		Italy	Avitello
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonino Rubino 5 Chouvoet St Newburgh N.Y.							5	1		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	no	self	26	yes	05	Ill.	brother Peppino 525 Fabian St Elkhart Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none	Italy	Bisteno
11	"	"	32	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Nuccio 105 Hoyt St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown		Italy	"
12	"	"	15	"	"	"	father Mariano Nuccio 105 Hoyt St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2		brown	brown		Italy	Sedopia
13	"	"	30	yes	01	N.Y.	2 cousins Frank Cuzzupe 206 Malbie St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	husband	"	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	no	self	30	yes	05	N.Y.	brother Antonino 223 Decatur St Jamaica L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown		Italy	"
16	yes	self	26	no	no	no	cousin Joseph Di Dio 3 Myrtle St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown		Italy	Randazzo
17	no	self	22	no	no	no	brother Joseph 79 Prospect St Rutland Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	yes	self	26	"	"	"	cousin Cavaliere Alfio 110 Harrison Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bifusto
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Vito Vadala 914 to 802 Philadelphia Pa.					good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mascali
20	"	"	26	yes	04	Pa.	brother Pennisi 914 to 802 Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Giarre
21	husband	"	no	no	no		cousin Vito Vadala 914 to 802 Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	yes	self	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Cazzie Cuzzupe 1110 Grand St N.Y.							5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	15	"	"	"	father Salvatore 212 N. Front St Hazleton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	yes	self	15	yes	06	N.Y.	brother Salvatore 64 Bleecker St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none	Italy	Acitrezza
26	no	self	26	no	no	no	cousin Antonino Cuzzupe 69 Degraw Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Riposto
27	"	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Cohen Rocco brother 673 N. Atherton St Hazleton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		"
28	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	regular	brown	brown			"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"								5	6		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	yes	self	26	"	"	"	cousin Mattio Vigneri 26 Kensington St Newburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		Sortino

(end)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, etc.) of the FLORIDA from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1911.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien so arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the passengers' and crew lists, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary visit to the United States, but not in transit to pass through it to another country, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 to 9 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No (can neither read nor write). Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city of last* or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FLORIDA

15

35

I. , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of /and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from Naples 1[illegible] 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
X 1	Rustici	Lefa	11	m	c	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cotrun	mother	Brooklyn	NY
X 2	Lamonaco	Gennaro	22	m	c	4	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cotrun	father	Brooklyn	NY
X 3	Cacetta	Giuseppe	29	m	c	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian		Rome	wife	Brooklyn	NY
X 4	Perisi	Emanuele	45	m	M	"	yes				Italy	Rome	wife	Brooklyn	NY
X 5	Pucciani	Gennaro	29	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian		Cotrun	wife	Brooklyn	NY
X 6	Bruno	Carmela	31	m	M	"	no					Corsa Campo	father	Brooklyn	NY
X 7	Migliaccio	Maria	21	f	Married	none	no		Italy	Italian	Italy		father	Brooklyn	NY
X 8	de Lauro	Giuseppe	28	m	M	farmer	yes						father	"	"
X 9	Migliaccio	Maria	38	f	M	none							son	"	"
X 10	Barbone	Gennaro	21	m	M	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cotrun	wife	Carbon	Pa
X 11	Scognamiglio	Concetta	21	m	M	carpenter	yes		Italy			Cotta	wife	Maria	NY
X 12	Cozzolino	Giuseppe	31	m	M	farmer	no		Italy				wife	Maria	NY
X 13	Sparano	Giuseppe	31	m	M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian		Cotta	wife	Giuseppe	NY
X 14	Cagnimbene	Carmela	28	m	c	"	no		Italy		Italy	Cotta	father	Peppe	NY
X 15	Perrone	Michele	24	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian			wife	Giuseppe	NY
X 16	Mennillo	Nicola	29	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pico	wife	Concetta	NY
X 17	Cozzolino	Luigi	37	m	M	"	no		Italy			Cotrun	wife	Gennaro	NY
X 18	Liuzzi	Francesco	33	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian		Cotrun	wife	Anna	NY
X 19	Castelli	Saverio	22	m	M	"	yes				Italy	Cotrun	wife	Francesca	Syracuse NY
X 20	Cozzolino	Francesco	39	m	M	"	no					Pizzoni	wife	Concetta	Rochester NY
X 21	Gennetto	Luigi	21	m	c	"	no					Cotrun	mother	Anna	Brooklyn NY
X 22	Gennetto	Salvatore	32	m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cotrun	wife	Grazia	Brooklyn NY
X 23	Cuccia	Gaetano	22	m	S	"	no					Potenza	mother	Carmela	Rochester NY
X 24	Dell'Aci	Salvatore	32	m	M	"	no						wife	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 25	Sommacondo	Federico	19	m	M	"	no				Italy	Potenza	wife	Rosa	Rochester NY
X 26	Cavallo	Gaetano	19	m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian			father	Vincenzo	Rochester NY
X 27	Cozzolino	Gaetano	22	m	M	Shoemaker	yes		Italy			Potenza	wife	Concetta	Rochester NY
X 28	Cornacchia	Antonio	30	m	M	farmer	no				Italy	Potenza	wife	Rosa	Rochester NY
X 29	Scognamiglio	Giuseppe	37	m	M	"	yes					Calabria	wife	Concetta	Rochester NY
X 30	Vasta	Giuseppe	45	m	M	"	no						wife	Carmela	Brooklyn NY

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

18

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 36

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or expectation, or assistance of labor, skilled or unskilled, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or expectation, or assistance of labor, skilled or unskilled, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none		Cuba
2	Yes	Self	$				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		"
3	Yes	Self	$										5	6		brown	brown	none		Spain
4	Yes	Self	$				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown			"
5	Yes	Self	$				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown	none		Cuba
6	Yes	Self	$				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		Italy
7	Yes	"	$				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none		"
8	Yes	Self	$				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown			"
9	"	"	$										5	4		brown	brown	none		"
10	Yes	Self	$				no	no	no	no	good	no	5			gray	brown	none		Switzerland
11	Yes	Self	$										5			brown	brown	none		Austria
12	Yes	Self	$										5	5		brown	brown			"
13	Yes	Self	$				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		"
14	Yes	Self	$										5	7		brown	brown	none		"
15	Yes	Self	$										5	4		brown	brown	none		"
16	Yes	Self	$				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		brown	brown	none		Italy
17	Yes	Self	$										5	6		brown	brown	none		"
18	Yes	Self	$										5	7		brown	brown	none		Canada
19	Yes	Self	$				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		brown	brown	none		Hungary
20	Yes	Self	$										5	7		brown	brown	none		Russia
21	Yes	Self	$				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	brown	none		Poland
22	Yes	Self	$										5	3		brown	brown	none		"
23	Yes	Self	$				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown			Russia
24	Yes	Self	$										5	3		brown	brown			"
25	Yes	Self	$				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		brown	brown	none		Russia
26	Yes	Self	$				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		brown	brown	none		Russia
27	Yes	Self	$										5	7		brown	brown	none		"
28	Yes	Self	$										5	11		brown	brown			"
29	Yes	Self	$										5	3		brown	brown	none		Russia
30	Yes	Self	$										5	7		brown	brown	none		Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the FLORIDA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 1911.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens immediately pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," thus coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, if can read and write. No—No, if can neither read nor write. Yes—No, if can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who appears to indicate an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, colony, or dependency of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that all immigrants accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, so could be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

37

I, , Surgeon of the FLORIDA , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this , day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian,	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from Naples MAR 13 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
X 1	Zarrow	Pietro	20		m S family lab		Yes		Italy	Italian-Latin	Italy	Lingueglietta	w/o Venera	Lingueglietta	Pa Williamsport
X 2	Gerrisi	Guiseppe	33		" " "		no		Italy			S. Ferdinando	w/o Federico	Dondolipe S. Ferdinando	Ill Chicago.
X 3	Previ Pino	Giovanni	44		" " "		Yes				Italy	Arbizzi	w/o Antonia	Arbizzi	N.J. Newfork
X 4	Cavaliere	Corrado	38		" " "		no						w/o Carmela	Noto	N.J. Newyork
X 5	Tripodi	Vincenzo	38		" " "		"					Vitta S. Giovanni	w/o Rosina	Vitta S. Giovanni	N.J. Depew
X 6	Dolato	Francesco	31		" "							Rocchini	w/o Guiseppa	Rocchini	Penn Middletown
X 7	Brazza	Concetta	18		L S homekeep		7-295128		Italy	Italian-Latin		Gradara	father Pietro	Gradara	N.J. Newfork
X 8	Corbello	Salvatore	31		married	Laborer	3-1580285	Yes	3/31/08	NOCH	Italy	Chiaro	w/o Guiseppa	Chiaro	Pa Shirla
X 9	Juda	Rocco	21		" S "		no					Grattieri	father Domenico	Grattieri	N.J. Northfield
X 10	Juda	Cosmo	23		" " "		"		Italy	Italian-Latin	Italy	"	father Domenico	Grattieri	N.J. Brooklyn
X 11	Panetta	Guiseppe	29		" M "		"		Italy	"		"	w/o Anna	Grattieri	N.J. Newyork
12	Jazzolari	Domenico	19		" S "		no						mother Anna	Grattieri	N.J. Newyork
X 13	Maeri	Rocco	44		" M "		"		Italy	Italian-Latin				Grattieri	N.J. Brooklyn
X 14	Emanuele	Salvatore	24		m S family lab		no		Italy			Carlantino	father Emanuele	Carlantino	Neb Omaha
X 15	Tabacco	Rosario	22		" S laborer		Yes					Motobello	father Paolo	Motobello	N.J. Newfork
7571 8.17.3 X 16	Ragusa	Guiseppe	15		" S seamstress		no		Italy	Italian-Latin		Motobello	father Salvatore	Motobello	N.J. Newfork
X 17	LoDrago	Salvatore	21		" M "		Yes		Italy		Italy		father Mauro	Motobello	
DEPARTED X 18	D'agostino	Alberio	36		m S family lab		no					Capriati	father Carlo	Capriati	Pa Providence
X 19	Catupo	Antonio	23		" M "		"		Italy	Italian-Latin		Torneo	w/o Mariana	Torneo	N.J. Newfork
X 20	Basile	Guiseppe	19		" S "		"		Italy			Crotto	mother Rachele	Crotto	Pa Braddock
X 21	Zagnani	Domenico	34		" M "		"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vera Cruzano	w/o Carolina	Isola d. Liri	Pa Shirla
X 22	Ricci	Vincenzo	43		" " "		"					Collecorvino	w/o Maria	Collecorvino	" "
X 23	Maccioca	Giovanni	19		" S mason		Yes		Italy	Italian-Latin		Tocco	mother Donata	Tocco	" "
X 24	Carlucchio	Domenico	29		" M family lab		no		Italy			Castelbasso	w/o Concetta	Castelbasso	" "
X 25	Giancroce	Emidio	38		" "		3-230094	"	5/8/42	Italian-Latin	Italy	Cermignano	father Vincenzo	Cermignano	Pa Conshohocken
X 26	Guerrieri	Maria	4		F M family		"		Italy			Isola d. Liri	father Raffaele	Isola d. Liri	Pa Phila
X 27	Campitelli	Estella	4		" -	-	-					"		"	" "
X 28	"	Maria	1		" -	-	-					"		Isola d. Liri	" "
X 29	Ferrari	Aleffio	25		m M family lab		no				Italy	Isola d. Liri	w/o Concetta	Isola d. Liri	Pa Phila
X 30	Gioia	Alfonso	24		" " "		"					Campagna		Campagna	Ill Chicago

11-294809 - 2-21-41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons and persons who have been insane within five years previous to the time of coming to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, made previous to the time of coming to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	no	self	25	yes	09	N.Y.	cousin Salvatore Lenzi 41 Pratt St Hartford Conn							5	2		brown brown	none		Avigliano
2	yes	self	26	"	95	"	brother Nicola 2554 Hyman St Chicago Ill							5	5		brown brown	none		S. Fernando
3	"	"	65	"	07	N.Y.	cousin Gaetano Brudno 7 Mulberry St N.Y.							5	4		brown brown	none		Latrizzi
4	"	"	25	"	10	N.Y.	brother Gaetano Lanzikolos 57 Parkland Lafayette Ind.							5	5		brown brown			Noto
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi 803 7th St Depew N.Y.							5	4		brown brown	none		Villa d. Chiesa
6	"	"	25	yes	09	Canada	friend Pietro Guadagno 69 Adelaide Cor Sudbury Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown brown	none		Rocchini
7	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 2005 First Ave N.Y.							5	2		brown brown	none		Spadafora
8	"	"	50	yes	06	Pa	cousin Vincenzo Sauro 1440 So 8th Philadelphia Pa							5	6		brown brown			Cuaro
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Fazzio 63 Smith New Rochelle N.Y.							5	2		dk brown brown	none		Grotteria
10	yes	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Fruscio 1361 2d Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2		brown brown	none		"
11	"	"	25	yes	06	N.Y.	cousin Sylvia Salvatore 73 Myrtle Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		medium brown brown	none		"
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Rocco 73 Myrtle Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dk brown brown			"
13	"	"	25	yes	10	N.Y.	2 Pike St N.Y.										brown	none		"
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Cucchiello 1004 Howard Ave Chicago Ill.							5	1		dk brown	none		Carlentini
15	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Di Natale Paolo 5 Mercer St N.Y.							5	2		brown brown			Motticello
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giacomo 5 Mercer St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-		dk brown brown			"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Vincenzo Catania 5 Mercer St N.Y.							5	-		brown	none		"
18	no	self	25	yes	04	N.J.	brother Luigi 24 Chestnut Court Jersey City N.J.							5	4		dk brown	none		Capriati
19	yes	self	25	"	06	N.Y.	cousin Giovanni Pennisetta 1113 W. 62d St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	none		Tornaca
20	no	self	26	no	no	no	brother Angelo Gabrielli 333 44th Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown brown			Civita
21	yes	self	25	yes	05	Pa	friend Giuseppe Cavarelli 752 Christian Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dk brown brown	none		Vallo di Lucania
22	"	"	25	"	06	Pa	brother Luigi 3560 32d Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown brown	none		Pianella
23	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Joseph 619 Webster Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown brown	none		Tocco
24	"	"	25	yes	05	Pa	brother Vincenzo Mancuso 1932 36 Poplar Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown brown			Sant'Oro
25	"	brother	25	"	06	"	brother Giacomo 149 Lodi Conshohocken Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown brown	none		Sant'Agata di Esaro
26	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	husband Domenico Varelli 9th & Christian St Phila Pa						no	5	6		brown	none		Lago d. Sirino
27	"	father	50	no	no	no								-	-		brown brown			"
28	"	"	50	no	no	no								-	-		brown			"
29	"	self	30	"	"	"	brother Domenico Varelli 9th & Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown brown	none		Teramo
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio Ciccarello 416 Clark St Chicago Ill							5	7		brown	none		Campagna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from FLORIDA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel arrived therewith, as the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 1911.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex).—The entry in column 7 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 8 (Married or single).—The entry in column 8 should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 9 (Occupation).—The entry in column 9 should show what each alien has been accustomed to work at, and, as nearly as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cabinet maker, polisher, steel polisher, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, laborer, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages, whether by the year or month or day.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks at the ports of entry of the United States, but persons coming to join relatives or friends, and not coming to settle on farms, should be classed as "laborers," "clerks," "servants," "miners," etc., according to their occupations.

Aliens residing in Canada or Mexico who may have been born in countries other than those of which they are severally citizens or subjects, and who may be coming to the United States for the purpose of entering upon a new occupation, should be classed according to the occupations they are coming to engage in, and not according to their former occupations in Canada or Mexico.

Aliens residing in the United States who have been temporarily visiting abroad, and are returning to the United States, but not intending to pass through or remain, should be classed as "tourists," "clerks," "servants," "laborers," etc., according to their occupations.

Columns 10 (Able to read and write).—Column 10 is subdivided into two parts, the first of which should be either Yes or No, to show whether the alien can read, and the second of which should be either Yes or No, to show whether the alien can write.

Columns 11 (Nationality).—Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Columns 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 13 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens (except persons who are residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad) should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the FLORIDA , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from Naples 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
X1	Ferri	Rocco	17		m s				Italy	Italian	Italy	Morano	father Raffaele	Ohio	Cleveland
X2	Cerreo	Angelo Raffaele	29		m m	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Rosinda	"	"
X3	Ferri	Nicola	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Morano	father Rocco	"	Cleveland
X4	Marra	Ercole	17		m s	"	9-17424	5/5/38	Italy	Italian	"	"	father Rocco	Ohio	Cleveland
X5	Cerreo	Domenico	32		m m	"	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Pellegrina	"	Cleveland
X6	Carlino	Angelo R.	27		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife M. Cristina	"	Cleveland
X7	Carlino	Raffaele	20		m m	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	"	father Pietro	"	Cleveland
8	Crispo	Pasquale	17		m s	"	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Carmela	"	Cleveland
X9	Cerreo	Giovanni	22		m m	"	"		Italy			Morano	wife Rosalia	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED X10	Ferraro	Ferraro	32		m m	"	"		Italy	Italian		"	wife Rosa	"	Cleveland
X11	Montano	Vincenzo	23		m s	"	"		"		Italy	Morra	father Vincenzo	"	Cleveland
X12	Di Chiara	Giuseppe	21		m s	"	"		"			Morra	mother Rosa	"	"
X13	Belpedio	Pietro	27		m m	"	"		Italy	Italian		Campochiaro	father Lucrezia	Mich	Detroit
X14	Cerreo	Vincenzo	23		m s	"	"		Italy			"	father Pietro	"	"
X15	Nevillepo	Ciriaco	29		m m	Farmer	yes		"		Italy	Morra	father Antonio	Ohio	Barnum
X16	Carbonaro	Vito	19		m s	"	"		Italy	Italian		Sant'Arcangelo	wife Febe	Mass	Lawrence
ADMITTED X17	Crecia	Vito	19		m s	"	"		Italy				mother Vita	"	Cleveland
X18	Cerreo	Nicola	17		m s	Farmer	yes		Italy			Lioni	mother Maria	"	Montpelier
X19	Salvatore	Giuseppe	11		m s	Farmer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"
X20	Rossi	Giuseppe	21		m s	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
X21	Gentleman	Vincenzo	18		m s	"	"		"		"	"	father Pietro	"	"
ADMITTED X22	Ferraro	Ferraro	18		m s	Farmer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Carmela	Aqualonna	Pa. Rockwood
X23	Scalla	Pietro	29		m s	Farmer	"		Italy			Aqualonna		Aqualonna	Pa. Rockwood
ADMITTED X24	De Roberto	Domenico	29		m Married	Farmer	yes		Italy			Lioni			Stay Out Away
ADMITTED X25	wife Sons	Maria	28		f m	Farmer	"		Italy	Italian	South	"	none		
ADMITTED X26	Dittas	Vincenzo	3		m s	none	no		"		"	"			
ADMITTED X27	mother	Angela	60		f m	Farmer	no		"		Italy	"	wife Maria		
X28	Arcabino	Nicola	31		m m	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian	South	"	father Pietro	Mass	Lawrence
29	Mecca	Emanuele	19		m s	"	yes		Italy	Italian	"	"	father Giuseppe	Montpelier	Vermont
X30	Bruscia	Vincenzo	19		m s	"	no		"			Aqualonna	Pietro Bosco	Aqualonna	Pa. Rockwood

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through passage, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or has been supplied for that purpose by any transportation company, society, municipality, or government, in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously by reason of any offense, political or otherwise, or has been expelled from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Yes	Self	$21	No			Brother Antonio Carlisto 111 106 St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good		5	2		brown	none	Italy	Calabria
2	Yes	Self	21	Yes	1909	Cleveland	Brother Carmine Carlisto 111 106 St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good		5	3		brown	none	Italy	"
3	Yes	Self	21	No			Brother Pietro Carlisto 1281 Fifth Ave New York City							5	3		brown		Italy	"
4	Yes	Self	21	No			Brother Domenico Carlisto 111 106 St Cleveland Ohio							5	4		brown			"
5	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1909	Cleveland	Brother Antonio Carlisto 111 106 St Cleveland Ohio							5	5		brown	none		"
6	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Antonio Carlisto 116 Bay Ave Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	none	Italy	Calabria
7	Yes	Self	21	No			Brother Antonio Carlisto 116 Bay Ave Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	none		"
8	Yes	Self	21	No			Brother Antonio Carlisto 116 Bay Ave Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	Italy	Calabria
9	Yes	Self	21	No			Brother Domenico Carlisto 927 South 8th St Philadelphia Pa							5	5		brown	none		Castel Tartaglione
10	Yes	Self	21	No			Brother Antonio Carlisto 298 Bay Ave Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	none	Italy	Casa del Conte
11	Yes	Self	21	No			Brother Pasquale Carlisto 6th Ave Chicago Ill							5	1		brown	none		Acera
12	Yes	Self	21	No			Brother Pasquale Carlisto 6th Ave Chicago Ill							5	1		brown		Italy	Acera
13	Yes	Self	21	No			Brother Pasquale Carlisto 6th Ave Chicago Ill							5	1		brown	none		Sant Salerno
14	Yes	Self	21	No			Brother Pasquale Carlisto 6th Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	none		
15	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1908	Cleveland	Brother Pasquale Carlisto 286 Bay Ave Long Island City							5	1		brown	none		Avigliano
16	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Pasquale Carlisto 286 Bay Ave Long Island City							5	1		brown	brown		Lauriano
17	Yes	Self	18	No			Brother Raffaele Carlisto 112 Bay Ave Long Island City NY							5	1		brown	none	Italy	"
18	Yes	Self	21	No			Cousin Agnes Bongiovanni 217 East 6th St NY							5	1		brown	none		Casa Del Conte
19	Yes	Self	21	Yes	1909	NY	Cousin Alessandro Laquatra 217 East 6th St NY							5	1		brown	none		"
20	Yes	Self	21	No	1909	NY	Cousin Nicolas Bongiovanni 1274 2nd St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown		Italy	"
21	Yes	Self	21	No			Cousin Francesco Bongiovanni 1270 East 6th St NY							5	1		brown	none		"
22	Yes	Self	21	"	"	"	Cousin Francesco Laboria 112 East 6th St NY							5	1		brown	none		"
23	Yes	Self	21	No			Cousin Angelo Bongiovanni 116 Bay Ave Long Island City NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	none	Italy	Aquilonia
24	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1906	NY	Cousin Salvatore Bongiovanni 286 East 116th St	no	no	no	no	good		5	1		brown		Italy	Casa del Conte
25	"	"	1	No			Cousin Angelo Bongiovanni 116 Bay Ave Long Island City							5			brown	brown		"
26	"	"	1	"	"	"	Cousin Angelo Bongiovanni 116 Bay Ave Long Island City										brown	brown		"
27	"	"	1	"	"	"	Cousin Angelo Bongiovanni 116 Bay Ave Long Island City							5			gray	brown		"
28	Yes	Self	21	No			Cousin Pietro Carlisto 217 East 6th St NY							5	1		brown	brown		"
29	Yes	Self	21	"	"	"	Cousin Agnes Bongiovanni 217 East 6th St NY							5	1		regular brown	brown	none	"
30	Yes	Self	18	"	"	"	Brother Pasquale Carlisto 6 Harrison Ave Boston Mass							5	1		hair brown	brown	none	Lauriano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the FLORIDA, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, farm laborer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the FLORIDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pisa / Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from Naples 11 [illegible], , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	21														
ADMITTED X	Augrani	Felice	27		m	no Laborer					Italy	Bracciano	w fe Angela	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED X 2	Di Nubila	Guiseppe	7		m							Bracciano	g. matta Domenico	Mass	Boston
X 3	Passo	Guiseppe	19		m	S married	no		Italy			Bracciano	father Vincenzo	Mass	Boston
X 4	Petrunti	Mauro	19		m	S painter	yes					Bracciano	father Francesco	Mass	Worcester
X 5	Natola	Bartolomeo	23		m	S farm lab	no		Italy		Italy	Bracciano	mother Lucrezia	Mass	Worcester
X 6	DiLeo	Mauro	22		m	S farm lab	yes					Bracciano	mother Teresa	Mass	Worcester
X 7	d'Angelo	Guiseppe	20		m	S farm lab	no		Italy			Brieti	father Samuele	Pa	Shirla
X 8	di Argelio	Anna	19		f	S housework	no				Italy	Brieti	mother Maria	Pa	Shirla
X 9	Nicolella	Carmine	18		m	S farm lab	no		Italy			Bufalotrino	mother Guiseppa	Ill	Chicago
X 10	Terzini	Cesidio	21		m	married laborer	yes					Bellegrando	wife Carmela	Pa	Pittsburg
X 11	Capestata	Enrico	18		m	S farm lab	no		Italy		Italy	Boveo	father Rosario	Ind	Richmond
X 12	Capozzolo	Pasquale	23		m	S farm lab	no					Roccamandolfo	father Clemente	Pa	Shirla
X 13	Cicotti	Vito	38		m	married laborer	no		Italy			Bellegrando	wife Antonia	Pa	Shirla
X 14	Capozzolo	Domenico	22		m	S farm lab	yes				Italy	Cudia	father Filippo	N.J.	Newark
X 15	Cupoletta	V. Antonio	25		m	M farm lab	no		Italy			Bellegrando	father Clemente	Pa	Shirla
ADMITTED X 16	Flammia	Guiseppe	23		m	S farm lab	no					Bellegrando	father Filippo	Pa	Shirla
ADMITTED X 17	Diodio	Antonio	26		m	S farm lab	no		Italy		Italy	Forgento	mother Carmela	N.J.	Brooklyn
X 18	Bianchini	Luigi	23		m	M farm lab	no					Forgento	wife Rosa	Conn	Waterbury
X 19	Jovacane	Gerardo	18		m	S farm lab	no		Italy			Murrohuano	mother Maria	N.J.	Albany
X 20	Dichuro	Vito	28		m	M farm lab	no				Italy	Murrohuano	wife Brizida	N.J.	Albany
ADMITTED X 21	Bianchini	Guiseppe	18		m	S farm lab	no		Italy		Italy	Murrohuano	father Luigi	N.J.	Albany
X 22	Marriale	Gaetano	16		m	S laborer	yes					Murrohuano	father Dorid	N.J.	Albany
X 23	Guidi	Pasquale	30		m	M laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Carpineto	wife Natalina	N.J.	Ithaca
X 24	Liduno	Vincenzo	38		m	M laborer	yes					Carpineto	wife Francesca	Pa	Rockford
X 25	Carosi	Guiseppe	28		m	M laborer	no		Italy			Carpineto	wife Assunta	N.J.	Ithaca
X 26	Capani	Angelo	23		m	S laborer	yes					Carpineto	father Domenico	N.J.	Ithaca
X 27	Bellizia	Agostino	39		m	M laborer	no				Italy	Carpineto	wife Archonia	N.J.	Ithaca
X 28	Battisti	Domenico	34		m	M laborer	no					Carpineto	wife Assunta	N.J.	Ithaca
X 29	Jasanella	Raffaele	20		m	S laborer	yes					Carpineto	wife Archonia	Pa	Northumberland
X 30	Battisti	Valentino	24		m	S laborer	yes					Carpineto	wife Matilda	N.J.	Victor
														Pa	Scranton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *Dec* 29 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether going by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	yes	1908 Mass	cousin Peter Dimuzio 5 Hanover Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	brown	none	Italy	Montemurro
2	Yes	self	15	no	0405	brother Mauro " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		"
3	"	"	25	no	— —	friend Michele Schiavone 45 Medford St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		Bracigliano
4	"	"	25	no	— —	friend Michele Schiavone Elmwood Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	no	— —	friend Guiseppe Dilea 125-127 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		"
6	"	"	25	no	— —	friend Worcester Mass							5	5		brown	brown	none		"
7	"	"	25	no	— —	friend Luigi Giammario 321 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none		Bracigliano
8	"	"	25	no	— —	husband Angelo Lakowic 2253 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown			Chieti
9	no	self	25	no	— —	father Luigi Bellisario 1317 E. Washington St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Bellosguardo
10	Yes	self	25	no	— —	brother Antonio 543 1244 Richmond Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Boiano
11	"	"	25	no	— —	uncle Luigi Giammario 321 S. Leopold St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Pescosannitapietro
12	"	"	25	no	— —	brother Domenico 1145 S. 10th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown		Italy	Bellosguardo
13	yes	self	25	no	— —	brother Domenico 1124 Front St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Boiano
14	Yes	self	25	no	— —	brother-in-law Capozzoli Guiseppe 33 Ellwood St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		Bellosguardo
15	"	"	25	no	— —	brother-in-law Capozzoli Guiseppe 33 Ellwood St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		"
16	"	"	25	no	— —	brother Pasquale Lopez 19 Jefferson St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown			Forgento
17	no	self	25	no	— —	brother Pietro 82 Clark St Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Forgento
18	"	"	25	no	— —	brother-in-law Lombardi Antonio Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		Sturno
19	no	self	25	no	— —	cousin Francesco Di Nicola Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		Sturno
20	no	self	25	no	— —	brother-in-law Carmine Palumbo 1174 Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown			"
21	"	"	25	no	— —	cousin Angelo Palatino	no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown	none		
22	"	"	25	no	— —	539 W. Holett Ithaca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		Carpinelo
23	"	"	26	yes	0306 N.Y.	cousin Frank Giovanni 1365 Soulet St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	back scarred		"
24	"	"	25	yes	0306 N.Y.	brother-in-law Macchi Antonio 539 W. Holett Ithaca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown			"
25	"	"	25	no	0608 N.Y.	cousin Angelo Palatino 539 W. Holett Ithaca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		"
26	"	"	25	no	0609 "	cousin Shamariugi 539 W. Holett Ithaca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		"
27	"	"	25	no	0609 "	cousin Colongelo Vincenzo 539 W. Holett Ithaca N.Y.							5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	"
28	"	"	26	no	0308 "	cousin Battista Carlo 1202 Northumberland St							5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	"
29	Yes	"	26	no	no no	brother Michelangelo Lacerra 1345 Victor Pa							5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	"
30	"	"	26			cousin Carlo Cacciotti 124 Nowasset St							5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the FLORIDA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 151 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamstress, compositor, etc., should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finlander" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American States of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. , Surgeon of the FLORIDA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from Naples 14 MAR 1911, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
X 1	Micale	Luigi	23		M					Italy	Italian South			wife Concetta		
X 2	Cacace	Antonio	27		M					Italy				mother Carmela		
X 3	Vitelli	Domenico	18		M									father Gaetano		
X 4	Campanaro	Nicolino	32		M					Italy	Italian South			wife Carmela		
X 5	Giovanni	Bernardo	30		M									wife Maria		
X 6	Mazzi	Giacomo	29		M									wife Veronica		
X 7	Cirelli	Giovannantonio	39		M					Italy	Italian South			father Raffaele		
X 8	Cannizzi	Leonardo	18		S									father Giuseppe		
X 9	Di Vito	Paolo	31		M									wife Giovanna		
X 10	Mazzone	Antonio	17		S					Italy	Italian			father Domenico		
X 11	Cardone	Maria	21		S									father Antonio		
12	Cupello	Vincenzo	24		M					Italy				wife Caterina		
X 13	Ricciardi	Antonio	30		M					Italy	Italian South			wife Carmela		
X 14	Verderese	Giuseppe	27		M					Italy				wife Rosa		
X 15	Calcagno	Antonio	18		M									wife Carmela		
X 16	Mennella	Vincenzo	28		M					Italy	Italian South			wife Francesca		
17	Cupello	Luigi	31		M					Italy				wife Luisa		
X 18	Calenno	Giuseppe	23		M									wife Angela		
X 19	Mauro	Pasquale	16		S					Italy	Italian South			parents Giuseppe		
X 20	Lombardo	Giovanni	24		S									father Carmine		
21	Costantinopole	Nicolino	29		M									wife Maria		
X 22	Adamo	Salvatore	24		S					Italy	Italian South			father Nicola		
23	Castellucci	Giuseppe	24		S					Italy	Italian South			father Raffaele		
X 24	Paolini	Salvatore	21		M									wife Lucia		
X 25	Cicero	Donato	36		M					Italy	Italian South			wife Anna		
X 26	Marzola	Domenico	32		S									father Vincenzo		
X 27	Tauro	Raffaele	20		M									wife Maria		
X 28	Ruccitelli	Pasquale	17		S									father Valentino		
X 29	Antonucci	Luigi	17		M									wife Giuseppa		
X 30	Ferrola	Vincenzo	22		M					Italy	Italian South			wife Antonia		

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 190*

11-1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay railway fare to destination, or has same prepaid by whom? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	21	no	no	no	cousin Cesario Calabria 139 East 11 Place NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carfanello
2	yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother Francesco 69 Bryson NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Leonardo Militello 93 East 1 Place NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carfanello
4	yes	self	21	yes	0608	NY	brother Angelo 71 St Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	yes	self	21	"	0608	NY	brother in law Gaetano Mangiavacchi 178 2 St Brooklyn NY							5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Marchesabecarus
6	yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend Pasquale Vito 168 Graham Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Mallosa
7	yes	self	21	no	030	NY	uncle Vito Grasso 168 Graham Ave Brooklyn NY							5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vito 71 Ave West 4 Place NY							5	6	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Marcobarrano
9	yes	self	25	yes	0606	Phila	brother Pasquale 937 South Eagle Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Roccamandolfi
10	yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 11308 Ely							5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Marcobarrano
11	yes	self	21	no	no	no	cousin Alessandro Guerra 2-610 E 11 NY							5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Vincenzo Sarge Fortuna Marcus Ohio							5	3	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Scalvano City
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 37 Avenue A Oneida NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	yes	self	21	yes	0206	Phila	friend Pasquale Cigna 4137 Thomas PA	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none		Bonacci
15	yes	self	21	no	0206	Phila	brother Salvatore 4137 Thomas PA							5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend Maria Cigna 4137 Thomas PA							5	5	regular	brown	brown		Italy	"
17	yes	self	20	yes	0808	Phila	brother-in-law Samuel Sarnataro 2019 Thomas Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		Maria Grazia
18	yes	self	21	no	0808	Phila	cousin Pasquale Cicio 3571 Ox Oakland Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	yes	self	21	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Calabria 388 Avenue A Alleghany NY							5	1	regular	brown	brown	none		Cochiaro
20	yes	self	21	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Urbina 1854 Augusta Hamilton Alleg							5	5	regular	brown	brown		Italy	"
21	yes	step father	21	"	"	"	168 Graham Ave to Yates Pasquale Carnevale Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		"
22	yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend Pasquale Calabria 127 South A NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none		Jacovella
23	yes	self	25	yes	0606	Phila	cousin Angelo Grasso 19 Alpine Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Ponce
24	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Sarnataro 916 5th Ave Asbury Park NJ							5	1	regular	brown				Castiglione
25	yes	self	21	yes	0606	NY	brother Pasquale 18 Madison Ave Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none		"
26	yes	self	21	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Mazzella 1 Lenox Ave Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jacovella
27	yes	self	21	yes	0807	Pa	brother Gaetano 916 Chest Phila Pa							5	1	regular	brown				Ponce
28	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Nicholas Jacovella 924 Lombard Phila Pa							5	1	regular	brown				Jacovella
29	yes	self	20	yes	0308	NY	brother-in-law Salvatore Nocito 1 924 South Phila Pa							5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	yes	self	30	"	0606	Pa	father-in-law Gaetano Nocito 924 South Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none		"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, Owner, Agent, etc.) of the FLORIDA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1941,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm-laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

20

45

I, ... , Surgeon of the FLORIDA , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . that I have had . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of 190

at NEW-YORK

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from Naples, 14 MAR. 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X1	Modesto	Antonio	34		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penna	wife Filomena	Penna	Pa Phila
X2	Marcella	Domenico	18		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South		Farnodola	father Sebastino	Farnodola	Pa Phila
X3	Massini	Liborio	25		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South		Penna	wife Crostina	Penna	Pa Phila
X4	Morini	Giovanni	23		m S	farm lab	no		Italy			Mandebello	father Luigi	Mandebello	Pa Phila
X5	Di Costanzo	Vincenzo	31		m M	farm lab	no		Italy		Italy	Mandebello	wife Elizabetta	Mandebello	Pa Phila
X6	Andreoli	Ferdinando	17		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South		Farnodola	father Domenico	Farnodola	Pa Phila
X7	Ebro	Andrea	22		m S	Shoemaker	yes		Italy			Boveria	mother Maria	Boveria	Pa Phila
X8	Armenda	Michele	17		m S	tailor	yes					Triverico	father Nunzio	Triverico	N.J. Newfork
X9	Berardi	Donato	48		m M	tailor	yes				Italy	Triverico	wife Maria	Triverico	N.J. Newyork
10	Candillo	Rocco	38		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corleto	wife Maria	Corleto	Conn Hartford
11	Zeb	Pietro	15						Italy	Italian					
X12	Lamarro	Donato	49		m M	Shoemaker	no		Italy			Triverico	mother Carmela	Triverico	N.J. Paterson
X13	Orlandi	Antonio	24		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccamandolfino	wife Gemma	Roccamandolfino	Conn Hartford
X14	Palladino	Francesco	33				yes		Italy			Corleto	wife Maria	Corleto	N.J. Jeckmanby
X15	Ricciardi	Francesco	29						Italy			Cerce	wife Francesca	Cerce	Conn Waterbury
X16	Corchiola	Rocco	16			1718 1799	no		Italy	Italian South		Forgento	father Marco	Forgento	Conn Waterbury
X17	Ciammaria	Giacomo	19						Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccamandolfino	father Camillo	Roccamandolfino	Pa Phila
X18	Materazzo	Andrea	35		m M				Italy			Torchiara	wife Maria	Torchiara	N. Jeckmanby
X19	Paglinca	Giuseppe	21				yes					Mandolfolino	father Giovanni	Mandolfolino	N.J. Newfork
X	Bucci	Rudolfo	17									Calabucchi	mother Maria	Calabucchi	Ohio Cleveland
X21	Boccaccino	Giuletta	22				yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Adelina	Catalacchio	" "
X22	Vallucci	Rocco	34						Italy			Corleto	wife Rosina	Corleto	Pa Phila
X23	Ambrosio	Giuseppe	26				no					Grassano	wife Maria	Grassano	N.J. Brooklyn
24	Daraio	Maria	32		f M	housewife			Italy	Italian South		Grassano			N.J. Brooklyn
25	1	Domenico	8		m	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	no one	"	"
26	2	Isabella	4		f	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
27	4	Gaetano	1		m	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
28	Silvestri	Domenico	35		m M	laborer	no		Italy			Roccamandolfino	wife Rosa	Roccamandolfino	N.J. Westfield
DEPORTED X29	Mastrogiacomi	Angelo	60		m M	laborer	no				Italy	Castello	wife Mattiangela	Castello Di Tasso	R. Scotland
X30	Caretti	Antonio	21		m S	farm lab	yes				Italy	S. Giorgio	wife Maria	S. Giorgio	Ohio Cincinnati

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 190*

11-1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$60	yes	6	08	brother Domenico Nicola 332 59 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	brown	none	Italy	Rende
2	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Andrea Raffaele 327 to 329 Ellicott Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	brown	none	Italy	Fiumefreddo
3	"	"	25	yes	20	Pd	friend Dolgato Mariangiolo 58 and fifteenth Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Cathyliola
4	"	"	60	no	no	no	cousin Andrea Raffaele 327 to 329 Ellicott St	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	brown	none	Italy	Mandatello
5	"	"	30	yes	0806	Pd	cousin Andrea Grotta 329 to Clarke St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Scaldaferro 64 Oliver St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 592 - 2 ave N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Severia
8	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother Gerri Rocco 344 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Trecenko
9	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Cesare St Petersburg 200 Jackson St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	brown	Italy	Corleto
10	no	self	60	"	"	"	brother Cesare 200 Jackson St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	Italy	Trecenko
11	father	/	"	"	"	"	brother Cesare 76 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccamonfina
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Cesare 331 Schuyler Ave Scheneladay	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casola
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Saverio 36 Schuyler St Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cuoia
14	yes	self	25	"	"	"	brother Rafaelle 15 Abbott Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Frigento
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Joseph Giangiacomo 76 Baptist Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccamonfina
16	no	self	25	"	"	"	brother Gaspare 367 Schuyler Ave Scheneladay	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Borchiana
17	yes	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale 577 W. 33rd N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcione
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 1435 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvecchio
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola Francesco 1435 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Cataldo 857 W Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Corleto
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano Bocciechi 165 Stone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gromino
22	husband	25	"	"	"	"	husband Nicola Cagnazzo 165 Stone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	father	/	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	no	self	25	"	"	"	nephew Cesare Sbano 60 Spencer and White Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccamonfina
27	son	self	50	"	"	"	son Stefano Bellino 1036 Rothmoor Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Giorgio
28	no	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Michele Bellino 1036 Rothmoor Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Giorgio
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jones (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the FLORIDA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy-Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FLORIDA

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether surgeon-in-chief, assistant, or otherwise employed by contractor thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from Naples [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X1	Colluccella	Giulia	21		f M	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cisto	uncle Giuseppe	N. Jersey	
X2	Migliuri	Pasquale	31		m M	farmer	no		Italy			Cisto	wife Francesca	Cisto	N. York
X3	Lombardi	Luigi	31		m M	peddler	yes					Apropoli	wife Giuseppa	Apropoli	N. Carolina
4	Cerro	Salvatore	37		m M	farmer	no					Cisto	wife Maria	Cisto	N. Carolina
X5	Cerrincasa	Giuseppe	33		m M	y	no				Italy	Cisto	wife Mariantonia	Cisto	N. York
X6	Lupi	Vincenzo	21		m M	y	no		Italy	Italian South		Roccaraica	wife Elena	Roccaraica	West Va.
X7	Turco	Nicandro	32		m M	a	no		Italy			Roccapipa	wife Teresa	Roccapipa	N. York
X8	Bello	Candelaio	21		m M	y	no				Italy	Cisto	wife Rosina	Cisto	N. Hampshire
X9	Perugini	Rocco	36		m M	a	no		It			Roccaraica	wife Concetta	Roccaraica	N. York
X10	Cacciola	Salvatore	21		m M	f	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccapipa	wife Teresa	Roccapipa	N. York
X11	Buongiorno	Nicolino	32		m M	a	no		Italy			Serracina	wife Carmela	Serracina	N. Jersey
X12	Colecca	Federici	33		m M	a	no					Cetta Polinaro	wife Concetta	Cetta Polinaro	N. York
13	Aquicco	Luigia	28		f M	housework	yes				Italy	Nascino	father Benedetto	Cisto	
14	Angelella	Rosaria	9		f S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Maria		
15	Son	Francesco	5		m S		no		Italy						
X16	Cazzarro	Nicolino	3		m M	a	no					Salza	wife Teresa	Salza	N. Hampshire
X17	Cecilia	Bassonofio	23		m S	a	yes				Italy		father Vincenzo	Cisto	N. Marblehead
X18	Tammaro	Carmine	21		m M	farmer	yes		Italy			Roccapipa	wife Teresa	Roccapipa	N. York
X19	Magarro	Giuseppe	36		m M	farmer	no		It			Colbricaro	wife Francesca	Colbricaro	N. Valley
X20	Cacciari	Domenico	41		m M	a	no					Sferracavallo	wife Benedetta	Sferracavallo	N. York
X21	Alica	Giovanni	21		m S	f	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Salvatore	Cisto	N. York
X22	Cappanella	Mariantonio	26		m M	a	no		Italy			"	wife Rosa	Sferracavallo	N. York
X23	Tehorin	Domenico	24		m S	a	yes					Cisto	father Tommaso	Rock	N. York
X24	Mei	Pasquale	24		m S	a	no					Mt. Sferracavallo	mother Concetta	Mt. Sferracavallo	" "
X25	Amelio	Domenico	23		m S	f	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Angelo	Mt. Sferracavallo	" "
X26	Alessandri	Nicolello	28		m S	a	no		Italy			"	father Pasquale	"	" "
X27	Andreoletti	Angelo	28		m S	a	yes					"	father Domenico	"	" "
X28	Alessandri	Domenico	24		m S	a	no					"	father Pasquale	Mt. Sferracavallo	N. York
X29	Saccardi	Ettore	20		m S	a	no					Mount Sferracavallo	father Antonio	Mt. Sferracavallo	N. Y. "
X30	Donati	Luigi	17		m M	a	no				Italy	Maggio	wife Concetta	Maggio	N. Oldforge

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb. (The word "deaf" is to be written opposite the name of every deaf mute, person who has been deaf mute from birth, person who has become deaf and dumb from disease subsequent to birth, or person who has become deaf and dumb from accident subsequent to birth.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
					Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1	Yes	Self	$2	no			husband Cyprino Affuso 362 first St Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola		
2	Yes	Self	$25	no			friend Gaetano Mazzarelli 374 East 78th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		clear	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola	
3	Yes	Self	$8	yes	1909	NY	Teresa Landolfi 372 Bleecker St NY brother-in-law Giuseppe Stychin 22 Spring St NY							5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agropoli	
4	Yes	Self	$1	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola	
5	Yes	Self	$8	yes	1906	Chicago	friend Rosario Grocery 258 Forsyth St NY brother-in-law Gaspare Eppolito 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none				
6	Yes	Self	$1	no	no	no	brother-in-law Vito Ruggiero 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Italy	Rocchetta	
7	Yes	Self	$1	no	no	no	brother-in-law Vito Cappello 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccapipirozzi	
8	Yes	Self	$1	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Scognamiglio 76 Mulberry St NY							5	2		regular	brown	brown		Italy	Isola	
9	Yes	Self	$5	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Cassella 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none			Roccanova	
10	Yes	Self	$4	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		clear	brown	none			Roccapipirozzi	
11	Yes	Self	$7	no			cousin Pasquale Cuoco 76 Mulberry St NY							5	1		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Stigliano	
12	Yes	Self	$3	yes	1906	910 Broadway	brother-in-law Carmine Colangelo 76 Broadway NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelluccio Inferiore	
13	Yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	husband Adolfo Lebano 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none			Marsico	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pietro Calabrese 76 Mulberry St NY										brown	brown	none				
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	nephew Francesco Pietro 127 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown	none				
16	Yes	Self	$1	no	no	no	brother Francesco Maglione 138 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown		Italy	Roccapipirozzi		
17	Yes	Self	$1	no	no	no	friend Antonio Cocco 117 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none	Italy	Francavilla		
18	Yes	Self	$2	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Sedrese 76 Mulberry St NY							5	5		clear	brown	brown	none		Roccapipirozzi	
19	Yes	Self	$6	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Pappalardo 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown			Bethesda	
20	Yes	Self	$4	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pietro Cappello 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown				Chiaravalle	
21	Yes	Self	$2	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Cappello 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Stigliano		
22	Yes	Self	$4	"	"	"	brother-in-law Antonio Cappello 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none				
23	Yes	Self	$5	"	"	"	friend Giuseppe Cappello 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none			Isola	
24	Yes	Self	$4	"	"	"	friend Pasquale Scognamiglio 67 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown				Stigliano	
25	Yes	Self	$4	"	"	"	brother Cosmo Cappello 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none				
26	Yes	Self	$4	"	"	"	Same do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none	Italy			
27	Yes	"	$4	"	"	"	brother Gennaro Cappello 67 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		clear	brown	brown	none			
28	Yes	"	$4	"	"	"	friend Giuseppe Scognamiglio 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		regular	brown	brown	none			
29	Yes	"	$4	no	no	no	cousin Same do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none				
30	Yes	"	$4	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Cappello 76 Old Slip NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown				Stigliano	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the FLORIDA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1901,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the FLORIDA, (State whether Surgeon is employed by Government or Company) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from Naples 11 MAR 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X1	Tittoni	Felice	23		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni Rotino	father Angelo	Pa	Phila
X2	Tittoni	Attilio	18		" s	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	father Angelo	Pa	Phila
X3	Ferri	Gaetano	33		" m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	father Domenico	Pa	Phila
X4	Ferri	Antonio	23		" s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	father Domenico	Pa	Phila
X5	Nigro	Francesco	21		" s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Auletta	father Donato	N.J.	Newark
X6	Strano	Francesco	47		" m	"	"	no	Italy				wife Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
X7	Agtolini	Francesco	23		" s	"	"	"					wife Maria	N.J.	Passaic
X8	Fabbrocino	Pasquale	22		" s	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		S. Martino	father Francesco	"	Newark
X9	Brazzo	Eugenio	23		" m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mendicino	wife Concetta	"	Newark
X10	Greco	Vincenzo	18		" s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian			father Luigi	"	Brooklyn
X11	Ruffolo	Vincenzo	19		" s	"	"	no	Italy				father Pasquale	"	"
X12	Tededa	Raffaele	27		" s	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Port			father Saverio	"	"
X13	Miranda	Raffaele	33		" m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian		Boviano	wife Gaetano	Ohio	Youngstown
X14	Cataldi	Francesco	19		" s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian		Guarano	mother Maddalena	R.I.	Providence
X15	Caleiano	Innocenzo	22		" s	"	"	"				Tricarico	wife Leonarda	Calif.	S. Jose
X16	Tagliaferri	Angelo	33		" m	"	"	"			Italy	Guarano	wife Lenia	Ill.	Chicago
17	Casaulla	Concetta	31		f m	housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Auletta	mother Carmela	N.J.	Newark
18	daughter	Antonetta	7		" s		"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Auletta			
X19	Frarini	Giovanni	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		S. Pietro	wife Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
X20	Buono	Giuseppe	27		" s	waiter	"	"	Italy	Italian		Ajello	wife Agnes	N.J.	Newark
X21	Budani	Luigi	33		" s	farmlab	"	"	Italy	Italian South		Orbana	father Domenico	Ill.	Chicago
X22	Pelolo	Giobatta	20		" s	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torre Cardeta	father Agostino	"	"
X23	Grassano 680059 1/17/31	Nicola	43		" m	"	"	"				Tricarico	wife Maria	Calif.	S. Jose
X24	Chirichiello	Carmela	25		f s	housekeep	"	"				Vallata	father Maria	N.J.	Elizabeth
X25	Mennia	Pasqua	28		f m	housewife	"	"				Guarano	mother Lucia	Ill.	Chicago
X26	[illegible]	Giovanni	2		m s								Rossina		
X27		Pasquale	7		" s								Guarano		
X28	De Fazio	Raimondo	22		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Sovera	mother Mariangela	Pa	Pittsburg
X29	Lento	Domenico	20		" s	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South		S. Benedetto	wife Letizia	W.Va.	Kenova
X30	Baldino	Carmelo	37		" m	"	yes	yes				Molinara	wife Maria	N.J.	Elmira

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	do	no	no	brother Filomeno 917 E. 8th St Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Giovanni Rotondo
2	"	"	25											5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25				friend Mariano Antonio 917 E. 8th St Philada							5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25											5	7		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	no	self	25				cousin Angelo Angelo 1178 Bay St Staten Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	Andretta
6	"	"	40	Yes	1911	Pa	brother Leonardo 99 Webster Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Aubrino 1541 Lexington Ave Warren N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	20				cousin Di Fendo Vincenzo No 2616 Main Ave Paterson N.J							5	1		brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Martino
9	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907	N.Y	cousin Guadiello Biagio 117 Fremont Ave N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	brown	none	Italy	Mendicino
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Eugenio Gueo friend 1167 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	30	Yes	1910	N.Y	friend Guadiello Pietro 59 Middleport Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	no	self	25	no	1907	Mass	friend Nicola Sanza Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	brown	none	Italy	Benedetto
14	"	"	15	no	no	no	father Pasquale Rocchetty Rockdale Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	brown	none	Italy	Generoso
15	Yes	self	30				brother Pasquale 454 Santalonga S. Jose Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	brown	none	Italy	Vincenzo
16	"	"	28	Yes	1910	Ill.	brother Pasquale 416 to Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	brown	none	Italy	Abate.
17	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	brother Cosmo Cosmo Di Feo 54 - 16 Ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	Orsogna
18	"	father	/					no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown	none	Italy	
19	Yes	self	20	Yes	1908	N.J	brother Pasquale Calvigano 433 Fedridge Pittsburg Pa							5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Pietro
20	"	"	28	no	no	no	friend Luigi Spaziante 178 Hester St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown			Rivello
21	"	"	30				cousin Pasquale Camodio 416 to Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Orsogna
22	"	"	26	Yes	1906	Wash	cousin Pasquale Calvigano 416 to Clark St Chicago Ill							5	1		brown	brown	none		Torre Cantano
23	"	"	40		1908	Calif	brother Pasquale Calvigano 454 Naples ave S. Jose Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		regular	brown	brown		Vincenzo
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 541-4 Ave Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	Italy	Vallata
25	Yes	husband	20				husband Cosmo Federico 416 to Clark St Chicago Ill							5	1			brown	brown	none		Guarenno
26	"	father	/					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		regular	brown	brown	none		"
27	"	"	/					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	no	self	25				brother Donato 60 Jane St Pittsburg Pa							5	1		regular	brown	brown	none		Orsogna
29	Yes	self	26	Yes	1905	Pa	brother Pietro Pasquale Newark NJ.							5	1			brown	brown	none		S. Benedetto.
30	no	self	25	no	1906	N.J	friend Nunzio Capozzi 39 Canal St Elmira N.J							5	5			brown	brown	none		Archiara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FLORIDA

I, Maier (State whether Master, 1st U. S. Officer, etc.) of the , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 1 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the FLORIDA , (State whether Surgeon-in-charge of the Station or employed there) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

51

11—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from [illegible] 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X1	Baldino	Rocco	19		M farmlab	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mohicano	wife Maddalena	Mohicano	N.J. Elmira
X2	Orlando	Francesco	42		" "	"			Italy			Roccaglorioso	wife Madalena	Roccaglorioso	" Brooklyn
X3	Domenico	Raffaele	29		" "	"			Italy	Italian		Carlopoli	wife Michelina	Carlopoli	Mass Connecticut
X4	Mangariello	Faustino	22		" "	"			Italy			S. Giorgio	mother Pasqualina	S. Giorgio	N.J. Whitestown
X5	Colicchio	Maria	28		M housewife	"						Vallata	mother Francesca	Vallata	N.J. Elizabeth
X6	Cirillo	Annunziata	16		S housekeep	"			Italy	Italian South			mother Giovanna	Vallata	
X7	De Salvatore	Michele	44		M farmlab	yes			Italy	Italian		"	wife Francesca	Vallata	Del Winterth
X8	Malgieri	Nicola	18		S carpenter	"						"	father Vito	Vallata	N.J. Newark
X9	Cicro	Nicola	23		M laborer	no						S. Martino	wife Maria	S. Martino	Mo St Louis
X10	Piccoli	GioBatta	36		" "	yes			Italy	Italian South		Castagna	wife Maria	Castagna	Mass Connecticut
X11	Ballarida	Domenico	57		" "	no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Fuscaldo	wife Mariantonia Fuscaldo		Pa Lebanon
X12	daughter	Pasqualina	24		S housekeep	"	3-1997	08					father Francesco	Ofena	"
X13	D'Andrea Adelchi	Domenico	18		M shoemaker	yes						Ofena	wife Teresina	Ofena	Wash Spokane
	Giannuzzi	Pasquale	24		M farmlab	"						"	wife Teresa	Ofena	
X15	Genitti	Rocco	22		" "	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Teresa	Ofena	Conn New Haven
X16	Pagnato	Bonaventura	22		M "	no			Italy	Italian South		Drapia	father Antonio	Drapia	Pa Phila
	Bracco	Saverio	16		shoemaker	"			Italy	Italian		Castelfranco	mother Angiolina	Castelfranco	N.J. Brooklyn
X18	Orlandi	Rocco	24		" farmlab	yes			Italy	Italian South		Roccamonteplano	father Stefano	Roccamonteplano	Conn Hartford
X19	Ragieri	Vincenzo	18		" "	no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauriano	father Domenico	Lauriano	Mass Brockton
X20	De Lucantonio	Antonio	46		M "	"						Castel Castagna	wife Faustina		Pa Brandywine
X21	Low	Francesco	16		S "	"			Italy	Italian South		"		Castel Castagna	"
22	Nigro	Giovanni	21		M "	yes			Italy			Castelfranco	wife Rosina	Castelfranco	Pa Ogontz
X23	Alerno	Leopoldo	17		S "	no			Italy			Lauriano	father Ludovico	Lauriano	Pa Phila
X24	Genviola	Angelo	47		M 5-13-10	"						"	grandmother Concetta	Lauriano	" Phila
X25	Moreira 707596	Lucia	33		M housework	"						"	mother Fabia		N.J. Newfield
X26	Lord	Domenico	7		" —	—			Italy	Italian South		"		Lauriano	"
X27	Belmonte	Francesco	29		M farmlab	no			Italy	Italian		Grizolia	wife Saveria	Grizolia	N.J. Central Valley
X28	Cardamone	Guiseppe	29		" "	"						Carlopoli	wife Arcangela	Carlopoli	Mass Carmichael
X29	Pecariello	Nicola	26		" "	"						Montemurano	wife Rachele	Montemurano	N.J. Hoboken
X30	Petrola	Paolo	18		S "	yes						Rofrano	father Antonio	Rofrano	" Corona

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 52

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, labor contract, or assurance of employment, or whether having been supported by charity? If so, how?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	26	yes	1908	N.Y.	uncle Cosmo Caporale 209 Canal St. Ithaca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mobiera
2	yes	brother-in-law	25	"	1907	"	brother-in-law Giovanni Bello 8 Hudson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Roccaglinosa
3	no	self	26	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Francesco 302 3 - Carroll Lakeville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castagnaro
4	yes	"	15	"	"	"	brother-in-law Angelo 59 Broad St. Whitehall N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	"	S. Giorgio
5	no	self	30	"	"	"	husband Chirichillo Francesco 571 - 4 Ave Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vellata
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Guglielmo 575 4 Ave Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Vellakaro Box 30 - Wickett Def	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Salvatore 218 Summit St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Domenico Colaizzo 4315 Jefferson Ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Martino
10	"	"	25	yes	1907	Pa	nephew Filippo Lestrino Box 73 - Carbon Lake Mine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Castagno
11	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother-in-law Gerardo Quirolfo 177 Cumberland St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jurcaldo
12	"	father-in-law	1	"	"	"	Sebastiano 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
13	yes	self	30	"	"	"	uncle Giacomino Guerra Box 1946 - Spokane Wash. brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Ofena
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Fausto Domenico Box 427 New Canaan Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	no	self	100	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Salvatore 1226 Fitzwater St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Orsogna
16	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Pa	father-in-law Pasquale 1224 - 7th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Castelpizzuto
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Domenico Cerullo 90 Windsor St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Roccamontepiano
18	no	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Gabriele Rauseo 51 Bay Place - Jamaica L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Lanciano
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Domenico Di Gueglio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Castelfrentano
20	yes	self	200	yes	1908	Pa	Brandonisio 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
21	"	father-in-law	1	no	no	no	friend Cosimo Pasquale 22 Jefferson St. Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Castelfrentano
22	"	self	25	yes	1908	Pa	brother Paolo Box 4 - Chester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Lanciano
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Pellegrino Angelo 821 Christian St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Gaetano Fabella 211 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Nicola Ardducci Box 50 - Central Valley N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
26	"	mother-in-law	1	"	"	"	friend Carlo Arango Box 73 - Carbon Lake Mine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
27	"	self	25	yes	1910	N.Y.	cousin Antonio Gregorio 14 Broadway St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grisolia
28	"	"	25	"	1908	"	brother-in-law Pasquale 38 Wallace St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Carlopoli
29	no	self	25	"	1910	N.Y.	cousin Antonio Gregorio 14 Broadway St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelmonardo
30	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pasquale 38 Wallace St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Roccaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maier, of the FLORIDA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

24

53

I, _____, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, _____ (state whether Surgeon Sanitary Bureau or employed by transportation company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from [illegible], 190

11—11½

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
X1	[illegible]	Donato	35				no		Italy	Italian		Arpinolana	wife	Albania	Arpinolana
X2	Cetrola	Michele	25						Italy	Italian		Roseno	wife	Albania	Roseno
X3	DiDomenico	Luigi	6				yes						grandfather	Albania	
X4	[illegible]	[illegible]	31				no		Italy	Italian			wife	Albania	
X5	Lauria	Costabile	3									Lauriano	wife	Albania	
X6	Deluca	Emilio	29			22-118861	5/8/07						wife	Albania	
X7	[illegible]	Maria	24			22-119274	5/8/07								
X8	Russo	Giuseppe	21				no					Lauriano	father	Albania	
X9	Viggiola	Donato	16				no		Italy	Italian		Lauriano	wife	Albania	Chicago
X10	Pasqua	Fabrizio	31				no					Lauriano	wife	Albania	
X11	Pasquini	Romano	28										wife	Albania	
X12	Del Bello	Giovanni	19				no		Italy	Italian		Lauriano	mother	Albania	
13	Gaeta	Donato	20						Italy			Lauriano			
X14	Fantauzzi	Pietro	19				no					Lauriano	wife	Albania	
X15	Guglielmo	Vincenzo	26				no					Lauriano	wife	Albania	
X16	Granata	Nicola	30				no		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cerriga	wife	Albania	
X17	Pisciano	Donato	20				no		Italy	Italian		Lauriano	wife	Albania	
18	Faubano	Giuseppe	21				yes					Lauriano			
X19	Gaeta	Desiderio	26				yes					Lauriano	wife	Albania	
X20	Guglielmo	Angelo	33				no		Italy	Italian		Cerriga	wife	Albania	
X21	Bianchetti	Luigi	30				yes					Cerriga	wife	Albania	
X22	[illegible]	Filippo	26				no					Lauriano	wife	Albania	
X23	Cerullo	Antonio	24				yes		Italy	Italian		Lauriano	wife	Albania	
X24	De Simone	Michele	18				no		Italy			Lauriano	wife	Albania	
X25	Leva	Pietro	12				no		Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lauriano	wife	Albania	
X26	Capriotti	Luigi	31				no					Lauriano	wife	Albania	
X27	D'Errico	Francesco	25				no					Lauriano	wife	Albania	
X28	Lorusso	Antonio	20				no					Lauriano	mother	Albania	
ADMITTED X29	Augusto	Francesco	28				no					Lauriano	father	Albania	
X30	Perdoglio	Salvatore	21				no					Lauriano	father	Albania	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation to destination, and whether such ticket or prepayment was procured by himself or herself individually or by another person or corporation; and if by another person or corporation, the name and address of such person or corporation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1									no	no	no	no	good	no			brown brown	none			
2									no	no	no	no	good	no			brown brown	none			
3																	brown brown	none			
4																	brown brown	none			
5									no	no	no	no	good	no			brown brown	none			
6									no	no	no	no	good	no			brown brown	none			
7																	brown brown	none			
8																	brown brown	none			
9																	brown brown	none			
10									no	no	no	no	good	no			brown brown	none			
11									no	no	no	no	good	no			brown brown	none			
12																	brown brown	none			
13																	brown brown	none			
14									no	no	no	no	good	no			brown brown	none			
15									no	no	no	no	good	no			brown brown	none			
16																	brown brown	none			
17									no	no	no	no	good	no			brown brown	none			
18									no	no	no	no	good	no			brown brown	none			
19																	brown brown	none			
20																	brown brown	none			
21									no	no	no	no	good	no			brown brown	none			
22																	brown brown	none			
23																	brown brown	none			
24									no	no	no	no	good	no			brown brown	none			
25																	brown brown	none			
26																	brown brown	none			
27																	brown brown	none			
28									no	no	no	no	good	no			brown brown	none			
29																	brown brown	none			
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the FLORIDA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at the ports, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be accepted under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who's appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

25

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the FLORIDA , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW-YORK .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. FLORIDA sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X	Rossi	Antonio	24		m M	farmlab	no		Italy			Fragneto	wife	Luigia		
X2	Quendolino	Michele	29		s		yes					Fragneto	wife	Arcangela	Fragneto	
X3	Luongo	Salvatore	29		s		no		Italy	Italian South		Quendolamb.	wife	Nicoletta	Quendolamb.	N.J. Whitestone
X4	Chiatto	Francesco	44		s		yes		Italy				mother	Eleanora	Quendolamb.	" Roebling
X5	Pestilli	Carmine	17		s				Italy			Vinchiaturo	father	Biagio	Vinchiaturo	Mt. Vernon
X6	D'Aquila	Giuseppe	23		s								father	Carmine	Vinchiaturo	" "
X7	Salierno	Giovanni	23		s				Italy	Italian South		S. Marzano	father	Antonio	S. Marzano	Conn. Bridgeport
X8	Vesce	Enrico	17		s				Italy				father	Giuseppe	S. Marzano	" "
X9	Di Leo	Sebastiano	16		s		no				Rocca S. Felice		father	Domenico	Rocca S. Felice	N.J. Hoboken
X10	D'Apolito	Antonio	19		s								father	Biagio	Rocca S. Felice	" "
X11	Vica	Vito	40		m				Italy	Italian South			wife	Maria	Quendolamb.	" "
X12	Grande	Antonio	16		s		yes				Quendolamb.		father	Michele	Quendolamb.	Pa. Duquesne
X13	Di Paolo	Modestino	41		m		no		Italy				wife	Maria	Quendolamb.	N.J. Hoboken
X14	Grande	Vito	29		s				Italy				wife	Maria	Quendolamb.	" Whitestone
X15	Iannella	Pietro	29		s								father	Rocco	Rocca S. Felice	" Brooklyn
X16	Santoli	Giovanni	25		s				Italy	Italian South			wife	Giovannina	Rocca S. Felice	" "
X17	Luongo	Francesco	16		s		yes		Italy			Quendolamb.	mother	Maria	Quendolamb.	Pa. Allegheny
X18	Stefanucci	Angelo	25		m				Italy			Rocca S. Felice	wife	Rosa	Rocca S. Felice	N.J. Newfork
X19	Le Vieri	Antonio	38		m		no		Italy	5'5" Italian South	R.C. 8/11/08	Roseno	wife	Carmela	Roseno	" Brooklyn
X20	Vizio	Vincenzo	38		m		yes		Italy			Colle Sannita	wife	Carmela	Colle Sannita	Pa. Connellsville
X21	Martucci	Innocenzo	31		m		no						wife	Maria	Colle Sannita	" "
X22	Jacquadio	Nicola	42		m		yes						wife	Cristina	Colle Sannita	" "
X23	Di Paolo	Pasquale	31		m		no		Italy			Quendolamb.	wife	Angela	Quendolamb.	" Brooklyn
X24	Arenni	Salvatore	14		s		yes					Carlopoli	father	Gennaro	Carlopoli	Mass. Hubbard
X25	Aprea	Antonio	42		m		no					Crotone	wife	Maria	Crotone	Colo. Canon
X26	Giannetti	Aquilio	26		s		yes					Terracina	father	Angelo	Terracina	Mass. Fairmount
X27	Ricciardi	Virgilio	22		m							Fondi	wife	Maria	Fondi	Conn. Forestville
X28	Ardovini	Alessandro	42		m		no						wife	Carmela	Fondi	N.J. Hoboken
X29	Antonetti	Raffaele	19		s								mother	Angela	Fondi	Conn. Waterbury
X30	Sangue	Nicola	26		m							Crotone	wife	Carmela	Fuscaldo	Colo. S. Fe

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformities excepted.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no no no	cousin Carlo Carlucci 133 3rd st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fagneto
2	no	self	25	yes 1906 N.Y.	brother Pasquale Carlucci 133 3rd st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guardia Sanframondi
3	"	"	25	" 1906 "	cousin Pietro Carlucci 20 Village pl Rochester N.Y.							5	5			brown				
4	Yes	self	30	no no no	cousin Filomena Spokomellack 140 Fairview Spokomellack							5	6			brown			Italy	Vinchiaturo
5	"	"	30	" " "	brother Angelo Spokomellack 250 Front ave Spokomellack	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			brown		none	"	"
6	"	"	30	Yes 1910 NY	brother Alexandro Spokomellack 250 Front ave Spokomellack	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brown		none	"	"
7	no	self	25	no no no	uncle Pietro Vinciano 337 816 Champlain 4th Canada							5	6			brown			Italy	S. Nazzaro
8	"	"	20	" " "	uncle Antonio Di Leo 457 Canal st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brown	brown		"	"
9	Yes	self	25	" " "	uncle Pasquale Carlucci 431 Sullivan st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none		Rocca D. Febre
10	"	"	25	" " "	cousin Pietro Di Leo Aubrey N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
11	"	"	25	Yes 01 03 PA	brother Pasquale Di Leo 10 Degraw st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guardia Sanframondi
12	no	self	25	no no no	friend Pietro Augusto 107 Degraw st Brooklyn							5	5		regular	brown	brown		"	"
13	Yes	self	25	Yes 0710 PA	brother Pasquale Spagnuolo 1027 Lafayette st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
14	no	self	26	" 0609 N.Y.	brother Pasquale Spagnuolo 1 Lewis ave White Plains NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
15	Yes	self	25	no no no	cousin Pasquale Buonagurio 431 Montgomery Brooklyn NY							5	5		regular	brown	brown			Rocca S. Febre
16	"	self	25	Yes 0204 N.Y.	brother Carlo Cuglietta 481 Grant st Brooklyn NY							5	5		regular	brown	brown		Italy	"
17	no	self	25	no no no	uncle Gaetano Di Feleto 1 Ridge Hill Depew NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			brown	brown	none		Guardia Sanframondi
18	Yes	self	25	" " "	cousin Pietro Carlucci 431 Sullivan st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brown	brown	none		Rocca S. Febre
19	"	"	25	" " "	cousin Giovanni Ambrosio 111 Bridgeman ave Brooklyn NY							5	5	1		brown	brown	none		Refrano
20	no	self	50	Yes 0902 N.Y.	brother Cristoforo Colle 71 St. Johnsville Canajoharie							5	5	1		brown	brown			Colle Sannita
21	"	"	30	" 0507 PA	brother Pasquale Gregorio 71 St. Johnsville Canajoharie							5	5	1		brown		none	Italy	"
22	"	"	30	" 9907 "	cousin Luigi Carlucci 3111 Kensington Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	1		brown	brown	none		"
23	"	"	29	" 0805 "	brother Pietro Rocco 108 Woodside Jeannette PA	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none		Guardia Sanframondi
24	Yes	self	25	no no no	cousin Carlo Bruno 1073 Hibbard Detroit							5	5	1		brown	brown			Carlopoli
25	no	self	30	Yes 1108 Calif	nephew Pasquale Buonagurio 1021 Lincoln Oakland Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none		Tricarico
26	"	"	25	no no no	uncle Domenico Di Lucci 4 Grant st Somerville Mass							5	5		regular	brown	brown	none		Terravecchia
27	"	"	25	Yes 0708 N.Y.	uncle Pietro Lucci 1026 Farmington Conn							5	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jonadi
28	"	"	25	no no no	brother Luigi Carlucci 1021 Fort Schuyler Bx NY							5	5		regular	brown	brown			"
29	Yes	cousin	25	" " "	cousin Nicola Gioacchino 25 Jackson st Watervliet Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none		"
30	"	self	25	Yes 0710 Calif	friend Pietro Cappiano 1021 Fort Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brown		none		Tricarico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the FLORIDA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as opposed to the general and indefinite term "laborer." Such terms as "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "agent," "clerk," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "servant," "waiter," "waitress," "cook," "housework," "no occupation," "none," and the like are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should be avoided. Persons who have been engaged in any trade or profession, but are not actually employed at the time of sailing, should be returned as "formerly" engaged in such trade or profession, as "engineer," "carpenter," "clerk," "laborer," etc., as the case may be. Persons having no occupation, such as children, should be returned as "none."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, and the number of acres stated, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others'.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards, cooks, and other employees of vessels, and persons following any occupation on board vessels, should be returned as such, and not as passengers, by inspectors and boards of special inquiry charged with the duty of examining aliens arriving at ports of the United States.

Persons entering the United States by way of the Canadian or Mexican borders, and who have been in the habit of coming to the United States from time to time, or who have been living in the United States, but who have gone to Canada or Mexico for a visit, should be returned as "laborers," unless they have acquired a permanent occupation in the country from which they came to the United States, and are returning to follow that occupation.

Persons who have been deported at any time, and are coming back, should be returned as to occupation the same as when they were deported.

Column 6. Can read or cannot read.—The entry in column 6 should be "can read" or "cannot read," as the case may be. Any person who can read in any language or dialect should be returned as able to read.

Column 7. Can write or cannot write.—The entry in column 7 should be "can write" or "cannot write," as the case may be. Any person who can write in any language or dialect should be returned as able to write.

Column 8. Name of people.—The entry in column 8 should be the name of the people as given in the head or back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and boards of special inquiry. For instance, Italy is composed of many races or peoples and includes Tuscan, Roman, Neapolitan, Sicilian, Calabrian, Venetian, Lombard, Piedmontese, Ligurian, Sardinian, and other races or peoples, and the term "Italian" is therefore misleading, as it does not indicate race but nationality. An alien who is a native of Italy may be of the Hebrew race, and might properly come under the heading of United Hebrews of the World. Nationality, not race, is required. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Spaniards.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Spanish.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be returned as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] shall show the [illegible] purpose [illegible] Provided [illegible] Section [illegible] by any [illegible]

26

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 2 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from Naples 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X1	Mondisano	Giuseppe	38		m	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	wife Rosa	Conn.	Cerreto
X2	Colucci	Pasquale	21		m	"			Italy	Italian South	"	Cerreto	wife Concetta	"	Cerreto
X3	Franchesia	Francesco	33		m	M			Italy	Italian South	"	Cerreto	wife Caterina	Conn.	Hartford
X4	Persichino	Raffaele	21		m	S			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	mother Maria	"	Cerreto
X5	Cirella	Paolo	21		m	M			Italy	Italian South	"	Cerreto	wife Carmela	"	Cerreto
X6	Di Lasio	Vincenzo	25		m	M			Italy	Italian South	"	Cerreto	wife Filomena	Conn.	Cerreto
X7	Colucci	Luigi	17		m	S			Italy	Italian South	"	Cerreto	father Francesco	Conn.	Cerreto
X8	Saccano	Carmine	16		m	S	3-449604		Italy	Italian South	"	Castelfranco	father Angelo	"	Hartford
X9	Colucci	Lorenzo	21		m	M			Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Appolonia	"	Hartford
X10	Franco	Bernardino	28		m	M	2-217018	5/5	Italy		"	Cerreto	wife Carmela	N.Y.	Hoboken
11	De Lucia	Michele	30		m	M	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	wife Concetta	"	Brooklyn
X12	Fiorillo	Francesco	19		m	S	farm lab	yes				Castelcampagnano	father Pasquale	Conn.	Cheshire
X13	Di Cenzo	Antonio	18		m	S	mason	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Cerreto	mother Angela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	d'Orazio	Gabriele	21		m	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelpagano	wife Elena	"	Cheshire
15	Carretta	Francesco	6		m	S	mason	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father Pietro	Conn.	Cheshire
X16	Rosario	Francesco	38		m	M	farm lab	yes				Cerreto	wife Maria	N.Y.	Chicago
X17	Marraccino	Vito	30		m	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guglionesi	wife Maria	"	"
18	Nelli	Guiseppe	14		m	S		yes					father Vito	"	"
X19	De Simone	Vito	19		m	S	shoemaker	no	Italy	Italian South			father Francesco	"	"
X20	Ciccello	Michelangelo	16		m	S	farm lab	yes			Italy	Cerreto	father Michele	"	"
21	Bonelli	Francesco	24		m	S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Cellamare	father Salvatore	N.Y.	Chicago
X22	Salzillo	Pasquale	17		m	S	"	no				Cellamare	wife Assunta	"	"
X23	Iacovola	Francesco	21		m	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South		Guglionesi	father Vito	"	"
X24	Raimondi	Michele	18		m	S	farm lab	no					wife Salvatore	"	"
25	Porcelli	Giuseppe	28		m	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South		Guglionesi	wife Costantino	N.Y.	Chicago
X26	Cagarella	Raffaele	33		m	M	"	no				Cellamare	wife Andriana	"	"
27	Rotti	Giuseppe	46		m	M	musician	yes	Italy	Italian South		Bari	wife Teresa	N.Y.	Hoboken
X28	Errico	Nicola	31		m	M	"	"					wife Concetta	"	"
X29	Fiordiana	Giuseppe	21		m	M	farm lab	no		Italian South		Melilli	mother Concetta	Conn.	Middletown
X30	Rispa	Carmelo	22		m	S	"	"					mother Anna	N.Y.	Newport

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

56

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the English or some other language. (Include age and previous condition if now unable.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or not. (Answer yes or no.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
					Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1	Yes	Self	23	No			Cousin Roger Corigliano 4th & Ave. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none		Italy	Cuneo	
2	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Uncle Carlo Principato 31 Morgan Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none			Cuneo
3	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Gaetano Zarillo 286 Main St N.Y.						no	5	1		regular	brown	brown	none			Cuneo
4	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Paolo Cerrone 884 Grand Ave Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Cuneo
5	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Friend Mariano Barbetta 118 E. 107th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Cuneo
6	Yes	Self	24	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Cuneo Rochester N.Y.						no	5	6		regular	brown	brown	none			Cuneo
7	Yes	Self	28	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Cuneo Federico 84 Pine St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none			"
8	Yes	Self	26	no	no	no	Brother Cuneo 84 Pine St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		regular	brown	brown			Italy	Castagnito
9	Yes	Self	24	no	of	09	Pittsburg Brother Cuneo 907 Ill Ave Pittsburg Pa.							5	5		regular	brown	brown	none			"
10	Yes	Self	24	no	no	no	Brother Cuneo 307 S. Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.							5	2		regular	brown	brown	none			Rocca
11	Yes	Self	24	no	no	no	Brother Cuneo 224 Canty St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Cuneo
12	Yes	Self	24	no	no	no	Uncle Isidoro Cuneo Brother Antonio Cuneo 17 Harvey St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown				Castagnito
13	Yes	Self	25	"	"	"	Brother Cuneo 17 Harvey St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1		regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Cuneo
14	Yes	Self	25	yes	06	09	Uncle Domenico Cuneo 17 Harvey St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Castagnito
15	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	Cousin Paolo Cuneo 17 Harvey St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Cuneo
16	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	Nephew Pasquale Calissano 884 W 15th St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no				regular	brown	brown				Castagnito
17	Yes	Self	24	yes	06	10	Chicago Brother Cesario Calissano 884 W 15th St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none			"
18	Yes	Self	24	yes	06	10	Chicago Cousin Francesco Lutri 884 W 15th St Chicago Ill.							5	5		regular	brown	brown	none			Cuneo
19	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Uncle Edoardo Serraco 632 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	"
20	Yes	Self	25	"	"	"	Cousin Nicolo La Sala 316 Loomis St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Illinois Cuneo
21	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Cousin Paolo Calissano 884 W 15th St Chicago Ill.							5	5		regular	brown	brown	none			Castagnito
22	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Brother Vaquero 884 Ave C Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none			"
23	Yes	Self	28	yes	06	09	Chicago Brother-in-law Pietro Lajoia 632 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none		Italy	Cuneo
24	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	Uncle Pietro Lajoia 632 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none			"
25	Yes	Self	24	yes	07	10	Chicago Brother-in-law Pasquale Calissano 884 W 15th St Chicago Ill.							5	5		regular	brown	brown	none			Castagnito
26	Yes	Self	28	yes	08	10	Chicago Cousin Pietro Cavalla 69 Huron St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none			Mercatello
27	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	Family Cousin Rocco 98 Edwards St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none			Castagnito
28	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	Friend Gaudenzio Accetta 514 Elsworth St N.Y.							5	5		regular	brown	brown				Bari
29	Yes	Self	28	yes	05	10	Aunt Rosa Cuneo 19 Seventh Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		regular	brown	brown	none			Argusto
30	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	Brother Giuseppe Cuneo 60 Bowery St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none				"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the FLORIDA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

607

59

I, , Surgeon of the FLORIDA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from Naples 14 MAR 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Pattarino	Carlo	14	6	m s	houseboy	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Melilli	grandmother Calafia Rosetta	Conn	Middletown
X 2	Trini	Antonio	16		m s	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	"
3	Trofino	Carlo	13		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	"
X 4	Carta	Sebastiano	16		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Sebastiano	"	Middletown
5	Lombardo	Sebastiano	41		m m	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Sebastiano Lombardo	"	"
6	Magnano	Sebastiano	16		m s	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	father Sebastiano	"	Naugatuck
X 7	La Bella	Salvatore	23		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	father Luigi	"	Middletown
X 8	Carta	Francesco	21		" "	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Sebastiano	"	"
X 9	Notaro	Lucia	24		f m	housework	"		Italy	Italian	"	"	mother Giuseppa Raso	"	"
X 10	daughter	Sebastiana	8		" —	—							mother Giuseppa	"	"
X 11	Angeri	Antonino	28		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	father Rosario	"	"
X 12	D'Amaro	Salvatore	23		" "	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	father Sebastiano	"	Cromwell
X 13	Cerruti	Angelo	16		" "	"	yes	✓	Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Angela	"	Middletown
X 14	Bafumi	Sebastiano	20		" "	"	no	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Sebastiana	"	"
X 15	Lucia	Francesco	23		" "	"	yes	✓	Italy	Italian	"	"	father Felice	"	"
X 16	Russo	Guiseppi	19		" "	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Stefano	"	"
17	Zotti	Stefano	26		" d	"	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Antonia	"	Ansonia
X 18	Gulli	Carmelo	28		" s	"	no		"	"	Lorenzo	Lorenzo	wife Augusta	"	"
X 19	Corregliani	Romolo	31		" married	yes	Italy		Italian	Italian	Rocca	Rocca	wife Francesca	"	Pa Pittstown
X 20	Vincenti	Giuseppe	40		" s	laborer	"		"	"	Frattamaggiore	Frattamaggiore	mother Maria	Rocca	Conn Waterbury
21	Rocco	Antonio	21		" s	foundry	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Giuia	wife Raffaela	Giuia	" Newhaven
ADMITTED X 22	Landolfi	Michelangelo	31		" d	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Mariangela	"	"
X 23	Annunziata	Savino	32		" "	"	yes		"	"	Mercato Severino	Mercato Severino	wife Maria	"	Ny Newyork
X 24	Marino	Giuseppe	29		" s	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Nocera	Nocera	mother Anna	"	Del Wilmington
X 25	Chiocci	Michele	19		" s	laborer	no		"	"	Roccadaspide	Roccadaspide	father Raffaele	"	Pa Ohio
X 26	Fiorello	Pietro	27		" m	shoemaker	yes		"	Italian	Giuia	Giuia	father Angelantonio	"	Conn Newhaven
X 27	Melillo	Giuseppe	18		" s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Francesca	"	"
28	Caputo	Leonardo	21		" s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Mariglano	Mariglano	father Pietro	"	Ct Chicago
29	Decaro	Giuseppe	21		" "	"	yes		"	"	Teora	Teora	father Vincenzo	"	Conn Norwich
X 30	Brociano	Michele	17		" "	"	"	✓	"	"	Giuia	Giuia	father Vincenzo	Giuia	" Newhaven

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

60

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27		29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	Father Guiseppe Vaccaro 19 Green Place Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sheffield
2	"	brother	26	"	"	"	brother Carmelo " 19 Green Place Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	yes	brother	25	"	"	"	brother Sebastiano " 334 Chamber St Newport Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	wife Carlo Antonio " 8 Green St Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
5	no	self	25	yes	2 ys	Conn	wife Filippo " 20 Fairview Ave Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Orazio Sauk 20 Centennial Ave Cheyenne Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	no	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore Cuffaro 20 Jewett St Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Sebastiano 3 Mulberry St Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	brown	brown			"
9	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband Paolo Emanuele 19 Green Place Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	regular	brown	brown	none		"
10	"	mother	"	"	"	"	brother Michele " 19 Green Place Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	regular	brown	brown	none		"
11	"	self	25	yes	6 ys	Conn	brother Nicola " 19 Green St Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	brother	26	no	no	no	brother Nicola " 28 Jewett St Cromwell Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown			"
13	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Leonardo Cuffaro 28 Jewett St Middletown Conn							5 1/2	regular	brown	brown	none		"
14	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother Antonio " 5 Wesley St Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none		"
15	no	self	25	yes	2 ys	Conn	brother Raffaele Rosenmarino 3 Elm St Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bucchero
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Mario Salvatore 24 College St Middletown Conn							5 2	regular	brown	brown	none		Sheffield
17	yes	self	25	yes	8 ys	Chas	cousin Crescenzo Brothers 24 Hancock St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	regular	brown	brown	none		Viola
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Filippo Cuccio 175 Stanton St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none		S. Lauro
19	"	"	26	"	"	"	friend Pietro Cuccio friend 34 Mulberry St							5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rovito
20	"	"	25	yes	8 ys	Pa	brother Giovanni " 20 Stanton St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fuscaldo
21	no	self	100	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Scarfuto 12 Hamilton St Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guardia Sanframondi
22	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother Nicola " 12 Hamilton St Middletown Conn							5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	yes	self	25	"	"	"	brother Alfredo " 20 Stanton St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none		Mercato S. Severino
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Gerardo Coppola 181 W 10th St W Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none		Olevano
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pietro Ajello 207 E 7th St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none		Montecorvino
26	no	self	25	"	"	"	brother Michele " 20 Jewett St Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guardia Sanframondi
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Michele Angelo 3 Donaghy St Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none		"
28	yes	self	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Felice Campopiano 573 Summit Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown			Modugno
29	yes	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Delvecchio 181 Franklin St Newark N.J.							5 1	regular	brown	brown	none		Bovino
30	no	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Ciccitelli 124 Liberty St Middletown Conn							5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guardia Sanframondi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the FLORIDA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

28

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the Florida, ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florida sailing from Naples to New York, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
			31												
X1	Buonfempo	Marcellino	20	m	M	farmlab	yes		United States	Italy	Sicily	Licata	wife Licata Buonfempo	New York	New York
X2	Scotto	Nicola	24	m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trocida	wife Cesira Scotto	Pa	Brooklyn
X3	Caramante	Salvatore	26	m	M	marmor	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Andrea Caramante	Pa	"
X4	Fiorella	Giovanni	29	m	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castellucci	wife Maria Fiorella	Pa	Buffalo
X5	Colapinto	Luciano	26	m	S	"	yes		Italy	"	Italy	Licio	father Pietro Colapinto	Pa	Northampton
X6	Mangarello	Antonio	33	m	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Mangarello	Pa	Wellsboro
7	Barrara	Gennaro	22	m	S	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mondragone	father Francesco Barrara	Pa	Bethlehem
X8	Frigolo	Giovanni	17	m	S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Licio	father Francesco Frigolo	Penn	New Haven
X9	Cesaro	Raimondo	17	m	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Salvatore	mother M Teresa Cesaro	Pa	Paterson
X10	Cinquanto	Pietro	29	m	M	"	yes		Italy	"	Italy	Amoroso	wife Giovanna Cinquanto	Pa	Paterson
X11	Salerno	Angelo	17	m	S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Nicandro	mother Angela Salerno	Pa	Lehighton
ADMITTED X12	Soltamore	Ugo	29	m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	wife Celinda Soltamore	Pa	Elmira
X13	di Pietro	Ettore	23	m	S	carman	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amoroso	father Michele di Pietro	Pa	Schenectady
X14	Ferrucci	Gennaro	17	m	S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Teresa Ferrucci	"	"
X15	Celella	Felicippo	28	m	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Salvatore Celella	Pa	Fulton
X16	di Pietro	Augusto	17	m	S	carman	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Salvatore di Pietro	Pa	Schenectady
X17	Cignarelli	Angelo	26	m	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Potlico	uncle Giuseppe Cignarelli	Penn	Gennaro
X18	mother	Mariangela	54	w	W	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy		father Pietro Cignarelli	Pa	"
X19	Ciavarella	Angelo	28	m	S	farmlab	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	S Marco	wife Angela Ciavarella	Penn	Montreal
X20	Verde	Matteo	26	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	"	father Daniele Verde	Penn	Montreal
21	Donato	Giuseppe	20	m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Antonia Donato	S Marco	Montreal
X22	Acierno	Pietro	18	m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	"	father Pasquale Acierno	S Marco	Montreal
X23	Longo	Fortunato	18	m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Marco	wife Rosalia Longo	S Marco	Montreal
24	Bobadilla	Pasquale	29	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo Bobadilla	S Marco	Montreal
X25	Battaglione	Vito	17	m	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Licia	wife Anna Battaglione	Penn	Montreal
X26	Pace	Leonardo	36	m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Licia	wife Giuseppa Pace	Penn	Montreal
X27	Marone	Giuseppe	22	m	M	"	no		Italy	"	Italy	Villa S Maria	father Salvatore Marone	Penn	Oil City
X28	Lolli	Ernesto	24	m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alvano	father Carlo Lolli	Penn	Brantford
X29	di Geronimo	Luigi	26	m	M		no				Italy	Fredda-	father Pietro di Geronimo	Penn	Montreal
ADMITTED X30	Caramanico	Nicola	24	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lupolesina	wife Maria Caramanico	Penn	Montreal

3-369419 11/20 34

3-69213

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	8 6 0	[illegible]							5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	yes	self	22	no	0 8 10	[illegible]							5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
3	yes	self	20	no	no	no							5	5	regular	brown	brown		Italy	[illegible]
4	yes	self	20	yes	0 6 10	[illegible]							5	4	regular	brown	brown		Italy	[illegible]
5	yes	self	28	no	no	no							5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
6	yes	self	25	yes	0 4 10	[illegible]							5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
7	yes	self	28	no	no	no							5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
8	yes	self	28	no	no	no							5	5	regular	brown	brown		Italy	[illegible]
9	yes	self	18	no	no	no							5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no							5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
11	yes	self	28	no	no	no							5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
12	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no							5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
13	yes	self	28	no	no	no							5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
14	yes	self	28	[illegible]																
15	yes	self	28	no	no	no							5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
16	yes	self	28	no	no	no							5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
17	yes	self	28	yes	0 3 10	Canada							5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no							5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
19	yes	self	28	no	no	no							5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
20	yes	self	28	no	no	no							5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
21	yes	self	28	no	no	no							5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
22	yes	self	28	no	no	no							5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
23	yes	self	28	no	no	no							5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
24	yes	self	28	no	no	no							5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
25	yes	self	28	no	no	no							5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
26	yes	self	28	no	no	no							5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
27	yes	self	28	yes	0 6 09	[illegible]							5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
28	yes	self	28	no	no	no							5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
29	yes	self	28	no	no	no							5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
30	yes	self	28	yes	0 1 08	[illegible]							5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, Swear, of the S.S. Florida, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 451 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

29

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], *Surgeon of the* [redacted], (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, or the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had* [redacted] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *190*

at NEW-YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Mar 29 1911

7
134
51 51
61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniah.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florida sailing from Naples Italy, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
X 1	Cazamarro	Antonio	38	m s	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria	Resplatteau	Conn Ansonia
2	Fusello	Carmello	33	" "	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	wife Rosa	Resplatteau	
ADMITTED X 3	Cautolenuovo	Pasquale	35	" "	"	"	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria	Bergli	Conn Ansonia
X 4	Spada	Angelo	24	" "	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Wife Emanuela	"	Conn Meriden
X 5	Brother	Giuseppe	27	" "	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	wife Maria	Ofena	" "
X 6	Terriaculucci	Nicola	38	" M	"	"	Italy	Italian	Lanciano	wife Maria	Lanciano	" Peterboro
X 7	Nicholucci	Cesare	17	" S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	mother Caterina	Lanciano	
X 8	Olivastro	Nicola	42	" M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Lucia	Bergli	Penn Wilkesbarre
9	Ucci	Natale	17	" S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Lanciano	Father Camillo	"	Lanciano
ADMITTED X 10	Ciccocioppo	Carmine	29	" M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Pasquina	Lanciano	Pa Manayunk
X 11	Di Salvo	Giovanni	34	m s	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Carmina	Lanciano	" "
12	Di Salvo	Antonio	22	" S	farmlab	"	"	"	Campania	Father Giuseppe	Conca Campania	Conn Meriden
X 13	Dello Russo	Filiberto	22	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Father Rocco	Conca Campania	" "
X 14	Archino	Giuseppe	27	" M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Father Rocco	Gallucio	
X 15	Pellecchia	Archilia	42	f M	housework	"	Italy	Italian South	Molise	wife Anna	Molise	N.J. Brooklyn
X 16		Antonio	4	m	2-177229		Italy	Italian South	"	brother Antonio	"	" "
X 17	Lelio	Maria	4	f	2-695809	2/27/10	Italy	Italian South	"		Molise	" "
18	Zarrillo	Pasquale	24	m s	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mondragone	wife Carmela	Mondragone	" Waterbury
19	Massino	Giuseppe	36	" "	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Peschici	wife Concetta	Peschici	Md Baltimore
X 20	Ranieri	Matteo	28	" "	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Vittoria	Peschici	Pa Utica
X 21	Ranieri	Michele	18	" S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Peschici	father Raffaele	Peschici	" "
X 22	Colucci	Luigi	34	" M	baker	no	Italy	Italian	Cadoro	wife Maria	Cadoro	Conn Hartford
X 23	Gallo	Domenico	35	" "	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Giulia	" "
X 24	Offedrano	Filomeno	26	" "	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Mariannina	Cadoro	N.J. Brooklyn
X 25	Maimone	Paolo	39	" "	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria Antonia	Colobraro	Ohio Niles
X 26	Donadio	Gennaro	41	" "	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Carmela	Colobraro	Pa Hazelton
X 27	Crotelli	Guiseppe	24	" S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Father Antonio	Marcellinara	N.J. Jersey
28	Conito	Guiseppe	39	m M	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Maria	Italy	N.Y. Brooklyn
							Italy		Italy			
30							Italy		Italy			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 64

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes	05	Ow	friend	LaRenna Raffaele 297 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Apolletina
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend	Luigi Rolla 297 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ular	brown	brown	none	"	"
3	no	self	50	Yes	07	Canada	Pasquale Di Flora 1932 41	Midland Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Broglio
4	Yes	self	70	no	no	no	Caterina Spadaliova 1932 41	Chippawa Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Ofena
5	"	brother	"	"	"	"	brother	Gaetano Mechanic 1932 41	Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	r	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother	Giuseppe Negluzzi 285½ 2d St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	r	brown	brown	none	"	Lanciano
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother	Pietro Negluzzi 285½ 2d St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	r	brown	brown	none	"	"
8	no	self	25	Yes	03	Canada	Pasquale Di Flora 1932 41	Midland Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	n	brown	brown	none	"	Broglio
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother	Giuseppe Di Flora 1932 41	Chippawa Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	"	Lanciano
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	Pasquale Di Flora 1932 41	Midland Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	"	"
11	Yes	self	30	Yes	06	Canada	friend	Antonio Simeone 30 Laturo St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	n	brown	brown	none	"	Comes Campania
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend	Manuel Cruz 30 Laturo St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	"	"
13	"	"	30	"	06	Canada	brother-in-law	Manuel Cruz 30 Laturo St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ar	brown	brown	none	"	Castucci
14	"	"	25	"	06	Canada	cousin	Angela Grigorio 460 Fulton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	r	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Melito
15	"	husband	35	no	no	no	husband	Apostolo Di Giangiulio 460 Fulton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
16	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ular	brown	brown	none	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ar	brown	brown	none	"	"
18	no	self	25	Yes	05	Italy	brother	Giuseppe Mastalet 1932 Bway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mandrascon
19	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother	Ciriaco Giuseppe 1932 Bway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pescasseroli
20	"	"	30	Yes	05	Italy	cousin	Dangelo Carlo 909 Chittenden Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin	Dangelo Carlo 909 Chittenden Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ular	brown	brown	none	"	"
22	no	self	25	Yes	03	N.Y.	cousin	Gallo Rocco 164 Hale St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	egular	brown	brown	none	"	Cuoiola
23	"	"	25	"	03	"	brother	Gallo Rocco 164 Hale St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	Yes	self	26	"	07	"	brother	Giuseppe Cappelli 350 Sackett St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	"	"
25	"	brother	25	"	03	Ohio	brother	Modesto Giuseppe 429 Grand St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	r	brown	brown	none	"	Colobraro
26	no	self	20	"	02	Ow	brother	Pietro Zerillo 28 Bo 26	Hamburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ver	brown	brown	none	"	"
27	"	"	40	"	99	N.Y.	uncle	Cristello Vincenzo 406-3rd	Jersey city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monteforte
28	Yes	self	28	"	07	Ny	brother-in-law	Teofone Pinchuso 150 60	Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Gioia
29																	r	brown	brown	none		
30																		brown	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. Florida from Vapho do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners hereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in numbers, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing opposite to those under one year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation, trade or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, shoemaker, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, farmer, farm laborer or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between laborers and persons having occupations, regardless of the amount of manual labor performed.

A farmer owning or operating a farm, whether he is also a laborer or not, should be returned as a farmer.

A farmer's son who works on the farm for the family should be returned as a farmer.

Such terms as "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "agent," "clerk," "merchant," and "laborer" should be used only when accompanied by words specifying the character of the engineer, mechanic, manufacturer, agent, clerk, merchant, or laborer.

Aliens not intending to pass through, and not coming to the United States, but to proceed under bond in transit to some foreign country, should be returned as in transit through the United States, but the intention to pass through to a foreign country should be shown in the "destination" and "final destination."

Column 8 (Nationality).—The nationality of each person described on the manifest should be given. Yes or No will not be sufficient answer. Write Austrian, Hungarian, Russian, Swede, Norwegian, Finn, Dane, Turk, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Italian, Irish, German, Scotch, English, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Japanese, Chinese, or other nationality, as the case may be.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the race or people to which each alien belongs. Such races or peoples as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Bohemian, Magyar, Hebrew, Polish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Finnish, Slovak, Lithuanian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Moravian, Dinaric, Alpine, Mediterranean, Iberian, Basque, Pyrenean, Scandinavian, Gipsy, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, and other well-recognized races or peoples should be used.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people, nationality and language, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and returned for correction in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest should not be accepted as meaning "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, if in Asia or Africa, the colony or province, in which the alien has had a last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien's last permanent residence be stated correctly. Do not confuse last permanent residence with race or people, or with nationality, or race.

Aliens who have previously resided in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be returned on manifests as United States is the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative (if unmarried, the given name, surname, and address of parent).

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of ultimate destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If reclaimed by friend, give name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (reclaimed) or No (not reclaimed).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States relative, and if so, the year or period, years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join a husband, father, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FLORIDA (Italian Lloyd) arrived March 29/11 , 19 , M., , from

65

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Segrito	Stefana &ch	5	6/7		2	To husb	1.00 Visit Vito Barraco, 201 Bowery to husb. Bklyn.	J.	29	2	—	—	—
2	Mallo	Rocca &2ch	5	10/12		3	" husb	Visit Nicolo di Pietro, 2343 Pacific St. Bklyn	J.	29	1.50	—	—	—
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
4	Manzella	Guilia	21	1		1	" husb	Visit Alfano Galles, 218 Wayne St. J.C. N.J.						
5	Torsigliano	Romolo	27	19		1	" bank add.	Italian Soty	J.	29	2	—	—	—
6	Morocca	Lucia &ch	23	25/26		2	" husb	Visit Gaetano, 213 Grand St. Jer. C. Caldfield, N.J.	J.	3	9.30	5	5	5
7	Comignano	Isabella &ch	3	27/28		2	" husb	12 Lucia Elefa mangiarano, 201 218.	J.	30	9.30	1	2	2
8	Paini	Lino	2	8		1	" bro	Bro Emilio, 8 Park Av. Bklyn N.Y.	B.	1	4	3	4	3
9	Conte	Cristina	1	30		1	" husb	Visit Luigi, 26 E. 14 St, N.Y.C	J.	30	12.30	1	2	1
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							J.	29	2	—	—	—
11	Colicchio	Maria	23	5		1	" husb	Visit Jo Churchillo, 571, 4th Av, Elizabeth N.J.	J.	30	10.35	1	1	1
12	Morea	Cecilia	8	19		1	" aunt	Aunt Beatrice Morea, 270, Church Av, Bklyn N.Y.	J.	29	3.25	—	1	—
13	Foccozzaro	Angela	8	27		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Maria D'Errico, 45 Bergen St, Bklyn N.Y.	J.	29	3.30	—	1	—
14	Cirillo	Annunziata	23	6		1	" sister	Visit Rocco Albano, 275 4th St, Elizabeth N.J.	J.	29	10.20	1	1	1
15	Fumai	Caterina &2ch	8	10/12		3	" husb	Visit Bellodino Maggio, 512 W. 48 St. N.Y.C	J.	29	3.20	—	3	—
16	Di Gresee	Carmina & ch	13	11/12		2	" husb	Visit Bartolomeo di Cresco, 409-2 St, Jer. N.J.	B.	29	3.45	—	2	—
17	Cano	Filippo	13	30		1	" bank add.	Bro Antonio, 74 Bowling St, N.Y.C	J.	30	4	1	2	1
18	Pellecchia	Antonia & 2ch	29	15/17		3	" husb	Visit Giovanni di Agosti, 2460 Fulton St, Bklyn N.Y.	J.	29	3.20	—	3	—
19	Bocchia	Maria	2	5		1	aunt	Aunt Carmelletta Canori, 244 W. 67th St, N.Y.C	J.	29	3.30	—	1	—
20	Magone	Nunziata	19	10		1		Sis Con. Mrs Lucia Uzzolino, 322 E. 115 St, N.Y.C	J.	30	10.40	1	1	1
21	Candrone	Maria	19	11		1	" sister							
22	Lo Drago	Salvatrice	16	17		1	husb	Visit Lorenzo Gaetano, 71 Carroll St, Gowanus N.Y.	J.	31	9.40	2	1	2
23	Scozza	Eugenia &3ch	10	12/16		4	" ch in hosp	Visit Vincenzo Carmina, 340 E. 116th St, N.Y.C.	B.	4/29	12	100	96	100
24	Ragusa	Genoveffa	16	16		1	" bro	Bro Giacomo, 35 Monroe St, N.Y.C	J.	29	3.40	—	—	—
25	De Simone	Michele	24	24		1	" Tel $	Visit Mrs Giov. 210 Hickory St, Syracuse N.Y.	J.	30	1.00	1	1	1
26	Sisazza	Concetta	16	7		1	" bro	Bro Giuseppe, 310 E. 106 St, N.Y.C	J.	29	3	—	—	—
27	D'Errico	Vsco	24	27		1	" bro	Bro Rogiano, 30 Richards St, Down N.Y.	J.	30	10.50	1	—	1
	Hosp. Apl. 8 '11 11.30 a.m.													
28	Olivato Giovanni		10	14		1	" Mother Dec.	Visit Rosalia * 23	J.	4/29	8.00	—	—	—
29														
30														

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. Florida Italian Lloyd arrived Mar 29, 1911, 191, M., , from 68

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Ciccone, Donato	19	25	1	LPC								4/ 3 66 NS 10											5 3 5	
2	Buffa, Giacomo	2	1	1	LPC	Cabin	Donoglue						4/358 NS 10											5 6 5	
	Loaiuave																								
3	Yevanneni, Cipriano	3	7	1	LPC	"	"						4/ 1 1 1 3 1 pm											3 1 3	
4	DiLeo, Felice	25	9	1	LPC		Forster																	15 13	
5	Giannone, Domenico	17	10	1	LPC		Bock						4/ 15 28 11											3 4 3	
6	Pattavino, Sante	27	1	1	LPC		"						3/30 110 8 fm 3 50											1 2 1	
7	Cacciapaglia, Vito	17	17	1	LPC		"						3/30 86 M 4											1 2 1	
8	Sciortino, Salvatore	2	3	1	LPC		Donoghue						3/ 30 4 H9S 12 45											1 2 1	
9	Gigliotti, Antonio	3	9	1	LPC		"						3 42 Jan 8 1X 15											5 5 5	
10	Campo, Emilio	5	15	1	LPC		Forster						3/ 30 5 11											2 2 1	
11	Bovri, Pietro	9	20	1	LPC		Dyckes						4/ 3965 OPS 9 15											5 3 5	
12	Del Ali, Salvatore	15	24	1	LPC		Alexander						1											5 6 5	
13	Paravani, Vincenzo	9	26	1	LPC		Dyckes						3/ 3 1 14 11 S 1 50											2 3 1	
14	Foti, Stefano	27	17	1	LPC		Bock						3/ 31 165 71L 2 20											2 3 2	
15	De Sclavis, Luigi	9	3&29	2	LPC		Dyckes						3/30 14 49 S 15											2 4 2	
	Augusti				LPC		"						—											—	
16	Matteo, Donato	17	4	1	LPC		Bock						4/ 3 3 Mch 1 40											5 5 5	
17	Bonfiglio, Vincenzo	4	12/13	2	LPC		Cowen						3/ 31 22 613 11 31											4 2 4	
18	Bica, Anna (wife)				LPC		"						—											—	
19	Musetti, Elia	9	18	1	LPC		Dyckes						3/ 30 Jan 11 12											2 1 2	
20	Messina, Mariano	4	8	1	LPC		Cowen						4/ 3 1 Cw											5 5 5	
21	Angerani, Felice wife with me Ai Nubili, Giuseppe mio figlio	18	1/2	2	LPC		Scarlett						3/ 30 6 Mch 11 50											2 2 2	
22	Canadiani, Andrea	15	28	1	LPC		Alexander						4/ 1 30 JA 13 7 20											3 3 8	
23	Emma, Giovanni	4	1	1	LPC		Cowen						4/ 3 40 Mch 1 45											5 5 5	
24	LoMaglio, Gaetano	4	2	1	LPC		"						4/ 3 43 Mch 1 50											5 5 5	
25	Gariano, Alfonso	3	11	1	LPC	Med Cert & cabin	Donoghue						4/ 350 Jan 1 12											5 5 5	
26	Piermonte, Angelo	13	28/29	2	LPC	"	Henry						4/ 3 163 CB 95											14 8 10	
	Alfonsonde				LPC		"						—											—	
27	Russo, Giuseppe	4	14	1	LPC		Cowen																	5 5 5	
28	Esposito, Giuseppe	8	1	1	LPC		Nest						3/ 30 178 902 11 41											1 2 1	

Form 618
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 2

NO. 87

S. S. Florida Lloyd Italiana *arrived* March 29, 1911 , 191 , M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Dec.—Excl. Page.	Dec.—Excl. Serv's.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Serv's.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Serv's.	Admitted. Ship.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29	Tallarida, Domenico	23	11/17	2	IPC	Flannery																			
	Pasqualina				IPC	Med Cert "																			
30	Bianchini, Giuseppe	18	21	1	IPC	Scarlett																			
31	Iandolpi, Michelangelo	27	22	1	IPC	Book																			
32	Petrunti, Mauro	18	4	1	IPC	Scarlett																			
33	Mastroianni, Angelo	20	29	1	IPC	Med Cert Connor																			
34	Sgobba, Michele	13	9	1	IPC	Henry																			
35	D'Avino, Antonio	18	17	1	IPC	Scarlett																			
36	Scarpitta, Gaspare	4	16	1	IPC	Cowen																			
37	Nella, Michele	8	9	1	IPC	Med Cert West																			
38	Poltronieri, Ugo	28	12	1	IPC	DiMiceli																			
39	Mondelli, Mauro	8	14/15	2	IPC	Med Cert West																			
	Amerusa Antonia				IPC	"																			
40	De Santis, Giovanni	11	22	1	IPC	Scarlett																			
41	Fasano, Francesco	17	27	1	IPC	Book																			
42	Flannia, Giuseppe	18	16	1	IPC	Scarlett																			
43	De Robertis, Domenico	17	24/27	4	IPC	Book																			
	Farano Eloise				IPC	"																			
	De Roberts Vincenzo				IPC	"																			
	Milillo, Angelia				IPC	Med Cert "																			
44	Luongo, Francesco	24	29	1	IPC	Cowen																			
45	Pennisi, Caetano	14	20-29	2	IPC	Newburn, Jr																			
	Musumeci, Vito				IPC	"																			
46	Ciccioppo, Carmine	29	10	1	IPC	Scarlett																			
47	Santobuono, Pasquale	29	3	1	IPC	"																			
48	Olivastio, Nicola	29	8	1	IPC	"																			
49	D'Agostino, Silverio	16	18	1	IPC	Med Cert DiMiceli																			
50	Nicolucci Cesare	29	7	1	IPC	Scarlett																			
51	Torrasantucci, Nicola	29	6	1	IPC	"																			
52	Caramanico, Nicola	28	30	1	IPC	DiMiceli																			

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Florida arrived Mch. 24, 1901, M., , from CB

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
53	Navarro, Agustin		331		Ex. Ins. Trachoma																			-	1	-

1 - 1 -

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. L. Watson, ~~Surgeon of the~~ M. D., ... (State whether "surgeon," "acting-assistant-surgeon," or "employed by ..... as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Georgetown University, Washington, D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. L. Watson, M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Denver sailing from Nassau, March 26, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Parsons	Charles S.	59		M.	M. Hotel Mgr.	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
2	Parsons	Mary K.	56		F.	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
3	Parsons	Edith M.	20		F.	S. None	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
4	Wood	William H.	42		M.	M. Broker	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
5	Wood	Elizabeth T.	33		F.	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
6	Upperen	Miriam	28		F.	S. None	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
7	Newton	Laura P.	30		F.	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
8	Gorton	Harry C.	52		M.	M. Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
9	Gorton	Lesley	22		F.	S. None	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
10	Gilmore	Howard	40		M.	M. Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
11	Gilmore	Gertrude	40		F.	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
12	Horne	Barbara L.	48		F.	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
13	Cheesman	William S.	58		M.	M. Doctor	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
14	Cheesman	Mary	57		F.	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
15	St. John	Henry Wm	34		M.	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
16	Lloyd	Fred	35		M.	S. Banker	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
17	Garth	Charles M.	31		M.	M. Physician	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
18	Garth	Clara Lee	28		F.	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
19	Steele	Walter M.	45		M.	M. Doctor	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
20	Steele	Katheryn A.	40		F.	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
21	Spann	Otto G.	58		M.	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
22	Cleesebrough	Robert A.	74		M.	M. Real Estate	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
23	Byfield	Ada M.	42		F.	S. Trained Nurse	Yes	Yes	~~Canada~~ U. S. A.	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	New York	Friend Mrs. H. R. Brown Nassau N. P.	Reference My	New York
24	Peers	Edward L.	50		M.	S. Clergyman	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
25	Rice	Rena	49		F.	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
26	Shay	Stephen M.	53		M.	M. Doctor	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mr. Pritchard St. Nassau N. P.	Friend Balaines	Can. Toronto
27	Shay	Carrie	47		F.	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr. Pritchard St. Nassau N. P.	Friend Balaines	Can. Toronto
28	Ogden	William W.	73		M.	M. Doctor	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend Mr. Pritchard St. Nassau N. P.	Balaines	Can. Toronto
29	Ogden	Elizabeth P.	68		F.	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend Mr. Pritchard St. Nassau N. P.	Balaines	Can. Toronto
30	Muirhead	Jane	30		M.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	~~England~~ Scotland	Scotch	New York	New York	Employer 5 St. [illegible]		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 19

Arriving at Port of ....., *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a lunatic, or feeble-minded, or has had recurrent attacks of insanity or epilepsy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	Newyork	Friend Mrs J. H. Davison 56 E. 49th street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Blue	None	Canada	London
24																			
25																			
26	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	Newyork	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Toronto
27	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1911	Newyork	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Canada	Toronto
28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	Newyork	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	White	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
29	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1911	Newyork	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Toronto
30	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	9	Newyork	Friend 359 W. 125th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Scotland	Lanarkshire

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer),* *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190 ..,*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas L Wilson, Surgeon of the M D, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Georgetown University, Washington, D C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas L Wilson, M D

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], March 26th, 1911

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Morse	Mary	53		F. M.	Tourist	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
2	Cushing	Ellen	42		F. M.	Tourist	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
3	Morris	Anna Mary	42		M. D.	Tourist	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
4	Dietz	Marjorie	22		D.	Tourist	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
5	Lee	Alexander	2		M.	Infant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Tourist	Mr. S. F. Pickard Kansas N.Y.	T
6	Lee	Catherine E.	[illegible]		F. M.	[illegible]				Irish	Canada British		Friend	Mr. S. F. Pickard Kansas N.Y.	T
7	Churchill	Frederick C.	50		M.	[illegible]					[redacted]				
8	Clark	George	50		M.	Accountant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Father	W. P. Balaam	Que. Montreal
9	Young	Nilla	39		D.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	British	Finland	Kansas	Friend	R. L. Browne M.D. Kansas N.Y.	Scotland
10	Wernet	William	51		M.	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
11	Werner	Anna	44		F.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
12	Davis	George C.	69		M.	Retired	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
13	Davis	Ellen M.	67		M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
14	Davis	Catherine	40		D.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
15	Jennison	Edward D.	37		M.	Swimming Instr.	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
16	Jennison	Mae	30		F.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
17	Fenican	Josephine	25		F.	Maid	Yes	Yes	German	German	Ohio	Cleveland	Mrs. E. L. Newberry Kansas N.Y.	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Ruby	Nellie	28		F.	Chambermaid	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
19	St. John	Margaret	61		F.	Chambermaid	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
20	Cornwallon	Winnifred	23		F.	Chambermaid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	New York	New York	Employer	Hotel Colonial Kansas N.Y.	N.Y. New York
21	Akerlinge	Johanna	22		F.	Chambermaid	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	New York	New York	Employer	Hotel Colonial Kansas N.Y.	N.Y. New York
22	Beaumont	Joseph	42		M.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
23	Conroy	Michael	27		M.	Porter	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
24	Burns	Joseph	[illegible]		M.	Porter	[illegible]		U. S. A.						
25	Russell	George	20		M.	Laundry	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
26	Miller	Charles	37		M.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Italian (North)	Italian (North)	New York	New York	Employee	Hotel Colonial Kansas N.Y.	N.Y. New York
27	Rovero	Pedro	26		M.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (North)	New York	New York	Employee	Hotel Colonial Kansas N.Y.	N.Y. New York
28	Whitman	Gerald B.	37		M.	Musician	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
29	Holton	Charles	26		M.	Barber	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
30	de Montreuil	Raymond H.	28		M.	Tour.	Yes	Yes	France	France	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend	[illegible]	[illegible]

30
2 1 0

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 199

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write the answer opposite the head of the column.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1911	Newyork	Direct to Doon Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Doon
6	Yes	Relative	$30	Yes	10	Newyork	Mr Daniel to Doon Ontario Canada							5	7	Fair	Light	Blue		None	Canada	
7																				
8	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1911	Newyork	Direct to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Brown		None	England	London
9	Yes	self	$50	Yes	10	Newyork	Mr Daniel to Kaupas Iceland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue		None		Kidnalloni
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	No	Mawberry	$50	Yes	1911	Cleveland	Mail for Mrs E O R Newberry 2097 E 46 St - Cleveland	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		None	Germany	Berlin
18	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1911	Newyork	Home. 769 Columbus Ave, N.Y.	No	No	No	65		No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		None	Ireland	Cork
19	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1911	Newyork	Home. 537 W 55th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black		None.	Germany	Stuttgart
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25							Friend Mrs Miller													
26	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1911	Newyork	105 W. 28th St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown		None	Switzerland	Zurich
27	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1911	Newyork	Friend G Viccello 221 W. 27th St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown		None	Italy	Genoa
28																				
29																				
30	Yes	self	$50	Yes	11	Newyork	New York and Cuba Mail SSCo Pier 14 E River													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190..,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Itali (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—Entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative live, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should be in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money held by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Elias L. Watson, M.D., Surgeon of the —, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Georgetown University, Washington, D. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Elias L. Watson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Denver sailing from Nassau N.P. March 16/11, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gride	John	42		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes							
2	Carlson	Cornelius	39		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes							
3	Jones	John H.	30		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes							
4	Johnson	Matthew	36		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes		African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Florida	Cuba	Thomas McGuire Nassau N.P.	Friend Orphanage	NY. New York
5	Gibson	Miriam Edith	24		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Rockaway Beach	Aunt Mr. Jeremiah Johnson	Aunt	N.Y. Rockaway Beach
6	Burrows	Lillian	18		F S	Student	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	Nassau	N.P.	Grandmother Mr. Arabella Farrington	African N.P. Bahamas	N.Y. New York
7	~~Lyon~~	~~John~~													
8	Foreman	William	49		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes							
9	Osborne	Charles	30		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes							
10	Thompson	Lavaletta	18		F M	Waiter	Yes	Yes							
11	Dudley	Allan W.	24		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes							
12	Taylor	Bernard	23		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes							
13	Taylor	Louise	26		F M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes							
14	Anderson	William	27		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes							
15	White	John W.	28		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes							
16	Wiley	Alexander	35		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Martinique	African	Nassau	N.P.	Employer	Hotel Colonial Nassau N.P.	N.Y. New York
17	Tyrell	Felix A.	27		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes							
18	Kirkbert	James	28		M S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mass.	Boston.	Friend	Mr. J.A. Rutherford Nassau N.P.	Mass Boston
19	Petersen	Jack	23		M S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mass	Boston	Friend	Mr. J.A. Rutherford Nassau N.P.	Mass Boston
20	Robinson	William	22		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes							
21	Jones	Austin	39		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
22	Cobb	Walter	57		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	White					
23	Morris	William	28		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
24	Nixon	John	51		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
25	Washington	Joseph	34		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes							
26	Taylor	Robert	55		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
27	Champion	William R.	50		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes							
28	Robinson	Walter	29		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes							
29	Bratton	Isaac A.	42		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes							
30	Thompson	John W.	33		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes							

2 9 3 / 2 6 1 9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 74

Arriving at Port of New York, June 9, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country. (If not, whether in possession of any money, and how much.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	Yes	self	$15	Yes	1911	Ponce Porto Rico	Mr Thomas Gibbon 605 W 112th (Cousin) New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Black	None	Bahama Abaco
5	No	Self	$12	Yes	1906	Rockaway Beach L.I.	Friend Mr Chas Mayer 43 Londonderry Rd Nassau Station Mathias Rockaway Beach L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Black	Black	None	Bahamas Savannah Sound
6	Yes	Self		No			Friend Mrs Ida Webb 45 Charlton St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Black	Black	None	Bahamas Nassau
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1911	Newyork Sister	Alice Ayubare 111 West 70th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	None	Martinique Portau Prince
17																			
18	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1911	Newyork None	Boston U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	0	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Holland Amsterdam
19	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1911	Newyork None	Boston U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	10	Fair Brown	Blue	None	Norway Arendal
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Young Master, of the [illegible] Ship, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Dawson, ~~Surgeon~~ of the [illegible] M. D, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the George Washington University, Washington, D.C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Dawson, M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

2

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lahn sailing from Bremen N.L., March 11, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pizzuto	Salleem	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Naples	Brother Pizzuto Salleem 75 Mulberry St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
2	~~Thomson~~ Thomson	Robert	31		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Thomson Robert 1 Bedford Park Glasgow	Mass.	Boston
3	Robinson	Henry	30		S S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	Mother Robinson Mary 1 Bedford Park London	Mass.	Boston
4	Phillips	John W	38		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	Wife Phillips Mary 1 Bedford Park London	Mass.	Boston
5	~~Miller~~	~~Charles~~	~~37~~		~~M M~~	~~Cook~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Italian North~~	~~Newyork~~	~~Newyork~~	~~Employee~~	~~Hotel Colonial~~	~~Mass. Newyork~~
6	Durine	John	44		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Brother Durine Peter 1 Bedford Park Paris	Mass.	Boston
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

26

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of New York *March 27*, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If the answer is "Yes," explain in full.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Louis Master, of the [illegible] Riviera, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the "[illegible]", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

J. E. Stubbert, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Southampton ....., May 1st, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Clara	31	f	w		Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	S. Vickess, 151 West 70 St New York	N.Y.	New York
2	Smith	Ernestine Clio	23	s	f	S	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Vancouver	1815 Hero. Street. Vancouver B.C.	"	"
3	Schweinburg	Sidney	31		m	s	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	S. Schweinburg, 24 Seragnal Lane, Finchley	"	"
4	Parkin	Thomas	40		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Carlisle	mr Mj Parkin, Blaithwaite Carlisle	Kyoto	(Japan)
5	Crowe	Henry	66		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Angas	mr Mj Crowe, Angas Essex	N.Y.	New York
6	Cheesewright	Ethel Louise	36		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Bournemouth	brother, 2 mount Avenue Ealing London W	Cal	Los Angles
7	Ericson	Phyllis	19	9	f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	London	mr Jamieson 63 Portsdown Rd Maida Vale, London	N.Y.	New York
8	Parry	Evan	31		M	Married Norwegian				Wales	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home	Sundal	
9	Jacobsen	David	32			Engnr			Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Montreal			
10	Rosenberg	Frank	26			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11	Hames	Edmund	60		M	dealer Lady's			England	English	"		Home	Auchencairn	
12	Williams	Louise	42		S	Maid					England	London	32 Grosvenor Square, London	N.Y.	New York
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 78

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	To my	self	yes	yes		New York	Husband, Samuel Lockes 151 West 70th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey		England	Chester
2	"	"	"	"			None						5	2	dark	brown	brown		"	London
3	"	"	"	"			Imperial Hotel Newport						5	10	dark	brown	grey		"	"
4	yes	"	"	"	1909		Instructor						5	7	fair	brown	blue		"	Carlisle
5	To my	"	"	"			Hoffman House NY						5	7	fair	grey	blue		"	London
6	yes	"	"	no			Edgar Chesewright, 686 W California St Pasadena Cal.						5	8	dark	dark brown	brown	1st finger right hand crushed at 1st joint	"	"
7	To my	"	"	"			Mr Bonnier, 921 Amsterdam Avenue, New York						5	3	dark	grey			"	"
8	"	"	"	no									5	10					"	London
9	"	"	"	Leaving Hwo			Norwegian Consul													
10	"	"	"	"			"													
11																				
12							Mrs Eustace												England	London
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. 26 Complexion. 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. 28 Marks of Identification. 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the St Paul, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the St. Paul, Sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 73 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, [illegible], 190

11—2116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Unknown if same as permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gillette	Guy	L. 32		M M				U S A						
2	Whitford	Harry	R. 39		M I										
3	Burnham	Frank													
4	Brinton	Henry	18												
5	Murray	James & Cray	M												
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 MAY 1911, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of the insane or indigent; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Lucci Chief Officer *of the* S. Paul *from* Southampton *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [blank] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [blank] *day of* [blank] *, 190* [blank] *,*

at [blank]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

81

I, J. E. Shubert, Surgeon of the U. S. Public Health Service, stationed at Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "Surgeon employed by" or "Surgeon contracting surgeon with" or "employed by" as the case may be) declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Shubert, Surg. U.S.P.H.S.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *March 27th*, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	*Allison*	*Miss Re[illegible]*			*f s.*				*U S A*						
2	~~*Livingston*~~	~~*L*~~	~~*McKa*~~		~~*m s*~~										
3	~~———~~	~~*Lu*~~			~~*f m*~~										
4	*Davenport*	*R Briggs*			*m*										
5	*Hekler*	*Mrs J.*			*f s.*										
6	*Glanatian*	*Turkish*			*m*										
7	*Knapp*	*H J*			*m*										
8	*Head*	*Florence*			*f s*										
9	*Kratzinger*	*Clara*			*f*										
10	*Bessire*	*J P*			*m*										
11		*Mrs*			*f m*										
12	*Kuehl*	*Ludwig*			*m*										
13	*Wood*														
14	*Flora*														
15	*Kuehler*														
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S...

3

82

Arriving at Port of ... YORK ... , ... 190

11–1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or other paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the support of the poor, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Lucas Chief Officer, *of the* [illegible] Steel *from* Charleston, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L Lucas *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190 .,*

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Oct 20 - 1911

	Total
1st	14 17 31
2d	2 [illegible]
3d	
Term.	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ST. PAUL" sailing from , 190

11—9115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	DEPORTED						IN HOSPITAL									
2										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United [illegible] 24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a poorhouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Boston, Indiana													
2							[illegible]													
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] *Immigration Officer.*

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the T. PAUL, Marine Hospital Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether Surgeon is serving therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

J. E. Stubbert, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from ..... March 22 d, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bacue	Sarah									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2															
3											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
26															
27															
28															
29															
30											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

11

30/21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

STATES

to the United Sta

Arriving at

	13	14	15
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

BHUL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1621

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3 6 3 4								
87 to 147				x				Information on
								column One on
Volume # 3 6 3 5								majority of these
								pagess partly photo'd.
Entire Volume								
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: Jean Shuman Date: 4/26/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 15 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 15 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., March 30, 1911

86

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907	Brooklyn	Home c/o Waterbury Chemistry	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark blue		Scotland	Edinburgh
2	"	"	30				Friend, Mrs. Peggie St. Lawrence Rd. Lewisham, London, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fresh	brn	hazels	England	Croydon
3	"	"	500				Friend, Mrs. S. Rees, 714 Church Ave. W. Ashland Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	brn	"	"	Birmingham
4	"	"	130				Sowing Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	"	hazels	"	Newcastle
5	"	Husband					no fixed address Brother-in-law, J. S. Jameson, Galway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	"	blue	"	
6	yes	Self	7.5				do Husband, Mrs. W. Blake, 694 Berwick Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	"	grey	Channel Is.	Jersey
7	"	"	"				Friend, C. Mesternett Ave. Rochester, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fresh	dark	dark	England	Croydon
8	"	"	50	yes	1907	Ridgewood	Friend, Mrs. Bilger, 28 Lowndsley Place, Jamaica, Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	grey	"	London
9	"	"	25	no			Friend, Mrs. J. Wright, Kalamazoo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brn	brn	"	Portsmouth
10			110				Mrs. Howling, Larchfield, Hall, c/o Mrs. Hinkleman, 217 East 50th Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	grey	"	London
11			150				Friend, Mrs. G. Puffe, c/o General Delivery, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	blue	"	Gravesend
12							1330 Vine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	London
13	no	"	50	yes	1910	Auburn	Friend, John R. Jordan, R.D. 6. Auburn, New York	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	½	"	grey	Scar on right wrist	"	Berrow
14	yes	"	250	no			Friend, Thos Hosking, Sowell P.O. Cochise Co. Arizona	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blue	hazel	"	Bodmin
15	"	"	yes	yes			Lilly Brothers, Mt. Lincoln Building, 629 Shallo Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	"	Italy	Barga
16	"	Husband					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med.	brn	grey	England	Southend
17	yes	Father					do													Pritlewell
18	"	"					do													" Cimmell
19	"						do													
20	no	Self	40	yes	1908	Schenectady	Brother, Mr. Edward Ducks, Regent Street Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	brn	"	Kingsbury Episcopi
21	yes	Vanderbilt	15	no			Miss C. Bucken, c/o Mrs. J. Vanderbilt, 459 Fifth Ave. New York	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	hazel	Scotland	Winnipeg Can.
22	"	Self	220				Sister, John Dean, 2 Cooley Place, Montreal, Canada	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	8½	dark	"	brn	Australia	Goulburn
23	"	"	25				Friend, Mrs. Iverson, New York Mrs. Voysey, c/o Lenalee Kearney, Dupont, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	England	Devonport
24	yes	"	60				Brother, Ernest de la Mare, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Channel Is. Guernsey
25			25	no			Home, Bracebridge, Ontario, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	dark	grey	"	Canada Ontario
26	no	"	53	yes	1909	All	Home, 1 Adam Str. Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond		"	Germany Baden
27	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
28	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	1 Years	Husband, 800 Guerrero Street, San Francisco, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			blue	"	England Yorkshire
29	"	Parents	125	"	"	"	do Friend, Chas Williams, 806 Main Street, Chico, California.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	Father	yes	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	brn	brn	"	England London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief officer, of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

87

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. PAUL sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, March 22nd, 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Farr.	Reginald J.K.	24		M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Southampton	Father, Mr Geo. Farr, 10 Lemyson Rd. Leyton, Essex		
2	Ferguson	John	28		M.	S.	Joiner	"	"	"	"		Carlisle	Father, John Ferguson, 5 Ike Mother, Mrs Ellen, West Tinto, Carlisle	Man	10 Winnipeg
3	Ford	Frederick	17		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Berrow	Sisters, Mrs H Halfpenny, 87 Fore	N.Y.	New York
4	Ferrero	Demofilo	10.		M.	S.	child	"		Spanish	Spanish		London	Lane, Palmers Green, London N	Ohio	Taylor
5	do	Victor	8		M.	S.		"		"	"		"	"	"	"
6	Giles 99632/573	Charles	32		M.	M.	Butler.	"		British	English		Heamoor	wife, Mrs Giles, 43 Richmond St Heamoor, Cornwall	NY	Rochester
7	Halbiston	Harry	30.		M.	M.	Bricklayer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manchester	Sister, Mrs Halbiston, 16 Hulme Rd Cheetham Hill, Manchester	Man	Winnipeg
8	Hardwick	Eliza Ann	36		M.	S.	Cheese maker	"		"	"		Westbay	Westbay, Somerset		
9	Hechler	Hannah Louisa	33		M.	S.	Help	"		English	English		London.	Friend Mrs Halfpenny, 87 Fore Lane, Palmers Green, London	Ohio	Dayton
10	Keach	Alfred George	32.		M.	M.	Compositor	"		"	"			Mrs H.H. Heath, 3 Lansdowne Rd.		
11	Kahnstein	Paul	28		M.	M.	Baker	"		German	German			Friend Mrs Halfpenny, 6 Great Prescott St. London E.		
12	Hancock	Stanley	21.		M.	S.	Carpenter	"		British	English		Plymouth.	Parents, 119 Mainstone Ave, Plymouth	N.J.	Bridgeton
13	Harvey	Henry Harry	25.		M.	S.	Engineer	"		"	"		Bristol.	Brother, Henry Harvey, Woodleigh Mulgerton, Somerset		
14	Hellriegel	Ernst	30		M.	M.	Tractman	"		Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria	Brother, Jacob Hellriegel, Wackenbach Tyrol		Brooklyn
15	Knudsen	Sunny Eleonore	22.	2	F.	S.	Shop maid	"		Norwegian	Scandinavian		England	Friend Mrs Hannan, Brownsea Island, Poole Harbour		
16	Kleinhans	Franz	28		M.	S.		"		German	German			Brother, Franz Kleinhans, Blackjack, Bavaria		
17	Leaney	Annie Louisa	22.	1	F.	S.	Cook	"		British	English		Brighton.	Sister, Sarah E. Harrold, 18 Marlborough St, Carlton in the Moors, Notts		
18	Love	Sidney	24		M.	S.	Labourer	"		"	"		Norwich	Mrs Love, 11 Chantry Place, Norwich		
19	Mildren	Thomas John	31.	6	M.	M.	Glass Salesman	"		"	"		Plymouth	Mr Mildren, 23 Fore Street, Camborne, Cornwall	Conn	Hartford
20	do	Ida James	31.	6	F.	M.	wife	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	"	"
21	do	John Fay one	6	8	M.	S.	child	no	no	"	"			do	"	"
22	Stone 99632/167	John Thomas	24		M.	M.	Gardener	yes	yes	British	English		England	Father, Mr J.T. Stone, 1 Trevada Place, Sea View, Penzance	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Syversen	Karl	24		M.	S.	Seaman			Norway	Scand.		London	Friend, Johannes Johnsen, 1 Speedings Sons, Lower Rosses Lane	NY	NY
24	Sarson	Arthur Edwin	21		M.	S.	Builder	"		British	English			Parents, Mr & Mrs Sarson, 6 Carlyle Rd. Manor Pk. London E.		
25	Leahy	James	54		M.	S.	Farmer	"		Canadian	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home, 29 Corpthill, Quebec		
26	Manning	Walter Percy	35		M.	M.	Sailor	"		British	"		England	Father-in-law, Mr Dennington, 112 Bridge Rd, Shepherds Bush	Pa	Philadelphia
27	do	Florence	28		F.	M.	Wife	"		"	"			do		
28	Sharon	Fanny	21		F.	S.	Embroiderer	"		Russian	Hebrew		London	A. Schreiber, 12 Zion Bldg, Chambord St. Virginia Rd. E	N.Y.	New York
29	~~Bryatt~~ Bryatt	~~Walter Charles~~ Edgar	~~20~~ 21		~~M.~~ M.	~~S.~~ S.	~~Painter~~ Labourer	"		British	English		Sunbridge Wells	Mrs Bryatt, 1 Wells Lane, East Sheen		
30	Marshall	James	22		M.	S.	Gardener	yes	yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Whittlesea	Mr Jas Marshall, 36, Mill Rd, Whittlesea, Cambridge	Ohio	Cleveland

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S[illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 30, March 5, 1910

88

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes $50	no			Friend Mr Wesley B. Hallum, 304 Main Street, Winnipeg, Man.	no	no	no	no	Good	no							England	London
2	"	"	"	no			Friend Mr Brooks 62 Jane St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	dark	brn	brn	Nil	England	London
3	no	"	"	no			Friend Mr Ford 1 R.F.D. 6 Rochester, (Auburn, New York)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	fair	gray			Peru	
4	yes	Friends	"				E. Ferrers, (Father) Dayton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	med fair	dark			Spain	Valencia
5																				
6	"	Self	yes $60				Bro-in-law, Mr T. Pellow, Stanhope Clarkson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	blk	blk			
7	"	"	"											5' 10½	fair	brn	brn		England	St Columb
8	"	"	35				Brother, Thos Hasdwick, Auburn, Cayuga Co New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' ½	med	"	grey		"	Manchester
9	"	"	10				Friend, E Ferrers, Dayton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	fair	"	"		"	
10	"	"	50				Friend, Thos Healy, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	ruddy	fair	grey		Ireland	Mount Mellary
11	"	self	31	yes 1909			Friend, Mr Bauer, 3014 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	dark	brn	brn		"	Dungarvan
12	"	"	30				[illegible] Mrs Bandag, 118 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	fair	"	grey		Germany	Magdburg
13	yes	"	61				Sullivan Ave, Catania, Italy Friend, Mr Stoneman, 96 Nth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2½	"	"	blue		England	Aldgate
14	"	"	35				Friend, Mr Boyde Blakey, Rhode Island 1. August Schroen, 210 Stagg St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	dark			"	Romford
15	"	"	70	yes			Brooklyn, NY Friend, Mrs Sofie Jensen, 670 East 138th St. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	"	fair	blue		Bavaria	Munich
16	"	"	5				Friend, Max Blumroeder, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	fair	fair	grey		Norway	Christ
17	"	"	50				Friend, A. G. Bunte, 36 West [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10	fresh	blue	fair		Bavaria	Bluchad
18	"	"	40				friends Master, Bro-in-Law, Mr Abely, Ridge Rd. 8 Mendes St. Rockaway, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2½	"	lt	grey		England	Keighley
19	no	"					Brother, Archie Wildrem, 33 Magnolia St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	"	"	"			Karstad
20	"	husband	10	yes 18 yrs	Central City		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	dark	lgth	brn			Cambourne
21	"	father	—	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7½	fair	golden	grey		W. Va.	Central City
22	"	Self	45	yes			Friend, Mr S. H. Hurley, 12.900 Wesfield Ave, Cleveland, Ohio Broker Mr Bynerson	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	dark	lt	brn		England	St Columb
23	yes	"	50				346 West 5th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8½	fair	"	blue		"	St Buryan
24	"	"	200				Friend, Mr W. Somerall, Cedar Cottage, Chase Ave, S. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10	"	"	"		Norway	Fredrikstad
25	"	"	100	yes			Home, Home, Peterboro, Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6½	"	fair	"		England	London
26	"	"	30				Brother, M. Manning, Tolcroft Det. Co. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	husband	"	yes 1907	Minneapolis		Friend, Mr Lubkin, 907 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	dark	dark	grey		"	London
28	"	friend	200	no			Elizabeth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	fair	fair	blue		"	"
29		Self	yes 45	1910			[illegible] Mrs Lefferts, 1220 Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn, Maryland St. Los Angeles Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	dark	lgth	brn		Russia	Riga
30	"	"	"	yes	Mass		Friend, Mrs [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10	pale	light	grey		England	Lenchurst
														5' ½	fair	brn	blue			Whitterne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Citizen whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join wither a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Stubbert, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL. SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—225

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. PAUL. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, March 22nd, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	—	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Morris	George	53.		m.	Steward	yes	yes	British	English	England	Plymouth	wife Mrs Morris, 18 Ladysmith Rd. Plymouth	Cal.	Victorville
2	Mechven	Ernest	29		m.	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. Mechven, 7 Woodlands Terrace,		
3	Noble	Louisa	26		f.	M. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brigadier Hill, Enfield.	Mich.	Mackinaw.
4	do	Reginald Herbert	2	7	m.	Son	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Parents, Benj. Edmund L. Oakbrescent Lindbank Rd. Darkstore.	Ont.	"
5	Newton	Elizabeth	42.		f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darkstore. Mrs Henry Walker, South Creake,		"
6	do	John Henry	7		m.	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hickenham, Norfolk. do	N.Y.	Medford St.
7	Munn	Edwin	28.		m.	Engraver	"	"	Canada	"	England	Gravesend	Mr R. J. Leadman, 168 Parrock St. Gravesend	Ont.	Toronto
8	O'Leary	(Rev) Patrick J.	41.		m.	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	London	Rev. J. Campbell, London N.	"	Brockville
9	do	Mary A.	30.		f.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	"	Montreal
10	Ott	Leslie	19.		m.	Carpenter Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"		Calif.	Pasadena
11	Yates	Elbert	35.		m.	Farmer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Renswonde	Mrs Yates, Renswonde, Holland	Iowa	Sioux Rapids
12	Pitman	Frank Gerrard	32.		m.	Grocer	"	"	British	English	England	Sandown	Mrs Bulbeck, Moor Villa, Sandown. Isle of Wight	Ind.	Millon.
13	do	Kate	34.		m.	M. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	do	George Gerrard	11.		m.	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	do	Frank Talbot	10		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Perkins	John	44.		m.	M. Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Cowes.	Wife, Victoria Grove, East Cowes, Isle of Wight	N.Y.	New York.
17	Phillips	Henry	20		m.	S. Traveller	"	"	Hebrew.	"	"	London.	Parents, 89 Lambs Conduit St. London, W.C.	"	Buffalo
18	Pellew	Catherine Jane	28		f.	M. wife	"	"	English	"	"	Penzance	Mother, Mrs C. J. Jeffery, 11 Main St. Steamer. Penzance	Mich.	Detroit
19	do	John Clifford	7.	11	m.	S. child	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	Reay	Ethel Mary	30		f.	Tel.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tuxton	Lizzie, Mrs Reay, 1 West Hayes, Bramley, Bumberland	Ill.	Chicago.
21	Roe	Frederick W.	33		m.	M. Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bristol	Daisy Roe, 15 Westbourne Rd. Bedminster, Bristol	N.Y.	New York
22	Rawlins	Harry Edward	22		m.	S. Golf Pro.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manchester	Mrs Rawlins, Khandalla, Shanklin, Isle of Wight	Wash.	Spokane
23	Reisin	Abraham	36		m.	S. Journalist	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsoviee	Friend, I. Lidski, "Progress" Publishing, Malowki 36, Warsowe	N.Y.	New York
24	Rogers	Hilda	21		f.	S. Typist	"	"	British	English	England	Madron	Father, Mr R. Rogers, Chymouth Lane, Holly N. Penzance	Calif.	San Fernando
25	Rouillé	Louise	31		f.	M. wife	"	"	French	French	"	London	Mr Mme Soulard, 47 Hanover St. Marylebone, London	Ohio	Cleveland
26	do	Charles	5		m.	S. child	no	no	British	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	do	Edward	4		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	Spurgin	Richard Ambrose	37		m.	M. Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	"	"	wife 6 Barclay Rd. Walthamstow	N.Y.	New York
29	Symons	Archie	28.	8	m.	Miner 11-10011	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Miami	Mr J. Symons, 4 Napier St. Stoke, Devonport	Mich.	Iron Mtn.
30	Rena	Giovanni	27.	6	m.	S. Civil Engineer	"	"	South	Italian	England	London	Father, Rugi Rena, Lucca, Italy.	Ill.	Chicago

13

29

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S[illegible].

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 30, 190[illegible]

30

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	150	no	Friend Mr Jno Carroll, s											
2	"	"	300 1911	yes 4 yrs Miss	Sister Mrs I Sawyer, Victorville Calyfornia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5. 8½	dark white	grey	Nil	England Liverpool
3	"	"	200	"	Friends, Mr & Mrs Foster, Mackinac Island, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	fair	dark brn	"C" on wrist	" Enfield
4	"	"	200	"	Friends, Mr & Mrs Foster, Emerald Str. N. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Husband	Self	20 1910	yes Mattituck	Husband, Mr. Thos. Newlon, Esqr. Station No 2. Meaford. Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 11	fair brn	grey	Scar on neck	England South Brent
6	Sister	"	1911	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Self	"	35	no	Home, 71 Beatrice St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	yes	"	50	"	Home, Bracebridge, Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	"	"	"	"	Home, 71 Beatrice St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	no	"	72 1910	yes 10 yrs Calif	Parents, W. J. Old, 28 South Brokers Pasadena Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 11	fair brn	fair		
11	"	"	"	no	Brokers, G. Salter, Peoria Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	yes	"	"	"	Friends, Mr Geo Bentley, South Wm Elm Hill, Millen, Indiana	"	yes	"	"	5. 7½	fair brn	brn	Scar left eyebrow	Holland Kenwonde		
13	"	Husband	50	"	do	"	no	"	"	5. 7.	dark grey	blue	"	England London		
14	"	Father	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5. 3.	"	dark brn	Nil			
15	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	Left Lame leg.	"	"	"	Lump right leg.			
16	"	Self	90 1910	yes yrs no 18th St New York	Friends, Mr Neilson, 208 West	"	"	"	Nil	"	"	blue	Brown spot right eye ball.			
17	"	"	200	no	Cousin, Mr J Goldberg, 417	"	"	"	"	5. 11.	fair brn	"	Nil	Isle of Wight	Ryde	
18	"	"	500	"	Clinton St Buffalo N.Y. Husband, Mr J J Bellew, 64	"	"	"	"	5. 7.	dark light	"	"	England	London	
19	"	Parents	"	"	Clarkson St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	
20	no	Self	50	"	Brother, Mr W M. Reay, 237 Michigan Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5. 5	fair	blue	"		Brampton	
21	yes	"	50	yes 1910 Steamboat	Home, Boarding House, 307 W 48th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5. 6	fair light		"		Bristol	
22	no	"	150	" 1910 Steamboat	Home, do Indian Rope Manchester NE	"	"	"	"	5. 6	dark sandy dark		"	India	Bombay	
23	yes	Brother	200	yes 2 yrs N.Y.	Sister, Ruffle Lotan, 248 Madison St New York	"	"	"	"	5. 11	fair	blk brown	Scar face	Russia	Kendanoff	
24	no	Self	50	no	Friend, Mr W. Gardner, San Fernando, Calif.	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	brn		England	Bradford	
25	"	"	"	"	Husband, Chas. Rouillé, 24-28	"	"	"	"	5. 3	fair	"		France	La Roche	
26	yes	Parents	65	"	Barnegat Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England	London	
27	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28	yes	Self	1909 50	yes yrs no 15 yrs Boston	do Belmont Hotel	"	"	"	"	5. 8.	dark dark	grey				
29	no	"	1909/10 Miami		Friends, Mr C Buckingham New Mountain Mich.	"	"	"	"	5. 9.	fair	sandy blue			Dulac	
30	yes	"	2350	no	Friend Gabriele Lavalegna, 170 St Clair Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5. 9.	dark dark	dark	"	Italy	Rivoli	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Lucas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1904

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Stubbert, Surgeon of the ~~NEW YORK~~ ST. PAUL, ST. PAUL SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or if employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, March 22nd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shaw	Alice Louise	37	F. M.	Trained Nurse	yes	yes	British	English	England	Beckhill	Mrs Taylor, (Mother) 27. Ashbourne Grove. E. Dulwich. London S.E.	Dak.	Minot	
2	Simpson	Lizzie	32	F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Holt, Gifford. Scotland.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
3	do	Edith	10	F. S.	Child							do			
4	do	Neil	8	M. S.								do			
5	Bennett	George	60	M. M.	Mason	"	"	"	English			Wife. Mrs Bennett. 11. Princes Albert Rd. Portsmouth	Mass.	Somerville	
6	Schmidt	Rudolf	22	S. M. S.	Hairdresser	"	"	Austria Hungarian		England	London	Parents. Mockendorf. Austria	N.Y.	New York	
7	Sweeney	Francis Patrick	30	M. S.	Plumber	"	"	British	English			Father. E. Sweeney. 31 Great Simon St. Jersey. Channel Is.	Mich.	Detroit	
8	Sullivan	Dennis	27	M. S.	Plasterer	"	"	"	"			Mother, Mrs Sullivan, The Esplanade Farnborough	Ill.	Chicago	
9	Smith	Wilfred David	30	M. M.	Baker	"	"	"	"	England	Winchester	Mr. S. Smith. Headbourne Worthy. Winchester. Hants			
10	do	Kathleen	21	F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"			do			
11	do	Winifred Ethel	2	F. S.	Child	no	no								
12	Summerfield	Alice	32	F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"			Parents. 10. Gipsy Road. Welling. Kent.		Westhoughton	Lancashire
13	Strang	Robert Russell	34	M. S.	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father. John Strang. 38 Polloksh'w Rd. Glasgow.	Ont.	Fenwick	
14	Sloss	Emma	42	M. W.	Wife	"	"	"	English	England	London	Friend. Mr Jas. Mills. 37 Bramfield Rd. Wandsworth Common	City	Buffalo	
15	do	Winifred	21	F. S.	Dressmaker							do			
16	do	Elizabeth	20	F. S.	Domestic							do			
17	do	Elsie	14	F. S.								do			
18	do	Marjorie	10	F. S.								do			
19	do	Sidney	4	M. S.		no	no					do			
20	Sadman	Cecil B.	28	M. S.	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	"	"			Mr R. J. Sadman. 168. Parrock St. Gravesend	Ont.	Toronto	
21	Soulard	Joseph	23	M. S.	Cook	"	"	French	French		London	Mrs Mme Soulard. 47. Homer St. Marylebone. London	Ohio	Cleveland	
22	Tamblyn	Alfred	20	S. M. S.	Labourer	"	"	British	English		Liskeard	Mr A Tamblyn, Reedy Mill. St Keyne, Cornwall	Mich.	Detroit	
23	Thomas	Roderick Henry	24	M. M. S.	Gardener	"	"	"	"		Falmouth	Father. Henry Thomas. Mawnarge. Falmouth	Mass.	Newport	
24	Tostevin	Edmund	20	M. S.	Farming	"	"	"	"	Channel Is.	Guernsey	Parents. Belle Vue Place. Braye. Vale. Guernsey C.I.	Mich.	Pontiac	
25	Tribe	Leopolde W.	23	M. S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	England	London	Eld. Tribe. Glenmoloa. Adelaide Rd. Brockley. London. S.E.	Hawaii	Honolulu	
26	Upton	Albert Edward	22	M. S.		"	"	"	"		Bristol	63 Hartfield Rd. Kingsdown. Bristol	Minn.	St Louis	
27	White	Maria	39	F. S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"		Newton Abbot	Mother. Mrs White. 37 King St. Newton Abbot	N.Y.	New York	
28	Weekes	James C.	29	M. S.	Bookmaker	"	"	"	"			Parents. 6 Brecon Rd. Erith. Kent	N.J.	Jersey City	
29	Wilkin	Lydia Jane	27	F. S.	Cook	"	"	"	"		Putney.	Mrs D Wilkin. 68 Heidelberg Terrace	Mich.	Kalamazoo	
30	Weidig	Jacob	20	M. S.	Hairdresser	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Mackenbach Pfalz	Edward Weidig. Mackenbach. Pfalz Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

James Amett Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 30, 1911

11—1118

92

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or a subscriber to or believer in the practice thereof, or advocating, or by any means, contrary to law, opposing, or conspiring to prevent by lawful means, the execution of any law of the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40		Bro-in-law, James Shaw, Box 32, Logan Post Office, N. Dakota		no	no	no	Yes	Good		5	8	fair	brn	grey	Wales	London
2	—	"	$100		Husband, John Simpson, 211 E. 60th Street, New York		"	"	no	"	"		5	1	dark	"	blue-grey	"	"
3	—	Parents	—		do		"	"	"	"	"		4					Scotland	Montrose
4	—	"	—		do		"	"	"	"	"							"	Beath
5	no	Self	$50	yes 1903 1910	Friend Wm Gary 21 Howard St Somerville Mass		"	"	"	"	"		5	7	fair	grey	blue	"	Edenburgh
6	yes	"	$50	no	friend Mrs E. Meraw 2510 Poplar St New York		"	"	"	"	"		5		dark	brn	grey	England	Southampton
7	S.	"	$50	1907 1910 Detroit	Home, 5 Gt. Berwick Ave. Detroit, Mich		"	"	"	"	"		5	9	ruddy	"	"	Austria	Mockendorf
8	S.	"	$55	1911 Chicago	Brother, Mr Sullivan, 1464 Elmwood Ave, Evanston, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	dark	"	"	Channel Is.	Jersey
9	S.	"	$70	no	Bro-in-law, E. W. Judd, Walker, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"		6		dark	brn	"	England	Gravesend
10	S.	"	—	"	do		"	"	"	"	"		5	8	b	"	"	"	Winchester
11	S.	Parents	—	"	do		"	"	"	"	"							"	Reading
12	no	Self	$50	yes 1910 Boston	Friend Mrs. Wm Oppleman, 217 35th St. East, New York		"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	Manchester
13	"	"	$35	" Seattle	Home Fairbanks Alaska		"	"	"	"	"		5	5	dark	brn	grey	"	Eng.
14	Yes	"	$200	no	Friend Mrs J. W. Silcockson 3095 Bailey Ave Buffalo		"	"	"	"	"		5	9	fair	"	blue	Scotland	Buchmannan
15	S.	Parents	—	"	do		"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	England	London
16	S.	"	—	"	do		"	"	"	"	"								
17	S.	"	—	"	do		"	"	"	"	"		5	9	dark	dark	"		
18	S.	"	—	"	do		"	"	"	"	"		5	1	fair	fair	"		
19	S.	"	—	"	do		"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		
20	S.	Self	$50	yes	Home, 41 Beatrice St. Toronto		"	"	"	"	"		5		dark	ash	"		
21	no	Self	$65	"	Bro-in-law, Chas. Roulle, 3428 Carnegie Ave, Cleveland, Ohio		"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	to brn	"	Alsace	La Roche
22	"	"	$100	"			"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	blue	England	Pelynt
23	yes	"	$105	no	Star Hotel Clarkston Mi Brother, Ernest Lorenson, 320 South Saginaw St, Pontiac, Mich		"	"	"	"	"		5	10	dark	dark	brn	"	Kilmarnock
24	S.	"	$35	"			"	"	"	"	"		5	5	med	"	grey	"	Hyde
	no	"	$400	"	in transit to Honolulu Hawaii Uncle, A.G. Upton, 4062 Connecticut St St Louis, Mo. friends Mrs. and Miss 238 E 49th St Newyork		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	dark	"	brn	Channel Is.	Jersey
		"	$75	"			"	"	"	"	"							England	Lewisham
		"	$400	"			"	"	"	"	"								Bristol
	yes	"	$90	yes 1910 Cleveland	Friend Mrs. W. W. Griffiths, 110 Bright St. Jersey City, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"		5	9	fair	blue	blue		Newton Abbot
		"	$30	"	Friend, Frank Abraham, 831 Phillip St. Kalamazoo, Mich		"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	dark	brn	brn		Cutt.
		"	$50	no	Cousin Mrs. Gurlock, 306 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, NY		"	"	"	"	"		6		fair	fair	blue		Settle
30	—	"	$50	yes 1906 1907 Brooklyn			"	"	"	"	"		5	1½	dark	blk	brn		Yeldham
													5	5	fair	brn	blue	Germany	Bochum

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas, Chief officer, of the ST. PAUL., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL", SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, March 22nd, 190"

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Webb	Robert Chas.	41	M.	M.	Mining Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Daughter, Gertrude Webb, Trieva Lodge, St. James-on-Sea, Yorkshire, Eng.	Utah	Salt Lake City
2	Wright	Augusta	20	S.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	England	Bournemouth	Sister, Mrs. Gray, 1 Graveley, Bournemouth		
3	Adams	Ethel	18	S.	S.	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Hastings	Brother, Wm. Adams, Saffron Grange, Bramley, Surrey	Mich	Hancock
4	Adamson	Fredk Fothergill	40	M.	M.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Sunderland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife, Mrs. E. G. Adamson, 28 Alma Rd. Bishopwearmouth	N.Y.	Long Island
5	Arnsain	Dorothea Harriet	29	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	London	London, N.	"	"
6	do	Rosa	1	2	F.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Burton	Percy	19		M.	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Canterbury	Mrs. Burton, 6 St Peters Grove, Canterbury, Kent		
8	Bosma	Wiebe	23		M.	Labourer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Kootstertille	W. R. Bosma, Kootstertille, Friesland, Holland.	Ill.	Chicago
9	do	Lintje	26		M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
10	Chapel	Sigismond	33		M.	Painter	"	"	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Sister, Jules Chapel, Royal Hotel, Lorient, Brittany, France	Quebec	Montreal
11	Mentheour	Corentin	27		M.	Gardener	"	"	"	"	England	Taunton	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother, Joseph Mentheour, Kandelgan, Brittany, France		
12	Carey	Madge	28		M.	Wife	"	"	British	English	England	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN James Carey, 19 Sherland Rd, Paddington, London	N.Y.	New York
13	do	Charles	3		M.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	do		
14	do	Richard	1	6	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
15	Cox	Geoffrey Stuart	22	9	M.	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	Leeds	Brother, Bro. Rev. 3 St. Thomas' Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne	Ill.	Chicago
16	Cameron	Donald	40		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland Creff Dunrobin	Scotland Creff	Mrs. Cameron, Dunrobin	Conn.	Waterbury
17	de Kroon	Wilhelmus J.	21	11	M.	Merchant	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Mrs. de Kroon, St Anthonieslaan 11 Amsterdam	Ill.	Chicago
18	Dietrich	Richard H.	24		M.	"	"	"	German	German	England	London	Lizette, Miss M. Dietrich, 67a Bismarckstr. Hamburg	N.J.	Ridgewood
19	do	Wilhelmena	23		M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
20	Edmonds	Ernest James	33	6	M.	Bricklayer	"	"	British	English	"	Bristol	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife, Mrs. E. Flew, 51 Cleveland Rd. Portsmouth	N.Y.	Long Island
21	Flew	William Albert	35		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somerville	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother, 1st Forge Rd Cricklewood	Mass.	Somerville
22	Ingall	Marian	38		M.	Nil	"	"	"	"	England	London		Calif.	Los Angeles
23	Schlicht	Gerhard	42		M.	Merchant	"	"	German	German	Holland	Amsterdam	46 1 St Leeuwstraat Amsterdam	N.Y.	New York
24	do	Emma			F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	do	Lala	2		M.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	Lassen	Julius Jahle	46	4	M.	Commercial	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Fredericksberg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Falkoner Alle 60, Fredericksberg, Denmark	Iowa	Iowa
27	Murrell	Albert	24		M.	Plumber	"	"	British	English	England	Eastbourne	Sister, Mrs. Murrell, 40 Longstone Rd, Eastbourne, Sussex	Mich.	Detroit
28	Nicholls	Thomas	36		M.	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs. Nicholls, Trevenn, Tonadreva, Cornwall	N.	New York
29	Olsen	Olaf	26	5	M.	Sailor	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Gronlien	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs. Olsen (wife) Tenvig pr. Grimstad, Norway		
30	Pascoe	Wm. Thomas	19	9	M.	Miner	"	"	British	English	England	Camborne	Mrs. Pascoe, Depot Row, Camborne, Cornwall.	Mich.	Houghton

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March* 29, 1911

94

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Walter Howard											
2	"	"			Lieut Peter City											
3	—	"			Brother, Wm J. Wright, 8 St. P.R.R.	no	no	no	Yes	no		5 6½	florid	light blue	thin	England Bolton
4	"	"			Howling, Langsford Hall, Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	fair	brn. blue	"	" Compton Devon
5	"	"			Uncle, Mr Jas Dickson, Box 61, Huntington, Long Island, NY	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	dark	brn.	"	" Thorne
6	"	"			steaming ship at New York.	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	fair	light blue	"	" Sunderland
7	"	Self			"Kenne"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	dark	brn brn	"	" Yorks.
8	"	"			Husband, 223 West 10 St NY.	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	fair	fair blue	Scar on right leg	England Cumberland
9	"	"			New York NY	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	dark	"	"	Holland Groningen
10	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		5 3				
11	"	"				"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	Husband			Husband, Chas Carey, 1185 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	fair	dark grey	"	England London
13	"	Parents				"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	"				"	"	"	"	"						
15	yes	Self			friend E Clemens & Co First National Bank Bldg Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	fair	sea brn.	"	Scotland Madingley
16	no	Self			Dealer, Mrs R Mac Linden, Mrs Lester Wallingford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	fresh	bluish blue	"	" Crieff
17	yes	"			friend M. E Chaffee 2853 Monroe Sta Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	fair	light "	"	Holland Rotterdam
18	"	"			Brother, E.A. Dieterich, 20 Hope Sts, Ridgewood, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	grey	" Germany Hamburg
19	"	Husband			Boarding House, 307 to 309 4th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"			dark	dark brn	"	" W Va Mobile Ala.
20	"	Self			Dealer, Mrs B. Geary, 211 Howard St, Somerville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	brn blue	"	England Bristol.
21	no	"			friend Whitaker 284 to 290 Ave Alhambra, Cal Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"		5 4				" Portsmouth
22	—	"			Dealer, M. I. Solomon 1581 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	fair	grey		" London
23	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"		5 2	med	fair blue	"	Holland Amsterdam
24	"	Husband	—	"		"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	blk brn.	"	
25	"	Father	—	"												
26	"	"			Co Damrosch Concert Panama Cal											
27	"	Self			Brother, W.A. Mitchell, 5 St Berwick Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	dark	dark brn	"	Denmark Korsor
28	"	"			Star Line, New York, Clarkson St, John Boole, 312 East 16th St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	fair	fair blue	"	England Eastbourne
29	"	"			Brother, Wm S Barnes, Box 1459 Houghton, Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	dark blue	"	" Manchuria
30	—	"				"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	fair	"	Norway Stavanger
						"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	brn grey	Tattoo Plume of feather right arm	England Eamborne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of March, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23—2718

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. PAUL sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, March 22nd, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Delric	Dobra	39	F.	M. wife		yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Komis	Lastus, Evan Stadulo, Komis, Austria	Calif	San Pedro
2	do	Domenica (Vied)	10		S.C. child		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Rogers	John	38	2	M. miner		"	"	British English	England	England	Carnborne	Mrs M Rogers, do Croft Common, Troon, Camborne, Cornwall	Mich	Ironwood
4	Goodman	Eda	28	1	M. wife		"	"	Russian Hebrew	"	London		Sister, Helena Jacobowich, Hackney Rd. London	N.Y.	Union Hill
5	do	Ayman	6		M.C. child		no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	do	Lilly	3		F.		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Chapman	Ernest Wm	21		M.S.	Miner	yes	yes	British English	"	Roche		Father, Wm. Chapman, Belowda, Roche, Cornwall	Ida	Ironwood Briggs
8	Whaley	Harry	18		M.S.		"	"	Canada	"	S. Africa	Johannesburg	111 Marshall St Johannesburg S.A.	Ohio	Findlay
9	Harris	Ellen	16		F.	mil			English	England	England	London	36 Baalla Road Brixton Home	DC	Washington
10	Hill	James	24		M.	miner	yes	yes	England	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kildysart Co Clare	Ariz	Globe
11	Hatch	Ernest	26			gardener	yes	yes	England	England	England	Haywards	Home Haywards Hazel's Stramshaw Blanc	N.Y.	Rochester
12	Blanc	Franjo	27			Labourer			Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Selmore	Selmovic	Mont	Helena
13	Russell	Geoffrey	28			manner	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Birmingham	21 Sandford Rd Moseley Home	Birmingham	BC Vancouver
14	Ashby	William	26		M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	Rapids	Ryplin Hall's	Cal	San Francisco
15	"	Hilda (Wife)	24		F.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Hyde V.	Ivy	18		S.	mil							25 alma Rd Ilkley Home	Ivy	Newyork
17	Brown	Samuel	33		M.	Brushmaker	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	151 Albert Rd Glasgow	Ivy	Newyork
18	Cameron	Donald	70			mil			Scotch		Croft Ranfurly		Home Croft Ranfurly	Ivy	Wexford
19	Spurgin	Richard W.	36		M.	Engineer				England	England	London	6 Barclay Rd		
20	Robinson	Charles	27		M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Ireland	Waterford	Cathedral Rd Waterford	Wis	Chicago
21		Margaret	27		F.	wife							do		
22	Cassidy	Solomon	30		M.	Tailor			Russian Hebrew		England	London	96 Mile end Rd London E	Ill	Chicago
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22-58548-11/2/37

10-5705 1/28/36

18 1 1

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *March 3*, 1911

96

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No			Husband. Andrej Petro. Box 81 San Pedro, Calif.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	Grey	Chil	Austria Komiza
2	"	Parents	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	Self	$60	Yes	1895	Central City, Col.	Bro-in-law Mr. Thos. King Springdale, Hughes Co. Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Cambone
4	"	"	"	no			Husband, 116 Humboldt St., Mamaroneck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Bendzin
5	"	Parents	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	Self	Yes		1887		Brother Mr. Jos. Harris, Lincoln Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	red	light	blue	Scar behind the ear	England Belmonda.
8	"	"	$50	Yes	1907	Chicago	Husband 1911 Harding St. Hinsley, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dark	grey	"	Canada Ontario
9	Yes	father	Yes	No			father Mr. Harris, Lincoln Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	Blue	"	England London
10	No	self	none	Yes	1907	Globe	Will remain at home Globe Ariz.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	Blue	"	Ireland Kildysart.
11	Yes	self	$25	No			friend Mr J Ford.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	Blue	"	England Ryethurst
12	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1907	Santa Helena	Grandequint. Mr Rochester Ng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Croatia Ichinovi
13	Yes	self	Land	Yes		in profession	friend Mr Mabley Marathon	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	No	self	$20	Yes	1907	San Francisco	R 33 Helena Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	"	England Ryepalm
15	"	"	"	No			Jamaica B/S Kamsack Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			friend Mr Hinds 1218 Stephenson St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	London
17	Yes	self	none	No			friend Mr Arusani 253 W 123rd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	Blue	"	Scotland Glapaio
18	"	"	"	Yes	1897	Pittsford	Mr Ca. 28 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Crieff
19	"	"	"	"		Mass.	Scotia not to be known Pittsford Newfoundland	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	Yes	self	none	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	Br. Blue	"	Ireland Waterford
21	"	husband	"	"			friend Mr Mrs Fuel 2117 Dodge St Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	Yes	self	none	No			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sallow	Blk.	Brown	"	Russia Lipets
23							mother. 1504 Albion Ave Chicago Ill													
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, 22 March, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	47													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	23													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	23													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	22													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	22													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	22													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	21													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	20													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	45													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	36													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	43													
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~45~~													
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAR 1911, *190* 98

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or admissible only under the care and treatment of the medical officer as provided by clause 7 of the act, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							friend Enrico Strycki														
2							friend Michal Szczepanowski														
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13							friend Mrs. Frodelke 3rd ave														
14							friend Mrs. Frodelke 3rd ave														
15							~~Wachodzki Kristen Ann~~ Gotham Hotel 110														
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ST. PAUL.

I, C Lucas Chief Officer, of the ..... , from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Lucas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St Paul" sailing from Southampton, 22nd March, 1916

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blasco	Charles	45		M S	Florist	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	England	Border				
2	Crow	William S	38		M	Compositor									
3	Cowherd	Charles E.	34		M	Electrician									
4	Gay	John	50												
5	Knee bone	Martha J	32		M	Housewife									
6	"	Gwendoleus Mary (daughter)			S										
7	Mayall	William	23		M	Engineer									
8	"	Jessie W	22		M	Wife									
9	Monet	Elizabeth	32		M	Wife									
10	"	Joyce (daughter)	6		S	Child									
11	Marshall	William	36		M	Physician									
12	Pendell	Priscilla	47		M	Wife									
13	"	Charles W	50		M	Janitor									
14	Pacve	Philip J	44												
15	Koenigweig	Gussie	45		M	Wife									
16	"	Fanny	6		S	Child									
17	"	Sadie (Sister)	8		S										
18	Saltzman	Victa	9		M										
19	Fey	Johan	49		M	Semi Keeper									
20	"	Katharina W	45		M	Wife									
21	"	Leonhard Son	8		S	Child									
22	Wood	Arthur	25		M	Machinist			England	English	England	Kent			
23	Leonard	Elizabeth	24		S	Landscape Architect						London			
24	Beckett	John	80		M	Barber Manicure					U.S.A.	Maine			
25	Loulé	Mrs W.	25		M	Wife					Calif.	San José			
26	do	Charlie Son	3		M.S.	Child	no	no							
27	Keeler	Everett	22		M	Garage Hand									
28	"	Josie P. W	24		F M	Wife									
29	Dawe	Arthur	42		M	Milkman									
30	Brinlein	Joseph	31		M	Musician									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — England — Length of stay in U.S. 1 year — Home — High Wycombe — Eng. — Intransit

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Length of stay in U.S. 1 year — Home — High Wycombe — Eng. — Intransit

Born — New York — New York

Davenport — England

Lakewood — New Jersey

Bogne — Ohio

Home — High Wycombe — Eng. — Intransit

Home — Erith Kent — Eng. — Jersey City — N.J.

30 days

21

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 MAR 1911, 190 100

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.	28
1						Dallie Hotel, Seattle Washington													
2						ofc. & Sons, N. Prairie, Misc													
3						Home of L. Bowland, Brookland Park, Richmond Virginia													
4						Wife, Jennie Gay, 212 E. Lee Avenue, New York													
5						Home, 1113 East Park Street, Butte, Montana													
6																			
7	No	self	50			Go General Delivery Forest	No	No	No	Good	No								
8	1	husband	1	No		Do													
9						Husband, ofc. Edward Island, Maplewood, New Jersey, Boyne City, Mich. ofc.													
10																			
11																			
12	No	self	more	yes	3 years	Son, Home, Parents, Forty, Utah, Clerks, Syracuse, New York, Hotel, Butte, None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown		England	Stanford
13	1	1	1	1	1	Do	1	1	1	1		5	10						
14																			
15						Home, Auburn N.Y. Sister, 25. E 12th Street, New York													
16																			
17																			
18																			
19						Home Irving Mass													
20																			
21																			
22	Yes	self	50	more	No	ofc. F. Bagley, 110 Bright St. Jersey City, New Jersey, Home, Geneva, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown		Kent	Knutsford
23																			
24						Brooklyn, Ct. Danbury, Conn.														
25						220 Margaret St. San José Calif.													
26						do													
27						Back Bay, Bagley Hotel, Boston Mass.														
28						for													
29						Mr Conte, Dir. Los Aquatics, Vera Cruz. Mexico														
30						37 E 28 St. Manhattan													

Grandmother Mrs. Eastmans #61 W. 111 St #15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1911,

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Stubbert, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL"; Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saint Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg* on the *22nd* of *March*, 190*

1	2		3	4	5	6.	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Nicolas~~	~~Marcel~~	~~111~~		~~M M~~	~~Valet de pied~~	yes	yes	~~French~~	~~White~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~	~~Boulevard Cristide~~ 7 Rue Lavarne	Paris	~~USA N.Y.~~ ny
2	~~"~~	~~Marie~~	~~110~~		~~C M~~	~~Maid~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Boulevard Hobert~~ Rue General Appert	~~"~~	~~"~~
3	~~"~~	~~Madeleine~~	~~15~~		~~F S~~	~~Student~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Demeure a Rue d'Abbeye~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
4	Wagorstey	Leontemm	26		M	Embroiderer	"	"	Russian (Turkey)	Polish	"	"	Uncle Klesberg 45 Ognodeer St	Ny	Ny
5	Kassapis	Constantin	20		M	S Farmer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	France	Paris	M Constantin Kontalenios Varsovie	Ny	Ny
6	Valavanis	Kinon	47		M	Agent	—	—	Greek	Greek	Turkey Asia	Smyrna	Rue de Bernadin 11 Paris Antonio Ambrosiou Kis	Ny	—
7	Brouel	Eugene	33		M	S Journalist	—	—	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Smyrna Turkey Cousine Brouel Fullicut Wm Bond N.Y.	"	
8	Nachos	Nicolas	38		M	M Hotel Keeper	—	—	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ottoman Asia Minor		41 Rue de la Cure Paris 16me His father Telios Nachos Smyrna		NY.
9	Enrico	Lorenzo	41		M	S Baker	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Sori	His mother Caterina Enrico Sarzano	West Gate	Calif
10	Pelos	Dominique	37		M	M Repairer	yes	yes	~~Greek~~	Italy	Italy	West Gate	~~Joseph~~ his brothers	West Gate Calif	15243 "
11	"	Enrico	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Robustelli	Giovanni	35		M	M	Italian		"	Italian	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Victoria London	his father Stefano	Los Banos Calif
13	" wife	Maria	37		F	M	"		"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Giuseppe London	her brother in law	"
14	" Son	Stefano	9		M	S	Child		"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	his uncle	"
15	" Son	Pierre Bernard	7		M	S	"		"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	his uncle	"
16	Catrevas	Willie N	46		M	M	Importer								
17	Stamatis	Arvanitis	25		M	S	confectioner		yes	yes	Greek	Greece	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Athens Agoreliza	Home Agenditsa Greece	Home Minneapolis Minn
18	Jack	Charles	24		M		Chauffeur								
19	Mc Allister	G. John	37		M		Mil								
20	~~Bendelow~~	~~Joseph~~													Error
21	Gutierrez	Felix	27		M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED merchant		yes yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Spain		Home Ernest Spain	Cuba Santa Clara	
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

175/12 17

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List IW

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAR 1911, *190*

102

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Pennsylvania R.R.	no	—		Joining Mr. Kennyshone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 3/4		whitcombe	black	none	Pleahan	Cloke du Knol
2	"	"	no	—			no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	Monetout	Bakt (Ohio)
3	"	"	no	—			no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	Paris	Clare
4	yes	self $40	no	—		Father Nellie Gilbert C/O Bonneval 54 Festival Mt. St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fresh	Black	dark	none	Varbore	
5	yes	" $25	no	—		friend Mr. Boykos 9 Atanas 7- 6th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Rose	Dark			Turkey	Kastoria
6	"	self $40	no	—		Son: 209 Washington St. NY	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	brown	grey	dark	none	"	Smyrna
7	yes	self $40	no	—		Father Schneitzer 1319 Edgecomb Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	brown	none		Odessa
8	yes	self $25	yes	1896 1911	N.Y.	his wife 2307 3rd ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Black	dark			Roumania
9	"	$5	no	—		his friend Sonny Pelon 1807 Pat	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	brown	brown		Parone	Como Italy
10	United States Citizen					home West gate California														
11																				
12	yes	self $40	yes	1903	1911	his friend Scala Jenaro Las Banos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	blue	none	Jussio	to London
13	he husband	no	no			Box 212 Las Banos	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark		"	"
14	his father	no	no			" " Cal	"	"	"	no	"	"			"	black	black		"	"
15	his father	no	no			" " "	"	"	"	no	"	"			"	black	black		"	"
16						83 Roshland Rd Flatbush Ny.															
17	yes	self $40	yes	1905	5 yrs	friend Jos Clarks New York	231				Expectant care									
18						Arlington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	Br	Br		Greece	Agoulitsa.
19						41 Boulevard ave New Jersey														
20						Hilton New Jersey														
21	yes	self $45	more	—	—	Box no 7 Jamaica Santa Spanish Havana Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no					Fair	med	Eyes	Light brown
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Kneas Chief, of the "ST. PAUL", from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Kneas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Stubbert, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 30 MAR 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St Paul" sailing from Queenstown, March 23rd, 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
324 (1)	Kehoe	James	38	11	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin		N.Y.	Newyork
" (2)	Kehoe	Bridget	38	7	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
325 3	Reilly	Edward	46	11	M	S	Steamboat Captain	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
334	Halpin	Mary	26	7	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle West		Ill	Chicago
355 5	Egan	William J	24	11	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Athlone		"	"
1960 6	Powell	Annie	50	7	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary		N.Y.	New York
" 7	"	Ellen	18	"	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 8	Mack	Grace	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8 ✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

CITIZENS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19*

104

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to the laws regulating, or prohibiting, the importation of aliens into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$ 100	U. S. citizen			Home 308 East 134th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	"	husband	$ "	wife of U. S. citizen			do	do	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	Self.	$ "	U. S. Citizen			Home 406 East 142nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	"	$	wife of U. S. Citizen			Husband James Halpin 1436 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	"	$ "	American born			talla Uys Eqnn S 58 Carpenter St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	//	//	$ 50	American Citizen			Home 97 Wadsworth Avenue Newyork	//	//	//	//	//	//						
7	//	//	$ "	American Born			do do	//	//	//	//	//	//						
8	//		$ "	"			do do	//	//	//	//	//	//						
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the "ST. PAUL", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 30 MAR 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Shubert, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL", Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universit of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owning thereof," as the case may be.)

J E Shubert

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 30 MAR 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

11

105

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. -St. Paul- sailing from Queenstown, March 23rd, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1A 16.34 1	Mc Loughlin	Daniel	35		M. S.	Mechanic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belmullet	Father Michael Mc Loughlin	Pa	Philadelphia
" 2	Stevens	Martin	25		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Torford.	Father John Stevens Castle Torford Co Mayo	L.I.	Brooklyn
" 3	Loftus	Martin	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	do	" "
14481 4	Kennisey	Nellie	30		" W.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	Father James Kennisey Grange Youghal	"	New York
" 5	Dorney	Statia	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youghal	Father Patrick Dorney Grange Youghal	"	
22647 6	Gibbons	Patrick	23		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Father Thos Gibbons Ballycroy Westport		South Lawn Windsor
25787 7	Robinson	Charles Henry	27		M.	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	Father Samuel Robinson Protestant Hall Waterford		1261 Omaha
" 8	Robinson	Margaret	27		W.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law do	do	" "
35 9	Ryan	Thomas	30		M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Co Tipperary		Father Roger Ryan Kilgrimmon Co Tipperary		1y Brooklyn
4144 10	Duane 409769-7781-28-dcd	Delia	25		W.	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Co County	Mother Julia, Co County		" New York
" 11	Connelly	Norg —	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumfield	Drumfield, Gulkagh		" "
" 12	Kelly	Katie	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tonaderg	Father Pat Kelly Co Galway		" "
" 5 13	Duane	James	20		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Co County	Mother Julia, Co County		" "
" 6 14	Mulvey	John	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyglunan	Father John Ballyglunan		" "
463 15	Fogarty	James	24		"	Gardner	"	"	"	"	"	Portlaw	Father James Portlaw Waterford		h.l. 3 Leonardsville
10392 16	Coyne	Bridget	24		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Youghal	Brother William Clashmore, Youghal		ny New York
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAR 1911, *19*

II—115

106

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Previous [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or order, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self	$200	Yes 12 Philadelphia	Cousin Anthony Relf 21 Wharton St Philadelphia Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Belmullet
2	No	"	$50		Cousin Ellen Dempsey 1015 at Marks Ave Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Wexford
3	"	"	$60		do		do			"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes.	"	$10	Yes 5 Newport	Aunt Mrs John Bradley 542 Broom St Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Black	Blue	"	"	Grange Youghal
5	"	"	$10	No	Cousin do 11 " do		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
6	No	"	$200		Brother Edward Gibbons Station 39 South Wendover		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	West Port Roscommon
7	Yes	"	$250		Sister in law Mrs J Mansfield 291 Dodge St Omaha Neb		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Co Waterford
8	"	Husband	$35	3 1910 for	Sister do		do			"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Cappoquin Dunmore Co Kilcommon
9	No	Self	$50	Yes 3 Brooklyn	Cousin Mrs Patten 512 15th St Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Co Tipperary
10	Yes	"	$10	1911 Less	Cousin Mrs Snyder 522 West 135 St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Co County
11	"	"	$10	than 1 year New York	Cousin Ellen Hegarty 302 West 36th St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Bierfield
12	"	"	$	1910	Cousin Mary Snyder 522 West 135th St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	Barnadery
13	"	"	$15	No	Cousin do		do			"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Derrin
14	"	"	$15	"	Cousin Mary Dwyer 559 West 125 St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Dungarvan
15	"	"	$10	"	Brother John Patrick All Bernardsville N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Portlaw
16	"	"	$20	"	Uncle James Dwyer 118 East 89th St Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Clashmore
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Chief (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "ST. PAUL", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 30 MAR 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc,

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 30 MAR 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton, March 23rd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bryant	Clinton	36		m	Preacher	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Negro	Texas	Dallas	Benjamin Goldsberry Dallas Texas	Tex	Dallas
2	Deron	John Henry	26		"	Rob keeper	"	"	"	"	Texas	Dallas	Benjamin Goldsberry Dallas Texas	"	"
3	Harrison	Charles	55		"	carpenter	"	"	England	English	England	Chatham	Mrs. Ellen Cott 7 Oct 7 - 1884 Sister H Cott 7 Oct 7 - 1884	NJ	Hoboken
4	Nees	Anton	38		"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Appleton	Mary Cott - May 25 - 1905	Wisc	Appleton
5	Conway	William	23		"	Seaman	"	"	U.S.A.	Irish	England	London		NY	New York
6	Bowles	Edw. Joseph	32		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	English	"	"		Ill	Joliet
7	Ruckmus	Henry	60		"	Farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Cal	San Francisco	Superior Court May 11-1897 San Francisco Cal	Cal	San Francisco
8	Smith	John	32		"	Chauffeur	"	"	U.S.A.	N	NY	New York	Common Pleas Jersey City	NY	New York
9	Hoffman	Ethel	26		f	m Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Southampton	Sept 22d - 1906	NJ	Hoboken
10	"	Wm. Charles	2		m	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	~~Bruce~~	Elizabeth	~~Jones~~	40	f	~~Housekeeper~~	yes	yes	"	"	N.J.	Orange		NJ	Orange
12	"	Arthur John	29		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	~~Arthur~~	Dávi	22		f	Cabinet	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico City		Mex	Mexico City
14	Schuler	Lina	30		f	m Wife	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Bern	Mrs. Fred [illegible] U.S. Dist Court E.D. Penn June 29 - 1906	Pa	Philadelphia
15	"	Edward	9		m	Child	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Paula	5		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Kirchain	George	48		m	Mason	yes	yes	Austria	"	N.J.	Newark	Superior Court - Decatur Ga Oct 10 - 1906	Ga	Granite Quarry
18	Goetz	Florence	27		f	m Wife	"	"	"	"	NY	New York	Mrs. Fred [illegible] New City - Oct 24 - 1881	NY	New York
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15 C

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAR 1911, *19*

108

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a subject of the criminal classes.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	U. S. Citizen						3316 Colby St. Dallas, Tex.													
2	✓						830 S. Carroll Ave. Dallas, Tex.													
3	✓						77 Bloomfield St. Hoboken, N.J.													
4	✓						Home, Appleton, Minn.													
5	✓						557-3 St. New York, N.Y.													
6	✓						63 Elizabeth Ave. Elizabeth N.J.													
7	✓						246 Howard St. San Francisco, Cal.													
8	✓						1025 Boston Rd. Bronx, N.Y.													
9	✓						108 Garden St. Hoboken, N.J.													
10	✓						✓													
11	✓						12 Center St. Orange, N.J.													
12	✓						✓													
13	✓						~~Friend Mrs. Lemke~~ the true Republic Home, Atlantic City, N.J.													
14	✓						879 Fannick St. Philadelphia, Pa.													
15	✓						✓													
16	✓						✓													
17	✓						Granite Quarry, N.C.													
18	✓						220-10 Ave. New York, N.Y.													
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

63 Elizabeth Ave. Elizabeth N.J. — aff'r of birth attached — USA — Espro... Joliet Ill

1025 Boston Rd. Bronx, N.Y. — aff'r attached — 151 - Rockwood Hill St. Hoboken — " — Leonforte [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of MAR 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the S.S. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ST. PAUL.** *sailing from* **SOUTHAMPTON.** **22 MAR 1911**, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
25															
1	Brind	Albert	25	4	M	IN HOSPITAL lab.	DISCHARGED		Yes Yes England	English	England	London	father Wm Brind 27 Rudland Kammersmith London	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2	Parnell	Fred	18									South Creake	father Ephraim Parnell Sth Creake Fakenham Norfolk		New York
3	West	George Frederick	34		M							Burham Rochester	wife Mrs West Baker St Burham Rochester		Wellsbury
4	Mayes	Walter	18		S	2-190386-505						Sth Creake	father Mr James Mayes South Creake Norfolk		New York
5	~~Thomas~~	Ernest	~~20~~		~~S~~	~~farm hand~~						~~Hastings~~	~~father Mr Frederick Thomas~~ Waterloo St Hastings	~~Sick School Staff nurse~~	
6	Saunders	George	35		M	saleman						Plymouth	father Mr Thomas Saunders 35 John Street Plymouth	N.Y.	Long Island City
7	"	Marie	34		F	wife				Russian					
8	"	Grace	5		S	child	no	no		English					
9	"	Hugh	4		S										
10	"	Patricia	3		F										
11	"	Dorothy	1			infant									
12	Le Ruez	Joseph	43		M	former	yes	yes					Friend Mr Benoville C. Lehoez Vale St Peters Jersey		
13	"	Alice	42		F	wife									
14	"	George	20		S	farmer									
15	"	Lily	16		F	servant									
16	"	Wilfred	11		S	child									
17	"	Reta	7		F										
18	"	Frank	5		S		no	no							
19	Sedgman	William Henry	17		S	lab	yes	yes				Salterton	father W. Sedgman 16 Chapel St. Salterton	N.Y.	Belleville
20	Stenson	William Henry	40		M	butcher						London	mother in law 2 months Mr Allen	C.	Paincville
21	"	Agnes	34		F	wife							for Mr Stenson Hurst Green Sussex		
22	"	Edith	11	10	S	child									
23	"	Jack William	7		S										
24	Allen	Frederick	19		S	2-850468-3/7/11 merchant									
25	Palmer	Alfred	35		M	mason						Harrington	Mother ✓ father W. Palmer 18 Kettering Rd Rothwell	N.Y.	Roslyn L.I.
26	"	Fanny	37		F	wife								W.	Bloomington
27	Hartflett	Arthur Albert	30		M	fitter						G. Bingham	father G. Hartflett 7 Salisbury st	Ind	Durand
28	"	Rachael	30		F	wife						Kent	Chatham Kent		
29	Pitman	Arthur	20		S	groom						Chichester	father Mr G. Pitman 3 Summersfield East Firs	Ind	Miller
30	Standing	Frederick	18		S	engineer						Brighton	father Wm James Standing 24 Nelson St. Brighton	N.Y.	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAY, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	37 40	no			Brother in law Goater 479 20th st. Niagara Falls N.Y.
2			25				brother Wm Parnell 242 East 53rd st. New York N.Y.
3	"	"	25				aunt Mrs J. Pack Route No 1. Wellsburg N.Y.
4	"	"	25				brother Mr Hayes Co Mr Parnell 242 East 53rd st. New York N.Y.
5	no		25				~~friend T. J. Taylor~~ School teacher dist
6	yes	wife father	98				father in law & father
7		father					Mr Max Latok
8							Bayles Street
9							Long Island City N.Y.
10							do
11							do
12	yes	self	50				father
13	wife	husband					Joseph Le Ruez Son
14	wife	father					Beachville
15	"	"					Ontario
16	"	"					Canada
17	"	"					do
18	yes	"					do
19			30				friend: Mr J Pass Belleville Jefferson Co N.Y.
20	yes	self	50				Bro in law father Mr Hiram Bass
21	"	wife					Box 209 E.T. Dr 4.
22	"	father					Princeville
23	"	"					Ohio
24	yes	self	125				Brother without agent Box 20, Roslyn, Long Island. N.Y.
25	"	"	133 50				brother in law Edwin Preston
26	"	husband					507 South Lumber St Bloomington Ill.
27	yes	self	50				brother in law A. Gooding
28	yes	must					Durand Mich
29	"	"	827				friend: Mr V. Connor Box 35 Miller, Indiana
30	"	"	200				brother: William George Standing Pl 146 East 53rd St. New York N.Y.

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
													110
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	br	gr	none	England	London
✓						5	8		fair	blue			South Creake
✓						5	6		dk	dk	gr		London
✓						5	9			br			South Creake
						5	6		fr				Hastings
✓						5	10½		ruddy	gr			Maldon
✓						5	2		dark	br		Russia	Moscow
✓						3	7		fair			England	Plymouth
✓						3	3						
✓						2	10						
✓													
✓						5	7		dk	br	bl		Guernsey St. Peters Port
✓						5	3		fair	"	"	"	"
✓						5	6		"	"	"	"	"
✓						5	6		"	"	"	"	"
✓						—	—		—	—	—	"	"
✓												"	St Andrews
✓												"	"
✓						5	6		fair	light	hazel	England	Tallerton
✓						5	4		grey	fair		mole on face	Aldershot
✓						5	4		dk	dk	dk	none	Kent
✓									fair	fair	fair		London
✓									dk	dk	dk		
✓						5	4						Kent
✓						5	6		ruddy	br	br		Market Harbor
✓						5			fr				Tirsby
✓						5	7		dk	blue		scar on throat	Chatham
✓						5	8		br	gr		none	
✓						5	6		auburn	br			Peterfield
✓						5	5		fresh	br	bl	scar on forehead	Brighton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T Lucas, Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Lucas

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Sutherland, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

J. E. Sutherland M.D.

Sworn to before me this (day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton, March 22 nd, 19 11.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hackett	Alfred	21		s	Miller	yes	yes	England	English	England	Lymbury	father Benjamin Hackett Berkly Street Lymbury	O	Cleveland
2	Elliott	Henry Thomas	17			Gardener						Hayford	friend Mr F Garrett Bradford Devon	Pa	Philadelphia
3	~~Browning~~	~~Rosetta~~	~~29~~	~~7~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~						~~Kalking~~	mother Mr Pickett 141 Fenway Rd Kalking	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
4		~~Pearl~~	~~4~~	~~6~~	~~Dgt~~	~~Child~~									
5		~~William~~	~~2~~	~~4~~		~~Infant~~	~~no~~	~~no~~							
6	Parris	Walter	20			Farmhand	yes	yes				Hastings	father Harry Parris 105 All Saints Rd. Hastings	Mich	Schoolcraft
7	Tavernor	George Wolcott	16			Shop assistant						Tallerdon	friend Mr Kett 5 Cliff Rd Tallerdon Devon	N J	Hackensack
8	Baskwell	Nellie	25		f	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	Knaphill	Jones Mrs. Summer 3 Morella Clys. Knaphill	Mass	Boston
9	"	Mabel	19		"	Ladies Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Bridge	Samuel	42		m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ferndown		Ill.	Worth
11	"	Bessie wife	33		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Cecil	11		m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend C. Clay Ringwood Road Ferndown	"	"
13	"	Kathleen	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Leonard	6		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Walter	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Edward	1		"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Parr	George	26		m	Farm Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Burwell		Ky.	Forestville
18	"	Nancy wife	26		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend George Woodbridge Reading Berks	"	"
19	"	Edie	3		m	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Evelyn Mary	1	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Thomas	John Williams	26		m	Determinator	yes	yes	"	Welsh	Wales	Pontypool Mon	father D. Thomas Stockbrook Lane Talbot Mon	Mich	Lowell
22	Jones	James	29			Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Ringwood	Miss M. Marriott 17 York St. Southampton	"	Detroit
23	Bray	Alexander	27			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. Bray 22 Sandwood Rd. Bournemouth	"	"
24	~~Hatch~~	~~Ernest~~	~~26~~			~~Gardener~~						~~Ringwood~~	~~father Mrs. C. Hatch Ringwood, Hampshire, England~~	~~Ky~~	~~Lawrenceville~~
25	Parsons	Ernest	21			Electrical Mechanician	yes	yes	England	English	England	Aston	father Joseph Parsons 181 Clifton Rd. Aston	Wisc	Milwaukee
26	King	George Albert	29		m	Stoker	"	"	"	"	"	Redhill	Stepfather R. Mitchell 80 Station Rd. Redhill	Va	Fonticello
27	"	Annie	29		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Stonehouse	John Jenkins	24		m	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Gravesend	father John Stonehouse Whitehill Rd. Gravesend	O.	Ct. Fairfield
29	"	Ethel Edyth Jane	26		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ky	Covington
30	Grant	John	25		m	Miner	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Ystradgynlais	Wife Mrs. Grant 6 Mount Pleasant Ystradgynlais	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$7	no	friend Charles Pope 1324 E 33rd St Cleveland O. visiting Mr John Baird 43 Waramaw Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	br	dk	none	England	Eynesbury
2	no		35									5	7	med	br	hz			Warford
3		husband	no	yes	167 Louisville	husband Mr Browning 190 Harrison Avenue Boston Mass						5		dk	dk				
4		father																	
5																			
6	no	self	$12	no	friend E J & Taylor Shoolcraft, Mich assist. to Friend Elizabeth Mc North Hackensack N.J.							5	4	fresh		dk			Hastings
7	no	aunt	$2	no								5	2	fair	light	ll	red mark on right eye		Exmouth
8	yes	self	$50	yes	3yrs 1910 Philadelphia	Young Womens Christian Association Boston Mass						5	1	"	br	"	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
9	"	"	-	no								5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Hospehill
10	no	Uncle	$10									5	3½	"	gr	"	"	"	Hinton St George
11	"	"	"	"								5	3½	"	br	"	"	"	Childrockford
12	"	"	"	"								-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Lemdown
13	"	"	-	"	Uncle Fred. Foyle Worth, Cook Co. Ill							-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
14	"	"	-	"								-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	"								-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	"								-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
17	"	friend	$5	"								5		"	br	ll	"	"	Cambridge
18	"	"	-	"	friend Frank Lanning Forestville, Ont							5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"								-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
20	"	"	-	"								-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
21	no	self	$50	"	Uncle George Gibson Preble, Cranford Co. Middx							5	6½	"	"	br	"	"	Stoke-on-Tees
22	yes	"	$50	yes 3yrs-11 Detroit	friend Miss Daly 347 Lillibridge Ave. Detroit, Mich							5	10	"	"	ll	"	"	Hull
23	"	"	"	do do								5	10	"	"	gr	"	"	Eastbourne
24	no	"	$50	no	friend Geo Ford Frankgrove, N.Y.							5	8	"	"	ll	"	"	Lyndhurst
25	no	"	$20	"	Brother Arthur Parsons Western Union, Chelmsford, Essex							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Acton
26	yes	"	$10	"	friend Capt. H. N. Parker Foxtelle, Va							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Dorking
27	yes	Husband	-	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Guernsey
28	yes	self	$60	"	Uncle R. Stoneham R.2. North Fenelon, Huron Co. O.							5	8½	"	"	br	"	"	Gravesend
29	"	Husband	-	"								5	3½	"	"	gr	"	"	Kent
30	no	self	$25	"	friend T. Williams 2217-6th Ave. New York, N.Y.							5	7	"	"	ll	"	"	Ingoude

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief. Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* 30 MAR 1911, *19* ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon. And that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 MAR 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton, March 22nd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Renches	George Edward	20		m s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Brother A. Renches 8 Arden Rd. Saltley, Birmingham	NY	New York
2	Davies	Frederick Phillip	30		m	Ironmonger	"	"	"	"	"	Gravesend	Jas. Davies 7 Victoria Rd. Cogsh, Gravesend	"	Waterloo
3	"	Louis William	27		m	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Sickels	Louise	23		m	Wife	"	"	"	German	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Husband James Sickels Grand 997 Heidelberg St. Johannesburg	"	New York
5	"	Jack	3		m	Child	no	no	"	English	"	"	Father " Mother Mrs. J. Williams 50 Hobbs St. Dundee	"	"
6	~~Williams~~	~~Edward~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Iowa~~	~~U.S.A.~~			not
7	Back	William	49		m	Plumber	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Southampton	Wife Mrs. Back Steamer, Southampton	Alb.	Calgary
8	Fenn	Amos	27		s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge	Joseph Gourley Esq Newbridge, Hyde St. Winchester	NY	Lockport
9	Hole	Herbert Henry	22		s	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hy. Hole Manor Ho. Sunton		~~Brantford~~
10	Clerett	Ernest	31		m	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	G. Clerett 56 Antonia Rd. Portslade	NY	New York
11	Stephens	Franklin Mitchell	25		s	Painter	"	"	S. Africa	"	"	London	Jules Rau W. India Dock Rd. London. E	"	"
12	Powell	David Richard	35		s	Farm Lab	"	"	England	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wales	Pontypridd	Mother Margaret Powell Groesffordd, Brynsiencyn	Ont.	Napanee
13	Swaysland	Walter	34		m	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	Eng	Portslade	Wife Swaysland 32 Carlton Terrace, Portslade	NY	New York
14	Sengaby	William	24		s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mrs. Hungary 2 Lockyer Ct., Middleton, Strathmore Telegraph Wyke	Ont.	Hanover
15	"	Edward	18								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
16	Jackson	Douglas	30		m	Writer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father & Grandfather J. Jackson Brookthorpe	NS.	Newark
17	"	Edna May	25		s	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Dorothy	2		s	Child	no	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"		"	"
19	Emig	Frederick	19		m	Porter	yes	yes	England	"	England	Bristol	Mrs. H. A. Godfrey 3 Brunswick Sq. Bristol	NY	Homer
20	Prance	Florence	41		s	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton		Tel.	Chicago
21	"	Emily				Child									ent
22	"	Henry	11										Daughter Miss Chorgee 85 Elizabeth Rd. Southampton		
23	"	James	9												
24	"	Ivor	4				no	no							
25	Hearsland	Edward	21			Shipwright	yes	yes					Father Edward Hearsland 50 Grove Rd. Shirley, Southampton		
26	Batten	Charles H	48		m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	London	Sister in law Mrs. Rogers 51 Brimfield Rd. Clapham. S.W.	Neb.	Fremont
27	Shaw	William	45			Coachman	7X-39229	4/3/12			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Phillip Shaw 67 Bembelly Rd. Harr. London	Ont.	Wainfleet
28	Jordan	Benjamin	19			Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Rayleigh	Father Mr. Jordan Daisy House, Eastwood Rd. Rayleigh.	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Sigiers	Phillip	20			Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother Mrs. Rogers 55 Brimfield Rd. Clapham. SW	Neb.	Fremont
30	Loomis	Louis	21			Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Forgate 29 Sonning Ridge, Shoreditch. London	NY	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAR 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$6 yes	no	Friend Mr. Brittenie 142 Bellie Pl. Brooklyn New York, NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	br	None	England Birmingham
2	yes	"	$10 yes	no	Friend J. Taylor 2 2 D.T. Webster, Seneca Co. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	fair	blonde	"	" Tiverton
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	yes	Husband	$50 yes	1890 in New York	Mother & Grandmother Mrs. Hess 186 Avenue A. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	br	"	" Maidstone
5	"	father	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blonde	"	Germany Wiesenburg
6	no	self	yes yes	1907 Detroit Co.		"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	-	-	"	So. Africa Johannesburg
7	yes	"	$200	1909 New York	Br. in law W. Mill C.P.R. Co. Calgary, Alta	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	fair	gr	"	England Dewsbury
8	no	"	$30 no		Aunt Mrs. E. H. Edwards R.F.D. No 8. Lockport, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	gr	"	" Westnor S.W.
9	"	"	$15		Government Agent Brockville, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blonde	gr	" Sutton
10	"	"	$150		Headquarters Salvation Army. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	br	"	" Tiverton
11	"	"	$15 yes	Atlantic Ports	Ofc of Standard Oil Co. Bayonne New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	bl	" Brighton
12	"	"	yes no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	br	So. Africa Cape Town
13	"	"	$50		No. Headquarters Salvation Army New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	gr	Wales Bracon
14	yes	friend	$25		Friend Mrs. Ferris Florence, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	br	England Brighton
15	"	"	$10			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blonde	bl	" Ripley
16	"	self	yes yes	1905 New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	br	" Frettenden, Kent
17	"	Husband	"	left N.J.	Friend Mrs. Mc Clave 450 W. 152 St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	br	" St. Leonard
18	"	father	"	Middlesex		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	N.J. Andover
19	yes	"	$40 no			"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	-	-	-	" Newark
20	"	self	$50		Father Mr. Emig & Mother 136 S. Mann St. Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	Home Nurse	"	5 7	"	"	br	England London
21	"	Mother	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Cheltenham
22	"	"	$5		Husband & Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	-	-	-	
23	"	"	"		Mr. 439 N. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	-	-	-	" Letterworth
24	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	-	-	-	" Birmingham
25	"	self	$26			"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	-	-	-	"
26	"	"	$30		Friend Visit in land Mrs. Sanders 316-6th St. Fremont, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	" Southampton
27	"	"	$50			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Leeds
28	"	"	$100		Brother W. Jordan 619 Third Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	" Barbury
29	"	"	$25		Aunt Mrs. Sanders 316-6th St. Fremont, Neb.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Reg Bigle
30	"	"	$25		Friend Mrs. Sherman 321 [illegible] New York, NY. 224 E. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	"	" London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL. (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of MAR 1911, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton, March 22nd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aho	Otto	36		m	Lafarer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lubianka	Emma Ivar Jeremain Lubianka	NY	New York
2	Koskinen	Emil	18		s							Soivakan	Father Viktor Koskonen Soivakan	Mich	Grayling
3	Makkinen	Emma	27		s	Servant						Serojoki	Mother Maria Mustonen Kontiolahti	NY	New York
4	Grönroos	Reuka Maria	24									Pyhämaa	Father Anton Grönroos Pyhämaa		
5	Rultä	Onni	20		m	Laborer	1-214445	4/1/37				Saarajärvi	Father Johan Rultä Saarijärvi	Mass	West Wareham
6	Enola	Selim Alexander	21									Pyharanta	Father Paul Enola Pyharanta	NY	New York
7	Aakko	Emil	22				22/164799	4/15/11-505				Soivakan	Father Matti Aakko Soivakan	Mass	Gardner
8	Henriksson	Hilma	19		s	Servant						Hautiskär	Uncle Viktor Mattson Hautiskär	NY	Jersey City
9	Ögrenström	Hjalmar	22		m	Farmer							Wife Hilma Ögrenström Hautiskär		
10		Arthur	23									Hangö	Father Adolf Emil Ögrenström Hangö		
11	Pekkanen	Emil	22			Laborer						Karstula	Father John Pekka Karstula	Minn	Hagmard
12	Aaen	Ole	21						Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Framn	Father Ole Eriksen Framn, Kristiansund	Minn	Appleton
13	Lövaas	Ole	20										Father Knut Knudsen Framn, Kristiansund		Nelsville
14	Ganstad	Petra	18		s	Servant						Vevang	Father Knut Ganstad Vevang		Appleton
15	Johnsen	Hans	36		m	Seaman						Stavanger	Wife Maria Johnsen 37 Normanngate, Stavanger	NY	New York
16	Pedersen Skadberg	Peder Kristian	17		s	Fisherman						Egersund	Father Peter Skadberg Egröen, Egersund	Minn	Duluth
17	Skadberg	Roald	19		s	Joiner							Rebekka Skadberg Egersund		
18	Torgersen	Isak	24			Fisherman							Berthe Torgersen Egersund		
19	Ludvigsen Skjelbred	Rasmus	16										Kirsten Skjelbred N. Egrö, Egersund		
20	Salvesen	Paul S.	16		s	Mason							Axel Salvesen Egersund		
21	Hansen	Hermen	20			Mechanic							Hans Solgaard Egersund	Ill	Chicago
22	Tonnesen	Tollak	19		s	Fisherman							Father Tönnes Henriksen Hoyland, Egrö		
23	Senn	Johanne J.	24		s	Servant						Bergen	Father Isak Senn Stripe, Nordfjord	Minn	Chisholm
24	Berg	Leif Sören Nordal	19		m	Laborer							Father A. B. Berg "Nummanngaten, Bergen	Minn	Rice
25	Ofthun	Ole Petersen	23			Farm Lab.							Father P. Ofthun Skjelden, Sogn	Minn	Strathcona
26	Larsen	Erik	31			Fisherman							Father Lars Larsen Bergen		New York
27	Cornelissen	Oscar Bernhard	19			Farm Lab.							Edvard Cornelissen Vestal, Brevik	N.D.	Mohall
28	Svensöi	Anna Sofie	19		s	Servant							Augusta Svensöi Skjelsen, Sogn	Wisc.	Virogua
29	Aasseth	Andreas Mathias	21		m	Farm Lab.							Father Mats Aasseth Lingnas, Vinje	ND	Enderlin
30	Thorsen	Rasmus	31									Stavanger	Father Rasmus Thorsen 61a. Petersgate, Stavanger	NY	Brooklyn

29

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30..., 19

116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$60	yes 1902 8 Norfolk	Wife Maria Aho 348 66th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	bl	bl	None	England	Lubenetz
2	"	"	$35	no	Friend James Williamson Box 352 Gregory, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	"	"	"	Sirakan
3	"	"	$39	"	Cousin Hanna Tommila 9 State St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	bl	"	"	Honkolahti
4	"	"	$25	"	Brother Albin Grönros 217 S Lexington Av. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Pyhämaa
5	no	"	$25	"	Friend Hanna Hamlin R.F.D. 93 West Wareham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blonde	"	"	"	Saarijärvi
6	yes	"	$35	"	Brother Viano Tonteri, 771-43rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Pyhäranta
7	"	"	$30	"	Friend Emil Lampinen 73 Park St. Gardner, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Lankosfalaja
8	"	"	$25	"	Friend John Lampinen 74 Morris St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Honkakeis
9	"	"	$25	yes 1905 Jersey City	Friend William Johnson 48 Morris Av. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
10	"	"	$25	no	Brother Lauri Rekunen Box 894 Maynard, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	bl	"	"	Kanjo
11	"	"	$25	"	Friend Anton Aho, Appleton, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blonde	bl	"	"	Kuortala
12	"	"	$25	"	Uncle Lars Knutson Appleton, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	bl	"	"	Franum
13	no	"	$25	"	Friend Anton Aho, Appleton, Minn.	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	"	$25	"	Aunt Gothe Hansen Appleton, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Varang
15	yes	"	$10	yes 1905 yes 1910 New York	427-52nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger
16	"	"	$25	no		"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Skellerg
17	"	"	$30	"	Friend Gabriel Hestnes 413-22nd Ave. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Egersö
18	"	"	$50	yes 1903-10 Duluth		"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$20	no		"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Skjelbred
20	"	"	$16	"	Friend Anton Skesberg 23-28 W 4th St. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blonde	"	"	"	Lakesford
21	"	"	$11	"	Brother Hans Hansen 1914 California Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Egersö
22	"	"	$25	"	Sister Mrs. K. Hansen 1914 California Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	"	"	"	Egersund
23	"	"	$12	"	Sister Valborg Jensen Edenfield, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blonde	"	"	"	Strisa
24	"	"	$25	"	Aunt Ane Gunnarsen Rio, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen
25	"	"	$50	"	Uncle Ole Holmestad Strathcona, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Skjolden
26	"	"	$50	"	Friend [illegible] 9 Atlantic St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bl	"	"	Stölmen
27	"	"	$18	"	Uncle Ole Olsen Brunsli Mosfell, N.D.	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen
28	"	"	$25	"	Sister Nina Knutsen Rural Route, Norgen, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	bl	"	"	Skjolden
29	"	"	$12	"	Brother Jens Aasen Box 1 Esperlin, N.D.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Sandfjord
30	"	"	$25	yes 1905-10 New York	Cousin Jens Johnson 263 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	blonde	"	"	"	Hol i Thrugs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 229 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas

Chief. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

117

Sworn to before me this ... day of 30 March 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemians.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton, March 22nd, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Monsen	Oskar	20		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen		[illegible]	
2	Gabrielsen	Bernhard	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Petersen	Martin	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Holgersen	Hans	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Storksen	Alfred	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Mikkelsen	Mikal	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Johannesen	Olaf	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Hansen	Nils	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Olsen	Anfelt-	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend.	"	"
10	Torgersen	Ole	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	J. L. Monsinkel.	"	"
11	Olsen	Joachim	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepmother	"	"
12	"	Othar	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen.	"	"
13	Ingebrigtsen	Peder	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Knudsen	Nons	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Herman	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Soltvedt	Martin	28		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Hansen	Ernest	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Olsen	Hans	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Andersen	Oskar	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Ingebrigtsen	Jorgen	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Dongquist	Charlotta Josefina	22		M	Wife	7-145	7-96	Sweden	"	Sweden	Weddige	Father Gustaf Ek Hargs s:n, Gothenburg	"	Jamestown
22	Petterson	Hallen Maria	34		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother & Grandmother Ulrika Persson Nora Bergsmossen Nora	"	Neo Omaha
23	"	Anders Erik Burgis	1		M	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Gustafson	Carl Edwin	16		S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ljunga	Cousin Enok Alfridsons Ifsta Edegard Sodra Ljunga	Minn	Dawson
25	Bergman	Otto Bernhard	35		M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Hoganäs	Wife Hanna Bergman Nelson Hoganäs	NY	Brooklyn
26	Jonsson	Georg Edwin	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jönshög	Father Bengt Jönsson Svenstads Jönstorp	"	"
27	Johanson	Herman F.	25		S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Eskilstuna	Father Aug. Johanson Orebro. Eskilstuna	Col	Durham
28	Petterson	Gustaf	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mästerby	Father Swen Petterson Bunder. Gotland	"	"
29	Johansson	Gunnar	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gimla	Father Johan Magnusson Tygelsund. Sweden	NY	New York
30	Heni	Pekka	28		S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kemi	Mother Ida Heni Suomussalmi Finland	Ill	De Kalb

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 30 Dec, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		ya Parents	$25	no			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair blonde	blue	None	Norway Bergen
2		" "	$25	ya 1910	visiting Relatives		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blue	"	" " "
3		" "	$20	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" " "
4		" "	$15				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" " "
5		" "	$15				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	red	"	" " "
6		" "	$16				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blonde	"	" " "
7		" "	$15				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	" " "
8		" "	$23	ya 1905	Norwegian Steamer "Sygna" Atlantic Ocean New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	Color of Eyes Light Complexion Light Hair Blonde				finger	" " "
9		" "	$17	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	" " "
10		" "	$15				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	" " "
11		" "	$35	ya 1906	visiting Relatives		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" " "
12		" "	$18	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"	" " "
13		" "	$2				"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	blue	"	" " "
14		" "	$10				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	"	" " "
15		" "	$17		visiting Relatives		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	gr	" " "
16		" "	$25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	" " "
17		" "	$17				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" " "
18		" "	$15				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	" " "
19		" "	$72				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" " "
20		" "	$13				"	"	"	"	"	"						
21		Husband	$28	ya 1906	Husband Alfred Bergendorff 493 So Main St Jamestown, NY.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Sweden Laura, Halland
22		Father	$48	no	Husband = Father John E. Pettersson 704 So. 17th Ave. Omaha, Neb.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Nora, Örebro
23		"					"	"	"	"	"	"						
24		self	$10		Friend J. O. Erikson Route 1, Denton, Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blue	bl	" Ganga
25		"	$20	ya 1905	Br. in Law Pär Andersson 56 Wyckoff St. Brooklyn, NY.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Various Tattoos on arms " Jämshög
26		"	$25	no	Uncle John Paulsen 421-5th St. Brooklyn, NY.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	gr	None " Jönköping
27	no	"	$35		Friend A. Perrine Turlock, Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	blue	bl	" " Stockholm
28	no	"	$25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	"	" " Gottland
29	ya	"	$35		Cousin P. Benson 179 Franklin St. New York, NY.		"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	blue	"	" " Gemla
30	"	"	$32	ya 1906	Cousin J. Ringnius 118 St 10th St. De Kalb, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	" Fridlevstad Vestra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief. Officer, of the ST. PAUL., from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 30 MAR 1911, 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5
11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH. (Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

119

Sworn to before me this ... day of 30 MAR 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7S LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton March 22nd, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Frandsen	Carl	22		M. S.	Farmer	yes	Danish	Scandin	Denmark	Vard	Rosklde	father Fritz Voss Rosklde Denmark	Ia	Harlan
2	~~Schultz~~	~~Christian Villo~~	19									Roskilde	mother Wilhelmine Holt Roskilde Denmark	Wis.	Red Wing
3	~~Petersen~~	~~Hans~~	21										father Hans Pedersen Roskilde Denmark		Minneapolis
4	~~Lund~~	~~Christian~~	29										father Peder Adamsen Roskilde Denmark		
5	Larsen	Harry Robert	23			Saddler							Mother Mrs. E. Larsen 181 Amagerbrogade Copenhagen	Ohio	Connecticut
6	Jensen	Hermann V. F. O.	45			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Merchant 14-17351/4 - 4/20/11							father Mr. V. Jensen Vesterbrogade 202 Copenhagen		New York
7	Nilsson	Wilhelm	20			Farmer		Swedish		Sweden	Rydaholm		father Johannes Nilsson Rydaholm Sweden	Ill.	Rockford Valley
8	Andersson	Ernst Adrian	22								Södra Ljunga		father Frans Andersson Södra Ljunga Sweden	Minn	Dawson
9	Augustsson	John Ric Aug.	24								Örebro		father A. Augustsson Örebro Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
10	Aronson	John Albert	21								Bergvara		Mother Ida Johnson Bergvara Sweden		Rockford
11	~~Olsen~~	~~Olaus~~	19			Smith		Danish		Denmark	Roskilde		father Mr. Olsen Roskilde Denmark		La Davenport
12	Törnkvist	Robert	21			Farmer		Swedish		Sweden	Örebro		father Aug. Törnkvist Bergtorpsfall Grimsby	Ill	Moline
13	Axelson	Patrick	20			Engineer				England	So. Shields		Mrs. Henriksen 9 Ravensworth Terrace	Mass	Boston
14	Hanson	Carl V.	29			Seaman							Jo. Shields		
15	Jacobsen	L. Ingvesler	19			Shop Asst		Denmark		Denmark	Lemvig		Folkums Landbrugsskole pr Odense Father Anders Johansen	Minn	Big Sandy
16	Johannsen	Jens Carstensen	24			Farm Lab				Norway	Hamsbrup		Hamsbrup Father Niels Andersen	Iowa	Burnside
17	Andersson	Nels	20					Swedish		Sweden	Hasingborg		54 Valgatan, Hälsingborg	Mich	Bay City
18	Hoekstra	Jan	37					Holland	Dutch	Holland	Friesland			Mich	Park Lake
19	"	Jantje Renkema	31			Wife									
20	"	Jantje	10			Child									
21	"	Aaltje	7										Father & Grandfather P. Hoekstra Kollummerwaard Holland		
22	"	Pietje	6												
23	"	Egbert	4												
24	"	Albert	2												
25	Renkema	Jan Egbert	27			Farm Lab	yes	yes			Oldeboorn		Father W. Renkema Oldeboorn		
26	"	Reimer	25												
27	"	Albert	29								Zwijzel		Mother E. Renkema Zwijzel		
28	Nimonen	Jaakko	37		m	Laborer		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pitäjan		Wife Anna Maria Nimonen Sortavala, Pitäjan	Mass	Quincy
29	Beckmann	Peter	26			Baker		Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Lemesvar		Father Joseph Beckmann Temes Josefsfalva, Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Scarsi	Ben	25			Miner		Italy	Italian				Friend Mr. Mitchell 20 Tottenham Rd, London, N.C.	Col.	Silverton

58

J. Edward Cowin Inspector

*Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAR 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$35	No	—		friend: A Bojesen Oshkosh Harlan Shelby Co. Harlan Ia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	light	dark	brown	None	Denmark	Ölgod
2	"	"	$15	"	—		uncle: H A Nillesen Box No 1020 Red Wing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Rochelle
3	"	"	$20	"	—		friend: Chr. Lind Hoffman Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$20	Yes	5 yrs Minneapolis		Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	$50	No	3	Connecticut	friend Mr. Jensen 524 Buffalo Ave. Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen
6	"	"	$15	"	1901-1904	Conn	brother in law Simon Petersen 456 W. 126 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$20	No	—		uncle John Reif Stillwater Valley Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	Sweden	Ryssholm
8	"	"	$25	"	—		friend Carl Hansen Keota Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Södra Ljung
9	"	"	$20	"	—		friend G. Johansson 560 Adam St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Örebro
10	"	"	$25	"	—		brother in law Wilhelm Johansson 1622 9th Ave Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Berg vara
11	"	"	$20	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Roskilde
12	Yes	"	$30	"	—		friend: C Hillgren 343-43 Ills. Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Linnäs
13	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1910	various Points	friend Hilding Hutkinson 11 Hemenway St, East Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	blue	Anchor on forearm		Gothenburg
14	"	"	$25	"	"	various Points		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	on left hand		
15	Yes	Husband	$30	Yes	5		Brother J. H. Jacobsen Big Sandy, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray			
16	Yes	self	$25	"			Brother Peter Johansson 704 W. 47th St. Bayonne, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	Denmark	Hjortsberg
17	Yes	Father	$25	"			Brother Karl Andersson 202 Broadway St, Bay City, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Hedenäs
18	Yes	self	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Holland	Hallum meweg
19	Yes	Husband	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Groningen
20	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Drogtzel
21	"	"	—	"			Aunt & Friend A. Plauger Box 3 Pt. Park Lake, Oscoda Co. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Hallummerweg
22	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Hoolen
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Groningen
25	Yes	Husband	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hamm
27	"	"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Groningen
28	Yes	Brother	$25	"			friend Hjalmar Andersson 4 Arthur Ave, Quincy, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Finland	Sordavala
29	Yes	self	$30	"			friend Jacob Jacobs 1207 St Lidgers Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Petschora
30	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1910	California	Brother R. Schrader Riverside Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Italy	Marmara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL., from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 30 MAR 1911, 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

RECEIVED
MAR 30 1911

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

121

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, *22 March*, 19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7164 1	Vitic	Jozif	31		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Austria	Brother Mrs Vitic Kirtsa Austria	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 7167 2	Gregoric	Stevo	40		m s	"	"	"	Hung.	"	"	Kenica	Brother Mrs Gregoric Kenica	"	"
7163 3	Caranak	Rok	40		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podlesa	Wife Julian Caranak Podlesa	"	"
ADMITTED 7162 4	Gregoric	Jovan	18		7-110062 (Sgt) 10/25/18	"	"	"	Hung.	"	"	Krkinca	father Jovo Gregoric Petkovci	Ill.	Lebanon
7705 5	Skrocka	Tano	37		m m	"	"	"	Aust.	"	"	"	father Tano Skrocka Krkinca	Ohio	Youngstown
7726 6	Tuku	Jovan	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenka	father Kalo Tuku Kenka	Ill.	N. Chicago
7687 7	Toth	Jovan	31		m m	"	"	"	"	Mag.	"	Krkina	Wife Dora Toth Krkina	"	"
7658 8	Lukin	Nikola	30		m m	"	"	"	"	Serb	"	"	Wife Ludi Lukin Serbia	"	"
7739 9	Cigan	Markyan	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kunja Cigan Krkina	Ill.	Chicago
7710 10	Tikuit	Stefan	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bishca	Wife Anna Tikuit Bishca	"	"
7691 11	Kovac	Jovan	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kay Kovac Bishca	"	"
7662 12	Kokan	Jovan	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Luka Kokan Bishca	"	"
7643 13	Cigan	Jovan	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Cigan Bishca	"	"
7614 14	Farkas	Josef	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kafsa	Wife Kati Farkas Kafsa	Pa.	Mt. Pleasant
7745 15	Kudnik	Jan Pavel	24		m s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Cheskura	father Pavel Kudnik Cheskura	Pa.	Allegheny
7756 16	Sykora	Jan	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cechnia	father Stanislaw Sykora Cechnia	Ill.	Chicago
7537 17	Lisik	Jirinska	20		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Krnica	father Thersy Lisik Zeyska	Pa.	Monongahela
7578 18	Kekut	Sebastyan	18		m s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Kekut Krnica	Ohio	Bellaire
7509 19	Spiegan	Lukasi	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wojcich Spiegan Cechnia	Penn	Scranton
7490 20	Lyaluga	Fedoczak	25		m s	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Ryski	Ryski	"	Wife Erika Fedoczak Ryski	Pa.	Plymouth
7471 21	Sikkol	Anna	16		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Peter Sikkol Ryski	Pa.	Kingston
7472 22	Sokal	Andrey	24		m s	Labourer	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"	Wife Anna Sokal Ryski	Penn	Scranton
7463 23	Fedoczak	Evgenia	16		f s	servant	"	"	30	"	"	"	father Andrey Fedoczak Ryski	Penn	Jenkins
7455 24	Lokal	Makyan	20		m m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	sister Anna Achimowig Ryski	"	Brooklyn
X 25	Kolniczak	Kuzma	16		m s	servant	"	"	"	"	Ryski	Ryski	father Semen Kolniczak Ryski	"	"
453 26	Zogak	Mika	16		m m	Labourer	"	"	Polish	"	Kennica	Kennica	father Jurko Zogak Kennica	Pa.	Port Griffith
443 27	Kenkal	Mila	16		m s	servant	5/8/34	Read 1/10/37	Ruthanian	"	Ryski	Ryski	father Mayl Kenkal Ryski	Pa.	Brooklyn
442 28	Zogna	Osip	20		m m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Yan Zoglarnut Ryski	Penn	Jenkins
439 29	Kalmunit	Tomasy	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Cychia	Cychia	Wife Agnieska Gil Cechiesloje	Ohio	Youngsville
30	Gil	Jaroslock	45		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Cchiesloje	Cchiesloje		Mich.	Detroit

2-595207 7/14/38

1-422071-12-24-42

2-560259 5/8/34

1-57981

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†To be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____ S 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 JAN 1911, *19*

122

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25 Yes	1907 Chicago	joined from Boston [illegible]													
2	"	"	no	"	Chicago & Northwestern Ry Co Chicago	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	white	brown	no		Austria	Bukovina
3	"	"	"	"	husband Hans Oelke Kos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Lanca
4	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Barbara
5	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Barbara
6	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Kabela
8	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Kapica
9	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Kabela
11	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Kasika
12	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Kapica
16	"	"	"	"	Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Sokolina
17	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Kukunica
18	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Zemnica
19	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Rybki
22	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Zemnica
28	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	Rybki
29	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Krajkowka
					Jakowski Lillian Chicago Ill.							6	5	"	"	"		"	Lukowiza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Lucas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUNE 1911, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

J. E. Stubbert, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 30 MAR 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton, 22 March, 19 41

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kozicka	Mary	32		M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Father Jan Kozicka Zygmunta	Pa	Scranton
2	Kozicka	Jan	4		M S								Mother Stanisława Kozicka Zygmunta		
3	Kozicka	Anna	16		F S								Father Jan Kozicka Zygmunta		
4	Kozicka	Wladyslaw	14		M S								Father Jan Kozicka Zygmunta		
5	Kowalski	Mieczislaw	40		M S	Laborer							Wife Anna Kowalski Zygmunta		
6	Kasza	Emilia	16		F S					Czech			Mother Zofia Kasza Czecha	Pa	Bingham
7	Zakrzewski	Zygmunt	14		M S								Father Jozef Zakrzewski Czecha		Binghamton
8	Cyrek	Jozefowicz	24		M S								Father Jozef Cyrek Czecha		Scranton
9	Pucnar	Agnieszka	19		F S					Czechoslovak			Mother Franciszka Pucnar Czechoslovakia	Pa	Wallowill
10	Hurgota		20		F S		1-401220-6/29/40						Father Ladislaw Hurgota Czechoslovakia		
11	Kerkes	Jozef	33		M M	Laborer			Hungarian	Hebe			Wife Klara Kerkes Czech	Pa	Scranton
12	Simunovic	Juga	24		M S		3-183979-505-4/15/40		Croatian	Czech			Father Ignac Simunovic Czech		Scranton
13	Sak	Gyorgy	18		M S				Magyar	Czech			Mother Maria Sak Czech	Pa	Scranton
14	Szmok	Istvan	21		M S		11-22455		Magyar				Father Istvan Szmok Czech	Pa	Scranton
15	Ex Canada 10/9/25-99153 Nagy	Kalman	24		M S								Wife Etel Nagy Czech	Pa	Scranton
16	Gostovich	Marko	23		M S	Mason				Croat	Brgc		Father Joseph Gostovich Brgc. Croatia	Mich	Calumet
17	Gunyd	Jan	18		" "	Farm Lab			Polish		Suchy		Father Stanislaw Gunyd Suchy	NY	Yorkville
18	Schrassing	Henry	19		" "	Waiter			German	England	Sherborne		Charles Watkins Derby Hotel Sherborne	NJ	Hoboken
19	Rea	Domenico	23		M W	Laborer			Italy	Italian			Father Loreto Rea Bonne Welle	Ill	Hastings
20	Deschanes	Stefan	23		M S	Barber			Germany	German		Brighton	Father S. Deschanes 22 Hirt Str. Weimar, Germany	Conn	Hartford
21	Pilath	Sam	26		M M	Butcher			Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Bowles	Wife Mrs. Pilath 9 Old Brewery	Mass	Springfield
22	Brusatori	Marcellina	29		F M	Wife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lemo		Ill	Joliet
23	"	Carlo	8		M S	Child			was born				Father & Grandfather Frank Brusatori Lemo	"	"
24	"	Maria	7		" "	"			"					"	"
25	"	Emilio	6		" "	"	no	no	"					"	"
26	"	Giuseppe	3		" "	"	"	"	"					"	"
27	Svensger	Egic	42		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Prides Glen	Wife Lubiza Egic Prides Glen	O.	Barberton
28	Zeppelin	August	23		" "				Germany	German	Germany	Hallenberg	Brother Albert Zeppelin Hallenberg, Germany	NJ	Paterson
29	Klein	Franz Rudolf	25		" "		2-645622-5-4-39						Father August Klein Mittel 15 Str. Hallenberg.	"	"
30	Den Hartog	Karel Sherborne	25		" "	Engineer			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	H. F. Den Hartog Leyd. Plantsoen, Amsterdam	Ill	Chicago

[redacted]

William Bock
Lancaster

(61)

29 X 40

...idence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

...will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAY 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation from point of arrival to destination; if not, how much was paid for him and by whom was it paid?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; and if so, what is the nature of the alleged offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, and by whom was it made?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S						Sister Anna Zbyszka, 65 Throop ave Brooklyn					healthy	no	5 -	white	brown	no	Austria	Zborowska
2	S						brother Ignacy Chrzan, " " "					"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Polska
3	S						brother Mihal Syrda, 65 Throop ave Brooklyn					"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Zagrzanka
4	S						brother Jan Kawiza, 33 Leroy St. Manhattan					"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	
5	S						sister Zofia Zbrusky, " " "					"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Tarnów
6	S						father Wasyl Kaczka, 129 Bayard St Brooklyn					"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
7	S						cousin Rozalia Zubala, 129 Lafayette Brooklyn					"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	Tarnów
8	S						brother Jan Michalik, 92 Elm Rochester					"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
9	S						Antoni Kaczorka, Savoy Hotel 19 Ry Wells					"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
10	S						sister Anna Kaczorka, 129 Savoy Hotel Wells					"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Tarnobrzeska
11	S						friend Jakub Kapsa, 4 Morgan Chicago					"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
12	S						friend Franz Zwolle, 31 Ry 1902 Clinton St					"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Tabor
13	S						friend Jan Tarnowski, Union ave Chicago					"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Lipnik
14	S						brother Wojciech Chrzanowski, Union ave Chicago					"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Tarnów
15	S						cousin Franz Kaczorowski, Union ave Chicago	8	20	Oak	St	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
16	S	Brother	$40	no			Bartlomiej Antoni Dorbyz, 420 E 72 St. Cleveland, Ohio.					"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
17	S	"	$15	"			Brother Adam Jagiel, Box 119 Yorkville, N.Y.					"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
18	S	self	yes	"			friend Fritz Knaffla, 308 Hoboken St. Hoboken, N.J.					"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Boyc
19	S	Br. in law	$30	"			Br. in law Valentin Rza, 10714 Horsie Ave. S. Chicago Ill.					"	"	5 6½	"	"	Birth mark on right eye	"	Suchy
20	S	self	$20	"			friend Mr. B. Dekarek, 259 Park St. Hartford, Conn					"	"	5 6	"	"	Scar on forehead	Italy	Zbiltzberg-pr Lang
21	S	"	$10	"			Brother Moritz Palatt, 217 Union St. Springfield, Mass					"	"	5 10	blond	gr	"	Bavaria	Aspina
22	S	"	$35	yes	7	Joliet Ill	Husband & Father Cosmo Bruscieri, 214 N. Duplainy St Joliet Ill.					"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Italy	Munich
23	S	"	—	"								"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Isernia Lesone
24	S	"	—	"	life							"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Italy Lepno
25	S	"	—	"								"	"	— —	—	—	"	Mass.	Ft. Adams
26	S	"	—	"								"	"	— —	—	—	"	Illinois	Joliet
27	S	self	$25	yes	1908	Berkeley	Br. in law Lazar Kamin, 111 Cornell St. Berkeley, O.					"	"	— —	—	—	"	"	"
28	no	"	$30	"			friend & Brother Otto Klein, 37 & 19th St. Paterson, N.J.					"	"	5 9	"	gr	"	Austria	Pirdana Glina
29	S	"	$35	"								"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Germany	Thiedorf
30	S	"	$25	"			friend P. Goretta, 154 N. Wilton Ave, Chicago, Ill.					"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Schmidbrun
														4 8	"	"	"	"	Holland Amsterdam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas. Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 30 MAR 1911, 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, #J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

125

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 30 MAR 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10—2116

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, March 22nd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Goliethy	Abraam	29	m	m	Baker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs Goliethy 135 Jubilee Street London E	NY	New York
2	Morosoff	Annie	27	f	m	Wife	No	No					Friend Mr Benjamin 50 Plumbers Row London E		
3	do	Simon	5	m	s	Child									
4	do	Hymy	2	m	s										
5	do	Click	9	m	s										
16	Gitler	Isaac	29	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes					Uncle Mr Trindlebaum 21 Brady St Mansions E		
7	Holtz	Hyman	33	m	m	Tailor			Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mr Mark 114 Commercial St Rd E	NJ	Long Branch
ADMITTED 8	Dampfer	Yudel	45	m	W.		No	No					Friend Mr Pollak 14 Clark St Stepney E	NY	New York
ADMITTED 9	Michinsky	Annie	50	f	W	Wife							Nephew Nathan Byrell 29 Stanbury St London E		
ADMITTED 10	—do—	Abie	11	m	s	Child	Yes	Yes					Cousin		
11	Kersh	Harry	26	m	m	Tailor	No	No					Wife Mrs Kersh 7 Princes Sq London	NY	Rochester
12	Weinstein	Samuel	24	m	s	Cutter	Yes	Yes					Parents Mr Weinstein 101 Sandringham Rd N. E	"	New York
13	Helfman	Leah	25	f	m	Wife	No	No					Friend Mr Segal Brenes 84 Jubilee St London E		
14	—do—	Isie	5	m	s	Child									
15	—do—	Froim	3	m	s										
16	Douglas	Beckie	23	f	m	Wife							Friend Mr Abraham Brenner 64 Jubilee St. London E		
17	—do—	Rosa	3	f	s	Child									
18	Gordon	Rule	21	f	s	Tailoress	Yes	Yes					Cousin Mr L. Sherman 26 Booth St London E		
19	Lask	Mendel	25	m	m	Weaver							Bro in law Solomon Heft 11 Princes St London E		
ADMITTED 20	Miringoff	Naftali	52	m	s	Tailor	No	No			Russia Vitepsk		Daughter Sarah Rubinstein 15 Coffelon Alley Shoreditch	NJ	Passaic
21	Blanford	John	Upwards	m	s	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British		England	London	Brother Mr Blanford 9 Richardson St Stepney		
ADMITTED 22	Harris	Solomon	23	m	s	Woodcarver			Eng				Parents Mr Harris 59 Old Montague St E.		
23	Schneider	Abraham	18	m	s	Tailor							Parents Mr Schneider 20 Harpering St London E		
24	Feder	Simon	24	m	m				Austrian				Wife Mrs Heller		
TUBERCULOSIS	ISRAEL		2-407506					11/30/35			Authy file 993487/688		14 Chalice Court, London E		
25	Bontzer	Ignatz	33	m	s	Hairdresser							Sister Mrs Gordon 22 Bonner Oldgate Shoreditch		
26	Pistrow	Ruben	20	m	s	Shoemaker			Russian				Father Mr Abraham Pistrowsky		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					England	London	Holliste Rd		
													20 Clarkson Street, London E	NJ	Chicago
28	Sakzi	Karl	22						Lithuanian				Friend Mr Abraham Brenner 64 Jubilee St. London E		Transfer
ADMITTED	Allegallon	Louis	55	m	m	Jeweller	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		French	French	England		2 Southampton Street London WC	NJ	New York
	Vidal	Jose Santos	28			Farmer			Spanish	Spanish	England	Cardiff Wales	75 James Street London	NJ	
													20 Park Road Cardiff	NJ	

61 [illegible] 23 [illegible] 17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAR 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend I Ulanowsky 209 E. 118th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brn	Nil	Russia	Slawisey Breskenkowitz
2		$10				Husband Max Moroloff 192 Henry St New York City							5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brn			
3		Parent																		
4																				
5																				
6		Self	$25			Cousin Mr M Grossman 141 Ludlow St Rooms 1 to 3							5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey		Russia	Cesnowitz
7	Yes	Brother in Law	$20			Bro in law Mr Ganatein 15 Liberty St Long Branch NJ							5	6	Dark	Brn				Warsaw
8	Yes	Son in Law	$25			Son in Law Sam Umekis 17 Gerck St New York							5	7	Dk	Dk	Grey			Unew
9	✓	Son	Nil			Son Ruby Hochman 574 W 126th St New York							5		Fair	Brn	Brn			Azerkow
10		Brother				Brother														
11		Self	$25			Brother A Horak 50 Catherine St Rochester NY							5	7½	Dark	Dk	Brn	Dk		Warsaw
12		Uncle	$10			Uncle + Aunt Mr + Mrs Hahamchuck 863 Morris Park Ave Bronx NY							5	5	Dk	Dk		Scar behind		Lida
13		Husband	$10			Husband Jacob Hellman 96 Marcus Ave & E 2nd St NY							5	5	Fresh	Dark	Grey	right ear		Velensky Gub
14		Father				Father												Nil		Unew
15																			England	London
16		Husband	$10			Husband Sam Jumbs 100 Gerck St New York							5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brn			
17		Father				Father													Russia	Warsaw
18		Cousin	$25			Cousin Mr R Ostrinsky 182 Chrystie St New York													England	London
19		Uncle	$25			Uncle Abram Rabinbaum 15 W 117th St New York							5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue		Russia	Novodwor
20	✓	Son	$25			Son Mr Nevenoff 29 Jefferson St Passaic NJ							5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey			Lodz
21		Father	$25			Father H Blanfox 136 Wallabout St New York							5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue			Vitupsk
22		Sister	$10			Sister Mr Chester 235 Fulton St Brooklyn							5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brn			Warsaw
23		Brother	$75			Brother Mr Schneider 492½ Water St New York							5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey		England	Hull
24			$10			Brother Mr Simon Feder 315 Clinton Ave Brooklyn							5	4½	Dark	Brn				London
25	✓	Father	$25			Father Wolf Benitzes 25 Pitt St New York							4	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Austria	Krigmount
26	✓	Self	$25	Yes	1904	New York							4	11			Grey			Jarnow
27						Cousin Sam Lipkowitz 102 Pennsylvania Street New York							5	4		brown	brown		Russia	Shukorzu
28						Brother Abram Bloom 100 Eldridge St New York							5	7	Dk	Black				Kasna
29						Friend Chas A Dundas 312 Lenox Ave New York							5	6	Fair	Light	Blue			Riga
30						Sister after Judge Beckett 312 West 116th St New York City							5	6	Brown	brown	brown		Spain	St Sebastian
						Husband Max Wanshaw 263 7th ave New York							5	5	Dk	Black	Dark		Syria	Damascus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 30 MAR 1911, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 30 MAR 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requ[illegible] by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton, March 22nd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen	Herman Ynges	20		m.	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway Fredriksvarn		Father Mr. Olsen Fredriksvarn	N.Y. S.S. "Oscar II"	
2	Hansen	Peter N.	28		m.	Steward	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sin Olandes Fredriksvarn		Father Mr. Hansen Fredriksvarn	"	"
3	Tellefsen	Karl Oskar	17		s.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Carl Tellefsen Fredriksvarn	"	"
4	Thoman	Ingvald	20		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Egersen	Father Tollef Tollefsen Holmestrand, Egersen	Wis	Amherst
5	Bjork	Gustaf	21		"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Grängesberg	Father Gustaf A. Björk Lövestorp, Grängesberg	Minn	Scipioning
6	Lind	Gustav Arvid	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bejen	Father Johan F. Lind Alexandersro, Bejen	Ill	Chicago
7	Christensen	Johan Victor	32		"	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Drammen	Father Christen Hansen Tofte, Drammen	Minn	Benton
8	Samuelsen	Johannes	33		m.	Fisherman	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Bodo	Wife Bertha Marie Samuelsen Bodo, Arendal	NY	Jamestown
9	Gelhaugen	Anine	19		s.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wenge	Mother Ane Gelhaugen Wenge	Minn	Byron
10	Skellum	Ole	25		m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Knut Bleksmedbakken Wenge	"	"
11	Gelgum	Thora	18		s.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Romedal	Mother Anne Olsen Romedal	"	"
12	Granseth	Anton	23		m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	N. Land	Father Lauritz Granseth Nordtorpen, N. Land	Wis	Stanley
13	Dahl	Anders	35		"	14-22623	17-1435		"	"	"	Sell	Mother Ramang Olsen Sell	ND	Kloten
14	Tellefsrud	Björn	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flas	Father + Grandfather Henrik Ellingsen Flas	"	Peking
15	"	Ingeborg	20		s.	Wife 14-61043-6/7/4v.			"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Aase	7		"	Infant no no			"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Lubraaten	Oline	7		"	Servant yes yes			"	"	"	Hallingdal	Father Klingsinn Lubraaten Flas	"	"
18	Hansen	Hans H.	21		m.	Seaman			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sonsberg		Friend Wilhelm Wilhelmsen Skipsmegler Notified of Sonsberg	B.C. Nanaimo	
19	Kristensen	Sören	21		"	"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
20	Svendsen	Frederick	15		"	Mess Boy			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
21	Wemes	Henry	22		"	Shoemaker			England	Hebrew	England	London	Father J. W. Wemes 20 Princes St. London	NY	New York
22	Cooper	Alfred	25		"	Clothier			"	English	"	Kirby	Mr. J. Bowden Mary St. Kirby	Mass	Lynn
23	Jones	Henry	30		"	Iron Worker			"	Welsh	"	Aberaeron	Father J. A. Jones Dan-yr-Allt, Aberaeron, Wales	"	Cambridge
24	Deacon	Joseph Allen	34		m.	Preacher			"	English	"	Gravesend	Wife Mrs. Deacon Mansfield St. Gravesend	"	Boston
25	Schultz	Christian Wm.	17		s.	Farm Laborer			Denmark	Scandinav.	Denmark	Roskilde	Mother Wilhelmine Hall 12 Sverrigsgade, Copenhagen	Minn	Red Wing
26	Lind	Christian	29		"	Laborer			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Peter Petersen Roskilde	"	[illegible]
27	Petersen	Hans	21		"	"			"	"	"			"	[illegible]
28	Olsen	Oline	19		s.	Servant			"	"	"		Father Mr. Olsen Roskilde	Ia	Des Moines
29	Kratochek	Joseph	28		m.	Laborer			Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Kalasch	Wife Mrs. Kratochek Kalasch	NY	New York
30	Serruys	Daniel	23		s.	Farm Laborer			Belgium	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium	Ronsoit	Father Desire Serruys Bellegue, Ronsoit, Belgium	Ohio	Delaware

62

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unit[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 30*, 1911

11

128

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or under contract for labor, or an immigrant who has been returned within one year at expense of any person, company, or government.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Owner	$5	no			Norwegian Steamer "Obisense"	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	fair	dk	dk	None	Norway	Farsund
2	"	"	$5	yes	9	New York	New York, N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$5	no																	Drammen
4	Friend		$18				Friend Anton Berberg R.D. 3 Amherst, Portage Co. Wisc.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fredriksvarn
5	Uncle		$25				Uncle Hans Bjorke 145 New York St. Jersey City, N.J.							5	8	"	blonde	"	"	"	Hvidsteklika
6	self		$45				Visit Anna Iversen 5306 Paulina St. Chicago Ill.							5	10	"	dk	bl	"	Sweden	Grangesberg
7	"		$23				Boarding house 76 Myrtle St. Boston Mass.							5	9	"	blonde	dk	"	"	Bygon
8	Same as #6						Son in law Marius Pedersen 30 Front St. Jamestown, N.Y.						Dr Cert Sealed Affecting Ability	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Strömstad
9	self		$30				Friend Mrs. Ella Sinclair Box 166. Bygon. Minn.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Norway	Bergen
10	"		$15	yes, 1906		Minn.	Aunt							5	10	"	"	br	"	"	Voxje
11	Aunt		$15	no																	"
12	Brother		$50				Brother Ole Granseth Stanley, Wisc.							5	6½	"	"	bl	"	"	Romedal
13	"		$30				Brother Emil W. Dahl Kleston, N.D.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	N. Land
14	Sole no kin		$50				Uncle - Jens Samuelsen John Danielsen Route, Viking, Alta.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stell
15	"		40											5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Stav
16	Grandson													5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Uncle		$28											—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	Owner		$11				Norwegian Steamer "Titania" Nanaimo, B.C.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"		$11											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Berg, Smaalenene
20	"		$11											5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Moterö
21	self		$30	yes	1906	New York	Friend Mr. Lemaan 328 Beekman Ave. New York, N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania
22	"		$25				Friend H. Strong Roope 17 Beach St. Lynn, Mass.							5	5	"	br	br	"	England	London
23	Self		$30											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Croft. Lei.
24	"		$30	yes	1910	Boston	Friend H. Rasmus 109 Cambridge St. Cambridge, Mass.							5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Elgersta
25	"		$30				Uncle H.P. Nilsen 1020 Pine St. Red Wing, Minn.							5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Snoddevi
26	"		$20	yes	1910	Minneapolis	Friend Lars Olsen Box 45 Hoffman, Minn.							5	6	"	"	bl	"	Denmark	Roskilde
27	"		$50	no										5	9	"	"	br	"	"	"
28	"		$20				Uncle H. C. Jensen R.R. 1. Box 42. Dawsonville Settler in the Okotoks District							5	9	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
29	"		$26	yes	1907	New York	555 - 10th Ave. New York, N.Y. Cousin Edwards Andries Delaware, Ohio							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Self		$100											5	6	"	"	gr	"	Hungary	Tiszaeszla
														5	5	cruddy	br	bl	"	Belgium	Thouront

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 30 MAR 1911, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Shutter, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Shutter M.D.

129

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton, March 22nd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Harvey	Robert	36		m	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	England	English	England	Ilford		NY	Amityville
2	"	Edith Ellen	28		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father + Grandfather Mr. Harvey 25 Harlowe Rd. Lewisham Kent	"	"
3	"	Harold Wm	5		m	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Mabel	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Eileen	8		f	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Staines	Stanley	22		m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Royston	Father G. Staines 9 Queens Rd, Royston	"	New York
7	Lawrence	George	25		"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	London	W. Lawrence 21 Ringcroft Rd, Balham S.W.	bal	Los Angeles
8	Kelly	John	26		"	Cabinetmaker	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Bridget Kelly 18 Childs Place, Earls Court Rd, London	NY	New York
9	Bonnyman	Harry	30		m	Engineer	"	"	English	"	"	"	Mrs. Bonfield 73 Lower Mortlake Rd, Richmond	Pa	Jeffersonville
10	Hitchcock	Henry Ernest	35		"	Stonecutter	12-1-11		"	"	"	"	Mrs. Alma Hitchcock 51 Lessness Lane Blackheath, S.E.	bal	Coalinga
11	Bowskill	Bertie	23		"	Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	"	Royston	Mrs Bowskill Barking Rd, Royston	bal	San Francisco
12	Dunseath	Ross	44		m	Accountant	"	"	Irish	"	Derry	"	Wife Ellen Dunseath 54 Brook St, Derry.	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Fennoyle	Andrew	22		"	Shop Asst	"	"	English	"	London	"	Father Mooney 8 Gardenette Row, Dublin	NY	New York
14	Smith	Thomas	39		"	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Smith 16 Flyth Bldgs, Rotherhithe	"	"
15	Ribizki	Izzik Davis	35		"	Presser	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Wife Alta Beila Ribizki 84 Lemon St, London E.	O.	Cleveland
16	Wertheim	Reuben	25		"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br. in law Mr. Schwartz 7 Wolsey St, London, E.	NY	Brooklyn
17	Rudney	Eva	48		f	W	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED								
18	Zentbrowsky	Sofia	29		"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	64 Montague Sth Dalton S.E.	"	"
19	"	Max	4		m	Wife V-12/1023	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Rockstein 206 Oxford St, London, E.	"	New York
20	Zeubes	Heinrich Carl	35		"	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Ludicke	Edward	36		"	Electrician	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	"	38 Bond Place London Mrs. Ludicke 6 Emdenerstrasse Magdeburg	"	"
22	Tate	William G.	44		"	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Mrs Ellen Tate	Md	Baltimore
23	Wallinson	Joseph	46		"	Butcher	"	"	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Cousin William Robbs Shelton St, Birmingham	"	"
24	Cripps	Robert Frank.	17		"	Book Publisher	V-8824 11-22-10		Canada	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Cohen 205 Hanbury St, London E	O.	Montreal
25	Hellman	Abe	11		"	Farm Lab.	"	"	England	English	"	Devonshire	Father George Cripps Cirencester	NY	New York
26	Lumles	Michael	11		"	Infant	"	"	Russia	"	"	London	Friend Leah Berman 84 Jubilee St, London E	"	Walworth
27	Kaplan	Isaac	25		"	Baker	V-72350	7/23/3	"	Hebrew	So Africa	Johannesburg		"	New York
28													Father Benjamin Kaplan Libau, Courland	NY	New York
29															
30															

63

Checked Sept 27 1911

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 JAN 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	he	self	$ more req					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	br	br	scar on forehead	England	Bromley
2	"	Husband	-	"			Brother + Uncle George David Henry Broadway + Main Sts, Ardsley-on-Hudson Eng. 76 Ry.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	+ white of neck	"	Chudleyfield
3	"	Father	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	crown	"	Lee
4	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Ilford
5	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
6	yes	self	more	"			No friend W. Wheatley 527 San Julian St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	tattoos on hand	"	Royston
7	D	"	$ 500	yes	1910 Pacific Express			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr	None	"	London
8	"	"	$ 22	no			Friend Thomas Burgess 44½ Morton St, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	D	Aunt	$ 25	"			Aunt Mrs. Hollenbeck 520 Park St, Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar on chest	"	Hungerford Bridge
10	D	self	more	"			Brother Willie Hollenbeck Cooling, Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	bl	" forehead	"	London
11	D	"	"	"			Golden Eagle Hotel 253 3rd St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Royston
12	"	"	$ 30	"			Brother Manford Dawson 1132 So. 23rd St, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	br	gr	"	Ireland	Antrim
13	"	"	$ 50	"			Friend William Burnsfield 23rd St. 5th Ave, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Templemore
14	"	"	$ -	"			Friend P. Smith 130 65th St, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	London
15	no	"	$ 22	"			Stephen Hyman Dombrosky 2549 & 33rd St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr	"	Russia	Lomza
16	yes	"	$ 28	"	2 yrs		Cousin H. Goldfarb 73 Division St, Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Warsaw
17	"	"	$ 15	yes	1911	NY	Daughter Mrs. Etta 276 South 9th St, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Wilna
18	"	Husband	$ 5	no			Husband + Father D. Zembrowsky 108 & 105 St, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Derecyin
19	"	Father	-	"			Friend. Paul Herring St Miles Hotel Newyork st. Atlantic	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"		
20	"	self	$ 25	no			Friend Gypsy Penn St, Front R. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Prussia
21	"	"	yes	yes	1906	Baltimore	No Brother A. Bullerson 411 E 9th St, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl	"	"	Mansfeld
22	"	"	"	no			Uncle Thomas Messenger Walworth opp. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Bembridge
23	"	"	$ 125	"			Father Jacob Haltman (with mother) 245 6th Ave 2nd St New York NY (see Manifest 13)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	Russia	Wilna
24	no	"	$ 15	"			Father has family (with Mother) 100 Ginsta St New York (see Manifest 16)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	England	Bermyngham
25	yes	Mother	-	no			Brother Meyer Hopkin 242 23rd St, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	London
26	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	br	br	"	Russia	Pickelen
27	"	Brother	$ 10	"																	
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stuttert, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "not sailing therewith," or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stuttert M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 30 MAR 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

131

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13S LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, *22nd March*, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Zdenkar	Ignac	46		M	Laborer	yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Littichdorf	Father Josef Zdenkar Littichdorf	Ill	Edwardsville
2	Landrec	Peter	37		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Mihaly Landrec "	"	"
3	Novak	Peter	44		"	"	"		"	"	"	Porklak	Wife Maria Novak Porklak	"	"
4	Kern	Franc	27		S	7-10-X269-8/4/08			"	"	"	Littichdorf	Father Gregor Kern Littichdorf	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Cesen	Anton	24		"				"	"	"	Grad	Father Marija Cesen Grad	"	"
6	Kamula	Maria	17		S	7-183102-9/15/41			"	Croatian	"	Jomirje	Father Kacmula Marka Jomirje	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 7	Klepezak	Rozalia	27		S	servant	"		"	Polish	"	Lopotnica	Friend Father Rozalia Galgi Lopotnica	Ill	Maynard
ADMITTED 8	"	Karol	11		S		no		"	"	"	"	" Polsek	"	"
ADMITTED 9	"	Franciska	9		S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	Widuch	Anna	17		S		yes	no	"	"	"	"	Father Maria Vidnik Lapotnica Galicia	Pa	Long Island City
11	Jaskievic	Agata	35		S	Servant	no		"	"	"	Buzaro	Father Jaskievic Buzaro Austria	Md	Baltimore
12	Barowicz	Stefana	18		S	Servant	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Jan Barowicz Buzaro	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Sadecki	Jan	24		M	8-24006-5/25 Laborer			"	"	"	Budkanow	Mother Maria Sadecka Budkanow Austria	Newyork	
14	Skribajlo	Teodor	26		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother M. Skribajlo Budkanow Galicia	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 15	Jadec	Jan	17		S	"	"		"	"	"	Rodatyce	Father Josef Jadec Rodatyce Galicia	Ill	Chicago
16	Okobak	Viktor	28		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	Father Michal Okobak Rodatyce Galicia	"	"
17	Olszewski	Szczepan	24		S		yes		"	"	"	"	Father Michal Olszewski Rodatyce	"	"
18	Janiszewski	Wasyl	24		S	7-36644	"	2-1-35	"	"	"	Batyny	Father Jerko Janiszewska Batyny Galicia	Newyork	
19	Michel	Mackyka	28		M				"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Mackyka Batyny Galicia	"	
20	Baranyik	Istvan	28		M				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slovakia	Wife Barancik Anna Vedrany Hungary	Ont	Fort William
21	Kiska Tal	Janos	27		M		yes		"	"	"	Slovenitz	Father Kiska Tal Slovenitz Hungary	"	"
22	Kiska	Janos	44		M		yes	no	"	"	"	Litra	Wife Kiska Litra Hungary	"	"
23	Olejky	Josef	28		M		yes		"	"	"	Litra	Wife Olejka Litra Hungary	"	"
24	Czotka	Istvan	30		M		yes		"	"	"	Slovenitz	Wife Czotka Maria Slovenitz Hungary	"	"
25	Lugy	Lajos	17		S		"		"	"	"	"	Father Lugy Josef Slovenitz Hungary	"	"
26	Constantin	Francois	20		S		"		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Salan	Father Albrecht Leo Salan Austria	Conn	Danielson
27	Kosovec	Fulgan	30		M	Farmer	"		Austria	Croatia	Austria	Bucadin	Wife Kosovec Amalia Bucadin Austria	Mich	Hancock
28	Pribic	Josip	40		M		"		"	"	"	Hatgunovec	Wife Pribic Sara Hatgunovec Austria	Pa	Harrisburg
29	Bakic	Jovan	23		S		"		"	"	"	Tredica	Father Bakic Jovan Tredica Austria	"	Pittsburg
30	Julic	Peter	40		M		"		"	"	"	Klaka	Wife Jana Bakic Klaka Austria	"	Rochester

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Sailed March 30

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAR 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	to [illegible]	$ 27	no				[illegible] Grile 1015 E 61st [illegible]					good	no	5	6	Dark brown White	blue	no		Austria	Sthrichdorf
2	to Cleveland	$ 60	no				Augusta Ignaz Brunel Collinwood Oh					"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	"
3	to Cleveland	$ 25	yes	Coll			friend Josef Kern 1145 E 61st Collinwood Oh					"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	Hyangagara
4	to Cleveland	$ 25	no				Carla Josef Kern 1145 E 61st Cleveland Oh					"	"	5	6	"	gray	"		"	Sthrichdorf
5	"	$ 23	yes				friend Ignaz Brunel Collinwood Oh					"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	"
6	"	$ 15	no				Collinwood Oh Call Ave 6902 Father Saumla Sthola 2802 Carson St Pittsburg Pa					"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Grad
7	"	$ 64	yes				father Josef Kuperale Hayland Oh					"	"	5	6	"	grey	"		"	Jomirje
8	"	$ 37	"				" " "					"	"	5	7	"	gray	"		"	Sotinica
9	"	"	"				" " "					"	"					"		"	
10	"	$ 20	yes				Cousin Mary Tauley Pittsburg Pa					"	"					"		"	
11	"	$ 28	yes				Sister 5196 Jefferson Ave Detroit brother in law Lake Ly Kowsky 729 Broadway Baltimore Md					"	"	5	3	"	brown gray	"		"	Sotinica
12	"	$ 30	no				brother in law Stanislaw Ryfesar 723 Bour St Baltimore					"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		"	Budkiwog
13	"	$ 18	yes				brother in law Wasilow Sonta 537 E 12th St New York					"	"	5	7	"	gray	"		"	"
14	"	$ 25	yes				Brother Anton Skabitzka Cushing Tex Box 45					"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		"	Budzanow
15	"	$ 8	yes				Aunt Anna Kakowicz 711 Grand St Chicago Ill					"	"	5	10	"	fair brown	"		"	"
16	"	$ 20	"				Cousin Jakey Anna 109 St Wenker St Chicago Ill					"	"	5	5	"	black	"		"	Sodatyce
17	"	$ 21	yes				Cousin Anna Kakac Chicago Ill 509 Milwaukee St					"	"	5	10	"	gray	"		"	"
18	"	$ 26	yes				Captain Jacob Zunko 84 Hazleton St Newyork					"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	$ 20	no				Cousin Jacob Zunko 84 Hazleton St Newyork					"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	Bulgay
20	"	$ 25	yes	1907	Canada		brother in law Val Zunkas Fort Frances Ont Box 604 brother Val Gabor Fort Frances Ont					"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	$ 16	yes	1907	Canada		Thomas William 607 Larsen St Barre					"	"	5	5	"	gray	"		"	Absterstwitz
22	"	$ 53	yes	1907	"		Cousin Kazek Michael 607 Larsen St Barre					"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	$ 40	yes	1907	"		brother in law Val Jaura 607 Larsen St Barre					"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Libra
24	"	$ 39	"	1907	Fort William		Cousin Nikolaus Josef Fort William Ont					"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"	"
25	"	$ 60	yes				Uncle Sakstjanus Fort William Ont					"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Borovstwitz
26	No	$ 26	"				Hayden Fort William Ont Frank Chas Degullion Moose Jaw Sask Can					"	"	5	5	"	gray	"		"	"
27	No	$ 29	no				brother Josef Kosonay Franklin Mrs Henrik Poland Stanislaw Zubicsek					"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		Switzerland	Lisan
28	"	$ 25	yes				Hazleton Pa Cousin Mary Tauley Pittsburg Pa 2802 Carson St Pittsburg Pa					"	"	5	7	"	gray	"		Austria	Bucatin
29	"	$ 25	no									"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	Halgonivac
30	"	$ 28	no									"	"	5	7	"	gray	"		"	Svedica
												"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Alaka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of MAR 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M. D.

133

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

[illegible]

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, *March 22nd*, 191*1*.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1216 1	Focke	Georges	20		M S	Laborer	yes	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Eskidelem	father Focke Jeni Eskidelem Turkey	Ky	Jowa Castle
1214 2	Karga	Dimitre	19		M S		2-889692 - 6/12/11 yes			Greek		Selvia	father Antonio Karga Selvia Turkey	Ky	Newton
1215 3	Vachos	Georges	28		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Anastas Vachos Selvia Turkey	Ky	Newton
1190 4	Dimitroff	Ivan	23		M S	"	"		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sivdedovo	wife Theresa Ivanova Sivdedovo	Ill	Chicago
1192 5 ADMITTED	Radeff	Thanas	15		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Iacia Radeva Sivdedovo Bulgaria	"	"
1191 6	Athanasoff	Toni	24		M S	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Elena Comeva Sivdedovo Bulgaria	"	"
1212 7	Velyanoff	Ivan	37		M M	"	no		Turkey	"	Turkey	Kavala	wife Vasilka Ivanova Kavala Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland
1202 8	Stoianoff	Damian	44		M M	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Anastasia Damianova Toritza	Ohio	Cleveland
1185 9	Atantscheff	Atanas	24		M S	"	yes		"	"	Turkey	Banderovo	father Lazar Atanasoff Banderovo	Ill	Chicago
1186 10	Jerozeff	Tola	21		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Vena Tolova Banderovo	"	"
1187 11	Mutcho	Georgieff	23		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Bansko	brother Jordan Georgieff Bansko	Conn	New Haven
1188 12	Dimitroff	Lazar	20		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Stanley Todoroff father Bansko	"	"
1189 13	Gaitcheff	Stefan	24		M S	"	"		Bulgaria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Atanas Gaitcheff Elena	Mich	Kalamazoo
1193 14	Crayske	Georgi	24		M M	"	no		Turkey	Turkish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Vasse Crayske Vilyanitzena Turkey	Ohio	Cincinnati
1197 15	Vasse	Pavle	23		M M	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Plestina	father Vasse Jovan Plestina	Ind	Fort Wayne
1195 16	"	Philipp	19		M S	"	"		"	"	Turkey	"	father Vasse Jovan Plestina	"	"
1183 17	"	Ilo	26		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Ilo Stojno Vasilova Plestina	"	"
1184 18	Stefan	Jovan	18		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	brother Vasil Stefan Plestina Turkey	"	"
1221 19	Lovcevac	Milan	29		M M	Farmer Laborer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austrian	Mlaka	wife Lenka Lovcevac Mlaka	Pa	Rochester
1223 20	Samardja	Ilya	24		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	friend Samardja Ilya Mlaka	"	"
1223 21	Kalic	Dragutin	30		M M	wife	"		"	"	"	Lavcevica	father Kalic Ilya Lavcevica	Mich	Detroit
1224 22	Grujo	Mato	36		M M	Farmer Laborer	"		"	"	"	Grabovnica	wife Grujo Jela Grabovnica	Pa	Pittsburg
1225 23	Basic	Jovan	9		M S	"	11-12021 4/16		"	"	"	Lavcevica	father Basic Jacob Lavcevica	Ky	Cornwall
1154 24	Livansky	Ilia	20		M M	wife	"		"	Slovak	"	Kuljen	father Lidavansky Ilia Kuljen	Mich	Detroit
" 25	" VL 360/608	Palo	16		M S	Laborer	"		Austria	"	"	"			
1156 26	Kozmya	Andro	24		M S	Farm Laborer	8-128978-11/17/36 yes		"	Slovak	"	"	Mother Mara Kozmya Kuljen	"	"
1158 27	Lerovsky	Palo	18		M S	"	"		"	Slovak	"	"	father Lerovsky Misko Kuljen	"	"
1160 28	Rodzenell	Stefan	26		M M	"	"		"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lipe	wife Rodzenell Eva Lipe	Pa	Steelton
1153 29	Lebac	Mathias	40		M M	"	"		"	Croatian	"	Bistrica	wife Lebac Mara Bistrica	Ill	Chicago
1157 30	Lebrica	Stefan	46		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Lebrica Mara Bistrica	"	"

CONSULATE OF THE [illegible]

65

Wm Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

29 1/2 4

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAR 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or prepaid by others, or in possession of money, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	34	no		Esther Mike Bodi Co 285 Cambria St Esther Jerzey Shaya 114 Sheridan Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	blue	brown	none	Turkey	Sopoll Adana
2	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Selta
3	to work	"	40	no	1906 London		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	25	no		Friend Panayote Yadanoff 536 South Chicago Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Dirdedova
5	"	"	25	no		Father Lad. Lakoff 536 South Canal St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	no		Father Lad. Lakoff 536 South Canal Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	20	no		[illegible] 864 N Hoyne Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Turkey	Karaba
8	"	"	25	yes 40 7/10		Wasyl Nikandroff Chicago Ill 118 248 Cleveland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Turkey	Kourtsa
9	"	"	39	no		Jan Stanchoff 726 Adams St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Bulgaria	"
10	"	"	25	no		Friend Dimitr Todoroff 726 Adams Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Turkey	Samsovo
11	"	"	25	yes		Cousin Ivan Stoyanoff 122 Dewolf St East Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	31	no		Friend Ivan Vladenoff 117 Crowell Ave Taftville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bansko
13	"	"	380	yes		Friend Peter Kostoff 217 Lorn Ave Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Elena
14	"	"	50	yes		Friend Peter Kostoff 127 Broadway Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Turkey	Zelovitsa
15	"	"	40	yes		Jordan Yakoff Gas Lawson St 113 Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Turkey	Zelovitsa
16	"	"	36	no		Cousin Alexander Evgamidis 113 Lawson St Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Florina
17	"	"	36	yes		Friend Lazo Evgamidis 113 Lawson St Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Kestoria
18	"	"	36	yes		Friend Vasse Evgamidis 113 Lawson St Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Kestoria
19	"	"	20	no		Friend Jorge Lambadgis Edwardsville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown gray	"	Austria	Malka
20	"	"	25	yes		Friend Jovan Damianoff Box 103 Cowanesque Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	Austria	Malka
21	"	"	20	"		Friend Ilia Lakoff 1247 Vinewood Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lascovica
22	"	"	26	yes 1907	Pittsburg	Friend Nako Lakoff 2 Ave 1334 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Gabonica
23	"	"	20	no		Friend Nako Lakoff Cornwall 17 Box 301	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lascovica
24	"	"	30	yes 1906		Husband Kovarsky Paul Grand Rue 643 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Kulpin
25	"	"																	
26	"	"	25	no		Friend Ilia Nedovarsky Detroit Mich Grand Rue 643	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	26	no		Friend Ivan Ingailo Hoyne Ave 1467 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	40	yes 1905	Keelyn	Friend Nikango Georgo Box Ave 388 Keelyn Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	22	no		Friend Jonas Kaselis 1345 Jefferson Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	Polje	"
30	"	"	26	no		Father Jonas Kaselis Logan Ave 1206 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	Fredrica	"
													5	7					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S.S. ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbs, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Stubbs M.D.

135

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, *22nd March*, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1436															
1	Stakic	Vaja	29	m	s	farmer	no		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gr. Kisiny	my father Nikola Stakic Gr. Kisiny	S.D.	S. Chicago
2	Podkonjak	Todor	17	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Ormica	my mother Marija Podkonjak Ormica	Ill.	"
3	Bozic	Ante	26	"	m.	"	no		"	"	"	Jasenica	my father Ivan Bozic Jasenica	Mo.	St. Louis
4	Milovanovac	Nicola	14	"	s.	"	yes		"	"	"	Tomingaj	" " Ivan Milovanovac Tomingaj	Ill.	S. Chicago
5	Podkonjak	Anica	30	f	m.	wife	no		"	"	"	Divoselo	my mother Jeca Podkonjak Divoselo	Neb.	Omaha
6	Pocuca	Jovana	25	"	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	my brother Dan Pocuca Divoselo	"	"
7	Stanic ALIAS Stanic	Toma	28	"	m.	farmer	5-73736-505-10/6/36		AUTH. FILE 98406/431	"	"	Klunica	my mother Anna Stanic Klunica	Mo.	St. Louis
8	Vukic	Vaso	19	"	s.	"	"		"	"	"	Jasenica	my father Pera Vukic Jasenica	"	"
9	Riklyac	Rade	18	"	s.	"	"		"	"	"	Tomingaj	my brother Mile Riklyac Tomingaj	Ill.	S. Chicago
10	Dobric	Milos	23	"	m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	my mother Joka Dobric Tomingaj	"	"
11	Straka	Paul	29	"	s.	"	"		"	"	"	Cerovac	my wife Victorija Straka Cerovac	Iowa	Canal Dover
12	Simnic	Marko	26	"	m.	"	19-7545 505 5-5-31		"	"	"	Bilaj	my mother Marija Simnic Bilaj	Colo.	Pueblo
13	Podkonjak	Jovan	16	"	s.	"	"		"	"	"	Ormica	my father Pera Podkonjak Ormica	Iowa	Canal Dover
14	Bunic	Nicola	27	"	m.	"	"		"	"	"	Jasenica	my brother Drago Bunic Jasenica	Mo.	St. Louis
15	Vukic	Jure	19	"	s.	"	no		"	"	"	"	my father Nicola Vukic Jasenica	"	"
16	Basaric	Vasa	18	"	s.	"	"		"	"	"	Barlete	my mother Vera Basaric Barlete	Ill.	S. Chicago
17	Milojevic	Marko	17	"	s.	"	"		"	"	"	Magarac	my mother Kata Milojevic Magarac	"	"
18	Pivac	Vasa	27	"	m.	"	"		"	"	"	Cetinj	" " Ivan Pivac Cetinj	"	"
19	Pivac	Jandre	19	"	s.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	my father Todor Pivac Cetinj	"	"
20	~~Stanic~~	Trango	21	m	IV	9530-	11-1					Jelaca	~~Stanic~~ Jelaca	Mont.	Helena
21	Knezic	Lovro	23	"	"	"	"		Austria	Croatia	Austria Croatia	Knezic	wife Ursula Knezic Knezic	Mont.	Helena
22	Russikis	Thomas	28	"	s.	farmer	"		Greece	Greece	England	London	Compton St, Soho Square 8	Ill.	New York
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Wm Alexander
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

21

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., [illegible], *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepayment, promise, or agreement of labor or service, express or implied, to any kind. If so, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	250	No	my Uncle: Voo Stakic Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	healthy	normal	5	5	Yellow	Black	none	Croatia	Ja. Kotuny
2	"	"	25	"	my friend: Marko Kumpalas Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	White	Brown	"	"	Cerne
3	"	"	"	"	my friend: Tona Knezevic Franklyn ave 2138 St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Yellow	"	"	"	Jasenice
4	"	"	"	"	my friend: Nicola Milovanovic 3501-95 Street South Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tomingaj
5	"	"	"	"	Neuland: Luka Podkrnjak Brodwater Nat. Omaha Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	Sevoselo
6	"	23	"	"	my brother Dmitar Puizeza 1911 Cath 13 Street Omaha Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	my friend: Vlar. Vujanac Franklin ave No 2138 St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	"	"	Krusca
8	"	"	"	"	my friend: Tomo Knezevich Franklin ave 2138 St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Jasenice
9	"	"	"	"	my friend: Rade Milovanovic 3501-95 Street South Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"	Tomingaj
10	"	"	"	"	my friend: Nicola Milovanovic 3501-95 Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	"
11	"	Myself	250	Yes 1906 Canal Dover Ohio	Box 31 Canal Dover Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cerovac
12	"	"	19	Yes 1906 Pueblo Col.	my father: Joso Simunac Arkansas ave 718 Pueblo Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	Zilaj
13	"	Myself	250	No	my mother: Jura Rajcevic Broad Albus Council Bluffs Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	White	Brown	"	"	Ornice
14	"	"	25	"	my friend: Ivan Matijik Franklin ave 2138 St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Yellow	"	"	"	Jasenice
15	"	"	25	"	my friend: Vulic Ilija Franklin ave 2138 St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	my friend: Ivan Basaric N. Green Bay ave 2909 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Bartol
17	"	"	40	"	Pete. Ilija Basaric N. Green Bay ave 2909 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Magovac
18	"	"	25	"	my mother: Ivana Ilcevic Grand Street 2980 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Citluk
19	"	"	25	"	my friend: Ivan Ilcevic Grand Street 2980 South Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
20	~~Yes~~	~~per go to Helena Mont~~			~~Grand Uncle Thomas~~ also Helena Mont													
21	Yes	per	25	"	friend Mr. Nicholas 130 22 Helena Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Jelinovi
22	"	$45.	2½	New York	friend Mr. Mr. Thomson 53-6th Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Drezin
23												5	6	"	"	"	Macedonia	Jasen
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Shubert, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1st in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Shubert, M.D.

137

Sworn to before me this 30 MAR 1911 day of NEW YORK, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Re... by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, *March 22nd*, 191*1*

39

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
159 1	Spatzjek	Marko	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lipa	Wife Katyzak Anna Lipa	Ill	Chicago
161 2	Vucko	Stefan	35		M		11-35682	5-4/8/43		"	"	"	Postra	Wife Vucko Kata Postra	"	"
162 3	Burgo	Anna	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Vucko	Father Burgo Stefan Vucko	"	"
163 4	Zadravec	Kata	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jelovec	Father Zadravec Matyas Jelovec	"	"
155 5	Skalec	Anna	20		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bistrica	Father Skalec Mihalj Bistrica	Ohio	Cleveland
1224 6	Radovanija	Jure	38		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Jezero	Friend Lubalevic Jezero	Ill	Canton
1225 7	Jermanovic	Tujo	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Jermanovic Sitar Jezero	"	"
1226 8	Gjekalia	Lago	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gjekalia Jezero	"	"
7/10 9	Kamberwicz	Jan	24		M	S	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	Kwylowka	Kwylowka	Father Kandzat Kamber	Conn	Hartford
7/12 10	Karszt	Jan	24		M	M	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	Wife Karolina Karszt Kwylowka	"	"
7/13 11	Lubiewicz	Michal	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lubiewicz Kwylowka	"	Meriden
7/13 12	Schönborn	Ludwig	24		M	S	"	"	"	German	"	Kwylowka	Kwylowka	Father Jan Schönborn Kwylowka	"	Hartford
7/14 13	Karszt	Wyadislaw	17		M	S	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	Father Michal Karszt Kwylowka	"	"
7/15 14	Krenczyk	Michal	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kwylowka	"	Father Michal Krenczyk Kwylowka	"	"
723 15	Gjekovic	Marko	21		M	S	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Postvinja		Father Gjekovic Postvinja	"	New York
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Frank R. Paul
Insp.

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAR 1911, *19*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self	$	No				Leopold Loeb 54 Thomas St. Chicago Ill				good	no	5	6	White	gray		Austria	Lipa
2	"	"	"				Cousin Stefan Lucilla Lake Geneva Wis				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Galicia
3	"	"	"				Husband Santana Iderau Fremont Livery 1633 Chicago Ill				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Galicia
4	"	"	"				Cousin Joseph Lalarick 54 Thomas St. Chicago Ill				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Galicia
5	"	"	"				Husband Joseph Klein 1845 Huron St. Cleveland O				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Galicia
6	"	"	"				Friend Adam Langer Rushing St. Chicago Ill				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria
7	"	"	"				Friend Franz Krug Franklin Ave 645 Cleveland O				"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Galicia
8	"	"	"				Friend Adam Langer Rushing St. 242 Chicago Ill				"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"				Father Ludwig Lemberwic Center Park Ave Hartford Conn				"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	Galicia
10	"	"	"				Father in law Gus Jukem Kennedy Hartford Conn				"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"				Uncle Anton Wachalski Rudin Ave 1166 St. Paul Minn				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria
12	"	"	"				Friend Jan Lukasiewicz Father St. 73 Hartford Conn				"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Galicia
13	"	"	"				Father in law Joseph Kaun Father St. 58 Hartford Conn				"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"				Father Julian Tchmarek Father St. 58 Hartford Conn				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"				Friend Mathew Pawlow 153 W 24th St. New York NY				"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

138

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL", Darling Steamship, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

139

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 30 MAR 1911, 19

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St Paul" sailing from Queenstown, March 23rd, 1911.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 8322 1	Brerlan	Catherine	11		S.	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father James Queenstown	Pa	Philadelphia
" 321	Roache	Mary	16		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John "	"	"
62 31	Grady	James	21	M.	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Swinford	Brother Frank Ballina	"	Germantown
180 41	Maher	Margaret	19	F.	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Spurles	Father John Carrigeen	"	New York
" 8 51	Regan	Daniel	48	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Inniscarra	Brother Tom Ballincrocela	Ky	"
" " 61	"	Johanna	48	F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law do	"	"
190 71	Corkery	Ellie	37	"	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilfinane	Brother Owen Kilfinane	Ky	Binghampton
463 8	Fogarty	James	24	M.	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Carrick on Suir	Cousin James Porter Waterford	NJ	Bernardsville
628 91	Ryan	Johanna	28	F.	"	Servt	2-11630-501		Britn	Irish	Ireland	Burt	Father John Carrick on Suir	NJ	Jersey
8488 10	Egan	Lawrence	26	M.	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cooper	Father Peter Ballyporeen	Ky	Brooklyn
10940 11	Cunningham	John	25	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granard	Cousin Owen Granard	Longford	New York
" 12	"	Lizzie	22	F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hubert do	"	"
1230 131	Mee	Hubert	37	M.	S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Bantry	Mother Margaret Bantry	Mass	"
1235 144	Phelan	John	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerrera	Brother Thomas Kerrera	Mass	Dartmouth
1323 15	Solan	James	21	"	"	"	2-10454729		8-15-43	"	"	Crossmolina	Father James Carrowmore Co Mayo	Ky	Brooklyn
" 16	Coyne	Patrick	32	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Lahardaun Crossmolina	Cal	Oakland
" 17	"	Annie	30	F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Ellen do	"	"
" 8 18	Simons	Patrick	19	M.	S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ellen Crossmolina	"	"
" 19	Kearns	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Patrick Crossmolina	"	"
" 9 20	Kearns	James	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clonty	Father Robert do	"	Jersey City
337 211	Glanfield	Robert	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mallow	Mother Mary Longford	NJ	Wright
357 2322	Mongan	Josephine	17	F.	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Husband Thos Rd Galway	Ill	Chicago
327 4 129	Kirrane	James	44	M.	M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmore	Brother in Law James Carlton	Iowa	Delmar
ADMITTED 335 24	Neary	Thomas	39	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father Thomas Ballina	Pa	Philadelphia
3 [illegible]	"	Alice	31	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Michl Ballina	"	"
" 26	Rugan	Minnie	19	"	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Patrick Ballina	"	"
3399 27	Mulcahy	William	27	M.	"	Stoker	"	"	"	"	"	Kinnick	Mother Ellen Kinnick	Mass	Boston
206 28	Conway	Patrick	35	"	M.	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Brother James Cork	Ill	Chicago
76 5 29	Ryan	Lawrence	23	"	S.	Farmer	Yes		2 8 1	"	"	Drummond	Father C. C. Drumond	"	"
15 30	Edwards	James	24	"	"	Laborer	2-4860		Ill-11-17-35	2-1	Cork		Father George Edward, 14 Castle St. Cork	Ky	Bronx

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAR 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$5		Uncle Michl Purton 836 East Moyamensing Ave Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Courtbla
2	"	Brother	$1		Brother Patk Dunleavy 45 East Germantown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Fish	"	Swinford
3	"	Self	$12		Sister Annie Dunleavy 356 East 134th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Charles
4	"	"	$10			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Dark	"	"	"
5	"	"	$40			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fresh	Grey	Blue	"	Inniscarra
6	"	"	$1			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	"	"	"	Macroom
7	No	"	$15		Cousin Mrs Mary Dwyer 18 Pearce St Northampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Kilmallock
8	"	"	$40		Brother John Dwyer Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1	Dark	Dark	"	"	Portlaw
9	"	"	$.[illegible]		Sister Bridget Ryan 136 W 36th St Bayonne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Fair	"	"	Carrick on Suir
10	"	"	$10		Sister Mrs James Dorgan 3445 Gerald Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	Dark	Dark	"	"	Cordrum
11	"	"	$25		Cousin Patrick Lynch 1428 Lex 36th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Grey	"	"	Granard
12	"	"	$1		do Aunt Mary Ward do 4446 Lancaster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	$2		Aunt Mary Maguire 339 E 51st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	"	"	Gortboy
14	No	"	$20	Returned to Falls Michigan 1908	Sister Mary Lynch 70 High St Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Rosenea
15	"	"	$15	No	Sister Mary Brooklyn 84 Hoyt Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Inishmolin
16	"	"	$15		Sister Annie 110 Wood St Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$1		Brother do Cousin Mary Annie Fallon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	$10		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Grey	"	"	"
19	"	"	$25		Brother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
20	S	"	$18		Brother Francis 6311 9th St Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$5		Sister Mary J Furgeson Cl St Patrick St Jersey City Heights	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Clonty
22	S	Father	$30		Aunt Mrs Mary Carr 2336 Mrs Angelo Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	Mullen
23	S	"	$40	Yes Brooklyn	Cousin Mary P Flatley	Air ct.	mdas	-	now	-	2	5	4	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Cliffden
24	S	"	$25	No Phila	Cousin Michl Purton 836 East Moyamensing Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Clogheenty
25	S	"	$1	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Breaffy
26	S	"	$5		Cousin Mary Mullen 1931 Lancaster Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	"	$30		Aunt Mrs Stephen Brown 1331 Carlton St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Glenreigh
28	S	"	$20 (25)		Sister Julia Gorey 5811 Claremont Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Kennington
29	S	"	$10		Cousin Andrew Gorey 631 Lancaster Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Grey	"	Ireland	Glynn
30	No	-	$25		Brother Patk Edward 3004 2nd Ave Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cork

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Chicas chief, of the "ST. PAUL", from Queenstown NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Chicas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Shubert, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL", Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota U.S. NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

J. E. Shubert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 30 MAR 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St Paul" sailing from Queenstown, March 23rd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
187 1	Corcoran	Thomas	35	M S		Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	Brother John Ballinglanny Thurles Co Tipperary	New York	Brooklyn
64 2	O'Malley	James	22	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Louisburg	Father John O'malley Rosslea Louisburg Co Mayo	Mass	Clinton
" 3	Drozel	Christopher	39	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Cousin Patrick Scott	"	Roxbury
191 4 ADMITTED	Kelly	Edward	22	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Meelick	Rooga Moate Co Westmeath Father Patrick Kelly	"	Roxbury
10767 5	McGee	Maggie	19	F "		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Claremorris	Weelick Co Galway Father James McGee Gully Rockon Claremorris Co Mayo	Nfolk	Norfolk
13213 6	O'Riordan	Thomas	27	M "		Shipwright	"	"	"	"	"	Tonbugh	Father John O Riordan Little Island Stores Tonbugh Co Cork	"	"
ADMITTED 12356 7	Delaney	Timothy	24	" "		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Roscrea	Sister Mary Ann Delaney 64 Mary St Dublin	Ills	La Salle
183 8	Byrne	Philip	33	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Charleville	Father James Byrne Leeds Milford Charleville	Mass	East Weymouth
191 9	O'Brien	Sarah	21	" "		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Nenagh	Mother Mrs Annie O'Brien Kilnis Inchicore Nenagh Co Tipperary	Nfolk	Norfolk
ADMITTED 18890 10	Carroll	Agnes	60	" "		Woman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Philadelphia	None	"	Buffalo
185 11	Shanahan	John	25	M "		Butcher	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kanturk	Father Daniel Shanahan Kanturk Co Cork	Pa	Philadelphia
" 12	Riordan	Julia	19	F "		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Kanturk Co Cork Father Michael Riordan Kimdale Kanturk Co Cork	Mass	Brockton
192 13	O'Brien	John	26	M "		Miller	"	"	"	"	"	Campbell Co Limerick	Mother Alice O'Brien Ladabeg Co Tipperary	"	"
68 14	Flynn	David	35	M M		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinasloe	Sister Mary Flynn Davidstown Ballinasloe Father Michael Murphy	Ny.	Kew York
1742 15	Murphy	Ellen	20	F S		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinlo	Brafty Ballinlo Co Mayo	Mass	Jamaica Plains
														Pa	Philadelphia
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-413988 - 10/7/12

1-6277

15/14

09

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAR 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	No			Sister Mary Corcoran 7 Tabor Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Thurles
2	Yes	"	$15				Aunt Mrs Austin Talbot 67 Fairmount St Clinton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	Mark of cut over left eye	"	Lowdrug
3	"	"	$30				Sister Kate Brazil 1051 Columbus Ave Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	"	Moate
4	"	"	$25	No			Aunt Mary Kelly 76 Roseberry Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Meelick
5	"	"	$25	"			Aunt Mrs Newell 92 Wadsworth Ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Claremorris
6	Yes	"	$15				Friend Mr Jeff Hayden 1001 Cortez St Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Glenburgh
7	Yes	"	$30				Cousin Mary Phelan 70 High St East Weymouth Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Roscrea
8	"	"	$20				Friend Cornelius Downes 161 East 96th St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Charleville
9	No	"	$30				Cousin Ellen Ryan 107 Hodge Ave Buffalo N.Y.	No	Med	Cert	Enclosed	Fair	Fair	Brown						"	Kilrea
10	"	"	$30	1910			Sister Mrs Mary Hayes 2830 North 11th St Philadelphia	"	No	Certificate	Enclosed	Fair	Fair	Grey	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Castlebaymey
11	No	"	$25	No			Friend Jack Sweeney 3 Northfield St Campbells Buckleboo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kanturk
12	"	"	$50	"			do Uncle Jas Sullivan 50 St & West 50 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
13	"	"	$100	"			Brother Patrick Flynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Castlelyons
14	"	"	$40	1910	Jan	Boston Mass	Cir Ct. Mass - Oct 2 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Fallmacdon
15	"	"	$25	No			188 Jane Lucey & Jas Lucey Ravensdale Louth Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballinadee
							Sister Margaret Murphy 1711 Hunter St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballinadee
16							D. Meech Insp														
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* "ST. PAUL" *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C Lucas

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* MAR 1911 *, 19 ,*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show *the country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, J. E. Shelburt, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL", Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Shelburt M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 19

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

S/S St Paul

March 30-1914

27

143

5 12
38
55 0

SI 41
N 59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11,5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Queenstown, 23rd March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			42										1st ct - Boston Mass Oct. 24, 1891		
1	Maguire	Thomas	40		M S	Carpenter	Y	Y	W S G	Irish	Ireland	Newtown Mass	West st. & 1st Pw -	Mass	Newtown
66 2	Hayes	Michael	34		M "	Laborer	"	"	W S G	"	"	Wilmington Del	Nov. 5, 1904	Del	Wilmington
65 3	Bell	Daniel	29		M "	Laborer	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	St Louis Mo	2d st St. Louis Mo Mar. 10 1907	Mo	St Louis
6[illegible]	Quinn	Daniel	45		M "	Merchant	"	"	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Lowell		Ny.	Brooklyn
[illegible]	Quinn	Henry J.	22		M "	Shoe Worker	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
36693 6	Labelle	James W.	30		M S	Carpenter	"	"	W S G	"	"	Westfield	Municipal St - Boston Sept. 17 1904	Mass	Boston
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAR 1911, *19*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	25 yrs		From 196 Chapel St Newtown Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2	"	"	$30	"	6 mos	Atlanta Ga	Home 1715 Lincoln St Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	$30	"	"		Home 1022 23d Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	Yes	"	$50	U. S. Citizen			St. Brooklyn N.Y.														
5	"	"	$16	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"								
6	Yes	"	$25	Yes	15	Boston	St [illegible]														
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Chief, of the "ST. PAUL", from Queensland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Chas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Stubbert, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL", Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Jun, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

145

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C.1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg, March 22nd, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	B. Ali Fanton	Salak	35		M M	Merchant	Yes	No	Turk	Syrian	Ohio	Dayton	His father in law B. Yacoub	Ohio	Dayton
2	"	Catherine	24		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	2 Hall Av.	Dayton	"
3	~~B. Smith~~	Helen	4		F	Child	"	"	"	"	~~France~~	Paris	"	"	~~Dayton~~
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 JUNE 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have to polygamy or polygamists, or been practically connected therewith?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mr Hirschfeld	U. S. C.				His father in law Sheldon Bond					U. S.	C.							Canada	Fairview
2	" "	U. S. C.				2 P. Hall Avenue					U. S.	C.							Ohio	Darke County
3	~~Mr~~	~~U. S. C.~~				~~Mr Sullivan~~ ~~South St~~					~~U. S.~~	C.							America	~~Yonkers City~~
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Thurras Chief, of the "ST. PAUL", from Chulsong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C Thurras
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL", Sailing Steamer, (State whether Sailing "Vessel," "Steamer," or "Steamship," or "Transport," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg* the *22nd* of *March*, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5421 1	~~Lapasseches~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~41~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~Waiter~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Alexandria~~	~~Providence~~	~~Same~~	~~Same~~
5421 2	Provera	Carlo Felice	3yr		M		yes		Italian	Italian			Provera Carolina wife	Providence	
" 3	"	Giuseppina	34		F								Provera Carolina married Raineri		
5412 4	Colino	Giovanni	44		M								brother: Bernardo at Alessandria		
" 5	"	Candida	42		F								wife: Provera Carolina		
5417 6	Fabrito	Bernardo	4yr		M								brother: Lorenzo Felice		
5425 7	Parola	Secondiano	21		M	cultivator				Italian	Torino	Villa Lestelmonte	brother: Parola Domenico at Villa Lestelmonte		Brockwayville
" 8	"	Maria	19		M								brother: Parola Giovanni at Vignolo		Franco
5426 9	Ghibaudo	Alessio	41		M	cultivator							brother: Ghibaudo Battista		
5408 10	Reggio	Battista	22		M	workman					Novara	Reggio	brother: Stefano at Reggio		Brockwayville
ADMITTED 5414 11	Tacceletto	Francesco	50		M	miner	no				Torino	Villa Lestelmonte	brother-in-law: Tacceletto Giacomo at Villa Lestelmonte		
REPORTED 5414 12		Battista	55		M							Lessolo	brother: Dolla Giovanni at Lessolo		
ADMITTED 5416 13	Volando	Emilio	20		M	miner	yes						brother-in-law: Barberis Orlando married Grace at Lessolo		
ADMITTED		Giacomo	40		M								his daughter: " "		
5418 15	Fasso	Giacomo	19		M	cultivator						Novillemonte	brother: Fasso Michele at Castellamonte		
5423 16	Frotto	Giacomo	30		M	tailoress					Turin	Piverogno	his aunt: Frotto Caterina at Piverogno		Boston
" 17	"	Teresina	22		F	housewife							her father: Stefano Luigi at Foresglio Cuneo		
5424 18	Campana	Gio. Antonio	24		M	miner			24-10568 1-4240			Bernezzo	his sister: Gandolfo Maddalena wife Campana at Bernezzo		
5420 19	Mera	Pietro	18		M	workman					Torino	Lessolo	his mother: Mera Caterina at Lessolo		Brockwayville
5411 20	Casmirski	Ettore	22		M	clerk					Russia	Alexandria	his mother: Reiter Libnie		Erie
5420 21	Rore	Antonio	18		M	miner			20-26187	4/3/36			his nephew: Rore at Bernezzo		Brockwayville
5422 22	Ghibaudo	Luigi	24		M	cultivator					Torino	Lessolo	brother: Ghibaudo at Lessolo		
5409 23	Castini	Giacomo	25		M	workman					Cuneo	Entraque	" Andrea at Entraque		Roslyn
5410 24	Leonardi	Francesco	23		"	"					Novara	Reggio	brother-in-law: Bolzoni Maria at Reggio		Footscray
5411 25	Longhi	Antonio	25		"	"							brother: Giuseppe at "		
5413 26	Gai	Francesca	47		F	Widow	no				Torino	Pozzo Strada	brother: Ferdinando at Pozzo Strada	Torino	Vesco
" 27	"	Secondo	15		M	scholar	yes				Torino	Villa Lestelmonte	her sister: Tacceletto Giacomo at Villa Lestelmonte		Brockwayville
" 28	"	Maria Elisabetta	14		F										
" 29	"	Francesco	13		M										
" 30	"	Virginia Elisabetta	11		F										

US Born

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1911, *190*

List No. 148

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	S																			
3																				
4	S																			
5																				
6	S																			
7	S																			
8																				
9	S																			
10	S																			
11	S																			
12																				
13	S																			
14																				
15	S																			
16	S																			
17																				
18	S																			
19	S																			
20	S																			
21	S																			
22	S																			
23	S																			
24	S																			
25	S																			
26	S																			
27	S																			
28	S																			
29	S																			
30	S																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Clerk, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "ST. PAUL", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Kerr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible];

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

BHUL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1621

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 6 3 4								
87 to 147				x				Information on
								column One on
Volume # 3 6 3 5								majority of these
								pagess partly photo'd.
Entire Volume								
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: Jean Shuman Date: 4/26/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 15 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 15 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "ST [illegible]UL", [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
NEW YORK, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

149

J. C. [illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] March [illegible], 190

at [illegible] NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form ... Department ... Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg, March 22 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5321 1	Usubiaga	José	32	M	M	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Navarre	Castro Urdiales	His mother Valentina at Bermeo	Wash	Seattle
5322 2	Urdanta	"	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vizcaya	Galdacano	His Wife Josefa at Galdacano	"	"
5323 3	Sancho	Segundo	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Burgos	Santuan de Mte	His father Casiano at San Mateo	Colo	Denver
5324 4	Equiza	Leon	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Vizcaya	Berriz	His mother Josefa at Berriz	Cal	Stockton
5325 5	Diaz	Elena	23	S	M	Home	"	"	"	"	Guipuzcoa	Deva	His father Bautista at Deva	Nev	Elko
5326 6	Castede	Jacques	31	M	S	Cultivateur	"	"	French	French	France	Bascus	His father Pierre at Bascus	Nev	Elko
5327 7	Larrasquet	Jean	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Jean at Bascus (Basses Pyr)	Cal	Francisco
5328 8	Evennou	Josephine	21	S	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	United States	Mine	Louis	Mont	Butte
5329 9	Evennou	Jean	28	M		Confectionner 8-205 235 - 10/11/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Elie	24	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5330 11	Donart	Jean Marie	26	M		Cultivateur	"	"	"	"	"	Kerlao		Nev	Elko
5331 12	Cuissier	Auguste	31	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Gard	Alais	His father at Alais (Gard)	Nev	Mc Dermitt
5332 13	Brun	Ernest	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lormaine	His wife Anne Brun — Lormaine	"	Mc Dermitt
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 MAR 1911

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	—	—	His brother in law Francisco Calzada No 191 Alquiza 633 Boise City Ida	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Brown	Black Dark	—	Vizcaya	Arrigorriaga
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	His friend Juan Cruz Andujiza Box 283 Boise City Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark "	—	"	Murelaga
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	His uncle Pedro Francisco Box 68 Dearborn Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Color	Dark "	—	Burgos	Juan del Monte
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	[illegible] [illegible] Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark "	—	Vizcaya	Verriz
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	His Cousin Maria Martida at New York City 282 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	" "	—	Burgos	Belorado
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	His friend Overland Hotel Idaho Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Red. Grey	—	Biscay	Barcus
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	His brother in law Bezhouret 5 3 Paiste St San Francisco [illegible] South America	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Color	Dark Dark	—	"	Finisterre Coaer
8	Yes	5.25.238																		
9	Yes	Himself					His brother in law South America	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair "	—	"	"
10	"	"			1905 1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				—	Morbihan	L'Orient
11																				
12	"	"	$50	Yes	4 years	Utah	Nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Grey Dark	—	Gard	Chamborigaud
13	"	"	$50	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	—	"	Vernarcide
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief, of the "ST. PAUL", from Cherbourg, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Shubert, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sterling Hermit, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kentucky, U
NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. E. Shubert, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible] 1911, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

951

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg, March 22, 1911

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Sevola~~	~~Edale~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Workman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~	~~H. Rue des Normands 9 Paris~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
2	"	~~Golde~~	~~33~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Condafaris	Georges	26	M	M	Clerk	"	"	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Illinois	Chicago	His Cousin Georges Gadal 1200 Michigan Ave Chicago	Ill	Chicago
4	"	Penelobi	23	F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kokalenios	Michel	10	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	Turkish	"	France	Paris	His Cousin Kokalenios 3 Bernardins	Ill	Chicago
6	Cseas	Theodore	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rue de Cluny	"	"
7	Csaras	Thomas	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Asoub	Razzoub	22	M	S	Cultivator	No	No	Syrian	Syria	Mariva		His friend Chabella Rue Jacob 2	"	"
9	Hakes	John	18	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Martinique	Cuiviana	His father Adam Cobb at Mariva	Ohio	Columbus
10	Georges	Andre	33	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Georges at Cuiviana	Ohio	Columbus
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Tower Exp. Examined 1, 2, 4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 MAR 1911, 1911

11—1115

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	"	No	No	"	"	to Montana His Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brun	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece / Ardos
4	"	"	$60	No	"	"	W Jackson Box 81 Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Gray	[illegible]	" / Galatidis
5	"	"	$15	No	"	"	His Friend Cosmides Stathes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	Dark	Dark	[illegible]	" / Kattoria
6	"	"	$25	No	"	"	15th Oct 11 Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Pale	"	"	[illegible]	" / "
7	"	"	$25	No	"	"	His Cousin Charles Bros 11 Oct 3 11 Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	[illegible]	" / "
8	"	"	$10	No	"	"	His Friend Manthos Nicolis 31st Oct 11 Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brun	"	"	[illegible]	Turkey / Malta
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	$30	No	"	"	His brother George Cafetzi 23 Vermont St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	Greece / Messinies Stipsiana
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	His brother Bill Kabres Box 156 Mapastine (Malta)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] / [illegible]
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

152

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chucas chief, of the "ST PAUL", from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1911, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. J. S Stubbert, Surgeon of the S. ....., Gastonia Shuttle, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

J. E Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegövinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

65

Form
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1907.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VL 490/772

22-81923 14-40 C/A 2/16/40

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

154

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Off ..... *(State whether Master, Master's Second Officer, etc.)* *of the* ..... *, from* Antwerp ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190* ..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If not, whether in possession of money and how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Stubbert, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL", sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4y years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Stubbert, M.D.

155

30 [illegible] 1911

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Cherbourg, 2nd March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	*Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gorke	Emelie	22	11	F S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Kamico	Father Anastasy Gorkie	Mich	Kalamazoo
2	Vrgila	Cacafil	31	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cacafil Petro		
3	Risto	Taoum	32	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeremian	Jeremian Father Taoum Hogan	Ill	Lorain
4	Kreste	Lando	19	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Voydare	Father Lando Jordes	"	"
5	Stavro	Hogo	27	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pole	Friend Evgeni Boykan	Mich	Calumet
6	Trpcon	Jovan	33	11	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Macedonia	"	"	Pole	Wife Jenga Trpcon		
7	Jogo	Spiro	28	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeremian	Father Spiro Jovant	Ill	Lorain
8	Jeremian	Steko	19	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Steko Taoum		
9	Stojko	Pole	33	11	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kate Ekey		
10	Jogan	Jegor	20	11	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jegor Hogan	Ill	Chicago
11	Jebe	Constantin	18	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kabondesta	Constantin	Father Vasseleus		
12	Athanas	Fedalco	45	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kabondesta	Father Fedalco Lambo		
13	Atanatie	Vassil	19	11	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Kabondesta	Cousin Nicola Cannaleo		
14	Constantin	Jaoumeleo	40	11	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	"	"	"	Kabondesta	Wife Vasseleus Taoumbe		
15	Pole	Christo	32	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kabondesta	Father Jlia Christo	Ill	Chicago
16	Athanas	Vassil	17	11	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Kabondesta	Father Vassil Spasse	"	Park City
17	Constantin	Athanas	6	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kabondesta	Father Athanas Vassil	Ill	Joliet City
18	Coban	Christo	29	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kabondesta	Father Jlia Christo	"	Chicago
19	Vasile	Cosmich	40	11	Mason	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Kamico	Pole	Kabondesta Nicolas	"	Chicago
20	Vlada	Cosmic	20	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pole	Wife Marya Cosmich	Mont	Lewistown
21	Ivan	Cosmic	23	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pole	Father Vlada Cosmic		
22	Javal	Kisal	18	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pole	Kosann		
23	Nikolin	Spoja	28	11	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pole	Parents Lucia Kisal	Ill	Kalamazoo
24	Lorenzini	Orazio	41	11	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Wife Anna Spoja	Mont	Lewistown
25	Stojo	Anton	28	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sodkoo	Pole	Brother Lazarus Capo	Ill	Roubaux
26	Odorizzi	Odolarda	25	11	Laborer	yes	"	Italian	Casalle	Casalle	Italy	Pole	Wife Luca Stoo	Mont	Anaconda
27	Dal Piaz	Constante	20	11	Cooper	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Casalle	Father Carlo Odorizzi		
28	Menapace	Pietro	20	11	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casalle	Father Dal Piaz	Ill	Roubaux
29	Pichler	Anton	1	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Father Giuseppe Menapace		
30													Casalle		
													Uncle Valentino Pichler		

NAT-394-C-1247412

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAR 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas chief, of the "ST. PAUL", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest/Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JANUARY 1911, 19__,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The [illegible] of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] only to the [illegible] year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as S.

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, farmer, servant, tailor, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible]

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who owns or hires a farm for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person employed on a farm by the man who operates it.

Care should be exercised to make this description of all the manifests, and correct answers should be insisted upon. Inspectors and examiners should satisfy themselves during the personal examination of each alien that the description is correct.

Column 5. Can read and write. Conceptions individual and the entries therein should be thus: Yes—Yes if can read and write; No—No if can neither read nor write; or Yes—No if can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Citizens should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible]

Column 7. Race or people. See first paragraph on page 3 of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show whether the race or people of each alien named in said list [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should in every instance be governed by inspectors and examiners in this regard. For example, a native of Germany, [illegible] necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor should "French" appearing on a manifest [illegible] necessarily mean "France" as to nationality. An alien who claims to be a citizen of Hungary by race might properly come under the head of Austrian or Russian if a subject of one of those countries by nationality. In this connection the following should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 8 should show the [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Shubert, Surgeon of the "[illegible]", [illegible], (State whether "employed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Shubert, M.D.

157

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK, [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg 22 March, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1048 1	Rossi	Jacques	29	M	S	Cement Worker	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montreal	— none	Canada	Montreal
1049 2	Beyeler	Fritz	24	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Swiss	German	France	Paris	— none	N.J.	Morristown
1050 3	~~Ybanez~~	~~Felix~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spain~~	~~Calatayud~~	~~Wife father~~ Enrique Ybanez Calle de Sovia Calatayud Spain	~~Havana~~	~~Cuba~~
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 97

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 30 MAR 1911 ....., *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes himself	none	Yes	1908	1910	Baltimore	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Swarthy	Dk	Dk	none	Italy	Intragnis
2	Herself	none	no	—	—	Mrs Cusin Mrs Frederick C. 26 Hazel Street Harrison, N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	Blond	Blue	none	Switzerland	Neuchâtel
3	Herself	none	no	—	—	Mrs Isabel Gonzalez C/o Sr Espiritu Herrera		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Swarthy	Black	Black	none	Spain	Calatayud
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clarence Chief *, of the* "St. Paul" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 1911 *, 19* ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Stubbs, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL", Sailing Steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

J E Stubbs MD

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg* 22, *March*, 1911

11—111A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1051 1	Mosier	William	23		M	S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	French	Ny.	New York	Mrs. Rosa Rosher (Left) Simon Manuel 919 Herkimer St	NY	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1C

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 608

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		United States Citizen																		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

160

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chicago Chief *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* "ST. PAUL" *, from* Cherbourg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* *,*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11-1418

S. S. St. PAUL (American Line) arrived March 30/11, 19.., M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Vlachos	Nicolas (cab)	9	8		1	To home 3.00	C. H. 6 My Cog Returning Home	S	30	3	—	—	—
2	✓ Kassapis	Comstantin (cab)	9	5		1	" friend	Fr Athanasios Dopkins, 7 6th Ave NYC	S	31	4	1	—	1
3	✓ Temalco	Petre (cab)	7	4		1	" mbro	Too Destination	S	30	3 10	—	—	—
4	✓ Nacumi	Geo. (cab)	7	9		1	" father	" "	"	"	3 10	—	—	—
5	✓ Zembrowsky	Sofia &ch	12	18/19		2	" husb	Hus David 108 E 103 St NYC	S	"	4 30	—	—	—
6	✓ Glanfield	Robt.	41	21		1	" sister	Uncle Wm 23-6th St-Bayonne N.J. J.C.J.	J	"	5 22	—	—	—
7	✓ Henriksen	Hilma	5	8		1	" friend	Fr. Aulois Asplund 363 Grand St—	S	"	4 20	—	—	—
8	✓ Schneider	Abram	10	23		1	" bro	Bro Morris 492 Grand St- Ny	"	"	4	—	—	—
9	✓ Urban	Rosalia	9	7		1	" cousin	S. S.	J	31	10	1	—	1
10	✓ Diaz	Elena	3	5		1	" cousin	Aunt Mrs Maria Urquzabal, 783-7 Av, NyC	J.	31	10 20	1	—	1
11	✓ Mustonen	Emma	5	3		1	" friend	Miss Alma Mathews	J	31	11	1	—	1
12	✓ Granros	Manke	5	4		1	" friend	Bro Albert 178 Lexington St, NyC Baltimore Md	B.	31	10 55	1	—	1
13	✓ Kasza	Anila	9	6		1	" father	Jacob Wojcieck Kasza, 18-34 St,	S	31	11 45	1	—	1
14	✓ Umlos	Beckie &2ch	10	16/18		3	" husb	Hus Symon 100 Grand St- Ny	J	30	5	—	—	—
	Ret. from Hosp 4/4/11-17								J	4	12 45	—	—	—
15	✓ Ybanez	Felix (cab)	9	21		1	" hosp on arrival	To go to Cuba made 5	J	1	11 20	—	—	—
16	✓ Monatian	Sarkis(cab)	4	1		1	" " " "							
17	✓ Helfman	Leah & 3ch	10	13/15		4	husb	Hus Jacob 248 E. 2nd St- Ny	J	30	5	—	—	—
18	✓ Taverner	Geo.	3	7		1	" aunt	Aunt Lucy Friend. 4 St- Fairmount	"	"	4 40	—	—	—
19	✓ Kaplan	Issac	12	2 7		1	" bro	Bro Meyer 7 & 3 St 17 Ave Mpls	J	1	12 45	2	1	2
20	✓ Egam	Lawrence	41	10		1	" sister	Sister Retta Helfeather 540 W 113 St NY	J.	1	4 35	2	2	2
21	✓ Mee	Hubert	41	13		1	"m aunt	Hus. & Aunt Jno Manning 446 W 33 St— Phila. Pa	J	30	5	—	—	—
22	✓ Murphy	Ellen	42	15		1	tel #	Sister Maggie 1911- 5 Spruce St	S	1	12 30	2	1	2
23	✓ Maher	Margeret	41	4		1	" bro	Mrs Hanna Wilson, 356 W. 124 St. NyC	S	31	1	1	1	1
24	✓ Zolnierczuk	Anastasia	8	25		1		Mr. & Mrs Julia Zolnierczak, 124 No 9th St. Brklyn NY. Bklyn	S	31	9 40	2	—	2
25	✓ Horbal	Atila	8	27		1	" sister							
26	✓ Dukol	Anna	8	32		1	" cousin	Uncle Assist Sedora 175 Green St San Francisco Cal	S	1	11	2	1	2
27	✓ Lamasquet	Jean	3	7		1	" tel #	Sister Cath Berhuet 513 Agnes St 1600-San Bruno Road San Francisco	S	1	10 35	2	1	2
28	✓ Staners	Stanley	12	6		1	bro-in-law	P. Mrs Sister Hilda Rehley Bklyn	J	1	9 20	2	1	2
29	✓ Tolan	James	41	15		1	" sister	Bro-i-law Thos Murray 841 Lewis Ave	J	30	5	—	—	—
30	✓ Commod	Luigi & cous.	5	1/2		2	" too late to proceed	ST. PAUL, 1911	J	31	9	2	—	2
								Destination						

161

Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. St. Paul #2 arrived ..... , 19 , ... M., ... , from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Gordon	Mili	10	18		1	To sister	Bkfst at Cor. Ruben Petrinski 182 Chuski	J.	30	5	—	—	—
2	✓ Harris	Solomon	10	22		1	" sister	S. I. — my care	J.	31	10[12]	/	—	/
3	✓ Mc Gee	Maggie	42	5		1	" aunt	Cor. Margaret Howell 1985 Amsterdam	J.	30	5	—	—	—
4	✓ Ryan	Johanna	41	9		1	" sister	E. Bridget, 13 20. 57 St, Nyc	J.	31	4[Pm]	/	/	/
5	✓ Roache	Mary	41	2		1	" tel #	Bro Martin, 2098 Marshall Av Thulia. Pa	J.	31	8[Pm]	/	/	/
6	✓ Ruane	Minnie	41	26		1	" tel "	R R Conductor Howell 1934 So. Mole St	J.	1	2	10	2	2
7	✓ Wifuch	Anna	13	10		1	" cousin	Fd. Marya 11 Cedy 191 Jackson Av. L I Cali	J.	31	9[Pm]	/	—	/
8														
9														
10														

162

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

TRB S. S. ST. PAUL, American Line *arrived* March 30, 1911. , 191 , M., , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	1	Kiratin, Stefo	7	7	1	IPC med.exam.	Amelfeg							3/31	17	615	3[15]					163		1	1	1
32m	2	Anderson, Ernst Adrian	7	8	1	IPC	3:35 Connor							4/8	10	Gold	3[45]							9	9	9
54m	3	Vassil, Tale	7	11	1	IPC med.exam.	Amelf							3/31	17	Rd	4							1	1	1
50f	4	Kuchinsky, Annie	10	9/10	2	IPC	3:45 Hackett							3/31	17	Mch	9[45]							2	-2	
11m		" , Abia)child(																								
25m	5	Tancok, Janos	9	14	1	IPC	3:40 Book							4/1	8	Gold	3							2	2	2
19m	6	Scharsching, Henry	9	18	1	IPC	3:50 Book				3/31	17	Rd											12	11	12
35m	7	Rihiski, Izik	12	15	1	IPC	3:50 Hackett							4/10	Gold	10	Leach							13	12	13
24m	8	Delaney, Timothy	42	7	1	IPC	3:45 Micoli				3/31	8	6	4/4	32	Rd	2[20]							5	5	5
22m	9	Kelly, Edward	42a	4	1	IPC	3:45 Micoli							3/31	34	Mch	9	16[20]						1	-1	
18m	10	Page, Gyorgy	8	13	1	IPC	4:00 Book				4/1	6	Gold											15	15	16
45m	11	Irwin, Daniel	43-4/5		2	IPC	4:20 Newb							3/31	7	6	7[10]							2	2	2
22f		" , Mary (wife)																								
18m	12	Gregoric, Stevo	8	2	1	IPC	4:30 O'Neil				3/31	17	Rd	4/31	23	Mch	3[40]							4	4	4
17m	13	Cesen, Anton	13a	5	1	IPC	4:15 Scarl							3/31	15	Rd	4[05]							1	1	1
18m	14	Dragisic, Iwan	8	4d	1	IPC	4:10 O'Neill							3/31	17	Rd	4[20]							1	1	1
15m	15	Radeff, Thomas	14	5	1	IPC under 16	4:15 Alex							4/1	18	Jan	2[50]							2	2	2
11f	16	Breslan, Catherine	41	1	1	under 16	4:00 Connor	4/1	52	DB				4/1	21	Jan	3[30]							2	2	2
39m	17	Neary, Thomas	41	24/5	2	IPC	4:15 do	4/1	52	DB				4/1	21	Jan	3[30]							4	4	4
1f		" , Alice (wife)																								
33m	18	Jonson, Andre	C4	16	1	IPC	4:15 Cowen							4/1	40	CPS	1[20]							2	2	2
0f	19	Carroll, Agnes	42	10	1	IPX med. cert.	4:20 Micoli							3/31	26	Mch	10[05]							1	-1	
m	20	Samuelson, Johannes	11	8	1	med. cert. IPC	4:20 Mann							4/4	18	Mch	2[35]							5	5	5
m	21	Yachec, Jan	13a	17	1	IPC	4:45 Scarlett							4/1	23	Jan	4[10]							2	2	2
m	22	Sachacki, Jan	13a	13	1	IPC	4;30 do							4/3	Dec		1[55]							2	1	2
m	23	Ayoub, Raffoul	C4	8	1	IPC	4:38 Cowen							4/2	55	Clark	1[30]							3	3	3
	24	Katrad, John	c4	8	1	IPC	4:35 do							4/1	16	Jan	2[50]							2	2	2
	25	Miringoff, Meltolo, Naftali	10	20	1	IPC med. cert	4;35 Hackett							3/31	39	Mch	9[30]							1	-1	
	26	Udel, Dampfer, Adel	10	8	1	IPC med. cert.	4:30 do	4/1	52	DB				Landed 4/15/11 10 am										16	16	16
		Siggers, Phillip	4	29	1	IPC med. cert.	4:30 Warren	4/1	6					Landed 4/6/11 10 am										7	6	7

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 164

S. S. ST. PAUL, America Line arrived March 30, 1911, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28	Kupesak, Rosalia	13s7/9	3	IPC under 16 unac.	4:30 Scarlett	4/1 21 Gold						4/5 62 Jas 2nd										18 18 18		
	" , Karol (bro)																							
	" , Franciesk (bro)																					15 15 16		
29	Nimionen, Jualko	7 28 1		IPC	4:35 Connor							4/2 197 Saw 10 35							3pm	Philadelphia		6 4 6		
30	Volando, Emilio	C2-13/14	2	IPC med. cert.	4:35 Henry																			
	" , Giacomo (father)																							
31	Cacceletto, Francesco	C2-11/12	2	IPC med. cert.	4:35 Henry																			
	" Battista																							
32	Kanduc, Peter	13s 2 1		IPC	4:30 Scarlet																			
33	Urban, Rosalia	9 7 13		S. S. 3/31, 10 52 am		Dr Cert. from Hosp.	3/31 12 m		Dr Cert.			4/2 105 Dow 10 42										1 1 1		
34	Harris, Solomon	10 22 1										3/31 160 Jas 4 10										- 1 -		
35	Kokalcinos, Michael	C 4 5 1										3/31 128 Elm 2 55										- 1 -		
36	Monastiri, ~~Sarkis~~	14 191		Cabin								3/31 3 6 1 55										- 1 +		
37	Mandrillon, Louis	10 27 1		Susan Rt to Hospital		Dr Cert.			Dr Cert.										3/31			- 1 -		
38	Jensen, Herman	2 7 3 1		LPC to Hosp.	4/1 1 pm							4/6 90 Ld 10 25										1 1 1		
																						53 55		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3634

Mar. 29-30-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 12 1944, 194.....

Rose Baerman

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 12 1944

Date

Joyce Lehrman

Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE C
PORT OF NE

Volume 3635 *, from* March 30th *, 1911, to* March 30th *, 1911*

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NU
1	Mar. 30th	Venezia	Naples, Palermo, Azores	
2	" "	Roon	Bremen	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				

3635

BHUL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1621

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 6 3 4								
87 to 147				x				Information on
								column One on
Volume # 3 6 3 5								majority of these
								pagesx partly photo'd.
Entire Volume								
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: Jean Skuman Date: 4/26/44

Retakes Ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 15 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 15 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3635

MAR. 30, 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS; and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of MAY 15 1944, 194.....

Rose Buccieri

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 15 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE C
PORT OF NE

Volume 3635 *, from* March 30th *, 1911, to* March 30th *, 1911*

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NU
1	Mar. 30th	Venezia	Naples, Palermo, Azores	
2	" "	Roon	Bremen	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				

3635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This List contains 1 name E. Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3535—

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Naples* *March* 15th day, 1911

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Astarita	Concetta	38		F	M	housewife	y	y	Italy	S. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Boyd	E. Georges			M					U. S. A.						
3	Boyd	M. Mercy			F	S				U. S. A.						
4	Possidente	Eugenio	34		M	S	Merchant	y	y	Italy	S. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5	Sovrani						Commissioner			Italian government						
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Mr Consul

Mr Worcester

F. X. Gillis
Inspector

1

1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR [illegible] PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

Arriving at Port of July, *Mar. 29*, 1901

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	himself	30	1900	1 yr	his husband Salvatore Antonio 817 Henry St Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	—	Italy	Naples
2						alone		"	"	"	"	"								
3						133 Mercer St		"	"	"	"	"								
4	—	himself	30	1898 1900	2 yrs	Navarra his uncle Maria Mari Worcester Mass		"	"	"	"	"	1	5	4	brown	brown	scar right face	Italy	Luzzi
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagols Cap, of the S/S Venezia, from Marseille, Naples, Palermo and Napoli
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sagls
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Mar, 1904
at Nu

Inmigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Louisiana, Florida, Alabama, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This List Contains 2 names E. Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Butler

Immigration Officer.

3

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Marseille 1re, 11 mars, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jacobs	Robert	42		M	S	Real	Yes	Yes	Canada	Eng	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		a friend Peter Hunter Cando Manitoba		
2	Nasmith	Chas Roy.	28													
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

F. G. Sutton
Inspector

2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Mar* 29, 1911

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No limit	20		Montreal Can	Home Cousin Ky							5 8	Dark	Hazel	none	Canada Glengarry
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagols, Cap., of the S. S. Venezia, from Marseille Naples, Augusta - Palermo
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sagols
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Mar, 1911

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy. Louisiana. Alabama. Florida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This List Contains 19 names. Ernest Falanga M. D.

(State whether Surgeon is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1911

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

3

March 30-1911

	Alien	U. S.	Total
1st Class	20	5	25
2nd Class			
Steerage			
Total			

IM.	NON
S	IM
I C	S
R &	
T	I

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Angra do Heroismo Terceira, 22 March, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leonardo	Maria das Dores	67		F W	Proprietaria	no	no	Portugal	Portugues	Terceira	Angra	Her son João Gonçalves Leonardo Terceira	R.I.	Bristol
2	Soares	Anna Beatriz	44		F M	Domestica	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Her mother Gabriel Joaquim Soares	"	Mass. New Bedford
3	Barroso	João Soares	33		M W	Proprietario	no		"	"	"	"	Her mother Rosa Victorina Barroso Soares	"	Bridgewater
4	"	Rosa Soares	8		F "	Domestica	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Paschoal	João Ignacio Bettencourt	44		M "	Proprietario	no	no	"	"	"	"	His wife Maria Joaquina Soares Barroso	"	New Bedford
6	"	Bernardina Bettencourt	18		F S	Domestica	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Flores	Carolina Bettencourt	20		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father José Ignacio Bettencourt	"	"
8	Flores	Maria dos Ramos	24		" F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her father João Soares Flores	"	"
9	Silveira	Josepha Ressurreição	23		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Her father José Silveira Machado	"	"
10	Machel	Maria Pereira	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her father José Ferreira Machel	"	"
11	Bettencourt	Maria Azevedo	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her father José Silveira Bettencourt	"	"
12	Lopes	Manuel Vieira	35		" M	"	"	"	E. No. A.				Her mother Maria Emilia Vieira Soares	"	Taunton
13	Amarante	Manuel Oliveira	32		" M	Proprietario	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguez	Portugal	"	His wife Anna Silveira Amarante	"	New Bedford
14	Mesquita	Miguel Braz	30		" S	Lavrador	no	no	"	"	"	"	His father Manuel José Mesquita	"	Taunton
15	Pires	José Oliveira	23		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	His father Manuel Rodrigues Pires	"	New Bedford
16	Soares	João Pereira	21		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	His mother Maria José Soares	"	"
17	Gomes	Manuel	39		" M	"	Yes	Yes	E. No. A.				His wife Maria Gomes Barcellos	"	"
18	Barcellos	José	36		" "	"	"	"	Portugal	"	"	"	Her father Manuel Gomes	"	"
19	Souza	Maria Amelia	25		" F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	S. Pedro		
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 6

Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 29, 1911.

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons going as stowaways, or without means, or with insufficient means, as reported by Chantry? If so, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$30	No			Her boy Antonio Gonsalves Leonard Brister 18 Spruce Ave Bristol R.I.		No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Fair	Gray	Light		Portugal	Angra Terceira
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her husband Francisco Chaves Gomes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Rosais
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her brother in law New Bedford Mass. Box 21 Bridgewater Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Dark		"	S Jorge
4	"	Her husband	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Chestnut		"	"
5	"	Himself	$40	Yes	2 yrs	Cal.	Her friend José dos Santos New Bedford Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Light Chestnut		"	"
6	"	Her father	—	No	No	No	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Dark Chestnut	Blue	"	Baia
7	"	Himself	$30	"	"	"	Her husband João Caetano Faria New Bedford Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Chestnut		"	"
8	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Her cousin José dos Santos New Bedford Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		"	Santo Amaro
9	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Her sister Maria Assumpção Silveira New Bedford Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Chestnut	Blue	"	"
10	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Her cousin Antonio Francisco New Bedford Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Dark Chestnut		"	Baia
11	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Her cousin Maria dos Dores New Bedford Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Chestnut		"	"
12	"	"	$20	Yes	15	Mass.	Her brother-in-law José Rosa Spuinton Jo Fonte Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	$40	No	No	No	Her uncle José Rosa New Bedford Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Rosais
14	"	"	$65	Yes	1910	Cal.	Her friend João Rosa Taunton Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Light Chestnut		"	Baia
15	"	"	$30	No	No	No	Her cousin Antonio Inacio New Bedford Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Chestnut		"	"
16	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Her cousin Joaquim da Silveira New Bedford Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	$100	"	"	"															
18	"	"	$25	Yes	1905	Mass.	Her uncle Manuel Francisco Silveira New Bedford Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Gray	Light Chestnut		"	"
19	"	"	$30	No	No	No	Her cousin José dos Santos New Bedford Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Capo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S Venezia from Marseille Lyles, Palermo, Napoli solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Capo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of MAY, 1911

at NY

Luttee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falanga, Surgeon of the S. S. Verona, emp by owners, do
(Here write "Surgeon" "acting" therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States
and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. This list contains 76 names. E Falanga MD

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19[illegible]

at NY

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the ~~Secretary~~ of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 15th Day, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marzonetti	Giuseppe	27	11	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Palata	his wife Rosa Nardacqua Palata	New York	
2	Lemme	Angelomaria	23	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Mango Maria Palata	New York	
3	Greco	Valentino	24	1	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Lucia Greco Palata	New York	
4	Riccardi	Pasquale	21	1	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Teresa Carlino Palata	New York	
5	Ceiri	Nicola Maria	31	11	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Carolina Bracone Palata	Waterbury Conn	
6	De Santis	Antonio	41	11	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Graciosa Capellino Palata	N Y Brooklyn	
7	De Santis	Luigi	27	11	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Palata	his wife Immacolata Amarano Palata	New York	
8	Lemme	Luigi	27	11	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Mango Athina Palata	N Y Bedford	
9	Di Lena	Costanzo	36	11	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Palata	his wife Antonia Carofalo Palata	New York	
10	Di Lena	Luigi	24	11	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Carichetto de Paula Palata	New York	
1	Sapparacone	Antonio	32	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Concetta Carlino Palata	New York	
2	Polente	Michele	22	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Vincenzo Polente Palata	New York	
3	De Santis	Pasquale	30	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Giovannina Greco Palata	New York	
4	De Francesco	Nicola	26	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Raffaela Angelucci Pahaniano	Pa Philadelphia	
~~5~~	~~Pizzica~~	~~Carmine~~	~~19~~	~~11~~					~~"~~	~~"~~					
~~6~~	~~Perucci~~	~~Felice~~	~~32~~	~~11~~					~~"~~	~~"~~					
7	Angelucci	Giovanni	32	11	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Palata	his wife Antonella Quinnucci Pahaniano	Pa Philadelphia	
~~8~~	~~Pantaleone~~	~~Emidio~~	~~25~~	~~11~~					~~"~~	~~"~~					
9	Angelucci	Stefano	24	11	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Palata	his mother Teresa Di Loreto Pahaniano	Pa Philadelphia	
~~10~~	~~Ambrosini~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~28~~	~~11~~					~~"~~	~~"~~					
1	Marcello	Tommaso	31	11	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Nicola Di Rocco Pahaniano	Pa Erie	
2	De Francesco	Filippo	35	11	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Palata	his wife Camilla Feria Pahaniano	Pa Philadelphia	
3	Di Lauo	Michele	23	11	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Cassino	his wife Teresa Antonelli Pahaniano	N Y Long Island City	
4	Mignanelli	Ferdinando	39	11	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Annunziata di Nardo Pahaniano	New York	
5	D'Alessandro	Luciano	38	11	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Carmine di Nenna Pahaniano	N Y Long Island City	
6	Di Fazio	Salvatore	18	11	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Giuseppe di Fazio Pahaniano	N Y Long Island City	
7	Pascarella	Giuseppe	48	11	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Maria Rotti Pahaniano	N Y Newark	
8	Casalvieri	Felice	41	11	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Pasquina Casalvieri Pahaniano	N Y Buffalo	
9	Baldassarre	Alessio	26	11	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Solmona	his wife Maria Luisa Contrada Valle Roveto	N Y Rochester	
~~20~~	~~Casalvieri~~	~~Gennaro~~	~~29~~	~~11~~					~~"~~	~~"~~					
													his wife Matilda Casalvieri Contrada Valle Roveto	N Y Buffalo	

Germania

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		brother in l.	25	no	—	his brother in law Luigi Berlacqui 34 Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown hair	—	Italy Colorullo
2		him self	28	yes	1905 New York	his brother in law Crasbarro Vincenzo 34 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	—	" Palata
3		his cousin	28	no	—	his cousin Perico Pietro 34 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	not check	" "
4		him self	26	yes	1906 1908 Phila Pa	his uncle Vincenzo Riccuiti 34 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	—	" "
5		him self	28	no	— — —	his brother in law Bracone Luigi Massa St. c/o HHH Wodenbury Londs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	—	" "
6		"	24	yes	1907 c/o U.	his brother in law Vincenzo Cudvanno Filadelfia 2128 Mead St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dk. hair	" "
7		him self	25	yes	1907 New York	his cousin Colecchia Scandenzo 194 Mlecker St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	—	" "
8		"	23	yes	1907 Wodenbury	his brother in law Francisco Ciccuiti 328 Hudson Boulevard City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown chestnut	—	" "
9		him self	28	no	—	his brother in law Vincenzo Ruccuiti 34 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	" "
10		"	23	no	—	his brother in law Colecchio Scandenzo 194 Mlecker St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	" "
11		"	26	yes	1907 New York	his brother in law Pietro Riccuiti 34 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	" "
12		"	25	no	—	his brother in law Vincenzo Riccuiti 34 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	" "
13		"	24	yes	—	his brother in law Nicola Ciccuiti 34 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	—	" "
14		"	29	yes	1904 06 Phila Pa	his cousin Angelucci Commasso Marsciual St. 1138 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	" Ripateatina
15							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	" "
16							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	" "
17	no	him self	26	yes	1906 1908 Phila Pa	his cousin Enrico Cangnato 1212 Jasper St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	scar left cheek	" "
18							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	scar forehead	" "
19	no	him self	150	no	—	his brother Commasso Angelucci Marsciual St. 1138 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	" "
20	no	"	28	yes	1900 1903 Phila Pa	his friend Enrico Progenano 1212 S. Colorado St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	21	pale	"	—	" "
21	no	"	24	yes	1903 Phila	his friend Enrico Cagnani 1212 Jarret St Phil. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	—	" "
22	no	him self	24	yes	1900 1907 Phila Pa	his friend Commasso Angelucci c/o Marsciual St. 1138 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	" "
23	no	"	25	no	—	his brother in law Antonio Ciccarelli 91 4th St. Long Island city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	" Cassino
24	"	"	39	no	—	his brother in law Francesco di Nenno 41 4th St. N Y — 1 Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	" S. Angelo
25	"	"	25	yes	1907 c/ U.	his father in law Benedetto di Nenna c/o 41 4th St Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	" Cassino
26	"	"	28	no	— — —	his friend Luigi Pilchera c/o 122 East Dve Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	" "
27	no	"	24	no	— — —	his brother in law Giovanni della Santa c/o 20 Downing St. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	" "
28	no	"	40	no	— — —	his brother in law Domenico Jaco Lucci Buffalo c/o Y 336 Seneca St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	scar forehead	" S. Vincenzo Valle Roveto
29	no	"	21	no	— — —	his cousin Francesco Ciccolino 358 Stade St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	scar forehead	" Norrea
30	no	"	28	yes	1904 1907 Buffalo	his friend Cesare Enrico Ciccuiti 225 E Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	" S. Vincenzo Valle Roveto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saverio Cuzzani, of the S. S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing ~~therewith~~, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Cuzzani
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1911,
at NY

Tellier
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Enrico Falenga, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contains 202 names: Falenga M D

(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March first day, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31	1 X Corradi	Francesco	30		M M	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S Italian	Italy	Stue Caite	his wife Rosaria Jacobucci Via Lucina Valle Roveto	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	2 X Corradi	Giocondo	29		M M	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Roveto	his wife Concetta Jacobucci Via Lucina Valle Roveto	"	Rochester
3	3 X Rubetti	Giovanni	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stue Roveto	his wife Carolina Jacobelli Via Lucina Valle Roveto	"	Rochester
4	4 X Casalvieri	Donato	34		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Serafina Jacobucci Stue Valle Roveto	"	Italy
5	5 X Casalvieri	Dividato	23		M M	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	"	Stue Valle	his wife Adelina Cresenzi Via Lucina Valle Roveto	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	6 X Casalvieri	Luigi	21		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Maria di Francesco Via Lucina Valle Roveto	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	7 X Jacobucci	Achille	41		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	"	Rech. 2/15/11	Italy	Roveto	his wife Antonina Jacobucci Roveto	N.Y.	Rochester
8	8 X Cermine	Giovanni	23		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Aceri	his wife Cristina Cracco Aceri	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
~~9~~	~~Paone~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~21~~		~~M~~				"	"					
10	10 X Basile	Natale	32		M M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Aceri	his wife Teresa Pellecuia Aceri	Mass	Worcester
1	11 X Sposato	Carmine	15		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Domenica Pellecuia Aceri	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	12 X Guglielmello	Vincenzo	24		M S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	his father Nicola Guglielmello Aceri	N.Y.	Oswego
3	13 X Paccaro	Natale	16		M S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Rosina Paccaro Aceri	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	14 X Fiore	Angelo	45		M M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Domenica Cibelli Aceri	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	15 X Manfredi	Antonio	33		M M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	" Maria Rosa	Mass	Worcester
6	16 X Ponnetto	Giuseppe	23		M M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	his wife, Maria Manzoni Aceri	R.I.	Colchester
7	17 X Vuono	Gennaro	24		M M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Rosaria Vuono Aceri	Mass	Worcester
~~8~~	~~Pastore~~	~~Annunziata~~	~~28~~		~~F~~				"	"					
~~9~~	~~Sisca~~	~~Pietro~~	~~35~~		~~M~~				"	"					
20	20 X Gabriele	Demedrio	32		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Aceri	his wife Innocenza Aceri	Pa	Monongahela
~~21~~	~~Bosco~~	~~Gennaro~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~laborer~~			"	"					
22	22 X Terranova	Gennaro	42		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Aceri	his wife Innocenza Prisco Aceri	N.Y.	Amsterdam
DEPORTED 23	23 X Sisca	Vincenzo	16		M S				"	"	Italy	Aceri	his father Michele Sisca Aceri	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	24 X Carravetta	Natale	18		M S				"	"	Italy	Aceri	his father Francesco Carravetta Aceri	N.Y.	Rochester
~~25~~	~~Gaccione~~	~~Ernesto~~	~~60~~		~~M~~				"	"					
~~26~~	~~Gaccione~~	~~Paula~~	~~17~~		~~F~~				"	"					
~~27~~	~~Allmari~~	~~Biagio~~	~~22~~		~~M~~				"	"					
28	28 X Sposato	Angelo	29		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Aceri	his wife Nunzia Chiara Aceri	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~29~~	~~Sisca~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~16~~		~~M~~				"	"					
30	30 X Ferraro	Antonio	16		M S	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Aceri	his father Salvatore Ferraro Aceri	N.Y.	Rustinton

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 10

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no know no	32 yes	150	7 yrs	Buffalo	his brother in law Carlo Grande 225 Michigan St Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	fair	brown	dark	—	Italy S. Vincenzo Valle Roveto Aquila
2	within no	25 yes	100	3 yrs	Rochd	his brother Giuseppe Vittorio 13 Tennent St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	black	black	—	"
3	no	25 yes	100	9 mos	Phila Pa	his cousin Egidio Cecere 4 Whitney St	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	brown	dark	—	"
4	no	26 yes	140	3 yrs	"	his friend Orazio Testa 225 Michigan St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	scar forehead	"
5	no know no	26 yes	140	1 mo	Phila Pa	his friend Enrico Testa 225 Michigan St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	scar forehead	"
6	no	31 yes	140	2 mos	Buffalo	his friend Testa Enrico 225 Michigan St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	—	"
7	no know no	26 yes	140	1 mo	Phila Pa	his brother in law Francesco Ciccolino 1 Locust St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	—	"
8	no know no	25 no				his sister Rosaria Serrone 32 Lincoln Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	—	"
9																			
10	no know no	19 yes	100	2 yrs	"	his brother Nicola Barcelo 2 Broadway Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	—	"
11	no	15 no				his brother Orazio Morello 114 Prince St Rochester N Y	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	—	"
12	no	26 no				his brother Angelo Magliocello 1 Barnard St cor 12 Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	—	"
13	yes	25 no				his brother Cosmo Viccaro Markham St cor 12 Long Island	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	scar forehead	"
14	no	25 yes	120	10 mos	cr U	his brothers Pasquale and Cosmo 70 Maiden St Brooklyn cr U	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	scar neck	"
15	sad	22 yes	100	1 mo	Modena	his friend Nola Bank 9 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	—	"
16	no	28 no				his brother in law Francesco Manfredo 51 Columbia St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	—	"
17	no	25 no				his brother in law Angelo Rosado 33 Charlotte St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	black	"	—	"
18																			
19							"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	scar left cheek	"
20	can know no	28 yes	140	6 mos	Managuk	his brother Luigi Gabrielli Main St Managuk	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown	"	scar forehead	"
21	know no	29 no				his brother Antonio Fiore 40 Main St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	—	"
22	no	35 yes	140	11 mos	Providence	his cousin Francesco and his bros Terranova Angelo Rose St cor 110 Haverstraw	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	black	"	scar left hand	"
23	no	15 no				his brother Antonio Tosco 171 Prospect St Brooklyn cr U	90 cent	dificit	in	strength	stammers		5	2	"	brown	"	—	"
24	no	25 no				his brother in law Palaccio Angelo 45 South Main St Pawtucket	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	—	"
25																			
26							"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	scar right cheek	"
27							"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	—	"
28	no know no	26 yes	100	2 yrs	Kensington	his brother Giuseppe Sposato Box 46 Kensington cr U	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	—	"
29						Kensington Box 46 Pa													
30	no know no	25 no				his brother Giuseppe Sposato Box 46 Kensington cr U	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	—	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Captain, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S S Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lay
(Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov, 1911

at Ny

Tittle
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falaya, Surgeon of the U. S. Service, employed by the Government, (Here describe Surgeon "employed by the Government" or "employed by persons themselves" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. The list contain 210 name, Ernest Falaya M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 16

at NY

Inller

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 15th day, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Cerchiguano~~	~~Santa~~	~~16~~		~~F~~				Italy	Italian					
2 2	Santoro	Giacinto	30		M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cerreginano	his wife Salonda Dorotea Cerreginano	N.Y. Rochester	
3 3	D'Ottilio	Enrico	18		M	S			"	"	"	Poggio delle Rose	his father Lunardo D'Ottilio Cerreginano	New York	
4 4	Perilli	Giuseppe	30		M	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cerreginano	his wife Angela Jacovelli Poggio delle Rose Cerreginano	Pa Philadelfia	
~~5~~	~~Madani~~	~~Eugenio~~	~~26~~		~~M~~				"	"					
6 6	D'Martino	Candeloro	37		M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cerreginano	his wife Rosina di Martino Cerreginano	Pa Philadelfia	
~~7~~	~~Fabiani~~	~~Antonio~~	~~38~~		~~M~~				"	"					
8 8	Papa	Alfonso	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Forchia	his father Michele Papa Forchia	" Williamsport
9 9	Stroffolino	Carmine	18		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Forchia	his father Carmine Forchia	" "
10 10	D'Ambrosio	Antonio	20		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Forchia	his father Antonio Forchia	" New York
11 11	D'Ambrosio	Alessandro	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forchia	his father Alessandro Forchia	Pa Williamsport
12 12	Fusco	Antonio	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sasso	his father Antonio Fusco Sasso	N.Y. Brooklyn
13 13	Juliano	Francesco	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forchia	his wife Fusco Marianna Forchia	" "
14 14	Juliano	Maria	18		F	S								her mother Angela Minolfi Forchia	" "
15 15	Cristi	Vincenzo	17		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Forchia	his father Alessandro Forchia	" New York
~~16~~	~~Carfora~~	~~Antonio~~	~~26~~		~~M~~				"	"					
8 17	Papa	Raffaele	17		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Forchia	his father Giuseppe Forchia	Pa Williamsport
9 18	Pascucci	Gennaro	33		M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cusani	his wife Angela Cusani	" Swinbeerville	
80 19	Golato	Panfilo	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Antonia Silvestri Cusani	" Lambertville	
1 20	Ciappi	Carlo	42		M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cusani	his wife Maria Panelli Cusani	" Swinbeerville	
2 21	D'Valerio	Orazio	25		M	S	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cerreginano	his father Serafino di Valerio Cerreginano	Pa Philadelfia
3 22	Speranza	Domenico	36		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sarnito	his wife Maria Antonia Sarnito	N.Y. Brooklyn
4 23	Cobucci	Filippo	25		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Caterina Bonnis Sarnito	" " Brooklyn
5 24	Carro	Nicola	32		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Maria Vasallo Sarnito	" " Brooklyn
6 25	Carro	Francesco	16		M	S	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Sarnito	his father Luciano Carro Sarnito	" " Brooklyn
~~7 26~~	~~Di Sievi~~	~~Filippo~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~				"				his father Giuseppe Di Sievi Sarnito	" Brooklyn
~~8 27~~	~~Juliano~~	~~Filippo~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~				"				his father Filippo Juliano Sarnito	" Brooklyn
9 28	Vasallo	Giuseppe	32		M	M				"				his wife Romanelli Mariangela Sarnito	" Brooklyn
10 29	Bonelli	Nicola	27		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Grasano	his father Giuseppe Bonelli Grasano	Ny Bklyn
30	~~Tambow~~	Carmine	27		M	M	Shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	yes	himself	26	no		his relative Antonio Formano Rochester N.Y. 905 Gard	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	Italy Aeri
3	"	"	24	no		his relative Giovanni Annandemmo Co 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	" Cermignano
4	no	himself	40	yes 1903 1903	Phila Pa	his cousin Perilli Eugenio 918 Christian St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	" "
5																
6	no	himself	30	no		his brother di Jorio Filippo 927 & 929 South 8th St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" "
7																
8	yes	himself	30	no		his cousin Raffaele Papa 141 Pine St Williamsport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	sky blue	" Forchia
9	"	"	30	no		his brother Alfonso Pine St. 141 Williamsport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" "
10	"	"	20	no		his brother Giuseppe 64 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	" "
11	"	"	30	no		his cousin Vincenzo Struffolino Pine St. 141 Williamsport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" "
12	"	"	25	no		his brother in law Michele Juliano 190 York St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	scar chin	" Roccaramo
13	"	"	22	no		his brother Michele 190 York St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	" Forchia
14	"	"	25	no		his brother Michele Juliano 190 York St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond sky blue	" "
15	"	"	25	no		his cousin Raffaele Struffolino 141 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	scar forehead " "
16												5	7			
17	yes	"	31	no		his cousin Papa Raffaele 141 Pine St Williamsport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" "
18	yes	himself	27	no		his brother Domenico Pl Cedar Saundersville	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" "
19	yes	himself	17	1906 not	Saundersville	his brother in law Antonio Silveri Saundersville	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" Atena
20	yes	his brother in law	40	yes 1901	Saundersville	his brother in law Domenico Saundersville	"	"	"	Came	"	5	8	"	gray	scar forehead " Gitti
21	no	himself	28	yes 1904 1908	Phila Pa	his brother Salvatore di Valerio 927 So. Eighth St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk mit	" "
22	no	his brother in law	26	yes 1904 1907	Brooklyn	his brother in law Antonio Pansuto York St. 235 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" Fermignano
23	no	himself	28	yes 1904 1907	"	his cousin Domenico Antonio Foule 235 York St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	" Lauria
24	"	"	28	yes 1904 1907	"	his cousin Vincenzo Salvione York St. nr 235 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	" "
25	his cousin		28	yes		his cousin Filippo Coccuto 235 York St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	" "
26	his brother in law		26	no		his brother in law Giuseppe Villano 235 York St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	" "
27	his cousin		20	no		his cousin Antonio Villano 235 York Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" "
28	no	himself	28	yes 1904 1908	Brooklyn	his cousin Filippo Simone nr 235 York St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	" "
29	no	his husband	54	yes 1905 1910	B'klyn	his cousin Vincenzo Carbone 2477 Atlantic Ave B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar cheek " Grassano
30												5	3	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sayds Capitain, of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sayz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov, 1911,
at NY

Fuller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Fabian, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, employed by ~~the Government~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. The list contain 83 names.

Ernest Fabian M.D.

Sworn to ~~before~~ me this 29th day of March, 1911

at NY

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 15th day, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
68 X	Stroffolino	Luigi	45		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian			Mrs Maria Lauriello	Ohio	Newton Falls
3862	Bovenzi with light 10	Michelangelo	45		M W	"	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Barile	Cousin Mr Pasquale Rizzo	Ohio	Youngstown
8548	Juliano	Giacchino	39		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Forchia	Mr Mrs Rosa Crisci Forchia		Wheeling
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(Florence 1903-1)

2/C/

No. X Not inspected by Inspr Has dgt with him + thus papers should be investigated closely

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY Mch 30/11, _____, 19

14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; and whether she has been supported by others? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such as is likely to affect her ability to earn a living?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	Himself	$60	Y	1902 1909	NY	Simon Mercerstein Johnny 477 Salisbury St Cleveland Ohio						City court Rutland Vermont						Aug 15. 1898	Italy Forchia
2	—	"	$80	Y	1910	"	Brother in law Domenic Caiazza 1366 Hickman Ave Youngstown Ohio						First Ct Rom Mahoning Co Ohio						Oct 31. 1902	" Rivardo
3	—	Himself	$40	Y	1910	NY	Cousin Angelo Auralow Yonkers N.Y.						"City" Civil Rutland Vermont						Aug 15/1898	Italy Forchia
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saverio Cayzzi, of the S.S Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Sayz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov, 19 11

at NY

Fellow
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, empl by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contains 94 names.

E Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1911

at NY

F Watts

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 13th day, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ambrico	Teresa	16		F S	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grassano	his father Prospero Ambrico Grassano	N.Y.	Brklyn
2	Stefano	Francesco	42		M M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Nicola de Stefano Grassano	"	"
3	Darais	Maria	17		F M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Rinaldi	Angela	14		F W	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	her Cousin same	"	"
5	D'Alfonso	Domenico	23		M S	laborer	yes	no	"	"	Italy	Pascalbonus	his mother Concetta D'Alfonso Pascalbonus	Pa.	Plumbsville
6	Porcaro	Antonio	23		M S	"	"	no	"	"	"	Campolaro	his father Domenico Porcaro Campolaro	N.Y.	Brklyn
7	Nacci	Antonio	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cassino	his wife Angelina Nacci Cassino	Penn.	Penn
8	Pontone	Francesco	28		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Mª Felicia Nacci Cassino	N.Y.	Long Island City
9	del Greco	Giovanni	23		M S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	his father Pietro del Greco Cassino	N.Y.	Long Island City
~~10~~	~~Lassi~~	~~Francesco~~	~~34~~		~~M~~										
~~11~~	~~Lassi~~	~~Michele~~	~~25~~		~~M~~										
~~12~~	~~Nisi~~	~~Pietro~~	~~21~~		~~M~~										
2	Di Pietro	Mariano	27		M M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Piansano	his wife Caterina Pizzolino Piansano	N.Y.	Syracuse
3	Parri	Giuseppe	37		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Angelo Pinaccione Piansano	N.Y.	Utica
4	Sonno	Tommaso	33		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Paola Parri Piansano	W.V.	Fairmont
5	Reda	Nazzareno	50		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Cresi Bronzetti Piansano	N.Y.	Syracuse
6	Reda	Giuseppe	38		M M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Piansano	his wife Teresa Forte Piansano	N.Y.	Syracuse
7	Baldinetti	Alexandro	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melfi	his father Lorenzo Baldinetti Melfi	Pa.	Nanticoke
8	de Lucia	Raffaele	31		M M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Lavello	his wife Clementina Landino Lavello	Conn	Stamford
9	Biglio	Stanislao	21		M S	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Salvatore Biglio Lavello	N.Y.	Westfield
10	Ciffi	Vincenzo	24		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Antonio Ciffi Lavello	Mass	Agawam
~~11~~	~~Esposito~~	~~Francesco~~	~~26~~		~~M~~										
2	Petella	Giuseppe	24		M S	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Aversa	his mother Francesca Caparco Aversa	Penn	Haven
~~3~~	~~Cifassi~~	~~Gennaro~~	~~26~~		~~M~~										
~~4~~	~~Gentile~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~23~~		~~M~~										
5	Pizzacchia	Francesco	23		M M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nolano	his wife Concetta Foni Nolano	N.Y.	Union Hill
6	Fasciani	Luigi	21		M S	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Antonio Fasciani Nolano	N.Y.	Union Hill
7	Schimmi	Giuseppe	26		M M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Teverola	his wife Filomena Primavera Teverola	N.J.	Elizabeth
8	Salerno	Generosa	17		F S	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Alberto Salerno Teverola	"	Trenton
9	Pulla	Paola	29		M M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Capobianco Teresa Teverola	N.J.	Trenton

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or supported by others?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	y	his uncle	28	no	—		his uncle Francesco Pontillo 165 Stone Ave Brklyn ny		no	no		good	no	5	4	fair	brown	dark	—	Italy Grapani
2	—	his self	60	y	1903 1910	Brklyn	his aunt Concetta De Loberto 165 Stone Ave Brklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	dark	—	" "
3	—	—	—	no	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	" "
4	—	herself	14	y	1905 1909	Brklyn	her daughter Milano Vittoria 165 Stone Ave Brklyn ny	"	Medech	"	"	Sick	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	" "
5	yes	her brother	30	y	1903 1907	Hackensack	her brother Mariano di Colandi 120 Marble ave N. Hackensack nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	mole eye brow	" Penne
6	his	brother	24	y	1907 1908	Bronx	his brother Pellegrino Ferraro 3826 Carpenter Ave 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	" Cappaloni
7	working	with	36	no	—		his friend Luigi Pinchera 122 East 116 Place Manhattan ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	" Carmo
8	no	"	55	no	—		his friend Luigi Pinchera nº 121 E. 116 Place Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	" "
9	"	"	30	no	—		his friend Benedetto di Meino 71 11th St Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	" "
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	yes	his cousin	30	no	—	—	his cousin Nazzareno Forte 317-319 North Franklin St. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	" Piamaco
15	yes	"	30	no	—	—	his cousin Giuseppe Falesidis 519-521 Bleecker St. Utica ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	" "
16	yes	"	21	no	—	—	his brother Pietro Lonno Fairmount W. V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no freckles	" "
17	yes	his self	30	no	—	—	his brother in law Nazzareno Forte 317-319 North Franklin St. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	" "
18	—	"	15	no	—	—	his brother Mariano Reda Essex St. nº 105 Syracuse ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	" "
19	his self		28	no	—	—	his brother Baldassare Giuseppe 2133 Fordham Ave ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	" "
20	his	"	21	no	—	—	his brother in law Carmine Simonetta 245 Bond St. Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	" Arienzo
21	no	"	25	no	—	—	his brother Salvatore Puglisi 1 sci d'ottobre Road nº 5 Westville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	" "
22							his brother in law Salvatore Cuda Bronx West Main	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	" "
23																				
24																				
25																				
26	yes	his wife	25	no	—	—	his cousin Giovanni Francola Cottage Pelton nº 330 Union Hills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	black	dark	—	" Alvino Sterno
27	no	"	25	no	—	—	his cousin Giovanni Francola Cottage Pelton nº 330 Union Hills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	" "
28	yes	his self	29	y	1901 1903	Boston	his cousin Carmen Colimone 275 Lenox Avenue ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	" Trevico
29	yes	"	25	no	—	—	his brother angelo 121 Butler St Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	" "
30	no	"	25	yes	1904 1906	Phila. Pa	his cousin Angelo Salerno Butler St 127 Trenton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lagos Capitain (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R De Lago
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1911,
at NY

Gattes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falaw, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, employed by the United States Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. The list contain 9 names. Falaw M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1907, at NY

Uttley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 550 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples March 14th day, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rullo	Antonio	21		S		farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Treviso	bro mother Lorino Maria Treviso	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Rullo	M. del	35		M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Maria Rullo Treviso	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Perlinguer	Gelsomino	17		S		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Giuseppe Perlinguer Treviso	N.Y.	Trenton
4	Solimine	Cupido	22		M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Savera Barbero Treviso	N.Y.	Elizabeth
5	Solimine	Angelo	18		S		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Giuseppe Solimine Treviso	N.Y.	Elizabeth
6	Bruci	Domenico	22		S		laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Palazzo San Lorenzo	bro mother Carmela Marsico Palazzo San Lorenzo	N.Y.	Penn
7	Giordilino	Giacinto	18		S		farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro mother Carmela Marsico Palazzo San Lorenzo	N.Y.	Penn
~~8~~	~~De Nardo~~	~~Francesco~~	~~23~~													
~~9~~	~~De Nardo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~27~~													
9	Pastore	Pasquale	23		M		farm laborer	no	no	"	Italian	Italy	Acri	bro wife Maria Assunta Trioconda Acri	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Nigro	Antonio	24		S		farm laborer	2-16-1431 9/12/31		Rock "	"	Italy	Acri	bro father Vincenzo Nigro Acri	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Pane	Natale	24		M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro father Antonio Pane Acri	Mass	Worcester
~~12~~	~~Pignataro~~	~~Emile~~	~~16~~													
~~13~~	~~Colchigiano~~	~~Carmine~~	~~16~~													
~~14~~	~~Russo~~	~~Mariangela~~	~~32~~													
15	Guglielmello	Immacolata	23		S		housework	no	no	"	"	Italy	Acri	bro father Paolo Guglielmello Acri	Mass	Worcester
~~16~~	~~Fabbricatore~~	~~Santa~~	~~17~~													
17	Curto	Giuseppe	17		S		laborer	2-25-11-26		"	"	"	"	bro father Vincenzo Curto Acri	N.Y.	Huntington
18	Magarino	Ciro	24		M		farm lab.	no	no	"	"	Italy	Castellaneta	bro wife Rocca Carelli Castellaneta	Conn	Greenwich
19	Benincasa	Salvatore	30		M		"	no	no	"	"	"	Acri	bro wife Immacolata Pucci Acri	R.I.	Newport
~~20~~	~~Pucci~~	~~Giacomo~~	~~16~~													
21	Napolitano	Vincenzo	21		M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Taiano	bro wife Concetta Lenzi Cosenza	R.I.	Providence
22	Calaci	Francesco	40		M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Acquaviva	bro wife Rosa Rettura Acquaviva	N.J.	Jamaica
23	Nicolaci	Giovanni	23		M		farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Acquaviva	bro wife Pasquale Cesarina Acquaviva	N.Y.	Albany
24	Sotte	Felice	34		M		farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Acquaviva	bro wife Nicola Vaccolaro Acquaviva	N.Y.	Geneva
25	Barilaro	Domenico	20		S					"	"	"		bro father Nicola Barilaro Acquaviva	New York	
26	Scarnozzino	Domenico	21		M					"	"	"		bro wife Carmela Antonia Acquaviva	New York	
27	Colacci	Bruno	26		S					"	"	"		bro father Vincenzo Colacci Acquaviva	N.Y.	Jamaica
28	Scarnozzino	Mariano	21		S					"	"	"		bro father Domenico Scarnozzino Acquaviva	N.Y.	Geneva
29	Petullo	Matteo	45		M					"	"	Italy	Sessa	bro wife Concetta Petullo Sessa	Conn	Hartford

Frank Bauer
Insp.

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, March 30, 1911 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	himself	25	no	his cousin Lavanga Euplicandonio 1629 Alder St. Phila. Pa					good		5 1	fair	brn	dark	~	Stalla Trevico
2	[illegible]	"	25	no	his cousin Lavanga Euplicandonio " " " "					"		5 6	"	"	"	~	" "
3	[illegible]	"	25	no	his brother Bernardo Perlungeri 113 Emerge Ave Terrenson N.Y.					"		5 2	"	"	"	~	" "
4	[illegible]	"	25	Yes 14 03 19 07	Elizabeth his cousin Nicola Bambino 575 4th Ave Elizabeth N.J.					"		5 6	"	"	"	~	" "
5	[illegible]	"	25	no	his brother Pasquale Solimini 4th Ave 515 Elizabeth N.J.					"		5 6	"	"	"	~	" "
6	[illegible]	his brother	23	no	his brother Donato Rienzi Henry St. # 311 Town of N					"		5	"	"	"	scar forehead	" Palakko
7	[illegible]	himself	23	no	his cousin Donato Rienzi 311 Henry St. Town of N					"		5	"	"	"	scar visage	" "
8																	
9										"		5 2	"	"	"	~	" "
10	[illegible]	himself	26	no						"		5 2	"	"	"	~	" "
11	[illegible]	himself	30	no	his brother Domenico Pasiore 133 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					"		5 8	"	"	"	scar cheek	" Aceri
12	[illegible]	"	40	Yes 19 01 19 01	Morcuder his wife Maria Morcuder 211 Bloomingdale Road					"		5 4	"	"	"	~	" "
13										"		5 4	"	"	"	scar forehead	" "
14										"		5 4	"	"	"	~	" "
15										"		5 5	"	"	"	scar right cheek	" "
16	[illegible]	himself	30	no						"		5 2	"	"	"	scar eye brow	" "
17	[illegible]	[illegible] 12			her husband Maria Morcuder 211 Bloomingdale Road					"		5 4	"	"	"	scar forehead	" "
18	[illegible]	himself	25	no	her brother Benedetto Sabbrucchi 3rd Cinquale St. Worcester					"		5 5	"	"	"	~	" "
19	[illegible]	himself	24	no	his cousin Angelo Sebiani Box 110 Framingham N.Y.					"		5 4	"	black	"	~	" "
20	[illegible]	himself	30	Yes 9 11 9 01	Chiandese his cousin Catarina Cambrosio 316 Emmerick Ave Emmerick					"		5 6	"	"	"	~	" Castellamare
21	[illegible]	"	25	no	his brother in law Cipolla Pucci Box 37 Chiandese R.I.					"		5 2	"	"	"	~	" Aceri
22	[illegible]	his brother	15	no	his uncle Rabali Pucci Box 37 Chiandese R.I.					"		5 4	"	"	"	~	" "
23	[illegible]	himself	28	Yes 1902 1907	Ny his brother Antonio Rabbitano Fourteenth Ave 241 Brooklyn					"		5 3	"	"	"	~	" Jacquello
24	[illegible]	himself	26	no 19 01	Schenectady his brother Vincenzo Glaci 92 South St. Jamaica N.Y.					"		5 6	"	"	"	~	" Acquan
25	[illegible]	his brother	32	no	his cousin Enrico Pietro 119 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.					"		5 4	"	"	"	~	" "
26	[illegible]	"	25	yes 1906 1908	Ny his cousin Joccolino Gerardo Genesee St. N.Y. 11 58					"		5 3	"	"	"	scar cheek	" "
27	[illegible]	"	25	yes 1902 1908	N.Y. his cousin Jacomo Limbosa 119 Baxter St. New York					"		5 9	"	"	"	scar forhead	" "
28	[illegible]	"	28	yes 1905 1907	Ny his cousin Jacomo Giuseppe 119 Baxter St. New York					"		5 2	"	"	"	scar chin	" "
29	[illegible]	his brother	30	yes 1900 1908	Ny his cousin Colaci Vincenzo 92 South St. Jamaica N.Y.					"		5 3	"	"	"	~	" "
30	[illegible]	himself	26	yes 1908 1908	Hartford his brother Pasquale Scannozzino 98 Genesee St. Geneseo N.Y.					"		5	"	"	"	scar cheek	" "
					his brother Antonio Petrillo 54 Warren St. Hartford Conn					"		5 4	"	"	"	scar forhead	" Sepino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lagos captain, of the SS Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Mar, 1911,

at Ny

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernst Falanga, Surgeon of the U. S. Service, empl. here, (State whether Surgeon "acting thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Which contain 94 Nat. E Falanga M. D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1924

at NY

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

15—3115

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 15th Day, 1911

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
150	~~Vigrone~~	~~Domenico~~	~~35~~	~~11~~						Italy	Italian					
151	~~Sofrancesco~~	~~Domenico~~	~~22~~	~~11~~												
2	3 X Placento	Giuseppe	23	11	M		farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Sepino	bro wife Chiarina Teresa	Conn	Hartford
3	4 X Vigrone	Angelantonio	21	11	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Cristina Chiarizia Sepino	"	"
4	5 X Franco	Luigi	29	11	S		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Gaetano Franco Sepino	"	"
5	6 X Pietraroia	Pasquale	21	11	M		1-263239	5-5-31		"	"	"	"	Wife Raffaela Piacente Sepino	"	"
6	7 X Vigrone	Angelomaria	22	1	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Sepino	Mass	Milford
7	8 X Cassella	Saverio	22	11	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Sepino	"	"
8	9 X Vigrone	Raffaele	37	11	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Vigrone Vittoria Sepino	"	"
9	~~10~~ Orsini	Giovanni	19	3	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Carmine Sepino	Conn	Hartford
60	11 X Ferrigno	Carmela	38	7	M		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Delorino Helena Sepino	"	"
	12 X Ferrigno	Pasquale	8	11												
	13 X ~~Forgione~~ "	Maddalena	5	8			1-204055-11/24/37			"	"	"	"		"	"
	~~14~~ Vigrone	~~Donato~~	16	11												
	~~15~~ Stasi	Cosmo	21	11	S		farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Antonio Stasi S. Chirico Nuovo	Mass	Wellesley
3	16 X Padula	Alessandro	21	11	S		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Luigi Padula S. Chirico Nuovo	Ill	Chicago
4	17 X Parascandolo	Luigi	28	11	M		laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Monte di Procida	bro wife Sara Ambrosino Monte di Procida	N. Y.	Brooklyn
5	18 X Picariello	Gaetano	19	11	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grottolella	Father Luigi Grottolella	Ill	Chicago
6	19 X Guerra	Ermenigildo	21	11	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Grottolella	Conn	Rockville
7	20 X Spagnuolo	Carmine	21	11	S		6-17763			"	"	"	"	father Comm'antonio Grottolella	N. Y.	Brooklyn
8	21 X Buono	Salvadore	24	11	M		"			"	"	"	"	Wife Gaetano di Grazia Grottolella	Ill	Chicago
9	22 X Picariello	Silvestro	17	11	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico Grottolella	Ill	Harrison
	~~23~~ D. Alessandro	Pasquale	33	11						"	"					
	~~24~~ Carnevale	Pasquale	22	11						"	"					
	~~25~~ Jacobucci	Cesare	38	11	M		farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Vincenzo B.	Wife Angela Baldassare	Ny	Rochester
3	26 X Cornei	Giocchino	27	11	M		"			"	"	"	Morrio	Wife Assunta Liberatore Morino	Wis	Morgantown
4	27 X Balestra	Francesantonio	23	11	M		farmer laborer	y	y	"	"	Italy	Palermopoli	Wife Maria Zolli Palermopoli	Conn	Bridgeport
5	28 X Falco	Domenico	37	11	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	Durazzano	bro wife Vincenza Pascarella Durazzano	Ill	Chicago
	~~29~~ De Luca	Francesco	18	11						"	"					
11	30 X Zullo	Paolo	22	11	M		farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Pisara	Wife Maria Loreto Pisara	Wis	Milwaukee

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 30, 1911

20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or any practice of polygamy, or is coming for that purpose, or has been in the United States for that purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2					Jno www ux					good	no	5 4	fair	from chemist		Italy Lepino
3	No	hus wf	35 y	1906	Hartford Mother Pasquale Vincente	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
4	do	"	22 "		Wife at 96 Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"
5	do	"	28 y	1906	bro-in-law father Antonio Rebrovich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair	scar cheek	"
6			3	1907	Mother at 95 Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	—	"
7	No	"	21 y	1906	Brother Giuseppe Frank at 64 Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair	scar forehead	"
8	No	"	23 y	1906	father in Law Pasquale Pasquale 20 Wenzel St Hartford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	fair	scar	"
9	No	"	22 y	1906	Uncle Vincenzo Petro 64 Beaches St Milford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	fair	scar forehead	"
10			25		Uncle Archangelo Arcari Beaches St 64 Milford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair	—	"
11	No	hus wf	22	no	Brother Pietro 64 Beaches St Milford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3				"
12					Father Vincenzo 20 Wenzel St. Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	—	"
13					Husband Salvatore Grasso 89 Temple St Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
14						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	brown	chestnut	"
15	no	bro-in-law	28 y	1906	Auburn Brother Rocco Stabile 12 22 N Pine St Wallingford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	scar left cheek	"
16	No	bro-in-law	25	no	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—	"
17	—	bro-in-law	32	1907	Brooklyn 625 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill Brother-in-law Luigi Ambrosino Canal St 120 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	—	"
18	No	uncle	22	no	Uncle Priello Francesco Peace 62 - Hartford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	—	"
19	No	himself	22	no	Brother Giovanni - 90 Burnham Ave Springfield Mass - Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	fair	scar neck	"
20	"	"	20	no	brother-in-law Domenico Pasquale 2861 - 1 Ave Cor 116 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	—	"
21	"	"	28	no	Brother Giuseppe Box 62 Hartford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	—	"
22	"	"	19	no	Brother Salvatore 24 Chisholm Road Toronto Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	—	"
23						"	"	"	"	"	"				scar forehead	"
24						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	chestnut	scar forehead "
25	no	bro-in-law	38	1906	Lesh Bosnia Friend Francesco Cerbisi 358 State St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	scar nose	"
26	—	—	26	1907	Morgantown WVa Brother Benedetto 181-183 Pleasant St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	—	"
27	No	bro-in-law	22	no	Brother Felice Saleska Milton ave - 220 Lynnfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—	"
28	No	"	25	1908	Swansea bro-in-law Pasquale Pascarella 220 West Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—	"
29						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	RC	—	"
30	no	bro-in-law	25	1906	20 Pitkin Brother-in-law Raffaele Pasquale 803 Liberty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	—	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	scar back of head	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagrs Capitain, of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Sagrs
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov, 1911,

at NY

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Fralanza, Surgeon of the P. S. Venezia, emp. Steamer, (Here write "employed by," "attached to," or "employed by certain Steamers," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This List contain 30 names E Fralanza M. D

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1911

at NY

Guttlie

Immigration Officer.

21

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN PASSENGERS ONLY.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 15th Day, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
178 1	Verdicchio	Gaetano	17	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ittara Prov.	Father Pasquale Ittara Prov Cuneo	Wisconsin	
9 2	Vendegna	Arturo	11	M	S	Tailor	y	y	"	"	"	Potenza	bro father Rocco Vendegna Potenza	N Y City	
~~10~~	~~Brindisi~~	~~Antonio~~	~~23~~	~~M~~					~~"~~	~~"~~					
~~11~~	~~Marcarelli~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~30~~	~~M~~					~~"~~	~~"~~					
2 5	Gaspari	Florindo	25	M	M	labor	y	y	"	"	"	Gissi	bro wife Giuseppe Gissi	Pa	Jamestown
3 6	Lupo	Rocco	23	M	M	farm laborer	y	y	"	"	Italy	Bracca	Wife Maria Lupo Bracca	W.	Schenectady
4 7	Conte	Luigi	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lupo Domenico Bracca	"	"
~~5~~	~~Tammitti~~	~~Fabio~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lecce~~	~~bro in law Giovanni Tammitti Lecce~~	~~Pa~~	~~Rochester~~
ABSENTED 6 9	Di Fonzo	Dante	26	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lucca	bro wife Rosa Fannini Lucca	"	
7 10	Muscatelli	Nicola	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bivetto	Wife Francesca Sabino Bivetto	N.	
8 11	Muscatelli	Angelo	16	M	S				"	"	"	"	father Vit Antonio Bivetto	"	
9 12	Mastrangelo	Andrea	17	M	S		2-846874	2/20/11	"	"	"	"	Uncle Giovanni Mastrangelo Bivetto	"	
90 13	Castoro	Francesco	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Muscatelli Vincenzo Bivetto	"	
~~14~~	~~Sinisi~~	~~Giuseppangela~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Wife Riccobbo Fazio~~		
~~15~~	~~Son~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~15~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Bivetto~~	Bivetto	"	
2 16	Prosecia	Maria	27	M	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Bivetto	father Michele Prosecia Bivetto	"	
~~17~~	~~Di Sabatte~~	~~Elisabetta~~	~~29~~	~~F~~					~~"~~	~~"~~					
~~18~~	~~Angela Calvano~~	~~Angela~~	~~8~~	~~F~~					~~"~~	~~"~~					
~~19~~	~~Son~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~6~~	~~M~~					~~"~~	~~"~~					
~~20~~	~~Son~~	~~Vito~~	~~2~~	~~M~~					~~"~~	~~"~~					
4 21	Napolitano	Marco	21	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Pesola Irene Bivetto	N.Y.	Mt. Kisco
C 22	Zacchco	Tommaso	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Palo del Colle	Wife Rella Maddalena Palo del Colle	"	N.Y.
6 23	Bacchiello	Bernardino	33	M	M	farm laborer	y	y	"	"	Italy	Bonefaro	bro wife Caterina Moscatella Bonefaro	Pa	Lyracuse
7 24	Brizzi	Antonio	35	M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro wife Maria Conte Bonefaro	"	"
8 25	Bronzetti	Luciano	17	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Genzano	bro father Vincenzo Bonetti Genzano	"	"
~~9~~	~~Di Cristofaro~~	~~Antonio~~	~~19~~	~~M~~					~~"~~	~~"~~					
200 27	Facchino	Angelo	38	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Alberona	bro wife M. Santis Grazia Alberona	N.Y.	Orange
1 28	Ruggiero	Leonardo	27	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Ciarello Carmina Alberona	"	"
2 29	Russo	Leonardo	34	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Maria Corbello Alberona	"	"
203 30	Sabrano	Lavatera Domenico	36	M	M	mason	no	no	"	"	Italy	Monte di Procida	bro wife Savina Scotto Monte di Procida	N.Y.	Brklyn

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet.	Height, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself					Cousin Mother Del Sacco 1[illegible] Bridge St Mastrianka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	chestnut	—	Italy	Ortara
2		"					god-father Amedeo Mauri Portland Ave 104 B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	Potenza
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
		himself					bro cousin Pasquale Sirano Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Gissi
		brother in law					brother in law Antonio de Simone 210 Front St - Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Brocco
		his wife			1906	Schenectady	friend Michele Carbone 210 Front St. Sch'dy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"
		himself					his cousin Paolo Iannello Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Lucca dei Marsi
		"					his cousin Biagio Morgani Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	"
No				1906	Schenectady		Brother Nicola 508 W. 51st St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	Binetto
No							Brother Nicola 508 W 51st St 10-11 Ave - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	—	"	"
12 No							Cousin Rosina Angel 508 W 51st St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	blue	—	"	"
No							Brother Giovanni 508 W 51st St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey. blue	—	"	"
							Lou Arcaniello 326 Palisade Ave Cor 5 St Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	chestnut	—	"	"
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
No							Husband Michele Scarda 440-10 Ave - 54 55 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	—	"	"
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
21		his wife				Brooklyn River	brother in law Paola Tommaso 0306 93 Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Palo dell Ete
22	No						brother in law Pietro Francesco 820-10 Ave 54 55 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
23		himself			1909	Syracuse	his brother in law Luigi de Santis 148 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	sky-blue	scar forehead	"	Piansano
24		"					his brother in law Felice Forte 143 Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	"
25		"					his brother Leone Bronetti 1 Burnett Ave 632 Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	scar left cheek	"	Viterbo
27	No	himself			1907	Orange	his cousin Antonio Palmeri 125 Cor N Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	scar forehead	"	S. Giorgio la Molara
28	No	"			1906	Orange	his brother in law Pietro Luno 125 Corr N Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	sky blue	—	"	Alberona
29	No				1908	Orange	his cousin Giacomo Longues 125 Cor N Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar	"	"
30	No	his brother in law			1906	B'klyn	his brother in law Giuseppe Curcio 319 [illegible] St B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Monte S. Biagio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jagels Captain, of the S.S. Venezia, from Gayles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Sayes
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Mar, 1911,
at Ny

Tellee
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falanga, Surgeon of the I. J. Veneria, [illegible] by oath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contain 22 names

E Falanga Surgt.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] 11—1118

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

a/

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 15th day, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
12															
25	~~ADOPTED~~ Scopa	Gennaro	38		M	Labour	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pratola S.	Wife Schettino Antonio Pratola S.	NJ	Bklyn
5 2	Maglioro	Amello	21		S	Shoemaker	y	y	"	"	"	"	her nearest kin	Long Island City	
6 3	Auvillo	Antonio	16		S	Labor	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Marino	Ohio	Cleveland
7 4	Piccirillo	Vincenzo	33		M	farm labor	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pratola	Pa	Bridgeway
8 5	Belardo	Giuseppe	30		M	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Lucciano	Wife Emma Acciardi Troia	Pa	Bridgeway
9 6	Quintalino	Giovanni	32		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lucciano	Wife Rosa Melillo Lucciano	NJ	Bklyn
10 7	Rotondo	Giuseppe	28		M	2-190799			"	"	"	Frattaminore	Wife Giuseppa Lettieri Frattaminore	"	"
1 8	Marrocco	Giuseppe	53		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cassino	father Luigi Rotondo Cassino	"	"
2 9	Di Memma	Antonio	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eugenia Rotonda Cassino	"	"
~~3 10~~	~~Giovendi~~	~~Domenico~~	~~19~~		~~M~~										
4 11	Zappone	Vincenzo	23		M	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	Aequaro	Wife mother Antonia Casapullo Aequaro	NJ	Hector
~~5 12~~	~~Napolitano~~	~~Maria~~	~~35~~		~~F~~										
~~13~~	~~Son Foglia~~	~~Domenico~~	~~16~~		~~M~~										
~~14~~	~~" "~~	~~Maria~~	~~6~~		~~F~~										
6 15	Meo	Donato	25		M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	S. Paolo Belsito	Wife Maria Sangermano S. Paolo Belsito	Ill	Chicago
7 16	Pellecchia	Lucia	33		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Montoro Inf.	Her sister Maria and Concetta Montoro Superiore	Pa	Friedland
17	Son Rossi	Luigi	21						"	"	"	"			
~~8 18~~	~~Iula~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Montoro Sup.~~	~~his father Antonio Montoro Superiore~~	~~Pa~~	~~Friedland~~
9 19	Empolo	Ernesto	23		M	farm labor	no	no	"	"	Italy	Lodenza	Wife father Pasquale Villano Podenza	Pa	Pittsburg
20 20	Tozzi	Giuseppe	39		M	farm labor	no	no	"	"	Italy	Palata	Her wife Rosaria Di Rocco Palata	NJ	Newport
~~1 21~~	~~Verrilli~~	~~Francesco~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~S. Pietro Inf.~~	~~Wife Teodora Di Benedetto S. Pietro Inf.~~	~~NJ~~	~~Syracuse~~
2 22	Mastantuono	Simone	20		M	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Raffaele Mastandrea S. Pietro Inf.	NJ	"
3 23	Mastantuono	Domenico	19		M	farm labor	no	no	"	"	Italy	S. Pietro Inf.	Her father Raffaele S. Pietro Inf.	NJ	Syracuse
~~4 24~~	~~Fusco~~	~~Amelia~~	~~29~~		~~F~~										
~~5 25~~	~~Fusco~~	~~Loreto~~	~~38~~		~~M~~										
6 26	Errera	Orazio	33		M	farm laborer	y	y	"	"	Italy	S. Pietro Inf.	Wife Sarah Mercheto S. Pietro Inf.	NJ	Bklyn
7 27	Pucci	Giuseppe	38		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Pietro Inf.	Wife Rosa Errera S. Pietro Inf.	"	"
8 28	Colella	Carmine	23		S	"	y	y	"	"	"	S. Pietro Inf.	Father Giacchino Colella S. Pietro Inf.	Conn	New Britain
29 29	Colella	Domenico	17		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Giacchino Colella S. Pietro Inf.	"	"
230 30	Verrillo	Nicola	28		M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Mastrogiovanni S. Pietro Inf.	NJ	Bklyn

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 24

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind under contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	25	no	—	—	Sonstka Jaffe - Angela Scopo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	gray	—	Italy	Prata la Serra
2	"	"	25	yes	4 yrs	Long Island	father Antonio [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	scar cheek	"	"
3	"	"	35	yes	—	—	mother in law Lorenzo Falusso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	mole right cheek	"	"
4	yes	bro brother	22	yes	1901 1910	Bridgeport	bro brother Giuseppe Procivillo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	—	"	Trivio
5	yes	bro adoptive brother	25	no	—	—	bro adoptive brother Ernesto Regolato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	"	Sucevo
6	no	bro brother in law	28	no	—	—	bro brother in law Ernesto Regolato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	—	"	Napoli
7	"	bro self	25	no	—	—	cousin Antonio Mariocco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	—	"	Salerno
8	"	"	21	yes	2 yrs 1907	Bklyn	brother Sebastino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	"
9	"	"	32	yes	2 yrs 1908	Bayonne NJ	father Benedetto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	"	"
10														5	2	"	"	scar temple	"	Sepino
11	no	bro self	27	yes			bro brother Antonio Rappone Box 142 Hector NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	"	Acquaro
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue sky blue	—	"	S. Paolo Belsito
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown chestnut	—	"	Belsito
14																				
15	yes	himself	28	yes	1905 1907	Chicago	bro brother Andrea 628 Erving St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown chestnut	—	"	Nola
16	no	he husband	20	"	1903 1906	Baltimore	her husband Rossi Angelo Box 84 Freeland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	"	Mondoro
17																				
18	no	bro brother	25	no			bro brother Giuseppe Box 84 Freeland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	thick dark	scar eye brow	"	Mondoro Superiore
19	no	bro self	24	no	—	—	God father mariniello Ernest ga 6 Webster Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	scar forehead	"	Potenza
20	—	bro self	22	yes	1902 1909 1910	Albany	bro brother in law Rocco Di Credico 114 Herber St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	"	Palasta
21	—	"	40	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar forehead	"	S. Pietro Infine
22	—	"	29	no	—	—	Uncle Dr Flavio Pasquale 118 Oak St Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar forehead	"	"
23	—	bro self	22	yes	—	—	bro Uncle Dr Flavio Pasquale Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	scar forehead	"	"
24														5	4	"	"	scar forehead	"	"
25																				
26	no	bro self	38	yes	1907 1909	Albany	[illegible] Syracuse Granato 163 [illegible] St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar cheek	"	S. Vittore del Lazio
27	"	"	26	yes	1907 1909	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	"
28	"	"	25	yes	1908	Rockaway	cousin Pasquale Cobella 366 Park St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	"	S. Pietro Infine
29	"	"	25	no	—	—	cousin Cobella Pasquale [illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	"
30	"	"	28	yes	1907	Syracuse	[illegible] Syracuse 163 [illegible] St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar eye brow	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Capitain, of the S.S Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Capt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov, 1911,
at NY

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by Owners, (State whether Surgeon, "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contain 247 names

E Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 17

at New York

Fiellee

Immigration Officer.

25

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples Month, 15th Day, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
231 1	Forgione	Gaetano	38		M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Pacchetuf.	Wife Maria Filippa Colella Pacchetuf.	NJ	Bayonne
2 2	Vecchiarino	Antonio	18		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 3	Vetrallini	Nazzareno	38		M	farm laborer	y	y	"	"	Italy	Fiansano	bro wife Angela Evangelista Fiansano	NJ	Nork
4 4	De Cesaris	Francesco	44		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Montelanico	bro wife Agnese Brevetta Montelanico	NJ	Genova
5 5	Lenter	Vincenzo	17		S	farm laborer	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro father Eugenio Lenter Montelanico	"	"
6 6	Mariani	Giuseppantonio	43		M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Casalbordino	bro wife Domenica Moretti Casalbordino	N	Rochester
7 7	Crasatti	Camillo	32		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro mother Palma Maria Dimasso Casalbordino	NJ	Steubenville
8 8	Cacconelli	Luigi	24		M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Chieti	bro wife Carmela Perfetti Chieti	NJ	Newport
9 9	Corradi	Alfonso	33		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	S Vincenzo V.C.	Wife Bambina Roberto S Vincenzo V.C.	NJ	Buffalo
10 10	Erario	Angelo	21		M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Mandurria	bro wife Addolorata Gioia Mandurria	NJ	Newport
11 11	Erario	Gaetano	17		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Leonardo Erario Mandurria	"	"
~~12 12~~	~~Erario~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
3 13	Pistone	Vincenzo	24		M	8-209966 2-6-41			"	"	"	Mandurria	mother Angela Torino Mandurria	New York	
4 14	Mazziotti	Francesco	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ubaldi alto	wife Concetta Zappa Ubaldi alto	NJ	Brooklyn
5 15	Greco	Antonio	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Filippo Greco Ubaldi alto	NY	"
6 16	Mazza	Domenico	18		S	mason	y	y	"	"	"	Mandurria	bro father Florenzo Mazza Mandurria	NJ	Newport
~~7 17~~	~~Scelsi~~	~~Emanuele~~	~~24~~		~~M~~				"	"					
8 18	Viggiano	Leonardantonio	36		M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Bernalda	bro wife D'Alessandro Conte Bernalda	NJ	Albany
9 19	Furlano	Angelo	18		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro mother de Lottis Maria Bernalda	"	"
10 20	Mazziliano	Carmine	18		S	no profession	"	"	"	"	"	Bisetto	father Giacomo Bisetto	N.Y.	
1 21	De Paola	Domenico	22		M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Gruno Apz.	father Giuseppe Gruno Apz.	"	
2 22	De Paola	Leonardo	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco Gruno Apz.	"	
3 23	Della	Carlo	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vit. Gruno Apz.	"	
4 24	Volpe	Michele	36		M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Castelli	Wife Sofia Ceresi Castelli	Phila	Chicago
5 25	Rigazzi	Teferino	17		S	farmer laborer	no	no	"	Italy	Castelli	"	bro father Donato Rigazzi Castelli	Pa	Chicago
6 26	Ceresini	Alessandro	22		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Concetta Guerricci Castelli	"	"
7 27	Di Carlo	Antonio	30		M	farm laborer	y	y	"	"	"	Cerreto Sannita	bro wife Filippa Paulone Cerreto Sannita	Pa	Phila
8 28	Capustelli	Carmine	18		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Emidio Capustelli Cerreto Sannita	"	"
9 29	Di Crescenzo	Domenico	18		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Michele Di Crescenzo Cerreto Sannita	NJ	Rochester
260 30	Ertl	Arturo	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia	wife Pasquale Henrietta Czechoslovakia	Mass	Boston

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

51—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, how many languages can he read or write?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	his self	26	y 1904 Montreal	friend Pietro Fortuno 162-225 H. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	dermit	scar forehead	Italy	S. Pietro Infine
2																			
3			32	no	his brother Angelo Petrallini 24 Mulberry st Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
4		his brother in law	40	no	his brother in law Cesare Caporzi 117 Saratoga st Geneva NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar forhead	"	Sansano
5		his uncle	35	m	his uncle Cesar Caporzi 117 Saratoga st Geneva NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	~	"	Montelanico
6		his brother in law	29	y 1905	his brother Nicola Moritalio Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	bly blue	~	"	"
7		his self	36	y 1906 Rochester		"	"	"	"	Strack foot	no	5	4	"	gray	bly blue	scar chin	"	Casalbordino
8		A	26	y 1906 Utica	his cousin Mariano Petrone 120 North Sixth st Steubenville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	scar forhead	"	Penne
9		"	26	y 1907 Utica	his brother in law Enrico Di Renardo 25 31 Arnold Ave Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	~	"	Chieti
10		his brother	22	no	Cousin Duato Cavaliere Seneca St. 215 - Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dermit	~	"	Norrea
11		"	22	no	his brother Antonio Evaro N.Y. Spring & Varick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar temple	"	Mandiria
12		"	28	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	~	"	"
13		y cousin	28	his	Cousin Antonio Evaro N.Y. Spring St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar cheek	"	"
14		no his self	28	y 1908 Italy	Cousin Michele Fedele 1 Chatham St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bly blue	~	"	"
15		y cousin	24	no	Cousin Fedele Nicola Bellevue Pl. 80 - Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dermit	scar forehead	"	Umbriatico
16		his brother	26	no	his brother Michele Mastro 161 Spring & Varick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blue	"	scar eye brow	"	"
17													5	2	"	brown	"	~	"	Mandiria
18		no himself	36	no	his brother Antonio Viggiano 1 Lamy st N.Y. Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	~	"	Bernalda
19		y "	26	no	his brother in law Viggiano Antonio Lanary st N.Y. Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	mole chin	"	"
20		" "	25	no	Usher Margaritha Antonia 808 W. 58 St. 10 and 11 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	~	"	"
21		" "	25	y 1907 N.Y.	Cousin De Paola Michele 249 W. 47 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar left eye	"	Binetto
22		" "	30	y 1905	Cousin Michele De Paola 249 W. 47 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	~	"	Gruno
23		" "	20	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	~	"	"
24		"	30	no	Brother Vincenzo 120 East 116 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	"
25		his self	28	y 1907 Italy	brother in law Giovanni Ares 1 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	~	"	Castelli
26		"	28	no	his cousin Giovanni Carmine 913 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	bly blue	scar forehead	"	Corano nuovo
27		his self	25	y 1902 1907 Italy	his brother in law Savari & Carl 4617 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	bly blue	mole left cheek	"	Castelli
28		"	28	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	~	"	Cermignano
29		his brother	28	no	his brother Luigi Fiotoli 1638 North 1st Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	dermit	~	"	"
30		his brother	28	no	his brother Antonio Jamone 1 Bolton st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	~	"	"
31		no	28		Antonio Pasquale Cerignola Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	~	"	Catanzaro
32					55 1 Bolton Mass														

Naples
13 1—10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagola, Captain, of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Sagola
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Mar, 1911,
at Ny

Tattee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falanga, Surgeon of the Sch Venezia, empl Governm't, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contains 25 names.

E Falanga M D

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 11,

at NY

Chas Stadtler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 15th day, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
261 1	Langero Rocco	32	11	M	farmlaborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Sturno	Wife Alessandra Cenelli Sturno	N.Y.	Glen Cove
2 2	Famiglietti Gennaro	16	8	"	"			"	"	"	"	Mother Angelina Antiero Sturno	"	Roslyn
3 3	Nanticini Vincenzo	20	11	"	"			"	"	"	Naiera	Brother Angelo Nanticini Sturno	"	Freeport Park
4 4	Genna Mariantonia	32	11	F	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Sturno	Her father Angelo Nanticini Naiera	"	Roslyn
5	son Pascucci Evangelista	5						"	"	"	"	Her father Rocco Pascucci Sturno	"	"
6	" " Rocco	2	11					"	"	"	"			
7	Caggiano Gennaro	29	11	M	Italy			"	"	"	"	Wife Michela Vegres Sturno	Pa	Glenford
8	Russo Rosa	25	11	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Capua	Uncle Brigida Ventriglia Capua	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	son de Luca Antonio	4	3					"	"	"	"			
10	" " Maria	2	7					"	"	"	"			
7 11	Ventriglia Pasquale	28	11	M	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Carlo Capua	"	"
8 12	Pantalone Augustina	25	7	S	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Prepatecatmia	Her father Pantalone Saveris Prepatecatmia	NY	Freeport
9 13	Sister Pantalone Nicola	20	11	S	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Her father Savoris Pantalone Prepatecatmia	"	"
~~14~~	~~Lacicippo Marco~~	18	11					"	"	"	"			
2 15	Santubano Giovanni	28	11	S	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	Prepatecatmia	Her step father Vincenzo Francesco Prepatecatmia	Pa	Shelton
~~16~~	~~Nicoli Luigi~~	24	11					"	"	"	"			
10 17	La Monaco Nicola	26	11	S	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	Prepatecatmia	Her father Domenico La Monaco Prepatecatmia	Pa	Newberg
4 18	Salvatore Rocco	24	11	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Her father Luigi Salvatore Prepatecatmia	Pa	Shelton
5 19	Lamonaco Gioacchino	24	11	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Her wife Pa Francesco Anna Prepatecatmia	Pa	Winsted
6 20	Di Sipio Nicola	16	11	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Her mother Liberata Lamonaco Prepatecatmia	"	"
7 21	Pizzica Giuseppe	16	11	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Her father Francesco Pizzica Prepatecatmia	"	Norriston
22	Falcone Rocco	17	11	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Her father Achille Falcone Prepatecatmia	Pa	Shelton
~~23~~ ~~24~~	~~Pugliese Domenico~~	37	11	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Monte di Procida	Her wife Regina Schiano Monte di Procida	NY	Bklyn
~~25~~	~~Scotti Savina Tommaso~~	33						"	"	"				
~~25~~	Rosseo Francesco	25	11					"	"	"				
26	Scotto D'Abuso Arcangelo	22	11	S	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	Monte di Procida	Her father Vincenzo Scotto Monte di Procida	NY	Bklyn
~~27~~	~~Santusano Gennaro~~	22	11		Labor			"	"	Italy	Ortono Mare	Wife Silvia Silipio Ortono	Pa	Wyalusing
4 28	Graziano Pasquale	26	11	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cercchio	Wife Fabia Di Cesandro Cercchio	"	"
29	Cavallo Rocco	24	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Fabbia Filippo Cercchio	"	"
26 30	Graziano Tommaso	21	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lorenzo Cercchio	"	"

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

Arriving at Port of Manch 30, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	y brother wife 25	yes	yes	yes	4 yrs Glencove	brother wife Rita Pamphletti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	—	Italy	Sturno
2	no his self 25	no	$	—		Box 30 Glen Cove N.Y. Uncle Rocco Pamphletti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	no brother 27	no				Box 422 Roslyn N.Y. bro in law Patrizia Montimurro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Maiera
4	y husband 45	yes	no	—	—	1377 2nd Avenue N.Y. husband Alessio Montimurro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Sturno
5	"	—	—	—	—	Box 129 Roslyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"			—			—	"	
7	y brother 35	no	—	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Box 13 Glen Cove	"	"	"	"	"	"			—			—	"	
8	" husband 45	yes	yes	yes	Brooklyn	husband Saverio Chica 324-18 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	dermit	scar left knee	"	Sturno
9	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar upper lip	"	Capua
10	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"			~	"	"
11	" bro in law	25	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"			—			—	"	
12	y bro promised	21	no	—	—	Uncle Antonio Pacifico 324-18th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	black	~	"	Capua
13	no brother in law	22	yes	—	—	bro promised Rocco di Prato 30 Rose st Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	dermit	~	"	Pipatecatina
14						bro in law Rocco di Prato Rocco di Prato 30 Rose st Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	~	"	"
15	no brother	28	yes	no	Italy	bro brother in law Domenico Angelucci 1128 Marcy ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	~	"	Chieti
16							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar right eyebrow	"	"
17	no brother	28	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	~	"	"
18	no "	26	no	—	—	bro uncle Antonio Lo Monte 211 4th st Wyandotte Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	~	"	Pipatecatina
19	no "	32	yes	no	Wyandotte Pa	bro uncle Gaetano Di Francesco Aurora st Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar right eye	"	"
20	no "	29	no	—	—	bro antonio Lanauro 211 4th st Wyandotte Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	~	"	"
21	no "	29	no	—	—	bro brother Antonio Di Spirito 211 4th st Wyandotte Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	~	"	"
22	no "	29	no	—	—	bro brother Antonio Ricca 218 st Morrison Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	~	"	"
23	y bro brother in law	28	yes	—	Italy	bro brother Giuseppe Falcone 927 929 Bath st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	~	"	Migliunico
24						bro brother in law Schiano Martino West 9 st Bay Ridge N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	blue	~	"	Monte di Procida
25							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	dark	~	"	"
26	no brother	28	no	—	—	bro cousin Girolamo Passiano 69 st 3rd Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	~	"	"
27	y father	25	yes	yes	Italy	Brother Domenico 306 4th Ave Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	dermit	scar upper lip	"	"
28	no brother	26	yes	no	Wilkesbarre	Brother Angelo 306 4th Ave Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	~	"	Trecchio
29	" "	29	no	—	—	brother in law Giuseppe Carbonaro 306 4th st Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	~	"	"
30	" "	26	yes	no	Wilkesbarre	Brother Angelo 306 4th Ave Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	~	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	mole chin	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagas L, of the L.D Venezia, from Naples, do
(Name in full.) (State whether Master, Owner, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Sagas
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1911,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

29

I, Ernest Falanga, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy, employed by Govern-
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
ment do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. (21 to contain 24 names.) E Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1911

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 15th day, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
287 1 X	Graziano	Nicola	22		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Caccchio	Father Lorenzo Graziano	Pa	Wilkesbarre
2 X	Granata	Nunziato	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Nicola Caccchio	"	"
~~3~~	~~Cecarini~~	~~Nazareno~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ciaccano~~	~~bro father Giovanni Battista Cecarini~~ Ciaccano	~~Ny~~	~~Syracuse~~
~~4~~	~~Tenopoli~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Belvedere~~	~~bro wife Carmina Rosato~~	~~Pa~~	~~Bridgeport~~
1 5 X	Congari	Saverio	35		M	M	labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro wife Carolina Strada Belvedere	"	"
2 6 X	Cionfarani	Antonio	28		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pescolido	father Giuseppe Pescolido	Mich	Detroit
3 7 X	Pascarella	Pasquale	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sunazzano	bro father Francesco Pascarella	"	West Berry
4 8 X	Griolo	Saverio	44		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Fragagnano	wife M Antonia Di Leo Fragagnano	New York	city
5 9 X	Panno	Crescenzo	35		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro wife Maria Calabrese	Ny	Bridgeport
6 10 X	Falconio	Enrico	36		M	M	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro wife Luigia Cavoni Castel Cisterna	Pa	Erie
7 11 X	Vitelli	Giustino	31		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro wife Giovanna Marchisano Villa S. Maria	"	"
8 12 X	Padula	Antonio	23		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	S. Chirico Nuovo	bro wife Anna Saponara Villa S. Maria S. Chirico Nuovo	Ohio	Wellsville
~~9~~	~~Mastani~~	~~Gusto~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~10~~	~~Leonio~~	~~Enrico~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
1 15 X	Catoni	Venanzio	23		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Acciano	bro father Antonio Catoni	Ny	Pikeln
2 16 X	Amicarella	Pasquale	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coccioccia Acciano	wife Carmela Catoni Antonia Acciano	Pa	Pittsburg
3 17 X	Torio	Giuseppe	25		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Rende	bro wife Gentile Rosaria Amicarella Cracciano	Ill	Chicago
4 18 X	Puntillo	Pasquale	25		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro wife Di Franco Maria Vida Rende	Con	Fort William
5 19 X	Puntillo	Francesco	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rende		
6 20 X	Stancato	Michele	18		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rende		
7 21 X	Marino	Rosario	30		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Rende	bro father Francesco Stancato Rende	Con	Fort William
8 22 X	Babeo	Antonio	19		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Galerna	bro wife Parma Crissi Galerna	Pa	Pittsburg
9 23 X	Spinelli	Giacomo	19		M	S	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Gaetano Spinelli	"	"
10 24 X	Mancuso	Carmine	19		M	S	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Francesco Mancuso Galerna	Ny	Nenja
~~11~~	~~Piciacci~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~Co~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
2 25 X	Roccasano	Flavio	37		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Casalonia	Casalonia	bro wife Carmela La Rosa Casalonia	Pa	Pittsburg
3 27 X	Dimasi	Giuseppe	25		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Casalonia	Casalonia	Wife Carmela Mancuso Casalonia	W Va	Thomas
4 28 X	Pachi	Francesco	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Barbisio Casalonia	Pa	Pittsburg
~~5~~	~~Sabatino~~	~~Angelo~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
14 29 X	Tricarico	Leonardo	39		M	M	farmerlaborer	no	no	"	"	S. Marco in Lamis	S. Marco in Lamis	bro wife Lina Simone S. Marco in Lamis	Ny	Newyork

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30.

Arriving at Port of March 30, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	born	born	dk	—	Italy Frecchio
2						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	dk. blue	mole right cheek	" "
3						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	dk.	scar forehead	" Piansano
4						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	scar left leg	" Belvedere
5						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	dk. blue	—	" Fmello
6						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	dk.	scar right eye	" Percostolido
7						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		" Duratzano
8						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Partly bald	" Sammarzano
9						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	—	" Castel Cisterno
10						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	dk. blue	—	" Villa S. Maria
11						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	dk.	—	" "
12						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	—	" S. Enrico
13						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	—	" Cuoco
14						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	—	" Pompignano
15						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	—	" Acciano
16						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	—	" "
17						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	—	" "
18						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	—	" San Giti
19						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	scar chin	" Rende
20						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	—	" "
21						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	—	" "
22						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	mole nose	" Falerna
23						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	—	" "
24						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	—	" "
25						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray	dk. blue	scar eye	" Casalvieri
26						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	gray	—	" "
27						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	black	dk.	mark forehead	" "
28						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	dk. blue	—	" "
29						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	dk.	—	" S. Marco in Lamis
30						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	scar left eye	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sayre, L., (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the U.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Sayre
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Mar, 1911,
at Ny

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falanga, Surgeon of the U.S. Veneria, employed by (Here whether Surgeon "selling theorick" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This List contain 25 name Falanga to s.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 11

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 15th day, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
31	Stanco	Antonio	22		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Marco in Lamis	bro wife Rosina Pansitti S. Marco in Lamis	Pa	Newport
	~~Cancredi~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~36~~													
9	Nardella	Michele	23	1	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Grazia Troiano S. Marco in Lamis	Pa	Newport
20	Carro	Filippo	37		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lavrito	bro father Antonio Carro Lavrito	Pa	Parkers Falls
ADMITTED	D'Logra	Vito	17		S	S	carpenter	no	no	"	"	Italy	Graziano	bro father Angelo Dilogra Graziano	Pa	Parkers Falls
ADMITTED	Maglieri	Alessandro	17		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Sepino	bro father Michangelo Sepino	Pa	Guilford
3	Corrado	Antonio	33		M	M								bro wife Giovannina Paolino Cicciano	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED	Covone	Michele	17		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Cicciano	bro father Antonio Covone Cicciano	Pa	Allentown
	Striano	Michele	32		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Isabella Ardito Cicciano	Pa	Scranton
6	Castorio	Domenico	26		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Arienzo	bro wife Antonetta Morgilli Arienzo	Mass	West Field
	~~Sbordone~~	~~Gennaro~~	~~23~~													
	mis Cavetano	Tommasia	25													
ADMITTED	Pazziali	Clarice	20		F	M	dressmaker	1264538	5-5-39	"	"	Italy	S. Maria Capua	bro father Pasquale Parrale S. Nazo C.	Conn	Portland
9	Saputo	Lidano	26		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Roccagorga	bro wife Nancini Angiola Roccagorga	Pa	Newport
30	Nardacci	Giuseppe	27		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Maria Cresta Roccagorga	"	"
1	Coia	Erasmo	35		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Cotta Augusta Roccagorga	"	"
2	Nacera	Giovanni	26		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Giovanni Mancini Roccagorga	"	"
3	Vona	Pietro	26		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro bro wife Concetta Mancini Roccagorga	"	"
4	Ciamatore	Biagio	26		M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro wife Domenica Ciamatora Roccagorga	"	Utica
5	Mancini	Erasmo	18		M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro father Antonio Mancini Roccagorga	Pa	Natrona Heights
6	Lavoni	Augusto	25		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Fusco Annunziata Roccagorga	"	Newport
	Biasola	Rocco	23		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sermoneta	bro wife Rosa Cugelli Sermoneta	"	"
	~~Ciamatore~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~30~~													
9	Orsini	Casaldo	22		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Roccagorga	bro wife Pulcri Rosa Roccagorga	Pa	Natrona Heights
	~~Orsini~~	~~Luigi~~	~~23~~													
1	Nacera	Vincenzo	37		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Roccaravola	bro wife Domenica Mancini Roccaravola	"	Newport
2	Cerrone	Liberato	23		M	M	"			"	"	"	Campagna	bro wife Rosaria Lipidi Campagna	"	"
3	Izzo	Michelangelo	21		M	M	"	2-981306	4/24/14	"	"	"	"	bro wife Filomena Citino Campagna	"	Utica
ADMITTED	Archetti	Domenicantonio	18		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Arienzo	bro father Francesco Archetti Arienzo	"	Auburn
34	Santomauro	Michele	23		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife D'Agostino Filomena Arienzo	Pa	Nanticoke

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of Manch 30, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	35	no			his brother in law Grassmo Angelo 129 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	dark		Italy	S. Marco in Lamis
2							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			"
3	—	himself	35	no	—	—	his cousin Antonio Gratino 193 Hester st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	—	"	26	no	—	—	his cousin Nicola Laporta Jack st 285 Bleecker st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Laurito
5	no	himself	25	no	—	—	his cousin Grado Vincenzo 54 Baxter st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Grassano
6	no	"	22	no	—	—	his uncle Pietro Grione 64 Beach st Milford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Scrino
7	"	"	36	yes	1900 1910	Pittsburg	his cousin Giovanni Colucci Mele st S. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Ciccciano
8	no	himself	24	no			his brother Angelo Colone Box 24 Minersville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	—	"	"
9	no	"	33	no	—	—	his sister in law Pellegrino Napolitano 9 1/2 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	—	"	"
10	no	himself	24	no	—	—	his uncle Salvatore Dizlio Road st 750 Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	Arienzo
11														5	4	"	"	"	one eye brown	"	San Prisco
12														5	5					"	"
13	yes	his brother in law	25	no	—	—	Brindisi Pasquale Napoli his uncle Vincenzo Carriola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	S. Maria Capua Vetere
14	—	himself	22	yes	1908	Mass	25 Crescent st Worcester his cousin Barnadis Antonio 106 Bayard st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	Roccagiorgia
15	—	"	30	yes	1907	Schenectady	his cousin Carmelo Nardacci 64 Mulberry st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	scar chest	"	"
16	—	"	25	no	—	—	his brother Nazzareno 64 Mulberry st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar face	"	"
17	—	"	24	yes	1903 1906	Albany	his cousin Giuseppe Macera 34 Mulberry st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
18	—	"	30	yes	1905 1908	Troy	his cousin Erasmo Saputo 106 Bayard st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	—	"	"
19	no	"	32	yes	1906 1909	Utica	his cousin Luigi Mandra Bleeker st 521 Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
20	/	"	25	no	—	—	his cousin Nardacci Vincenzo Box 520 Mahopac Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
21	—	"	28	no	—	—	his uncle Rob Tommaso 34 Mulberry st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
22	—	"	24	no	—	—	his brother in law Isidro Ciotti 64 Mulberry st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	Sermoneta
23														5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Bovagrga
24	no	himself	24	no	—	—	his cousin Benedetto Pasquale Box 520 Wakefield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
25	—	"	22	no	—	—	his cousin Angelo Capuano 34 Mulberry st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
26	—	"	28	no	—	—	his cousin Macera Giuseppe 34 Mulberry st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
27	—	his brother	24	yes	1905 1906	NJ	his brother Cerrone Michele 54 E 39th st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Sampagno
28	—	himself	30	no	—	—	his uncle Antonio di Giorgio Box 22 Shrewsbury Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	—	"	"
29	yes	his brother in law	24	no	—	—	his brother in law Gabriel Mauro Box 113 Luzerne NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dark	—	"	Rionero
30	yes	his brother	24	yes	1903 1906	Macaroch	his brother Angelo Santomauro Macaroch Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagolo Paolo, of the SS Venezia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Sage
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Mar, 19 11,
at NY

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, empl. by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. this List contain 24 names. E Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 11
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 1893
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 15th day, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
346 1	Crapicante	Donato	33		M m	farm laborer	y	y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rionero	bro wife Caterina Laurenito	Ca	Macaroy
7 2	Salera	Michelangelo	38		M m	"	no	no	"	"		Camno	wife Angela Rionero Vi V.	Ms	Boston
~~8 3~~	~~Simeone~~	~~Antonio~~	~~28~~		~~M m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	~~Italy~~	~~Lavina~~	~~wife Angela Lavina~~ Campo Pisticci	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
9 4	Damiano	Domenico	30		M m	pork butcher	no	no	"	"	Italy	Rogliano	bro wife Isabella Aldomari Cosenza	Ms	Glascow
~~10 5~~	~~Porrua~~	~~Angelo~~	~~43~~		~~M m~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	Italy	Calabritta	bro wife Angelina Papi Rogliano	Pa	Phila
~~— 6~~	~~son~~	~~Alessandro~~	~~16~~		~~M s~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Calabritta	"	"
1 7	del Guercio	Pasquale	16		M s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Giacomo del Guercio Cosalabritto	Ms	Newark
2 8	Mattia	Gelsomino	18		M s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Luigi mattia Calabritto	"	"
3 9	Arcari	Sarmmantonio	11		M s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sefrino	bro wife Lupacchini Filomena Sefrino	Conn	Hartford
4 10	Barbiero	Silvestro	44		M m	"	no	no	"	"	NOT ADMITTED	ALIEN	wife Stefanella Loretto	"	Bridgport
11	son	Antonio	11		M s	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Piano C.	2 Piano C.	"	"
5 12	De Matteo	Giuseppe	19		M s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Di Matteo Antonio Carazza	"	Lackawan
6 13	De Vitto	Francesco	24		M s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bonea	wife Luigia Pennacchi Bonea	Pa	Westchester
7 14	De Vitto	Stanislao	35		M m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena Comfatta Bonea	"	"
8 15	Coppola	Pasquale	22		M s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Scafati	wife Maria Francesca Scafati	"	Bklyn
16	—	Maria	21		F m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
~~9 17~~	~~Ferrara~~	~~Filomena~~	~~69~~		~~F w~~	~~domestic~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	~~her son Francesco Ferrara~~ Scafati	~~"~~	~~Bklyn~~
60 18	Dimaso	Giacomo	29		M m	farm laborer	y	y	"	"	Italy	Vieste	bro wife Porria Calderisi Vieste	Pa	Berwick
1 19	Arena	Lorenzo	45		M m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Postiglione	wife Antonina Villani Postiglione	Mass	Arlington
2 20	Arena	Antonio	28		M m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro wife Maria Giuseppe Arena Postiglione	Ms	"
3 21	Ommembo	Giovanni	19		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicola Postiglione	"	"
~~4 22~~	~~Chiebba~~	~~Maria~~	~~33~~		~~F m~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	~~father Giacomo Chiebba~~	"	"
~~— 23~~	~~son Ommembo~~	~~Luigi~~	~~11~~		~~M s~~								Postiglione		
5 24	Libonati	Leonardo	17		M s	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	S Chirico Nuovo	wife Carmela Bonelli S. Chirico nuovo	Conn	Wallingford
6 25	Giuliani	Rosario	29		M m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Caprigles	bro Marianna Concetta	Pa	Kenyon
7 26	Guerriero	Francesco	22		M s	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Caprigles	father Antonio Caprigles	New York	
8 27	Sabatino	Giuseppe	23		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ceffaloni	father Domenico Caprigles	Pa	Stout
~~— 28~~	~~Manisi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~27~~		~~M m~~								Ceffaloni		
29	—														
30	—														

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of March 30, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	27	y	1904 1908	Attleboro	his brother in law Giovanni Bia Box 87 Macaman	no	no	no	no good		no	5	6	brown	brown	dermit	scar upper lip	Italy	Rionero
2	"	"	25	"			brother in law Angelo Bia Box 87 Macaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Cassino
3	no	brother	32	no			brother in law 28 Roots Square Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	S. Angelo
4	no	brother	29	y	1902 1910	Gleason	brother Giuseppe Damiano Gleason Sq	"	"	"	y	"	"	5	2½	"	brown	"	—	"	Roghano
5	no	his father	50	y	1903 1911	Chelsea	his father in law Angelo Papa	"	"	"	y	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Calabritto
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	no	himself	24	no			his brother Angelo 28 Quincy 205 84 E. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	scar left eye	"	"
8	no	his brother	29	no			his brother Giuseppe 28 Quincy 205 84 E. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	slate-blue	scar left eye	"	"
9	no	himself	28	y	1903 1907	Hartford	his brother Agostino C/O Crowfoot Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dermit	—	"	Lepino
10	no	"	86	y	1907 1911	Bridgeport	Sister Maria Barbero —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	slate-blue	—	"	Piana di Caiazzo
11	no	"	—	—	—	—	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	Caiazzo
12	no	"	28	no	—	—	Uncle Domenico Sebastone 82 Haven St. New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	light	—	"	Caiazzo
13	no	"	25	no	—	—	Brother angelo — 42 Madison Ave - White Plains	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	slate-blue	—	"	Bonea
14	no	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Angelo de Stefano. Box 42 White Plains	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
15	no	his brother	28	y	1907 1907	B'klyn	his brother Biagio 294 Conselyea St B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	—	"	Lafati
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
17	no	her son	28	y	1907 1907	B'klyn	her son Biagio Ferrara Conselyea Ste 294 B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
18	no	his brother	20	no	—	—	his brother Salvatore Di Maso 42 Salem St 605 Bennet et Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar chin	"	Vierte
19	no	brother in law	25	y	1904	Arlington	brother in law Vitaro Nicola 456 Elm St Arlington Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Portiglione
20	no	"	28	y	1907	Mass	brother in law Accetta Vitaro 456 Elm St 605 Arlington Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
21	no	"	25	no	—	—	Brother Biagio 39 Waldeck St. Arlington Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
22	no	"	30	—	—	—	Husband Antonio Bonaffino 456 Elm St. Arlington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	—	"	"
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"	
24	no	"	40	no	—	—	Brother Domenico Antonio #13 #500 Millbrook Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gray	dark	—	"	S. Chirico Nuovo
25	no	"	30	no	—	—	Brother Raffaele 64 Millbrook Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	dark	—	"	Caprigliа
26	no	himself	22	no	—	—	brother in Con. Giuseppe Lanni Newberg St 64 Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar eye brow	"	"
27	no	"	35	y	1905 1911	Mich	Brother Angelo 382 E Congress Ste Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	dermit	—	"	Ceppaloni
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Giulia
29								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
30								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alisto Saggs, of the SS Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Saggs
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1911,
at NY

Tattee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falanga, Surgeon of the U. S. Service, empl. by Govmt, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contain 8 names. E Falanga M. D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1911

at Ny

Judge

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 15th day, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
370	Pagonelli	Maria	25	7						Italy	Italian					
2	son Santucci	Giovanni	7	7						"	"					
3	"	Nicola	3	3						"	"					
4	Di Sena	Nicola	32	4	M	farm laborer	no	no		"	"	Italy	Castel Cisterno	bro wife Palma Di Maio Castel Cisterno	NY	Bridgeport
5	Bocchino	Alfonso	24	4	M	farm laborer	no	no		"	"	Italy	Cassano	bro wife Concetta Salerno	NY	Litchfield
6	Di Nezza	Pasquale	40	11	M	farm laborer	no	no		"	"	Italy	S. Valentino	bro wife Loreto Cassano Margotta S. Valentino	NY	Newport
4	Angelletti	Rosaria	42	7					6	"						
8	son Rubino	Pasquale	14	3					"	"	"					
9	"	Pietro	3	6					"	"	"					
10	Russo	Andrea	27	11					"	"	"					
6	11	Di Valerio	Bernardo	22	4	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Cerreto	bro wife Anna Baiocchi Cerreto	NY	Newton
7	12	Terente	Angela	45	7	W	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Naraffa	bro daughter Maria Lanelli Naraffa	NJ	Bridgeport
	13	son Lovelli	Pietro	17	4	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	daughter	Addolorata	15	1	S	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	15	Cappabianca	Michele	20	11	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Macchia	bro father Salvatore Cappabianca Macchia	NY	Newton
9	16	Carozza	Donato	37	4	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Luigia Cilli Macchia	O	Elmira
80	17	Di Tusto	Antonio	24	4	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Maria Monsignore Macchia	Pa	Pittsburg
1	18	Zingariello	Matteo	20	4	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Giuseppa Potenza Macchia	Pa	Scranton
2	19	Nicci	Pietro	37	4	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Manfredonia	bro wife Vincenza Faccarini Manfredonia	NY	Utica
DEPORTED 3	20	Moschella	Domenico	45	4	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Montebello bro wife Angela Liegani Manfredonia	NY	Utica
4	21	Di Teresi	Bruno	18	11	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Orti	bro father Giuseppe Orti	NJ	Canandaigua
5	22	Pistrelli	Maria	52	7	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Son Raffaele Di Maio Biondo	NY	Providence
7	23	Bovenzi	Letizia	13	7	S	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	Italy	Biondo	Son Vincenzo Biondo	Ohio	Youngstown
	24	Comparone	Bettina	63	7	W	[illegible]	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Brother Pietro Biondo	NY	Providence
9	25	Alumonato	Augusto	21	11	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orchomelara	her fears none	Pa	Johnstown
10		Pepe	Antonio	24	4											
11		Spolzino	Rosaria	16	4											
12		Di Marsico	Ciro	18	4											
		De Vitto	Giuseppe	23	6											
		Perillo	Vincenzo	25	4							Italy	Ottaiano	bro father Raffaele Perillo Ottaiano	NY	Schenectady

18

Wm Alexander Expert #15

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 75

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAR 30 1911, [illegible], *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy; or practicing polygamy; or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government; or who advises, teaches, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; or who advises, teaches, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or socialistic association; or who advises, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advises, teaches, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		Italy	S. Bruno
2																			
3																			
4	y	bro brother	15	y	1902 1907	B'klyn	bro brother Prague Bo Washington Ave 664 B'klyn							5	1	pale	black	dermit	Castel Castagna
5	no	himself	25	no	—	—	Brother Buffalo N.Y.							5	2	"	"	"	Lanzano
6	—	bro cousin	25	no	—	—	Peter Lake N.Y. bro cousin Nicola Di Mezza 22 St Lafayette st N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	Sonio Abbategeo
7														5			black	dermit	Vola
8														5	4	"	"	dermit	"
9																			
10														5	4	fair	brown	dermit	S Paolo Belsito
11	no	himself	25	yes	—	—	bro relative Giovanni Pastori 83 Broome st N.Y.							5	2	"	"	"	Fermignano
12	—	bro brother	25	no	—	—	bro brother Nunzio Ferenti Metropolitan Ave 370 B'klyn N.Y.							5		"	"	spot nose	Massafra
13	—	"	"	—	—	—								5	4	"	"	—	"
14	—	"	"	—	—	—								5	3	"	"	—	"
15	no	himself	25	no	—	—	623 West 178 st bro uncle Angelo Cassabianca 9 Arthur Ave 2310 N.Y.							5	2	"	"	"	Macchia Valfortore
16	no	"	25	no	05	04	bro uncle Pietro Lombardi 104 Washington Ave Elmhurst L.I.							5	2	"	"	"	"
17	no	"	25	y	1905 1907	Pittsburg	bro brother in law Costanzo Campanella 210 Natoh Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	8	"	"	"	"
18	y	himself	25	no	—	—	bro cousin Pasquale Cometo Grove st 102 Scranton Pa							5	7	"	"	"	Monfredonia
19	y	"	25	no	—	—	bro cousin Pasquale Cometo Grove st 252 Scranton Pa							5	4	"	"	"	"
20	y	bro resp son	18	no	—	—	bro Pasquale Nara Fortunato Providence R.I.					Cut in front blind in right eye		5	5	"	black	black	Calanna
21	no	himself	25	no	—	—	brother Domenico Rome							5	6	"	brown	dermit	Reggio Calabria
22	"	"	40	y	05	07	123 st Canandaigua Husband Antonio di Nunzio 48 Fourth ave Providence R.I.							5	4	"	"	"	mole right eye	"	Riardo
American	23	"	"	30	y	—	—	See list 3d class American (father)					Dr. Cert Syracuse	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
	24	till	"	30	y	27	Sept	mother Raffaela Of Naples the Providence R.I.						5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
	25	"	"	40	y	20	08	mother Carlo Giovanni Pagna Cader st 29						5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Roma
	26													5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Atena Lucana
	27													5	3	"	black	black	—	"	"
	28													5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
	29													5	5	"	"	gray	—	"	Bonea
	30	—	income	40	no	+	—	bro cousin Giovanni Menechino B'klyn N.Y. 252 B'klyn							5	4	"	"	dermit	—	"	Ottaviano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaetano Palazzo, of the SS. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Sazzo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 19 11,
at NY

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falanga, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contain 22 names E Falanga M.D

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1911

at NY

F. Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 903 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16
T.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 15th day, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
39	D'Onofrio	Giovanni	21	8	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Forchia	bro father Francesco D'onofrio Forchia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
40	Lucchetti	Costantino	21	4	M	Workman	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Giuseppe Forchia	Mass	Pittsfield
41	Fazio	Nicola	18	1	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro father Pasquale Fazio Forchia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
42	Giordano	Carmela	21	7	M	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Giuseppe Forchia	"	"
43	Paracandolo	Nicolangelo	23	2	M	tailor	no	no	"	"	Italy	Monte di Procida	bro father Michele Paracandolo Monte di Procida	N.Y.	Brooklyn
100	Esposito	Raimondo	16	3	S	labor	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro mother Maria Schiano Monte di Procida	"	"
1	Lanzano	Raffaele	26	3	M	mason	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Afragola	cousin Leave of none afragola	"	"
2	Pastrangola	Michele	42	3	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro Wife Colomba Paloria Casalvecchio	Md	Baltimore
3	Costanzo	Giovanni	30	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pomigliano	bro wife Giuseppa Annosa C. Franchelli	N.Y.	New Rochelle
4	Galante	Pasqualina	19	7	S	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Nuno	bro mother Maria Zullo Nuno	N.Y.	East
5	Addesa	Francesco	22	8	M	farm labor	no	no	"	"	Italy	Trevico	bro mother Filomena Roccia Trevico	N.Y.	Elizabeth
6	Fiorda	Federico	20	3	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Cassino	bro mother Maria Fiorda Cassino	Mass	Boston
7	Aulizio	Roberto	32	3											
8	Scarano	Domenico	19	4	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Vieste	bro mother Maria Rinaldi Vieste	Conn	New Haven
9	Colella	Michele	26	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patri	bro father Francesco Patri	Pa	Barnesboro
10	Lo Stracco	Costantino	22	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnara	bro father Arcangelo Bagnara	"	Altoona
11	Petrosita	Vita	25	3	M	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Scafati	bro mother Rosa Petrosita	Conn	New Haven
12	Rubino	Domenico	47	11	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stefanaconi	bro Wife Teresa Cannino Stefanaconi	New York	
13	Morelli	Salvatore	21	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro father Francesco Stefanaconi	"	"
14	Malvaso	Salvatore	22	11	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Acquaro	bro father Giuseppe Malvasi acquaro	N.Y.	Geneva
15	Rosano	Gabriele	31	4	M	carpenter	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro Wife Tifona Veneranda acquaro	"	N.Y.
16	Serafina	Giuseppe	24	11	M	Farmer	"	yes	"	"	"	"	bro father Giuseppe acquaro	"	"
17	Valentone	Antonio	16	4											
18	Mancini	Luca	83	2	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Marcolafabro	bro Wife Nocerone Angelina	Ill	Chicago
19	Caggiano	Michelangelo	21	4	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Auletta	bro Wife Anna Bucciarelli S. Marco	New York	
20	Lia	Domenico	22	4											
21	Spinello	Giovanni	23	4	M	Workman	no	no	"	"	"	Postiglione	bro Wife Maria Maccellaro Postiglione	N.Y.	Allington
22	Pasquale	Giuseppe	24	4	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Delicato	bro Wife Giovanna Pastucci Delicata	N.Y.	Newark
23	Marraro	Diredes	16	11	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro father Michele Delicato	"	
24	Sorento	Francesco	17	4	S	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	Grassano	bro mother Maria Viva Grassano	N.Y.	Brooklyn

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 30th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	himself	26	no	—	—	his brother Giuseppe D'Onofrio 112 Jackson St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	scar forehead	Italy	Jacchini
2	no	"	25	no			his brother Giacomo Dewey av 135 Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
3	—	"	40	no	—	—	his cousin Matteo Giordano 170 Reuben St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blue	—	"	"
4	no	"	20	no	—	—	his brother Nicola 234 Pearl St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blue	—	"	"
5	—	himself	29	no	—	—	his cousin Angelo Lubrano 38 40 Union St B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	—	"	Monte S Procida
6	—	"	25	no			his brother Michele Lubrano 238 Columbia St B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	"	—	"	"
7	—	his brother	18	yes	1905 1910	Brooklyn	his brother Raffaele 964 Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	scar neck	"	Afragola
8	yes	his nephew	20	yes	1906 1906	Milford	his nephew Michele Paloca 1429 Edmondson Ave Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	scar forehead	"	Saraveccha
9	no	himself	27	yes	1906	New Rochelle	his brother in law Gaetano Palumbo 546 Pelham St New Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	—	"	Chiancetella
10	no	her father	50	no	—	—	her father Giuseppantonio Galante 1491 Fulton Bath N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	—	"	Sturno
11	no	him self	25	no	—	—	his brother Michele Palmer St 829 Elizabeth Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	Trevico
12	yes	"	36	"	—	—	his brother in law Angelo Talera 31 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	—	"	Castino
13														5	6			—	"	Vieste
14	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	his brother in law Raffaele Ruggiero 54 Hill St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	Monte Sangelo
15	"	his brother in law	34	"	—	—	his brother in law Pipino Michele Box 54 Bauersboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	—	"	Patù
16	no	himself	20	yes	1905 1908	Altoona	[illegible] going to [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	—	"	Bugnara
17	yes	brother in law	19	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					"	Scafati
18	—	his cousin	50	no	—	—	his cousin Giovanni Rubino 167 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	—	"	St Jovacondi
19	—	his brother	25	no	—	—	his brother Filippo Michelli 1511 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	—	"	"
20	no	himself	20	yes	1904 1908	Geneva	his cousin Calcuo Antelle 1511 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	scar forehead	"	Acquaro
21	—	"	28	no	—	—	his cousin Colaci Rocco 42 Bleecker St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	—	"	"
22	—	"	28	no	—	—	his cousin Colaci Rocco 42 Bleecker St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	scar neck	"	"
23														5	4			—	"	Castelvetri
24	yes	his brother in law	30	yes	1902 1906	Brooklyn	his brother in law Giovanni Saticeggi Chicago Ill 845 Ewing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	—	"	S Marco la Catola
25	no	himself	25	no	—	—	his brother in law Francesco Succiarelli 71 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	scar forehead	"	Civitella
26														5	6				"	Villa Stefano
27	no	himself	29	no	—	—	his brother in law Carmelo Marellano 1 Pearl St 486 Arlington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	hazel-blue	—	"	Bottighiera
28	no	himself	21	no	—	—	his cousin Nazzaro Antonio 142 Spring Field Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black-dark brown	scar temple	"	Deliceto
29	yes	his brother	25	no	—	—	his brother Antonio 502 Spring Field Ave Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		brown	brown	scar forehead	"	"
30	—	his brother	26	no	—	—	his brother Giuseppe Arvento 165 Union Ave B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	scar forehead	"	Grassano

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Name of Master, Mate or Second Officer.) Sagols F., of the SS Venezia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Sagols
(Master, Commanding) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1911,

at NY

Tatlee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falanga, Surgeon of the P. S. Vernia, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon is acting for U. S. or is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contains 93 names. E Falanga M. D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1911

at Ny

Fiske

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples, March, 15th day, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
425 X	Massariello	Vincenzo	48		M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Celle S. Vito	his Wife Lucia Stefanelli Celle S. Vito	Ind	Logansport
X	Carri	Maria	18		F	"			"	"	"				
7 3 X	Conte	Rocco Enrico	37		M	Workman	no	no	"	"	"	S. Lorenzo	his Wife Rosa Marchitto S. Lorenzo	Conn	New Haven
8 X	Marchitto	Antonio	27		M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	S. Lorenzello	his wife Lovora Pasquale S. Lorenzello	Conn	New Haven
9 5 X	Di Vincenzo	Vincenzo	27		M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Rosciano	his Wife Raffaela Cantomanno Rosciano	Mass	Boston
6 X	brother	Amedeo	16		S	"	1-244939	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30 7 X	Simonelli	Giuseppe	27		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Villa Oliveti	his Wife Teresina Di Berardino Villa Oliveti	"	"
1 8 X	Laezza	Giuseppe	35		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Trevico	his Wife Maria Pagliarulo Trevico	N.J.	Elizabeth
2 9 X	Nicoliello	Filippo	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanito	his father Filippo Lanito	"	Brooklyn
~~2 10~~	~~Marotta~~	~~Antonio~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ignille~~	~~his Wife Clementina Di Tanzo Ignille~~	~~Conn~~	~~Cesinola~~
~~11~~	~~Salvano~~	~~Maria~~	~~55~~		~~M~~										
~~12~~	~~daughter~~	~~Amalia~~	~~20~~		~~F~~										
~~13~~	~~son~~	~~Eugenio~~	~~16~~		~~M~~										
5 14 X	Amona	Michele	29		M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Afragola	his Wife Angiolina Denisco Afragola	N. York	
6 15 X	Grilli	Raffaele	28		W	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Colonnella	his father Luigi Grilli Colonnella	Pa	Martinsburg
7 16 X	Bucci	Romolo	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Adelina Di Salvatore Colonnella	"	"
8 17 X	Di Giacinto	Antonio	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Pasquale Colonnella	"	"
9 18 X	Di Isidoro	Attilio	26		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his Wife maria Argentina Colonnella	"	"
DECEASED 18 19 X	Montani	Giovanni	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Angela Di Costanzo Colonnella	"	"
ARRESTED 4 20 X	Casaro	Giovanni	23		S	Basketmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gimmo Appula	his father Vito Gimmo Appula	New	York
ARRESTED 21 X	Casaro	Giuseppe nephew	12		S		2-19-2-8734	2-5-43	"	"	"	"		"	
ARRESTED 22 X	brother	Stefano	11		S				"	"	"	"		"	
3 23 X	Sparano	Carlo	33		M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his Wife Scarola Maria Gimmo Appula	"	
4 24 X	Gellini	Caterina	32		M	Housekeeper	7-166031-3/6/41-5	"	"	"	"	Sette	her father Biagio Sette	Pa	Erie
25 X	son	Antonio	5		S		7-13989		"	"	"	"			
5 26 X	Nogello	Luigi	23		S	Workman	no	no	"	"	"	S. Clemente	his father Vincenzo S. Clemente	Mass	Boston
6 27 X	Gentile	Francesco	30		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Faggiano	his Wife Vincenza Gentile Faggiano	N.Y.	Hudson
7 28 X	Cremonese	Giovanni	39		M	Workman	no	no	"	"	"	Recale	his Wife Carolina Mastro Recale	Pa	Shenandoah
29 X	son	Pietro	14		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
448 30 X	Piccirillo	Generoso	24		S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Portico di Caserta	his father Antonio Portico di Caserta	Conn	Bridgeport

William Berk
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 30th*, 19 11

40

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	his brother	16	yes 1901 1904		his brother angelo 1509 Erie ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	dark	—	Italy	Celle S. Vito
2							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	himself	28	no	—	—	his brother Michelle 131 Carlisle St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	S. Lorenzello
4	no	himself	29	yes 1907	New Haven		his brother in law Giordano Federico Broad St 67 Ave New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	sky. blue	scar forehead	"	"
5	yes	himself	40	yes 1902 1907	Boston	his cousin Angelo D'Scullo 5 North Square	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	—	"	Rosciano
6				no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	yes	himself	26	no	—	—	his cousin Paolo Di Vincenzo Boston Mass 5 North St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dk brown	—	"	"
8	"	"	23	no	—	—	his cousin michele adezi # 329 Palmetto Elizabeth N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Trevico
9	"	"	26	no	—	—	his cousin de tiero Pietro 238 Scholl St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	sky. blue	—	"	Lauito
10	—	"	30	yes 1906 1908	Pointe	his brother in law Antonio Di Tanno Box 176 Corinto N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dk brown	mole neck	"	Carpignano
11							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	—	"	Sprazzola
12							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dk brown	—	"	"
13							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
14	—	himself	18	no	—	—	his cousin Elia Sodano 119 West Houston St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	dark	—	"	Pomigliano d'Arco
15	yes	his friend	32	no	—	—	his friend michele Cingola Martin Creek Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	sky. blue	—	"	Colonnella
16	"	his brot in law	38	no	—	—	his brot in law Semplicio Romantini Martin Creek Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	dk brown	scar forehead	"	"
17	"	his cousin	22	no	—	—	his cousin marco Pizziacinto Martin Creek Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar right cheek	"	"
18	"	his father in law	50	no	—	—	his father in law Giovanni Nicola Martin Creek Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"
19	"	his son	25	no	—	—	his son Augusto Mountani Martin Creek Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Jerino
20	—	his brother	15	no	—	—	his brother Vito 215 W. 48 th N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Grumo
21	—	—	15	"	—	—	Italy.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	Botritto
22	—	—	45	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
23	yes	his brot in law	25	"	—	—	his brot in law Scarola Francesco 2357 Hoffman St Bronx Room N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	dk brown	—	"	Grumo Appula
24	"	her husband	45	"	—	—	her husband Savelli Angelo 251 West 16th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	mole left eye	"	Terre
25	"				—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	
26	—	himself	25	no	—	—	his brother Clemente 1st 133 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	dk brown	—	"	San Clemente
27	no	"	25	no	—	—	his brother Aniello Gentile 27 Fulton St Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	mole neck	"	Falciano
28	no	himself	30	yes 1903 1908	Mcalville	his brot in law Angelo Mafone Worster St 846 Mcalville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Napoli
29	—	—	—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Risale
30	no	"	28	no	—	—	his brother Giovanni Bridgeport Conn Columbus Place 18	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Portico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gagos c (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the Ss Venezia in from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gagos c
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1911,
at NY

Tuttee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Jalenzone, Surgeon of the U.S. Service, empl. Examining, (State whether Surgeon, "acting therewith" or "employed by surgeon thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contains 25 names

E Jalenzone M. D

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1917

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 15th day, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21															
449 1	Ragozzino	Pasquale	23		M S	farm: laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Portico di Caserta	his mother Lucrezia Cicale Portico di Caserta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
50 2	Di Matteo	Raffaele	21		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Marcianise	his Wife Antonia Gianneo Marcianise	"	Croton
~~3~~	~~Annarumma~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~28~~		~~M~~				~~"~~	~~"~~					
~~4~~	~~Abbate~~	~~Vincenzio~~	16		S				"	"					
2 5	Di Berardino	Giuseppe	32		M	farm: laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Bussi	his Wife Carmela Di Berardino Bussi	Pa	Kensington
3 6	Federici	Filippo	46		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Navelli	his Wife Carmela D'alusio Navelli	Mass	Fokane
4 7	Rizio	Filomena	26		M		no	no	"	"	"	Navelli	her uncle Giuseppe Federico Navelli	Mass	Boston
8	son Federico	Pietro	4												
9	"	Sebastiano	2												
5 10	Pompeo	Panfilo	22		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Benedetto in Perillis	his Wife Corazza Natolina S. Benedetto in Perillis	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6 11	Di Iorio	Domenico	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Navelli	his father Clemente Di Iorio Navelli	Canada	
7 12	Di Iorio	Domenico	17		S	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his father Berardino Di Iorio Navelli	"	
8 13	Di Berardino	Giovanni	23		M	farm: laborer	no	no	"	"	"	S. Benedetto	his Wife Felicia Pasquino S. Benedetto	NY	Brooklyn
9 14	Troiani	Feliciani	37		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Navelli	his Wife Maria Angeloni Navelli	Mass	Boston
60 15	Onofri	Agostino	18		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Carmine Onofri Navelli	"	"
1 16	Federico	Giuseppe	27		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his Wife Anna Geni Navelli	"	"
2 17	Di Cesare	Giuseppe	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Benedetta Mariannina Navelli	"	"
3 18	Carlone	Pietro	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Ferdinando Navelli	"	"
4 19	Santucci	Carmine	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Domenica Granaci Navelli	"	"
~~5~~	~~Onofri~~	~~Antonio~~	36		~~M~~				~~"~~	~~"~~					
~~6~~	~~Cimetta~~	~~Sebastiano~~	17		~~S~~	"	no	no	"	"	"		his father Luigi Cimetta Navelli	"	"
7 22	Bucci	Giacinto	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bussi	his mother Anna Bucci Bussi	Pa	New Castle
8 23	Ciccone	Luigi	19		S	Workman	no	no	"	"	Italy	Chieti	his father Daniele Chieti	Pa	Philad
9 24	Cibella	Giuseppe	28		M	farm: laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pipateatina	his Wife Rita Di Francesco Pipateatina	"	"
10 25	Bosco	Lorenzo	18		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his brother Giuseppe Martinsano Pipateatina	"	"
1 26	Di Sipio	Giuseppe	17		S		no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Concetta Pipateatina	"	Windber
2 27	Della Sala	Michele	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vaglio	his Wife Rosa Matteo Vaglio	Ill	Chicago
3 28	Brigliano	Carmine	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Caterina Matteo Vaglio	New	York
4 29	Fanfarillo	Giovanni	27		M	Workman	no	no	"	"	"	Alatri	his Wife Angela Gianfrocca Alatri	New	York
10 30	Fanfarillo	Angelantonio	7		M	farm: laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Biagio Fanfariello Alatri	"	

21

3-11052. 3-6-35

1-320752-5-14-42

1-127373

11-180030

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	himself	25	yes	1908/1910	Brooklyn	his cousin Bartolomeo Ceciriello 1111 Union St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	ex	5	4	brown	brown	dermit	—	Italy	Partico
2	yes	"	25	"	1908/1909	Croton	his brother Andrea Box 153 Croton Croton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	S. Casenta Provincia
3								"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Bussi
4							1205 (1st ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	no	himself	35	yes	1907/1910	Kensington	his brother in law Sabato Montanaro Latrobe Westmoreland Co Penn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	yes	"	40	"	1903/1906	Buffalo	his step-son Crisfaro D'angelo 333 Fronsan Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Navelli
7	yes	himself	20	no	—		his husband Carmine Federico Boston Mass c/o Bank Berardini Via Vaglio Vallo A.S. S.N. Sq	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Colle Canavia
8	S	—	20	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	
9	—	—	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	
10	no	"	26	yes	1901/1907	Brooklyn	his uncle Pomponio Pasquale 1444 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	brown	dermit	scar left cheek	"	Collepietro
11	yes	"	32	"	1903/1907	North Bay	his cousin Andrea D. Fonzo England Ont Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	light brown	—	"	Navelli
12	"	"	38	no	—		his cousin Andrea D. Fonzo England Ont Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dermit	—	"	"
13	no	himself	25	yes	1906/1910	Brooklyn	his brother Pasquale 1021 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Collepietro
14	yes	"	28	"	1904/1908	Boston	his god father Pietro Santucci 28 Boreston Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Novelli
15	S	"	28	no	—	—	his cousin Antonio D'attilio N.30 Piave St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
16	S	"	18	—	—	—	his brother in law Luigi Santucci Boston St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	light blue	—	"	"
17	S	"	20	—	—	—	Relative Federico Carmine c/o Bank Berardini Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
18	S	"	25	yes	1904/1907	Canada	his relative Sebastiano Virginio Richston St Boston Mass	Newton	Centre	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dermit	—	"	"
19	S	"	27	no	—	—	his father Giuseppe Santucci N.28 Newton Centre Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
20								"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
21	"	"	40	—	—	—	[illegible] Boston Mass [illegible] Bonifacio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
22	no	"	40	no	—	—	Box 75 — New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
23	S	himself	24	no	—	—	his brother in law Antonio Tomacchio 737 So Seventh St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Chieti
24	—	"	20	—	—	—	his brother in law Francesco Tomacchio 927 and 929 So 8th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	mole cheek	"	Ortona a Mare Chieti
25	no	"	24	no	—	—	his brother uncle Domenico Tomacchio 710 Morris St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	"	"	—	"	
26	no	"	19	no	—	—	his brother Rocco 211 5th St Wimberly Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	—	"	Ripateatina
27	yes	brother in law	25	no	—	—	his brother in law Gerardo Giglio 1622 Centennial St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	—	"	Paglio S. Barbeata
28	—	himself	25	no	—	—	his cousin Francesco Tamburrino 126 Cherry New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
29	—	himself	25	no	—	—	his friend Ernesto Nestori 174 Hester St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	Alatri
30	—	"	25	no	—	—	his uncle Costantino Colella 174 Hester St Italy	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	"	"	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lagos C., (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lagos C.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov, 1911,

at NY

Tattee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falangas, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, empl. by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This Port Contains 20 names. E Falangas M.D

(State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1907

at NY

F. Spittle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek,	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 15th day, 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	del Vescovo Angelo	25	M				Italy	S. Italian			
2	del Vescovo Lida	24	M				"	"			
3	Santucci Giuseppe	19	M	S	Workman	no no	"	"	Italy Alatri	his mother Frescione Benedetta Alatri	N.Y. New York
4	Camone Raffaele	18	M	S	"	" "	"	"	" "	his father Angelomaria Alatri	Ill Chicago
5	Rossi Vincenzo	18	M	S	farm laborer	" "	"	"	" "	his father Francesco Rossi Alatri	Ind Etkart
6	Stirpe Paolino	29	M	M	"	" "	"	"	" "	his Wife Giustina Cianfocca Alatri	N.Y. Oneida
7	Cucullino Alfonso	28	M	M	Workman	no no	"	"	Italy Alatri	his Wife Maria Cianfiotta Alatri	NY Rome
8	Ludovico Vito	31	M	M	Gardner	yes yes	"	"	Italy Castellaneta	his Wife Festa Perni Castellaneta	NY Seneca
9	Bella Onofrio	37	M				"	"			
10		Antonio	M				"	"			
11	Sparano Antonio	16	M	S	farm laborer		"	"	S. Bartolo	his father Salvatore Sparano	N.Y. Brooklyn
12	Conte Ciriaco	35	M	M	Workman	no yes 2-38807 10/28/05	"	S. Italian Rich 6/6/08	S. Giorgio la M.	his Wife Luisa Benvenuto Garofalo S. Giorgio la M.	Pa Pittston
13	Capossi Francesco	18	M	S	Tailor	yes yes	"	"	" "	his father Angelo S. Giorgio la M.	" "
14	Raspatello Gaetano	32	M	M	farm laborer	no no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cosia	his Wife Angiolina Cacchio Cosia	Pa Ridgeway
15	Neri Francesco	50	M	M	"	" "	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Capino	his Wife Concetta Cacino Capino	Pa Lucerne
16	Arciero Giuseppe	33	M	M	Workman	" "	"	"	Sapollinara	his Wife Lucia Facitto Sapollinara	N.Y. Brooklyn
17	De Sales Angelo	29	M	M	farm laborer	no no	"	"	Lepanaro	his mother Maria Lepanaro	" Berwick
18	wife Brancone Maria	26	F	M	"	" "	"	"	"		" "
19	Sgobis Vita	22	F	S	domestic	" "	"	"	Pulsano	her father-in-law and mother Vincenzo Rosa Chilochiparo Pulsano	" Hazleton
20	Bovaccino Casaldo	38	M	M	farm laborer		"	"		his Wife Sofia Pulsano	" Pa
21	Castellano Salvatore	27	M	S	laborer	" "	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ischia	his father Michele Marrillo Ischia	NJ Port Amboy
22	Forleo Onofrio	48	M	M	Coachman	no no	"	"	Gisia del Colle	his Wife Maria Flora Castellaneta	N.Y. Seneca Falls
23	Bernardino Giuseppe	19	M	S	farm laborer	yes yes	"	"	Prato	his father Fabrizio Bernardino Prato	New York
24	Brevis Elpidio	21	M	S	farm laborer	no no	"	"	S. Elpidio	his father Francesco S. Elpidio	N.Y. Trenton
25	Pagano Pasquale	31	M	M	"	" "	"	"	Sala Consilina	his Wife Teresa Caporata Sala Consilina	" Brooklyn
26	Genovese Giuseppe	43	M				"	"			
27	De Simone Gaetano	18	M	S	"	" "	"	"	Montella	his father Pellegrino Montella	N.Y. Newark
28	Costanzo Luigi	23	M	S	"	no no	"	"	Arpaniello	his father Francesco Arpaniello	" New Rochelle
29	De Leonardo Antonio	18	M	S	"	yes yes	"	"	Spoltore	his father Pasquale Spoltore	Ohio Steubenville
30	Della Corte Alfonso	18	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	his father Eugenio Della Torre Spoltore	" "

Wm Alexander
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

20 of 1

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 79

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island MAR 30 1911, ____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							two uncles in good circumstances						5 2	dark			Italy	Abate
2													5 4	dark			"	"
3		himself	25	yes			his brother Emilio 34 mulbery st Brooklyn N.Y.						5 9				"	"
4		"	26	yes			his brother Pietro 399 S. Clark st Chicago Ill						5 3				"	"
5		"	20	yes			his brot in law Antonio Colella 1564 - 19th st Lesbanti Pa						5 6				"	"
6		"	25	yes			his cousin Vito Maddalena 589 Eleven th Oneida N.Y.						5 5				"	"
7		himself	60	yes	1901 1904	Phila Pa	his brot in law Rossi Giovanni 66th st 15 Rome N.Y.						5 7				"	"
8	no	himself	28	yes			his brot in law Francesco Corsi Shabez th N. 23 Seneca Falls N.Y.						5 5		blue	scar forehead	"	Castellaveta
9													5 10		blue	scar forehead	"	"
10													5 4		dark		"	San Benedetto
11		his father	17	yes			his father Vincenzo Sparano Union Store 189 Brooklyn						5 8		light blue		"	Bonale
12	no	himself	30	yes			his brot in law Giuseppe Soricelli						5 6		blue	scar cheek	"	S. Giorgio la Montagna
13	"	"	25	no			314 Lincoln st Pittston Pa his brot in law Soricelli Giuseppe						5 6		dermit	mole on face	"	"
14		his brot in law	25	yes	1908 1910	Ridgway	Lafayette st 314 Pittston Pa his brot in law Angelo Caccchio						5 9				"	Foggia
15	yes	brot in law	25	no			Ridgway Pa his brot in law Salvatore Vito						5 4				"	S. Agatha Maure
16		himself	28	no			167 Centre Ave Toronto Ont Canada his uncle Pasquale Anciero						5 4				"	"
17	yes	his brot in law	50	yes	1906 1910	Berwick	467 Carroll st Brooklyn NY his brot in law Pascangelo Petrolli Box 215 Berwick Pa						5 6				"	Calvano
18				no									5 5				"	"
19	yes	her husband	5	no			her husband Albano Salvatore 201-203 E. Diamond Ave Hazleton Pa						5		short dark		"	Montemesola
20		himself	25	yes	1908	Plymouth	his brot in law Gaetano Cosmo						5 8		short dermit		"	Calvano
21	no	"	20	yes	1909 1910	Ont Amboy	Jezieri th 620 Plymouth Pa his brother Vincenzo Mazzullo Port Amboy NJ						5 2				"	Napoli
22	yes	his cousin	35	no			his cousin Ignazio Gravina Williams th N 11 Seneca Falls N.Y.						5 6			scar neck	"	Gioia del Colle
23		his uncle	25	no			his uncle Luca Pota 122 Allegany st N.Y.						5 4			scar nose	"	Prata
24	yes	his cousin	25	no			his cousin Saverio Olpisio Butler th 42 Tarrytown N.Y.						5 6				"	S. Arpino
25		his brot in law	25	"			his brot in law Gabriele Burlando 755 - 3d ave Brooklyn						5 2				"	Arnesi Puglia
26													5 4				"	Briziano
27		his father	45				his father Pietro Petrone						5 4				"	Montella
28	no	his brother	25	yes	1908	Newark	140 - 8th ave Newark N.Y. his brother Ettorille						5 7			scar left eye	"	Chianchetelle
29		himself	27	no			his brot Giovanni de Leonardis 546 Main st Bowerstville Ohio						5 4				"	Spoltore
30		"	30	no			his uncle Della Torre Antonio Steubenville Ohio						5 4				"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angelo R[illegible], of the S/S Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sayo
Foreman Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mar, 1911,
at [illegible]

Tattee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Folanza, Surgeon of the S/S Venezia, employed by Owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This List Contains 25 names. E/S Folanza M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1911

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY TO BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 15th day, 1911

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
503 1 X	Natale	Antonio	24		M S	farm: laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Spoltore	his father Domenico Natale Spoltore	New York	
6 2 X	Di Paolo	Carmine	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moscufo	his father Giacomo Di Paola Spoltore	Ohio	Girard
7 3 X	Morelli	Antonio	28		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Spoltore	his Wife Rosaria Di Nicola Moscufo	New York	
8 4 X	Morelli	Giovanni	21		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Santarobello Maria Spoltore	"	
9 5 X	Spinozzi	Nicola	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Felice Spinozzi Spoltore	"	
10 6 X	Natale	Giovanni	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montesilvano	his father Natale Antonio Montesilvano	Ohio	Girard
1 7 X	Giuliano	Vincenzo	19		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Spoltore	his mother Concetta Di Julio Spoltore	"	"
2 8 X	D'Onofrio	Antonio	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Pasquale Spoltore	"	New York
3 9 X	Di Carlo	Antonio	23		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Pescosolido	his father Giovanbattista Di Carlo Pescosolido	Mich.	Detroit
4 10 X	Sarrecchia	Giuseppe	16		M S	farm: laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Domenico Sarrecchia Pescosolido	"	"
5 11 X	Tersigni	Luigi	16		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Giuseppe Tersigni Pescosolido	"	
6 12 X	Pilla	Antonio	34		M M	farm: laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Cornareccio	his Wife Clemena Maria Cornareccio	Ohio	Girard
7 13 X	Sciotti	Gennaro	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Domenica Carozza Cornareccio	"	
8 14 X	Lemme	Angelo	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Marianna Pica Cornareccio	"	
9 15 X	Cieri	Carmine	35		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his Wife Domenica Di Paola Cornareccio	"	
20 16 X	La Nave	Pasquale	26		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vieste	his Wife Maria Obbrione Vieste	Mass	Worcester
1 17 X	Sabatino	Antonio	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Marco in Lamis	his Wife Nardella Angela S. Marco in Lamis	Ill	Chicago
2 18 X	Sabatino	Luigi	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Angela S. Marco in Lamis	"	"
3 19 X	Giorda	Domenico	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cassino	his mother Teresa Paciti Cassino	Mass	Boston
4 20	Angelucci	Crescenzo	38		M										
21	Di Figlio	Giuseppe	22		M										
6 22 X	Aversa	Vincenzo	32		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pittoni	his Wife Sotto Marianna Pittoni	Pa	Beechport
7 23 X	Bardari	Salvatore	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Alfonso Bardari Pittoni	Ill	Chicago
8 24 X	Manfredi	Nicola	49		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Aeri	his Wife Angela Moccione Aeri	N.Y.	Rochester
9 25	Figliatoro	Salvatore	20		M										
10 26 X	Belsito	Antonetta	12		F S		no	no	"	"	"	Aeri	her Grandfather Pietrangelo Caravetta Aeri	Mass	Worcester
1 27 X	D'Ascola	Antonino	29		M M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Calab.	his brother Francesco Reggio Calab.	Pa	Pittsburg
2 28	Piserchia	Giuseppe	22		M										
3 29 X	Laudato	Gennaro	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arienzo	his mother Carmina Mongillo Arienzo	New York	
30 4 30	Gallo	Nicola	21		M S	farm: laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Gerace	his father Pasquale Gallo Gerace	N.Y.	Schenectady

2d

23

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself 23	no	—	—		his bro Rocco Natale 48 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair	blond	dk gray	—	Italy	Spoltore
2		bro in law 22	yes	1908	Ohio		his bro in law Domenico Vallone Girard Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	—	"	Moscufo
3		himself 19	"	1907	Steubenville		his bro Morelli Guerino 93 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	mole neck	"	Spoltore
4		" 20	"	1907	N.Y.		his bro Morelli Guerino 93 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
5		" 26	no	—	—		his friend Rocco Natale 48 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Loreto Aprutino
6		bro in law 26	no	—	—		his bro in law Giovanni Di Carlo Girard Ohio Box 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Montesilvano
7		his bro 26	no	—	—		his brother Giuliano Colonnello Girard Ohio Box 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Spoltore
8		himself 26	no	—	—		his cousin Morelli Guerino 93 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
9		" 30	no	—	—		his cousin Aurelio Coco Rovena St 1339 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar chin	"	Pescosolido
10		" 30	no	—	—		his uncle Domenico Tersigno Rovena St 1339 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar right eye	"	"
11		" 30	no	—	—		his uncle Domenico Tersigni Rovena St 1339 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
12		himself 38	yes	1903 1904	Phila Pa		his cousin Andrea Tamorre 917 S. 12th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	Tornareccio
13		" 36	"	1904 1907	"		his bro in law Francesco Carbonetti 917 S. 12th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"
14		" 30	"	1906 1910	"		his cousin Francesco Carbonetti 917 S. 12 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
15		" 30	"	1904 1907	"		his cousin Carlo Di Vincenzo 917 S. 12th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
16		" 40	no	—	—		his bro in law Michele Campanile 176 Chestnut St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Vieste
17		" 25	no	—	—		his cousin Matteo Tricarico 512 West Taylor St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	S. Marco in Lamis
18		" 25	no	—	—		his cousin Matteo Tricarico 512 West Taylor St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
19		" 36	yes	1906 1910	Boston		his cousin Vicano Giovanni 465 Hanover St Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Fossacesia
20																					
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
22		bro in law 25	no	—	—		his bro in law Domenico Forio Girard Ohio Rheeport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	mole left cheek	"	Pizzoni
23		himself 40	no	—	—		his cousin Giuseppe Arena South Chicago Ill 9349 Commercial Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
24		" 36	yes	1900 1904	Westerlay		his son Manfredi Francesco 54 South Main St Cat Chester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Aceri
25																					
26		himself 15	no	—	—		her parents Pietro Caravetta Carmina 84 Bloomingdal Worcester Mass	No	to	go	no			5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
27		" 24	yes	1906 1909	Pittsburg		his brother Francesco D'Ascola 548 Fifteenth Av Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Montebello
28														5	4	"	"	eyeglasses	—	"	Arienzo
29		his bro 15	no	—	—		his brother Giuseppe Laudato Cortland St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark	—	"	"
30		his bro in law 25	no	—	—		his bro in law Giuseppe Laudato 4 Jefferson St Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Gerardmia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagols P., (Name written by Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S S Venezia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Sagols
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 19 11

at NY

Fallee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately shew country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falaw, Surgeon of the S.S. Venetia, employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contains 20 names

E Falaw M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1911

at Ellis Island

Fulton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS NOT COMING UNDER IMMIGRATION LAWS.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 15 th 7, 19

21—11½

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
535 1	Arcuri	Francesco	22	4	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Radicena	his father Arcuri Giuseppe Radicena	N.Y.	Rome
2	Rota	Maria	2	7											
3	Angela Lanelli	Angela	6	7											
7 4 X	Satriano	Paolo	27	M	M	farm laborer	no	no			Cosenza		his Mother Antonia Vignola Cosenza	Col	Arvada
8 5 X	Restaino	Carmine	24	M	M	shoemaker	no	no			Cosenza		his father Nicola Cosenza	N.J.	Newark
6 X	Lardieri	Gilda	16	F	M										"
9 7 X	Sozio	Filomena	22	F	M	domestic	"	"			Fratola		her father Domenico Sozio Fratola Serra	Conn	Amburg
8 X	Galeatano	Domenico	M	4							Serra				"
10 9	Sozio	Benedetto	16	M	S	mason	yes	yes							
10	De Luca	Antonio	18	M											
11	Esposito	Concetta	30	F											
12	Di Marucci	Francesco	10	M											
13	daughter "	Teresa	6	F											
14	daughter "	Adele	2	F											
15	daughter "	Vincenza	11	F											
8 16 X	Cicero	Paolo	29	M	M	farm laborer	no	no			Corigliano		his Wife Giovanna Santoro Corigliano	N.Y.	New York
4 17 X	Cicero	Natale	23	M	S	"	"	"			Calvito		his father Antonio Calvito		new York
5 18 X	De Bonis	Prospero	31	M	M	"	"	"			Migliunico		his Wife Maddalena Bevilacqua Migliunico		"
6 19	Piccinni	Pietrantonio	18	M											
7 20 X	D'Agostino	Saverio	31	M	M	farm laborer	no	no			Caiazzo		his Wife Orsola Santabarbara Caiazzo	N.Y.	Schenectady
8 21 X	Melone	Francesco	16	M	S	"	"	"			Piano C.		his mother Maria Sorgente Piano C.	"	Mechanicville
9 22 X	De Marco	Tommaso	22	M	S	"	"	"			Alvignano		his father Domenico Alessandro Alvignano	"	Schenectady
50 23 X	Sarrone	Silvestro	28	M	S	"	"	"					his father Anastino Sarrone Alvignano	"	"
1 24 X	Di Bello	Anna	25	F	M	domestic	no	no			Verbicaro		leaves no one	Pa	Francesco Falls
25 X	daughter Carmela	Maria	16	F	S	"	"	"			"				"
2 26 X	Nanetti	Vincenzo	30	M	M	farm laborer	"	"			Colonnella		his Wife Nunziata Picchini Colonnella	Pa	Martinsreek
3 27 X	Romano	Salvatore	26	M	M	"	"	"			Pomigliano		his Wife Emilia Sodano Pomigliano	N.J.	Brooklyn
4 28 X	Cusano	Nicola	36	M	M	"	"	"			"		his Wife Filomena Carella Pomigliano	"	"
29 X	Maresca	Felice	25	M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED per pf							his Wife Carmela Esposito Pomigliano	"	"
156 30 X	Veglia	Annina	23	F	M	domestic	no	no			Amano Puglia		her father Michele Guardabascio Amano Puglia	Canada	Wallenfield

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of Mch 30, 19 11

S—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to any place to which reduced rate (or free) transportation has been given by any railroad or transportation company; and if so, to what railroad or company, and to what place?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes his brother	25	no	—	—		127 Second St Utica N.Y. his brother Antonino Arcuri Rome N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown dark	—	Italy	Radicena
2									"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " dark	—	"	Nicastro
3									"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	—	"	—
4	yes his brother	25	yes 1905 1906	Long Island			his brother Gerardo Sabitiano P.O. Box 37 Agawam Coll		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown "	scar forehead	"	Palmira
5	no himself	30	yes 1904 1910	Newark			his brother in law Sibillo Nicola 14 Bethany Pl Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	scar eye brow	"	Tecora
6	"		no	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	—	"	Tecora
7	" himself	25	yes	—	—		her husband Nicodemo Sabitiano		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	—	"	Prapola Term.
8	"			—	—		11 Nichols Pl Danbury Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	—	"	—
9	"								"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	scar left neck	"	Prata Sannita
10									"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	scar eye lip	"	Amalfi
11									"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair brown dark	—	"	Atrani
12									"	"	"	"	"	—			—	"	—
13									"	"	"	"	"	—			—	"	—
14									"	"	"	"	"	—			—	"	—
15									"	"	"	"	"	—			—	"	—
16	no himself	30	yes 1905 1908	Chicago			his brother in law Pietro Santoro 155 Mulberry St N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair black dark	scar forehead	"	Longobucco
17	" "	30	no	—	—		his friend Pietro Santoro 155 Mulberry St N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	—	"	Rossano
18	brother in law	30	yes 1905 1908	N.Y.			his brother in law Antonio Benincasa 147-149 Elder St Rome N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " dark	—	"	Miglionico
19									"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	—	"	"
20	no himself	40	yes 1905 1908	N.Y.			his brother Saverio 331 Pine St Schenectady N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	—	"	Laiazzo
21	yes his father	29	no	—	—		his father Domenico 4 St Clinton Ave Mechanicville N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5		" " dark	—	"	Corapulla
22	no himself	25	no	—	—		his brother Pasquale 559 Franch Ave Schenectady N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	—	"	Altorgnano
23	" "	30	yes 1907 1910	Schenectady			his brother Antonio and Raffaele Schenectady N.Y. 559		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	—	"	"
24	yes her husband	60	no	—	—		her husband Carmelo Limmela 13 Union Place S. Francisco Calif.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	mole temple	"	Verbicaro
25	"		"	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	—	"	"
26	yes his friend	28	"	—	—		his friend Filippo Romantilli Martin Creek Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	—	"	Colonella
27	no brother in law	33	"	—	—		his brother in law Simone Sodano 2085 Bean St Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	—	"	Cmigliano d'Arco
28	" himself	25	yes 1906 1910	Brooklyn			his friend Sapaccino Giovanni 2085 Bean St Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	—	"	"
29	" brother in law	25	" 1907 1909	"			his brother in law Francesco Pasquarelli 2085 Bean St Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	scar neck	"	"
30	yes her husband	40	no	—	—		her husband Fornato Antonio Box 4 58 Walleyfield Ave Canada		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	—	"	Ariano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lagos P., of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Lagos
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 11,
at Phila

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falany, Surgeon of the U.S. Vessel, empl. by owners, (Strike out the words not applicable, leaving thereafter "Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. No Insane Idiots or Imbeciles.

Ernest Falany M.D

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

49

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CARRIED HEREON.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 15th day, 1911

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
357 1	Clericuzio	Paola	18		F	S	home work	no	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Sciano di P.	his mother Luigia Cardinale Sciano di P.	Conn	Bridgeport
8 2	Russolillo	Lorenzo	28		M	M	farmer laborer	no	yes	"	"	"	do	his father Angelo Russolillo Sciano di P.	"	"
9 3	Formato	Antonio	18		M	S	farmer laborer	no	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	his brother [illegible] Sciano di P.	[illegible]	[illegible]
60 4	Lucamilo	Pietro	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	" Uro	his father Luigi Lucamilo Bernalda	ont Can.	Toronto
~~5~~	~~Lacanfora~~	~~Angela~~	~~38~~		~~F~~											
~~6~~	~~Loritz~~	~~Rosaria~~	~~36~~		~~F~~											
3 7	Jachgati	Tommaso	30		M	M	tinsmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Napoli	his wife Angela Tanaturo Napoli	my	Brooklyn
4 8	Di Domenica	Ottavio	20		M	S	farmer laborer	no	yes	"	"	"	Castiglione M. M.	his father Di Domenico Michele Castiglione M. M.	Pa	Dunmore
5 9	Liberatore	Felice	21		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	do	his wife Maria Domenica Di Domenico Castiglione M. M.	do	do
~~6 10~~	~~Palucci~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~31~~		~~M~~											
~~7 11~~	~~De Angelis~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~34~~		~~M~~											
8 12	Palma	Michele	21		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Marco Lamis	his wife Arcangela Martino S. Marco Lamis	my	my
9 13	Petrucci	Michele	20		M	M	farmer laborer	no	yes	"	"	"	Petrella T.	his wife Vittoria Delisio Petrella T.	my	my
~~10 14~~	~~Verdura~~ Torre	Rosa	31		F	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Monte S. Angelo	her mother Antonia Giaffreda Monte S. Angelo	Cal.	[illegible]
1 15	Falcone	Michele	34		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	his wife Caterina Cotadamo Monte S. Angelo	do	do
ADMITTED 16	Cucci	Girolamo	36		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Acri	his wife Elisabetta Pilaio Acri	my	Northport
~~2 17~~	~~Nardelli~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~29~~		~~M~~											
4 18	Fuoco	Lorenzo	18		M	S	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Pietro Infine	his father Domenico Fuoco S. Pietro Infine	my	Syracuse
~~5 19~~	~~Gargione~~	~~Filippo~~	~~34~~		~~M~~											
~~6 20~~	~~Riviello~~	~~Rosina~~	~~34~~		~~F~~											
~~21~~	~~Pagnotta~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~10~~		~~M~~											
~~7 22~~	~~Nisbella~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~24~~		~~M~~											
8 23	Ciccio	Vito	27		M	M	farmer laborer	no	yes	"	"	"	Telitto	his wife Lincando Angela Telitto	my	Middleport
9 24	D'Arello	Vincenzo	45		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Belvedere M.	his wife Maria Elena Di Giovanni Belvedere Marittimo	my	my
80 25	Spatera	Francesco	28		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	do	his wife Filomena Stumpo Belvedere Marittimo	my	Middleport
1 26	Liparaci	Antonio	26		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	do	his wife Anna Liparaci Belvedere Marittimo	do	do
2 27	Carrozzino	Ciriaco	27		M	S	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	do	his father Nicola Carrozzino Belvedere Marittimo	my	Mechanicville
3 28	Vesta	Ciriaco	24		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	do	his wife Filomena Volsi	my	my
4 29	Agricolo	Gregorio	38		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	do	his wife Rachela Puglianone Belvedere Marittimo	my	my
5 30	Impieri	Domenico	28		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	do	his wife Alessandra Impieri Belvedere Marittimo	my	my

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 50

Arriving at Port of Nov. - March 20th, 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a criminal, or supported by money sent from the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	her uncle	$22	no	her uncle Modestino Gelormini 226 Hamilton St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	dermit	~	Italy	Arieno
2	yes	himself	$25	no	his brother in law Sollazzo Pasquale 129 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	~	"	"
3	yes	himself	$30	no	his uncle Formato Antonio Box 458 Walleyfield Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	~	"	"
4	yes	himself	$25	no	his brother Antonio Cucomile 71-80 Centre St Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	~	"	Civo
5						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	~	"	Bernalda
6						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	~	"	"
7	yes	himself	$35.00	yes 1907	his brother in law Giuseppe Militano 103 Debevoise St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	"
8	yes	his cousin	$25.00	no	his cousin Domenico Mingo 411-417 Drinker St Dunmore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	~	"	Castiglione
9	yes	his sister	$25.00	no	his sister M. Giuseppa Liberatore 117 Spruce St Dunmore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	~	"	Castiglione
10						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	sky-blue	scar right side	"	"
11						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	dermit	scar chin	"	S. Marco in Lamis
12	yes	himself	$25.00	yes 1903-08	n.y. his friend Angelo Fravino 193 Hester St and 129 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	scar cheek	"	"
13	yes	himself	$25.00	no	his uncle Luigi Belisio N° 22-23 1st ct S. Cor. 114th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	~	"	Campolieto
14	yes	himself	$30.00	no	her Husband Michele La Torre 101 St Sacrament California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	~	"	Monte S. Angelo
15	yes	himself	$25.00	yes	his brother in law Michele La Torre 761 L Street Sacrament Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	sky blue	~	"	"
16	yes	himself	$25.00	no	cousin Pelaio Francesco To D. H. Cole Port Port NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	chestnut	~	"	Cittanova
17						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	scar cheek	"	S. Pietro Infine
18	yes	himself	$25.00	no	his uncle Flavio Domenico 512 Pearl Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	"
19						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	~	"	"
20						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	~	"	Felitto
21						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
22						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	dermit	scar eye brow	"	Felitto
23	yes	himself	$25.00	yes 1903	Jersey Shore his brother in law Mazzaccaro Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	scar chin	"	"
24	yes	himself	$25.00	yes 1907	~~Sky Middleport~~ his brother Antonio O'Anello Box 243 Middleport N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	mole visage	"	Belvedere Marittimo
25	yes	himself	$25.00	no	his uncle Antonio Spatero To Giuseppe Baldo 2472 Arthur Av NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	~	"	"
26	yes	himself	$25.00	no	his cousin O'Anello Antonio Box 243 Middleport N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	~	"	"
27	yes	himself	$25.00	no	his uncle O'Anello Antonio Box 243 Middleport N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	~	"	"
28	yes	himself	$25.00	no	his nephew Gennaro Cairo - 101-103 Saratoga Av. Mechanicsville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	~	"	"
29	yes	himself	$25.00	no	his friend Antonio Spatro 2472 Arthur Av. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	mole cheek	"	"
30	yes	himself	$25.00	no	his brother in law De Luca Ciriaco 2472 Arthur Av. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	sky-blue	~	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saugh C., (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Saug
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Mar, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Galamp, Surgeon of the S.S. Virginia, employed by owners, (Here write either "Surgeon" sailing under the 14th" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This is certain if naught. Galamp M. D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1911

at Nu York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Naples, Marseilles*, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
26															
586 1 X	Impieri	Giovanni	31		M M	farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Belvedere Marittimo	Filiberto Arcuria Greco Belvedere Marittimo	New York	
2	Coraggio	Alfonso	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Postaccini	Vitantonio	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Di Leo	Alessandro	20		M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Guardia	his wife Giovanna Laula Guardia	Ga. Savannah	
5	Lisanelfi	Vincenzo	28		M	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Guardia	his wife Rosa Angelo Guardia	Ga.	
1 6 X	Giordano	Alfonso	22		M	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his wife Giovanna Giordano Guardia Lombardi	Ga. Savannah	
2 7 X	Giordano	Rosa	16		S.	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	"	his father Generoso Giordano Guardia Lombardi	"	
ABSENTEE 3 8 X	Di Cecilia	Angelantonio	18		S.	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Sturno	his father Liberatore Di Cecilia Sturno	N.Y. Glen Cove	
4 9 X	Lombardi	Michele	47		M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Roseto Valfortore	his wife Maria Falcone Roseto Valfortore	Chicago	
10 X	Daughter	Maria	16		S	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5 11 X	Converso	Maria	29		S	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Paolo Converso Roseto Valfortore	Pa.	
6 12 X	Tufariello	Michele	30		M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	S. Marco la Catola	his wife Amedeo Tammantonio	Wash. Seattle	
7 13 X	Lonnisio	Savino	22		M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Stornara	his wife Moschitelli Rosaria Stornara	Mass. Boston	
8 14 X	Zurchiello	Giuseppe	24		S		no	no	"	"	"	Saviano	his father Giacomo Zurchiello Saviano	Conn. New Britain	
9 15 X	Meo	Giovanni	23		M	Workman	no	no	"	"	"	Nola	his father Pasquale Meo Nola	Ill. Chicago	
600 16 X	Carci	Nicola	22		S.	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Narni	his father Domiano Carci Narni	Pa. Glassboro	
1 17 X	Lozito	Sabato	28		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tricarico	his wife Rosina D'Agnone Tricarico	New York	
2 18 X	Cinti	Vito	18		S.	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	S. Vito	his father Giuseppe Cinti S. Vito	N.Y. Cortland	
3 19 X	Martantonio	Domenico	23		S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Angelo Martantonio S. Vito	"	
20	Fedele	Rocco	26		M	blacksmith	no	no	"	"	Argentina		his mother Francesca Fedele Deputato del Monte	Pa. Altoona	
21	wife Girardi	Teresa	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
22	Girardi	Paolo	1		S	carpenter	no	no	"	"	"		Deputato del Monte parents upon hang questions claimed to be going to unlucky	Pa. Altoona	
6 23	Soccorsi	Luigi	17		S	farmer laborer	yes	no	"	"	Deputato del Monte		his father Enrico Soccorsi Deputato del Monte	Mass. Boston	
ABSENTEE 24 X	Lemma	Natale	17		S	Workman	no	no	"	"	Italy	Alatri	his father Giuseppe Lemma Alatri	Ill. Chicago	
7 25 X	Calamni	Enrico	25		M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Alatri	his wife Maria Dell'Uomo Alatri	Iowa Mason City	
9 26 X	Ceci	Loreto	18		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Andrea Ceci Alatri	"	
	Tammello	Vincenzo	40		M				"	"					
	Cesare	Cesare	19		M				"	"					
	Cella	Enrico	38		M				"	"					
13 27 X	Gagliardi	Luigi	24		M	Workman	no	no	"	"	Italy	Collelongo	his wife Chiarina Barone Collelongo	New York	

9-163286 - 2/10/41

1911

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of Mobile, 30, 1911

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	=	himself	25	no	=	=	his brother-in-law Ernesto Greco 42 Baxter St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	chestnut	—	Italy	Belvedere Marittimo
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	Guardia Lombarda
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	no	self	25	no	=	=	brother-in-law Carmine Lombardo 1041 Asch St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chestnut	—	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	1908/1910	Scranton	brother Angelo Park St. 1034 Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	no	him self	20	Yes	1908/1910	Scranton	his sister Maria Giordano Ash St. 28 Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	dark	—	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	—	"	"
8	no	him brother-in-law	25	no	=	=	his brother-in-law Carmine Caruso #448 Glen Cove N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Sturno
9	no	him self	30	no	=	=	his brother Carmine Lombardo 58 Fort St. Akron Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	light	—	"	Rosetto Valfatore
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	chestnut	—	"	"
11	no	"	25	no	=	=	his brother Michelangelo Conversa 58 Fern St. Akron Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	scar right space	"	"
12	no	him self	30	Yes	1905/1907	Seattle Wash.	his father-in-law Leonardo Quintiliano 5 Utah St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	S. Marco la Catola
13	Can	him self	25	no	=	=	brother-in-law Clemente Donato 3d North Square Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	—	"	Romana
14	no	his brother	25	no	=	=	his brother Vincenzo Zeschiello 10 Myrtle Ave Glen Ridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	chestnut	—	"	Saviano
15	no	him self	5	13	no	=	his father Andrea Meo 628 Irving St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	mole right space	"	Viola
16	no	his brother	24	yes	=	=	his brother Costantino Cam Box 55 Jamesville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Varii
17	no	his brother-in-law	28	Yes	1904/1909	New York	his father-in-law Antonio Spano 11 Block St. 324 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	Cricarico
18	no	him self	25	no	=	=	his cousin Giuseppe Pane Walter Street 115	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	S. Vito Romano
19	no	him self	25	no	=	=	his cousin Stefano Martantonio Walter Street 115 Peekskill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"
20	no	him self	60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his father Vito Fiala Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	—	"	Arquata del Tronto
21													5	4	"	brown	chestnut	—	"	"
22	no	him self	25	no	=	=	his father Salvatore Pandolino Box 41 Breesport N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
23	no	him self	25	no	=	=	his father Salvatore Pandolino Box 41 Breesport N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
24	no	him self	38	no	=	=	his cousin Gaspare Lenna 34 Myllberry St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Aliadri
25	yes	him self	25	Yes	1906/1907	Mason City	his cousin Domenico Colabarci Box 151 Mason City	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	black	"	—	"	"
26	yes	him self	25	no	=	=	his uncle Domenico Colabarci Box 151 Mason City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	—	"	"
27													5	1	"	"	"	—	"	Cesano
28													5	3	"	brown	"	—	"	"
29													5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"
30	no	him self	25	yes	1907	N. York	his father Michele Gagliardi 198 Boston St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	scar forehead	"	S. Ted Marine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lagois C (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the SS Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lagois
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1911,
at Pier 9

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernst Falanga, Surgeon of the P. L. Venezia, employed by Germany do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. this list contain 23 names. Falanga M.D.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 25th day, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
27		27													
~~1~~	~~Falcone~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~16~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Calabria~~	~~Italy~~	~~Calabria~~	~~Cosenza~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
2 2	Delli Pizzi	Michele	28	M	M.	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Camilla Ruo Colle d'Impiana	N.Y.	Bronx
6 3	Gagliardi	Angelo	18		S.	- -	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his father Antonio Gagliardi Colle d'Impiana	New	York
7 4	Falcone	Giacinto	18		M	- -	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Michele Falcone Colle d'Impiana	N.Y.	Bronx
~~3~~ DEPORTED 5	Santariello	Francesco	28		M	- -	no	no	"	"	"	Roccamandola	his wife Natale Teresa Roccamandola	Pa.	Pennsylvania
9 6	Stano	Roberto	30		M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Maiduri	his wife Lucia Gennaro Maiduri	New	York
~~10~~	~~Grado~~	~~Francesco~~	~~17~~						"	"	"				
~~4~~ DEPORTED 8	~~Graciano~~	~~Luigi~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	Guardavalle	his wife Bartanelli Maria Guardavalle	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
~~5~~	~~Gregorace~~	~~Agazio~~	~~17~~		~~S.~~	~~- -~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"		his father Giuseppe Gregorace Guardavalle	~~Pa~~	
~~6~~	~~Picella~~	~~Carmine~~	~~23~~						"	"	"				
~~7~~	~~D'Agnano~~	~~Carmine~~	~~16~~						"	"	"				
5 12	Caputo	Antonio	17		S.	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Avellino	his father Giuseppe Caputo Via Pisanelli Avellino	N.J.	Harrison
6 13	Barletta	Agostino	19		S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Sezze	his father Salvatore Barletta Sezze	N.Y.	Florida
7 14	Dr. Donato	Lorenzo	28		S.	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	S. Lorenzo Maggiore	his father Giuseppe D. Donato S. Lorenzo Maggiore	New	Rochester
8 15	Paparella	Giuseppe	41		M	- -	no	no	"	"	"	Terlizzi	his wife Maria De Palo Terlizzi	Conn	Norwich
9 16	Parrella	Pietro	31		M	- -	no	no	"	"	"	Luco Marsi	his wife Agnese Savino Luco Marsi	Ill	Chicago
30 17	Nassaro	Giammaria	31		M	- -	no	no	"	"	"		his wife Lucia Carlini Luco de Marsi		
1 18	Parrella	Gioacchino	36		M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		his father Baptista Camilla Luco de Marsi		
2 19	Tolino	Gallo Luigi	16	11	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Salerno	his father Pasquale Tolino Faldino	Pa	Carrstlown
3 20	De Gaetano	Carmine	30		M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Vallelonga	his wife Caterina Crupi + Son Vallelonga	N.J.	West Berg
~~4~~	~~Mastrano~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~16~~		~~S.~~	~~- -~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	"	"	"	Francolise	his mother Maria Luisa Francolise	"	Brooklyn
22	Tarmano	Orlando	18		S	- -	no	no	"	"	"	Pastorano	his father Giov Battista Carmano Pastorano	Pa	Reading
~~5~~	~~Orcalvio~~	~~Domenico~~	~~26~~						"	"	"				
7 24	Casanella	Biase	33		M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Deschini	his wife Antonia Lagrave Deschini	N.J.	Hoboken
8 25	Casanella	Giuseppe	31		M	- -	no	no	"	"	"		his father Matteo Casanella Deschini	Pa	Philadelphia
26	wife	Ranieri Maria	30		M	domestic	no	no	"	"	"				
27	son	Casanella Matteo	5		-	-	-	-	"	"	"				
28	daughter	Lucrezia	2		-	-	-	-	"	"	"				
9 29	Russo	Cosmo	28		M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Tegiano	his wife Antonia Cassano Tegiano	Ill	Chicago
6 10 30	Di Candia	Antonio	19		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Cirr Di Candia Tegiano	N	New York

(Tonsura disp. sept 1, 7, 9/11, 21, 23

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of New York March 30/11, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			0 f the R Hook Johnnie 17 L. 705 - Rael. New Durham N.J.					good	no	5	4	brown	dark	sear left cheek		Italy	Calitrenia
2	no	him self	27	Yes	907	Phila Pa	L. brother in law Antonio Barone 1141 Ogden Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	no	him self	28	Yes	—	"	his brother Michele Cagliuso. N 1198 Ogden Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	no	him self	29	Yes	—	"	his uncle Antonio Barone 1141 Ogden Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	no	his cousin	26	Yes	907	Cleveland	his cousin Pietro Filippantonio Box 76 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	Roccaramola
6	"	his cousin	25	no	"	"	his cousin Ezario Antonio 157 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	mole chin	"	Manduria
7														5	4	"				"	Faulonia
8	no	him self	38	Yes	901	Philadelph.	his son Domenico Geraciano 727 S. 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	scar cheek		"	Guardavalle
9	no	him self	27	no			Simon Jerome Jones 727 S. 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	scar left cheek		"	"
10														5	4	"	"	"	scar chin	"	Caserio
11														5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Cervaro
12	no	his brother	29	no			his brother Fabrizio Capulo 19 Cleveland St Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar nose	"	Atripalda
13	no	his brother	25	no			his brother Francesco Box 241 Londa N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	—	"	Serre
14	no	his brother	25	no			his brother Costanzo di Donato Harkensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	blue	—	"	S. Lorenzo
15	no	his nephew	25	no			his nephew Damiano Grillo Franklin St N 320 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Maffore Benevento
16	no	him self	29	Yes	903	Chicago	his brother Giovanni Paullo Tarrizon St 601 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Luco
17	Yes	him self	25	no			his brother in law Concetto Paullo 601 Hoyaison St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	"
18	no	him self	45	Yes	907	Chicago	his wife Eugenia Paulli 601 Harrison St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"
19	no	him self	38	no			his brother Francesco John Capolletta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	mole forehead	"	Galerno
20	no	him self	18	no			his brother in law Salvatore Di Lillo Box 25 West Bury N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Vitulazio
21	no	him self	15	no			his father Joseph Harbin 270 President Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Francolise
22	no	him self	24	no			his cousin Giovanni Carnuso Miller St N 125 - Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Partenico
23														5	8	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	Peschici
24	no	him self	26	Yes	907	Philadelphia	his relative Giuseppe Martuscello Rockey N.Y.	401	4	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
25	no	him self	60	no			his cousin Michele Lopalco N 10 W. Girard Ave Philadelph Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"
26								"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
27								"	"	"	"	"		—					—	"	
28								"	"	"	"	"		—					—	"	
29	no	him self	40	no			his sister Rosa Rocco 495 S Armour Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	dark	mole neck	"	Tezziano
30	no	him self	29	no			his friend Michele Dalio 313 Water St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Black	mole face	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saggs F., of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Saggs
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Mar, 1911,

at Ncw

Tottee
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falconer, Surgeon of the U. S. Service, employed by Bureau, do
(State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by contract thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. This list contains 25 names. E Falconer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 11
at NY

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—1145

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 15th day, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
641	Di Paola	Luca	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teggiano	Father Nunziato di Paolo Teggiano	New York	
2	Cotignola	Luigi	33	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Ciro Teggiano	"	"
3	Galgone	Antonio	30	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Mega Teggiano	West Orange	
4	De Nitto	Pietro	22	M					"						
5	Risola	Antonio	28	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Nicola Risola	L I Laurens	
6	Tisi	Angelo	22	M					"						
7	Crisci	Clemente	28	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Avierio	Wife Antonia Martone Avierio	[redacted]	
8	Crisci	Matteo	18	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Angelo Crisci Avierio	"	"
9	Lombardi	Giuseppe	36	M	S	Workman	no	no	"	"	Italy	Roccagorga	Father Francesco Lombardi Roccagorga	N.Y. Schenectady	
10	Domizi	Natale	23	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Ercole Domizi Roccagorga	Utica	
11	Maenza	Alessandro	23	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Serre	Wife Antonia Antonacci Serre	New York	
12	Dagna	Francesco	23	M	M	Workman	no	no	"	"	"	Stilo	Wife Mariangela Lovi Stilo	N.Y. Brooklyn	
13	Scuteri	Fortunato	18	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Lemma Rosaria Stilo	"	
14	Marselli	Giorgio	33	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Bova Francesca Stilo	"	
15	Natalone	Saverio	41	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Terreleo	Wife Domenica Natalone Terreleo	"	
16	Mazzagatti	Vincenzo	39	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Grazia Principi Terreleo	"	
17	Lorna	Francesco	35	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Grazia Luna Terreleo	Conn Stamford	
18	Malarata	Annibale	26	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Maria Lemma Cutro	N.Y. Croton O.	
19	Voce	Massimino	22	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cutro	Father Francesco Voce Cutro	N.Y.	
20	Macri	Pasquale	21	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Andrea Macri Cutro	"	
21	Pasquariello	Antonio	25	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Marcello Pasquariello Catanzaro	Va Melville	
	Piccirillo	Generoso	25	M					"						
	Piccirillo	Luigia	25	F	S				"		Italy	Cerchio L.C.	Father Carmine Cacciello Cerchio L.C.	N.Y. Brooklyn	
	Galeone	Luca	52	M	M				"		"	Catanzaro	Father Antonio Barletta Catanzaro	Falls Niagara	
25	Castiello	Bartolomeo	33	M	M		no	no	"	"	"	Rocca	Wife Giovanna D'Agostino Casola	Conn New Haven	
	Di Carlo	Francesco	39	M					"						
	Merlino	Pietro	22	M					"						
	Giusti	Federico	40	M					"						
	Diana	Nicola	24	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Michelangelo Diana S. Spirito	Va Bernardsville	
26	Bao	Andrea	25	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Morcone	Wife Carmina Bao	W. Va Wilsel	

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 56

Arriving at Port of Mah 30, 19 4

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		him self	25	no			his cousin Michele Di Palma 68 Mangani St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	chestnut	moles cheek	Italy	Tegiano
2		him self	20	Yes	1905	New York	his father in law Giuseppe Ciro Box 13 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	~	"	"
3		him self	25	Yes	1906	Chicago	his brother in law Michele Dalia Box 41 Murray Hill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	~	"	"
4														5	1	"	"	"	~	"	Bonia
5		himself	25	1908			his father Carmine Box 398 Ramona							5	5	"	"	"	~	"	Cupo
6														5	6				scar right eye	"	"
7		him self	25	no			his brother Francesco Crisca Box 74 - West Haven Conn							5	8	"	"	"	~	"	Arienzo
8		him self	25	no			his brother Francesco Crisci Box 74 West Haven Conn							5	8	"	"	"	~	"	"
9		his brother	25	Yes			his brother Mario Longano 106-108 Jay St Schenectady N.Y.							5	8	"	"	"	~	"	Oscagoga
10		him self	25	no			his cousin Luigi Di Cioth 519 Blucher St							5	5	"	"	"	~	"	"
11		him self	25	no			his cousin Centra Domenico 64 Mulberry St							5	6	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	Serre
12		his father	27	Yes	1906	Brooklyn	his father Pasquale Dagna 60th 3 av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	~	"	Stilo
13		him self	26	no			his brother Luigi Scutori 1314 68 th St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	~	"	"
14		him self	28	Yes	1909	Brooklyn	his brother in law Giorgio 92 13 av. Brooklyn							5	2	"	"	"	~	"	"
15		him self	40	Yes	1907		his cousin Papalluca Antonino 1368 60 St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	mole left cheek	"	Africo
16		him self	38	Yes	1907	New York	his brother in law Rocco Liverpi Box 3 Ellenora 184 Sanf							5	2	"	"	"	scar nose	"	Tresilico
17		him self	25	Yes		New York	his cousin Rocco Sofaro 4 4th Bellantonio 28 Hillcrest ave Stamford Conn							5	2	"	"	"	scar nose	"	"
18		him self	28	Yes	1906	Croton	his cousin Rosario Anastasio Croton O. N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"	scar chin	"	Cella Bianco
19		him self	25	no			his brother Domenico Voca Croton O. N.Y.							5	2	"	"	"	scar cheek	"	Curto
20		him self	25	no			his uncle Domenico Liberato Croton O. N.Y.							5	2	"	"	"	~	"	"
21		him self	30	Yes	1910	Melvalleta	his brother Matteo Pasquarello Main St N 1158							5	4	"	"	"	~	"	Castuvara
22														5	8	"	"	"	~	"	Portaco
23		him self	26	no			his brother Bartolomeo Pasquale 21 St Madison Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	~	"	S Caseta
24		him self	25	no			his brother Pasquale Pasquarello 2026 Lundlow Av Niagara Falls							5	4	"	"	"	~	"	"
25		him self	25	Yes	1910	N. York	his cousin Francesco Piombino Niagara Falls West Haven Conn 344 East							5	4	"	black sky.	"	mole chin	"	Caseta
26														5	4	"	"	dark	~	"	Buss
27														5	4	"	"	"	~	"	S Angelo
28														5	4	"	"	"	mole nose	"	S Mazia la Folla
29		him self	40	Yes	1907	Bernardsville	his brother in law Vincenzo Jovanto 126 Main Bernardsville N.J.							5	8	"	"	"	~	"	S. Giovanni
30		himself	40	no			his cousin Domenico D. Brino Wilbell W.V.							5	7	"	"	"	~	"	Morcone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saggio Biaste, (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Saggio

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Mar, 19 11

at Pier

Tittee

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falaro, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. this 20 contain 21 names.

E Falaro M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1911

at NY

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 12th Day, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
67 1	Parcesepe	Salvatore	17		M S	farmer Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Moreone	his father Berardino Parasepe	Mass.	Beverly
2 2	Albino	Nicola	24		M	- -	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Maria Antonia Petrona Moreone	Conn	New Haven
3 3	Bao	Giovanni	19		S	- -	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Francesco Bao Moreone	N.Y.	Wilbell
4 4	Bao	Raimondo	35		M	- -	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Lucia Nello Moreone	"	"
5 5	Selvaggio	Antonio	2		S	farmer Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Caramanica	his father Gennaro Selvaggio Caramanica	New	York
6 6	Tuccolo	Michele	23						"	"					
1 7	Suzzolino	Giovanni	33		M	farmer Laborer	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S Gregorio Magno	his wife Antonia Conte S Gregorio Magno	Conn	Toronto
8 8	Seguino	Luise	24		M	house Wife	no	no	"	"		Scafati	his father Vincenzo Seguino Scafati	Conn	New Haven
9 9	Giorgio	Giuseppe	33		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	Italy	S Andrea S Corso	his wife Filomena La Rocca S Andrea S Corso	N.J.	Newark
DEPORTED 10 10	Bagarova	Maria	16		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his father Ignazio Bagarova S Andrea S Corso	"	"
1 11	Graziosi	Giuseppantonio	38		M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Sturno		his wife Anna Sturno	N.Y.	Glen Cove
2 12	Caggiano	Angelo	17		S	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Sturno	his father Nicola Caggiano Sturno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 3 13	Salvino	Giuseppe	17		S	- -	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Maryherita Cecilia Sturno	"	Glen Cove
4 14	Stanco	Angelantonio	31		M	- -	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Carmela Sturno	"	Rockaway
5 15	Papapietro	Giuseppe	21		S	- -	no	no	"	"	Torrarico		his father Saverio Papapietro Torrarico	New	York
6 16	Bisnapoli	Vincenzo	32		M	- -	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Maria Volpe Torrarico	N.Y.	Syracuse
7 17	De Vivo	Pasquale	30		M	Stone cutter	no	no	"	"	Italy	Boscoreale	his wife Assunta Calisa Boscoreale	New	York
8 18	Ruffo	Raffaele	18		S	Marbler	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his mother Carmela Matarese Boscoreale	New	York
ADMITTED 9 19	Marrone	Domenico	27		M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Acri	she leaves none	R.I.	Westerly
10 20	Nigro	Alfonso	34		M	Workman	no	no	"	"	"	Auriemo Cilento	his wife Alessandra Pellegrino Auriemo Cilento	Ont	Orillia
11 21	Guariglia	Pasquale	28						"	"					
2 22	Marchisi	Francesco	23		M	Workman	no	no	"	"	Italy	Luco Marsi	his wife Rosaria Fiore Luco Marsi	Ill	Chicago
3 23	Petrucci	Lefferino	37		M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Soraro	his wife Zurichetta Scaccia Soraro	N.Y.	Cuckahoe
4 24	Petrucci	Ermenegildo	27		M	- -	no	no	"	"	"	Soraro	his wife Giovanna Lucchini Soraro	N.Y.	Cuckahoe
5 25	Lubrano	Lavadera Vincenzo	50		M	Carter	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	his wife Assunta Longobardi Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6 26	Desiato	Angelantonio	29		M	Workman	no	no	"	"	Italy	Maddaloni	his wife Raffaela Mastrocinque Maddaloni	N.Y.	Port Richmond
7 27	Tedesco	Antonio	23		S	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Maddaloni	his father Nicola Tedesco Maddaloni	"	Syracuse
ADMITTED 8 28	Napoletano	Raffaele	30		M	Mason	no	no	"	"	"	Nola	his wife Benvenuta Rosa Nola	Conn	Waterbury
ADMITTED 9 29	Canese	Gaetano	26		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nola	his wife Della Tessarello Nola	- -	- -
10	Tadanza	Annibale	27						"	"					

29

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of New York, March 30th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government; and if so, whether?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	his self	15	no			his brother Carmine Tarrasopo 288 Rowland St. Beverly Mass.	No				good	no	5	3	Dk	chestnut	scar forehead	Italy	Morcone
2	yes	his self	25	no			his cousin Tommaso Pirrella New Haven Co Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	—	"	"
3	yes	his self	28	no			his cousin D. Brino Domenico Wilwell W. V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	—	"	"
4	yes	his self	25	yes 1906	Phila.		his cousin Domenico D. Brino Wilwell W. V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	—	"	"
5	no	his self	50	no			his passage upon being questioned claims to be going to nabody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	"	Caramanico
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	—	"	S. Gregorio
7	yes	his uncle	28	yes 1907	New York		his uncle Giuseppe Tamola Medford Ave. 11 - Bryant and Cr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	—	"	"Scafati
8	no	his self	17	no			his uncle Filomeno Pellegrino 35 Green Street New Haven Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sallow	"	—	"	S. Andrea
9	no	his self	25	yes 1907	Newark		his cousin Marc-Michele Bocardi N. 181 8 Avenue Newark N.J.	"	Recent Court Laborer				Co.	5	4	Dk	sky blue	—	"	"
10	no	his sister	—	no			his sister Michela Discenzi 181 - 8 Avenue New Ark	"	Regd. Pct. Dislocation Congenital of the					5	4	Dk	chestnut	scar forehead	"	Sturno
11	no	his uncle	25	yes 1906	Glen Cove		his brother Luigi Graziosi Box 30 Glen Cove	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	—	"	"
12	no	his uncle	25	no			his uncle Simone Grillo Box 30 Glen Cove	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	—	"	Grigento
13	no	his self	15	no			his brother Angelo Lauzino Box 226 Glen Cove L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	—	"	Sturno
14	no	his self	25	no			his nephew Blanco Costantino Box 375 Glen Cove N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	—	"	Ercavico
15	no	his father	23	no			his father Antonio Papapietro 15 Spring St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Black	"	—	"	"
16	yes	his uncle	28	no			his uncle Angelo Novellino 108 State Street Stamford N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	scar temple	"	Boscoreale
17	no	his self	20	yes 1906	N York		his brother in law Alfonso Varano 2089 First Ave N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sandy brown	"	—	"	"
18	no	his self	36	no			his uncle Angelo Carotenuto 110 Grenell Ave Stamford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	gray	"	scar upper lip	"	Ateri
19	no	his self	30	no			his son Germano Marmore 48 Iverie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	—	"	Lauriana Di Cilento
20	no	his self	28	yes 1906	Scranton		his cousin Luca Negro Box 205 Dunmore Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10			—	"	Agropoli
21																				
22	yes	his self	28	no			his uncle Sr Antonio Lucarto 628 Irving Pl. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	—	"	Lucodei
23	yes	his brother	29	no			his brother Vincenzo Pellegrino 146 Brooklyn Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sandy brown	"	scar forehead	"	Marsi
24	yes	his brother	25	no			his brother Giulio Petrucci c/o Box 122 Cuckatoo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown light	"	scar upper lip	"	Forano
25	no	his self	28	yes 1907	Brooklyn		his sister Antonietta Parascandolo 115 Seventh Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark blue	"	—	"	Procido
26	yes	his cousin	25	yes 1906	Richmond		his cousin Luigi Santangelo Lafayette Ave cor 11 St Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Chestnut	"	—	"	Maddaloni
27	no	himself	36	yes 1908	Syracuse		his brother in law Vincenzo di Costanzo 56 South Salina Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	—	"	"
28	yes	his grandfather	75	yes 1907	Brooklyn		his grandfather Paolo Degnan 258 Baltic St Walkabout C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	—	"	Nola
29	yes	his cousin	25	yes 1907	—		his cousin Carlo di Pesso 258 Baltic St Walkabout C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	scar left cheek	"	"
30														5	3			scar upper lip	"	Pertamarico

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagò L., of the S/S Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Sagò
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov, 1911,
at NY

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falanga, Surgeon of the U. S. Service, employed by (State whether Surgeon "acting as such" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contains 19 names.

E Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1911

at New York

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 15th day, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	Croisani	Berardino	40	M					Italy	Italian					
~~2~~	Palmeri	Louis	2	M					"	"					
~~3~~	Bocabella	Sebastiano	6	M					"	"					
~~4~~	Dotteris	Pasquale	16	M					"	"					
~~5~~	Di Giulio	Sebastiano	10	M					"	"					
~~6~~	Luciantonio	Rosa	17	M					"	"					
~~7~~	Croisani	Alfonso	16	M					"	"					
8	Di Stefano	Achille	25	M	M	farm Labourer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Collesinacina	his wife Angiolina Schiavone Collesinacina	New York	
9	Cardone	Cosmo	19	M	S.	Workman			"	"	Italy	Pietralcina	his father Nicola Cardone Pietralcina	N.Y. Bernardville	
10	Sordanza	Pasquale	37	M	M	farmer Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Filomena Rumo Pietralcina	New York	
~~11~~	Scocca	Antonio	19	M					"	"					
12	Gagliardi	Michele	18	M	S.	Workman	no	no	"	"		Pietralcina	his mother Pirulli Filippa Pietralcina	N.Y. Jamaica	
~~13~~	Santillo	Angelo	18	M	S.	farmer Labourer	no	no	"	"		"	his father Tommaso Santillo Pietralcina	New York	
14	Lombardi	Pietrantonio	40	M	M	Workman	no	no	"	"		"	his wife Filomena Maiorano Pietralcina	N.J. Hillside	
15	Sordanza	Nicola	32	M	M	farmer Labourer	no	no	"	"		"	his wife Grazia Cavallaro Pietralcina	N.Y. Brooklyn	
16	Caruso	Antonio	37	M	M	Workman	no	no	"	"		"	his wife Maria Luongo Pietralcina	N.Y. Jamaica	
17	Di Stefano	Antonio	43	M	M	farmer Labourer	no	no	"	"		"	his wife Teresa Boccarino Pietralcina	N.J. Gladstone	
18	Cerone	Damiano	16	M	S.	Workman	no	no	"	"		"	his father Michele Cerone Pietralcina	N.Y. Bernardville	
~~19~~	Capriato	Francesco	24	M					"	"					
20	Carrano	Concetta	30	F	M	home wife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Teggiano	her mother Anna Tropeano Teggiano	Conn. Bridgeport	
21	Doughter Anna	Rosa	8	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	
22	son "	Raffaele	6	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	
23	" "	Luigi	4	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	
24	Ragone	Vincenzo	36	M	M.	farmer Labourer	no	no	"	"		Teggiano	his wife Maria di Sorlo Teggiano	New York	
25	Soricelli	Francesco	16	M	S.	—	no	no	"	"		S. Giorgio La Montagna	his father Nicola Soricelli S. Giorgio La Montagna	Pa Pittston	
~~26~~	Mesanno	Michele	37	M					"	"					
27	Di Pietro	Berardo	21	M	S.	farmer Labourer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Montepagano	his father Giuseppe Di Pietro Montepagano	New York	
~~28~~	Stroffolino	Domenico	6	M					"	"		Forchia	his father Rosario Stroffolino Forchia	Pa Williamsport	
29	Ceresini	Francesco	17	M	S.	farmer Labourer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Castelli	his cousin Concetta Guerriero Castelli	Ill Chicago	
30	Santaniello	Giuseppe	21	M	M.	Painter	no	no	"	"	Italy	Napoli	his wife Anna Albano Pasetta 28 Napoli	N.Y. Brooklyn	

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 271

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 28, 1911

60

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1										good	no	5 4	fair	brown	scar forehead	Italy	Vavelli
2										"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
3										"	"	5 4	"	"	scar chin	"	"
4										"	"	5 5	"	Hzl. Blue	~	"	"
5										"	"	5 4	"	"	~	"	"
6										"	"	5 4	"	dk. brown	scar forehead	"	"
7										"	"	5 4	"	black	scar forehead	"	"
8	=	him self	40	yes	1906 Phila Pa	his uncle Antonio Falcone 1198 Ogden Ave Knight Bridg. Bx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown gray	scar chin	"	Calledimaro
9	Yes	him self	25	no	=	his brother in law Giuseppe Tandarra Box 97- Bernardville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dk brown	scar left eye	"	Piedimonte
10	=	him self	25	no	=	his brother in law Giovanni Ruvino N 2048 Bronx Av N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blk	~	"	"
11																	
12	Yes	him self	25	no	=	his uncle Antonio Gagliardi Santa St. 238 Tarrytown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brn	~	"	"
13	no	him self	25	no	=	his uncle Cosmo Paulillo Fulton Ave 2458 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	~	"	"
14	Yes	him self	25	no	=	his brother in law Angelo Tarafino 87 West 3rd St Montclair N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blk	~	"	"
15	no	him self	24	no	=	his brother in law Leonardo Cagliano N 64 Grove St Bellechasa	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	scar chin	"	"
16	no	him self	25	no	=	his brother Angelo in law Caruso 29 Bainbridge Av Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue dark	~	"	"
17	Yes	him self	25	no	=	his brother Pietro De Stefano Box 150 Glendale N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	hazel brown	scar right eye	"	"
18	Yes	him self	25	no	=	his brother Pietro Berone Box 193- Bernardville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blk	~	"	"
19																	
20	Yes	her husband	27	no	=	her husband Morena Gaetano 261 Union St Bridgeport Con	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	~	"	Calorito
21												5 3	"	"	scar forehead	"	Cegiano
22						~						~		~	~	"	
23						~						~		~	~	"	
24	=	him self	25	yes	905/907 New York	his brother in law Antonio De Paolo 11 Crosby St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	dk brown	scar forehead	"	Cegiano
25	Yes	his brother	25	no	=	his brother Giuseppe Longelli 314 Salem St Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Blk	scar right eye low	"	S. Giorgio la Montagna
26												5 4	"	black	scar left cheek	"	Bianca
27	=	his cousin	28	no	=	his cousin Carlos Cervelon 129 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	chestnut	~	"	Montefragano
28	=	him self	28	no	=	his uncle Raffaele Nicola 141 Pine St Williamsport	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dk brown	~	"	Forchia
29	no	himself	30	no		his cousin Giovanni Cerasino 210 Pine St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blk	scar forehead	"	Castelli
30	no	him self	25	Yes	905/907 Brooklyn	his uncle Francesco Labella Tremont Street 9 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark	scar chin	"	Mola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagas P. (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Sagas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1911,

at New York

Teddie

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falbriga, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Virginia, employ by owners, (State whether Surgeon "employed by owners" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This is a woman & none E Falbriga M.D

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1914

at Italy

J Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 15th day, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9/28 1	Sorrentino	Gennaro	40	M	M	Painter	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Wife mother Maria Viola Via Ferrara 7 Napoli	N.J.	Paterson
9 2	Di Lena	Francesco	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Afragola	Wife Rosa Cerino Afragola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30 3	Celestino	Pietro	16	M	S.	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Verbicaro	his mother Carmela Fanno Verbicaro	Cal.	San Francisco
1 4	Bozzi	Ernidio	18	M	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pulsano	his mother Maria Scuta Pulsano	Pa.	Charleston
~~2 5~~	~~De Nicola~~	~~Michele~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lucera~~	~~his father Francesco De Nicola Lucera~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
3 6	Di Gioia	Raffaele	26	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Mathilda Savino Lucera	"	"
4 7	De Croia	Vincenzo	30	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	his wife Carlagella De Nicola Lucera	"	"
5 8	Ciavarella	Chiara	30	F	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	S. Marco Lamis	her mother Luigia Cavarella S. Marco Lamis	Pa	Uniontown
6 9	Peparolo	Angela	28	F	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	her father Leonardo Peparolo S. Marco Lamis	Pa	Uniontown
10	Villani	Giuseppe	10	M	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	= =	"	"
7 11	Peparolo	Marco	18	M	S	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his " do do	"	"
8 12	Vincitorio	Francesco	18	M	S	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Filippo Vincitorio S. Marco Lamis	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 13	Bruno	Francesco	23	M	M	—	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston	his wife Maria Di Nardo Palazzo S. Gervasio	N.J.	Jersey City
10 14	Bianchucci	Eugenio	18	M	S	farmer laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Roccasicura	his father Aurelio Bianchini Roccasicura	Mich	Detroit
1 15	Passone	Persio	29	M	S	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Narni	his father Andrea Passone Narni	Pa	Uniontown
~~Re~~	~~Tribuzio~~	~~Lorenzo~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Stornara~~	~~his wife Agnes Gianfilippo Stornara~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Orange~~
3 17	Baldi	Natale	34	M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olevano Romano	his wife Anna Antonelli Olevano Romano	N.J.	Waldewick
4 18	Rocchi	Giuseppe	33	M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Grilli Ida Olevano Romano	N.J.	Waldewick
5 19	Rocchi	Guglielmo	27	M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Agata Ottavi Olevano Romano	N.J.	Waldewick
6 20	Baldi	Giuseppe	24	M	S	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Baldi Francesco Olevano Romano	N.J.	Waldewick
~~Cancelled~~ 21	Baldi	Quintino	16	M	S	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Adorno Baldi Olevano Romano	N.J.	Waldewick
~~Re~~	~~Giglio~~	~~Francesco~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~S. Maria Catanya~~	~~wife Angela Caminiti S. Maria Catanya~~	~~Pa~~	~~Exeter~~
Cancelled 23	De Biase	Giuseppe	28	M	M	barber	Y	Y	"	"	"	S. Cristina	his wife Maria D'Agnon S. Cristina	Pa	Wilkes Barre
Cancelled	Calagiacomi	Rosina	14	F					"	"					
25	Sperduti	Silverio	17	M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Roccagorga	his father Luigi Sperduti Roccagorga	N.Y.	Newyork
~~Re~~	~~D'Apolla~~	~~Michele~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
3 27	Rotunno	Alessandro	22	M	S.	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Lucera	his mother Maria Rotunno Lucera	N.J.	Brooklyn
4 28	Bracci	Vincenzo	26	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vignanello	wife Felicia Ascenzio Vignanello	Pa.	Pittsburg
5 29	Minella	Innocenzo	28	M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo Minella Vignanello	Pa	Canegie
1 30	Perrizzi	Nunzio	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Tommaso Perrizzi Vignanello	"	"

21

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself 25	no				his cousin Pietro Santanello Box 94 Tivoli N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	gray	chestnut	nose scar	Italy	Napoli
2	no	no 24	no				cousin Ernesto Lanfranco 1184 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	scar left cheek	"	Spregola
3	6	his father 25	no				his father Angelo Celestino 630 Monticello Place, S Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	Vietri cava
4	5	his brother 15	no				his brother Francesco Borzo 619 Seybert St Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Pulsano
5		himself 25	no				his uncle Domenico Curri 488 Mulber St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	Lucera
6	"	himself 26	no				his uncle Domenico Curri 488 Mulber St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	"	himself 26	Yes 90$/911	Brooklyn			his uncle Domenico Curri 488 Mulber St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	5	her husband 25	no	—	—		her husband Antonio Sabatino Box 558 Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar right cheek	"	S. Marco in Lamis
9	5	her husband 30	no				her husband Pasquale Villano Box 558 Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar left eye	"	"
10	no	his father =	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	
11	no	himself 30	no				his brother in law Pasquale Villano Box 558 Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	S. Marco in Lamis
12	5	himself 26	no				his brother Ciro Spritorio 758 W Taylor St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Cert	Hernia right side	5	4	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	"
13	no	him self 18	Yes 80$/911	Cold Spring			his father in law Pietro di Nardo Center Street N.J. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	dark	mole on cheek	"	Palazzo
14	5	himself 30	no	—	—		his brother in law Alfonso di Nardo Rocena 1 301 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	chestnut	—	"	Roccasolido
15	5	himself 42	no				his cousin Parone Augusto 47 Main Street Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Narni
16	no	himself 25	no				his father in law Communello Francesco Hanning St 31 Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Sternara
17	no	himself 30	no				his friend Di Bianchi costantino Waldewick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	8	"	black	black	scar eye brow	"	Olevano Romano
18	no	himself 36	no				his brothers Guido, Alexandro and Amando Rocchi Box 39 Waldewick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	—	"	"
19	no	himself 24	no				his cousin Rocchi Ettore Box 39 Waldewick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	—	"	"
20	no	himself 24	no				his cousin Milano Giuseppe Waldewick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	"
21	no	himself 0	no				his uncle Ettore Rocchi Box 39 Waldewick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
22		29	Yes 20$	Cuba			Father Calandra Egidio Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	mole forehead	"	Catanzaro
23		68					Emanuele Raffaele di Bran 146 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Sant Antimo
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey blue	—	"	"
25	=	himself 29	no	—			his cousin Cuchra Augusto 56 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	chestnut	—	"	Lezze
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	grey blue	—	"	Lucera
27	no	him self 25	no	=	=		his uncle Domenico Curri 488 Mulber St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	chestnut	—	"	"
28	no	" 27	no	—	—		Brother Bracco Eugenio 110 Webster Ave Mulberry Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Vignanello
29	4	" 31	no	—	—		Cousin sighi Giovanni E 1622 Logan St Camegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
30		" 25	no	—	—		Cousin Ricki Giovanni 1622 Logan St Camegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagò, P (Full name.), of the S/S Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Sagò
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1911,
at Naples

Cottee
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either ~~Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write)~~, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernst Pelanyer, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Virginia, employed by (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "contracted with" or "owners thereof," as the case may be.) owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pelanyer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 15th day, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31															
757 1	Grastarcangeli	Francesco	23		M	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Strangolagalli	Wife Teresa Amaroni Strangolagalli	Mass.	Stoughton
2	Roscoli	Nazzareno	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Giov. Campi	Father Antonio " M. Giov. Campi	"	"
3	Battaglia	Demetris	24		S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Rocca S. Giovanni	his father Francesco Battaglia Rocca S. Giovanni	New Rochelle	N.Y.
4	Vitale	Anna	29	7	M	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Lanciano	his mother Laura Vitale Lanciano	Newark	N.J.
5	Daughter Rega	Angela	6		S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	son "	Nunzio	3		S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Daughter "	Ida	1	7	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED S.V. 8	Esposito	Luigi	23		M	farmer	laborer	no	no	"	Italy	Conigliano Rocca	father Salvatore Esposito Conigliano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Esposito	Remigio	18		M	S	gold-smith	no	no	"	Italy	Napoli	his father Giuseppe Esposito Napoli	N.J.	Providence
ADMITTED S.V. 10	Capuano	Filomena	20	7	S	domestic	3-194608-3	no	no	3/27/40.	"	Fratta	his father Michele Capuano Fratta	Connecticut	
11	Rappo	Giovanni	21	2	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Ottaviano	his father Francesco Rappo Ottaviano	L.I.	Huntington
12	Iannotti	Antonio	23		M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Vieste	his father Pasquale Iannotti Vieste	Mass.	Worcester
13	Ceppanale	Antonio	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED S.V. 14	Annunziato	Ferdinando	27		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ottaviano	his wife Annunziata Rosa Ottaviano	N.J.	Nice Naples
15	Tervolino	Carmine	17		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Michele Tervolino Ottaviano	"	Port Kearney "
16	Vagnoni	Napoleone	23		S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Confroguerra	his father Stefano Vagnoni Confroguerra	Pa.	Hartmichele
ADMITTED S.V. 17	Romano	Maria	22		S	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Bovino	Father Raimondo Romano Bovino	N.Y.	Italy
18	Cimmino	Francesco	26		S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Arienzo	his cousin none	N.J.	Verona
19	Tagliola	Giacomo	25		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brocco	Wife Carolina Tauriccio Brocco	N.Y.	Jamaica
20	Sbaso	Carmine	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martino V.C.	Father Nicola Sbaso S. Martino V.C.	"	Brooklyn "
21	La Pietra	Giuseppe	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Fabio La Pietra S. martino V.C.	New York	"
22	La Pietra	Alfonso	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Assunta Riccio La Pietra S. martino V.C.	"	"
23	Del Gaudio	Gaetano	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Alessandro Del Gaudio S. martino V.C.	"	"
24	Del Gaudio	Antonio	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	Sw.	"	Wife Assunta La Pietra S. martino V.C.	"	"
ADMITTED S.V. 25	Galante	Rosa	18	7	S	1-291517	3/20/40		"	"	Italy	Ururo	father Filippo Galante Ururo	N.Y.	Italy
26	Guazzo	Ermenio	24		M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Felitto	his wife Adelina Guazzo Felitto	Conn.	Naugatuck
27	Colvis	Gabriele	37		M	1-238129	no	9/6/38	"	"	"	Cerreto	wife Cristina Colvis Cerreto	Mass.	Boston
28	Di Circo	Rosa	20	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Di Circo Raffaele Cerreto	"	"
29	Di Rocco	Alfonso	34		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Minori	Wife Raffaela Pisani Minori	Conn.	Naugatuck
783 30	Lieto	Giuseppe	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico Lieto Minori	N.Y.	Yonkers

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Moh, 20, 1911

64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institutions, or a anarchist, or polygamist, or coming for any immoral purpose, or not comprehending the English or other language, or deported as having been in any of the foregoing classes, or as likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	28	no	Cousin Pasquale Coscia 147 Mott St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	dark chestnut	—		Italy	Strangolagalli
2	"	"	15	"	passenger having been detained at Ellis Island on account of claiming to be going to my brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond blue	—		"	Monte
3	no	himself	21	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown chestnut	—		"	S. Giovanni C.
4	y	husband	20	no	my brother Giovanni Battaglia Buolerneo Molise	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—		"	"
5	—		1/2	mo	my husband Federico Rega 139 4th Ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				—		"	Pumdi'ci
6	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—				—		"	
7	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—				—		"	
8	no	cousin	12	no	Cousin Graziano Giuseppe 2028 Beaumont St. Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown dark	—		"	Pompigliano
9	no	himself	23	no	my brother Alfredo Esposito Messenger at 8 Prospect Place N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" grey blue	—		"	d'Arco Napoli
10	—	herself	23	no	my intended husband Domenico Del Gross 254 E 152 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" chestnut	—		"	Fusano
11	no	himself	23	y	1905 1907 Huntington my cousin Gaetano Amicone Box [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	—		"	Palfione
12	no	himself	18	no	— — my God father Vincenzo Bascaglia 125 127 Henry St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" dark	—		"	Ottaiano Viette
13																			
14	no	himself	14	no	— my godfather Gaetano Amicizato 27 Broad St N.Y. Harb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale brown	chestnut	—		"	Ottaiano
15	y	his uncle	28	no	— his uncle Gennaro Francesco 141-19th St Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	—		"	S. Gennaro
16	Stepfather	brother	25	no	— — my brother Benedetto Rubino Martyrdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black black	—		"	Colonnella
17	y	parents	28	no	— Parents De Nicola Giovanni 332 President St — Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey-blue	—		"	Bonea
18	—	husband	2	35	1911 1906 y — my father Antonio Cimmino 5 Bowne St Flushing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" black	—		"	Arienzo
19	no	himself	22	no	— — Uncle Simone Giovanni 104 Lewis St Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" chestnut	—		"	Brocco
20	y	uncle	38	no	— — Uncle Carlo Peppi Ave 627 Union St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	—		"	S. Martino
21	no	husband	30	no	— — Uncle Giuseppe Ricci Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	—		"	Valle Caudina
22	"	"	30	no	— — brother in law Ricci Innocenzo 93 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	—		"	"
23	"	"	25	20 y 1907	Mt Pleasant Cousin Giuseppe Poteri Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	—		"	"
24	"	"	28	27 y 1907	20 y Cousin Pasquale Caserta 93 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	—		"	"
25	no	brother	24	no	— — Cousin Pasquale Fascicolo 2340 Pacific St. Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	—		"	Sturno
26	no	himself	20	no	— — his brother Antonio Guarro Plainville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	—		"	Felitto
27	"	"	25	25 y 1907	Mt Pleasant Brother in law Santino Sposo 5 Matteo Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	—		"	Oriano
28	"	"	25	no	— — Brother in law Santino Alfonso 1/2 Hull St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	—		"	
29	y	brother	21	no	— — Brother Luigi 92 Water St. newspaper Carrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" blue	—		"	Naori
30	no	himself	20	no	— — Uncle Giuseppe Driver 208 E 14th St. Bklyn Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black "	mole upper lip		"	Minori

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angelo Caliato, (Name in Full—Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Lago.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Mar, 19 11,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Salanga, Surgeon of the U.S. Venus, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. This list contains 23 names

Ernest Salanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1911

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples March 15th day, 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
32	Lopez Filomeno	70	M	M	farmer laborer	yes yes	Italy	S Italian	Italy Avigliano	Lucrezia Bonito Bonito Avigliano	ny ny
	Basilio Maria	16	F				"	"	"		
33	Santospadre Arcangelo	31	M	M	- -	no no	"	"	" Bonilla	his wife Commasso Pollina Bonilla	Pa Shenandoah
34	Tardolo Lazzaro	19	M	M	- -	no no	"	"	" Avellino	his wife Elena Troise Avellino	N Y Brooklyn
35	Risso Agnello	24	M	M	- -	no no	"	"	" Montano Antilio	his wife Giovanna De Santis Montano Antilio	Pa Shenandoah
36	Loreto Nicola	22	M	S	Workman	no no	"	"	" - -	his father Giuseppe Loreto Montano Antilio	Pa Lattimer
37	Crea Vincenzo	21	M	S	farmer laborer	no no	"	"	" Cardeto	his father Antonino Crea Cardeto	ny n. y.
38	Gatto Saverio	27	M	M	farmer laborer	yes yes	"	"	" Cardeto	his wife Vincenza Gattuso Cardeto	n.y n. y
39	Salinelli Antonio	18	M	S	farmer laborer	no no	"	"	" Montesilvano	his father Antino Salinelli Montesilvano	Ohio Lorain
40	Fusilli Giovanni	18	M	S	farmer laborer	no no	"	"	" do	his father Salvatore Fusilli Montesilvano	do do
41	Rapini Pasquale	23	M	S	farmer laborer	no no	"	"	" Coppelle	his father Rapini Francesco Coppelle	do do
42	Fusilli Domenico	21	M	S	farmer laborer	no no	"	"	" Montesilvano	his mother Barone Francesca Montesilvano	do do
43	Columbaro Ferdinando	27	M	S	farmer laborer	no no	"	"	" do	his father Michelangelo Columbaro Montesilvano	do do
44	Castaldo Pellegrino	18	M	S	"	" "	"	"	" Nola	father Raffaele Castaldo Nola	N.Y N.Y
45	De Maestro Cosmo	17	M	S	Workman	no no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy S Apollinara	his father Domenico S Apollinara	Ont. Toronto
46	Guarnieri Giuseppe	30	M	M	laborer	no no	"	"	" Caianiello	his wife Carmina Napoletano Caianiello	R.I. Providence
47	Gravina Angelina	29	F	M	house wife	" "	"	"	" Caserta	mother Grazia Braetto Caserta	ny Utica
48	Gravante Clemente	33	M	M	farmer laborer	no no	"	"	" Portici - " -	wife Isidia Arsenio Portici S Ben	ny Niagara Falls
49	Argenziano Pasquale	15	M	S			"	"	" Resale	father Domenico Argenziano Resale	ny Allegany
50	Cairo Luigi	18	M	S	22x 9x6 3" 1/2 x 1/37 farmer laborer	no no	"	"	" Belvedere M.	his father Francesco Cairo Belvedere Marittimo	n. y. Mechanicville
51	Natarelli Bonifacio	25	M	M	-	no no	"	"	" Bussi	wife Bettina Natarelli Bussi	Pa New Castle
52	Natarelli Giovanni	23	M	M	- -	no no	"	"	" - -	wife Maria Natarelli Bussi	" - -
53	Viviani Antonio	30	M	M	farmer laborer	no no	"	"	" Campagna	his wife Musella Maria Campagna	n.y Long Island Ny
54	Carrotto Antonio	31	M	M	farmer laborer	no no	"	"	" Manduria	his wife Ruggiero Giuseppa Manduria	N Y n. y
	Cefalo Pasquale	17	M				"	"			
	De Gennaro Raffaele	18	M				"	"			
	Basta Maria	20	M	S	farmer laborer	yes yes	"	"	" Leporano	his father Lorenzo Basta Leporano	Falls of Niagara
55	Piccinni Catalda	30	M	S	farmer laborer	no no	"	"	" do	his mother Rondinella Anna Leporano	do do
56	Palumbo Cosimo	17	M	S	farmer laborer	no no	"	"	" do	his father Benedetto Palumbo Leporano	N.Y. Rochester
57	Sabatino Francesco	23	M	M	farmer laborer	no no	"	5 6" 1/4	S. Giuseppe V.	his wife Raffaela Romano S. Giuseppe Vesuviano	N.Y. Huntington Long Island

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	his sons	no	yes 1911	his sons Angelo and Carmine Longo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dk chestnut	—	Italy Mugnano
2					and wife Filomena Bruno 91 Mulberry St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown gray	—	" Vaccariazzo
3	—	himself	25	no	Ref[used]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	chestnut	—	" Boville
4	no	himself	25	no	[illegible] upon being questioned claims to be going to nat[ural]ty his uncle Carmine Tommasello 60 St. 11 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—	" Avellino
5	yes	his brother	30	no	his brother Carmine Piro Appl. Alleg. of 6?8 Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—	" Montano Sunkia
6	no	himself	40	yes 90/[illegible]	[illegible] Carmina Lisanti Box 14 Lattimer Mines Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	—	" "
7	—	himself	25	no	his cousin Fotia Antonino 308 b 12 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	—	" Candelo
8	—	himself	25	yes 1911/10 N.Y.	his brother Fotia Antonino 308 12th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	scar forehead	" "
9	no	himself	36	no	his cousin Domenico de Leonardis 16 Street 209 Lorain ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	scar left eye	" Città S Angelo
10	no	himself	26	no	his cousin Domenico Papagno 16 Street 209 Lorain ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	—	" Montesilvano
11	no	himself	36	yes 1908/1910	Lorain Ohio his cousin De Leonardi Domenico 16 Street No 209 Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	—	" Città S Angelo
12	no	himself	36	no	his cousin Alfonso D'Isidoro 16 Street No 209 Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	—	" Montesilvano
13	no	himself	36	yes 1905/1909	Lorain Ohio his cousin Domenico De Leonardis 16 Street No 209 Lorain ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	—	" "
14	"	"	25	no	Cousin Leopoldo Veraretta Rockett St. 11th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey-blue	scar cheek	" Visciano
15	no	his self	26	no	his uncle Angelo Del Maestro 167 Centre Av. Toronto Ont Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	chestnut	—	" S. Apolliniare
16	yes	his brother in law	25	no	his brother in law Domenico Lonardo 193 Atwells Av. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	—	" Cerano
17	y.	husband	25	no	Miss Lena Antonio Marello 21 St. 189 Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	mole right eye	" Casenta
18	no	his self	30	yes 1911	Brother Giovanni Navara Stello 20 [illegible] Avenue Astoria Box 208 alley 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	—	" Portici
19	"	"	32	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—	" Pecale
20	no	himself	25	no	his uncle Riente Filippo Mulberry St 62 Mechanicsville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	—	" Belvedere Marittimo
21	yes	his self	30	yes 903/909	Uncle [illegible] Buccino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	—	" Bussi
22	no	him self	30	yes 903/909	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	scar chin	" "
23	no	himself	25	yes 1908/906	Long Island his father Giuseppe Viviano No 396 Freeman St. Long Island City NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black-grey-blue	scar forehead	" Campagna
24	no	himself	25	no	his cousin Errano Antonio 157 Spring St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	dimple scar right cheek	" Bi chie
25						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	scar left ear	" S Lorenzo Maggiore
26						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	—	" Ghiachetelle
27	no	himself	25	no	cousin Piccinno Francesco No 240 11 St Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	—	" Leporano
28	yes	his cousin	100	yes 1905/10	Niagara Falls his cousin Francesco Piccino 240 - 11 St Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	—	" "
29	no	his brother	25	no	his brother Francesco Palumbo Smith St 286 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	—	" "
30	yes	his son	20	no	his son Aniello Palumbo - Corner Main St. and New York Av Huntington Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	mole right eye	" Marzliano

21—30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagos P., of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sagos
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1911,
at Ncw

Foster
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernst Falanga, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Venerio, empl. by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. This list contains 25 names. E Falanga, M D

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1911

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 15th day, 1914

11—1135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
814 X	Scudieri	Francesco	25	3/11	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S Italian	S Italy	S Giuseppe Ves	bro wife	Francesco Langella S. Giuseppe Ves	Huntington
2	"	Francesca	22	7/11	F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 X	Ambrosio	Antonio	22	4/12	M	S	farmer	no	no	"	"	Italy	S Giuseppe Venosiano	bro mother	Luisa Cutolo S. Giuseppe Venosiano	NJ Huntington
816 4	Nappo	Roberto	16	4/12	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
826 5	Foglia	Antonio	21	4/12	M	S	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	S Paolo B. Stat	father	Felice Foglia S Paolo B.	NJ Bayonne
7 6 X	Nappi	Francesco	24	4/12	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Angelo S Paolo B.	" "
8	Miranda	Andrea	25	4/12	M	S				"	"	"	"			
9 8 X	Guida	Gennaro	27	4/12	M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Procida	bro sister	Maria Guida Procida	NJ Newfork
30 9 X	Ventrudo	Carmine	21	4/12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orsara	bro father	Pasquale Orsara	Wisk Milwaukee
1 10 X	Valentino	Pietro	22	4/12	M	S	mechanic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Spragola	sp father	Giuseppe Valentino Spragola	B'klyn
2 11 X	Cartaldo	Pasquale	22	4/12	M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father	Ferdinando Spragola	NJ "
DEPORTED 12	Romano	Luigi	24	4/12	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Piana di Caiazzo	wife	Luisa Piana di Caiazzo	Can Winnipeg
4 13 X	Giammario	Giovanni	26	4/12	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Apricena	bro father	Pasquale Apricena	Giuseppe Conn Antonio
5 14 X	Alfieri	Antonio	23	4/12	M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Cicciano	father	Tommaso Alfieri	NJ Newton
6 15 X	Sabatarelli	Pellegrino	23	4/12	M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	Comiziano	father	Michele Sabatarelli Comiziano	" "
DEPORTED 16	Cavallaro	Guido	25	4/12	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Carmina Sabatarelli Comiziano	" "
8 17 X	Formicola	Teresa	24	7/12	F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	Riardo	"	bro father	Angelo Formicola Riardo	NJ Nelsonington
18 bro	Martino	Alessandro	4	3/12	M	S	-	-	-	"	"	"	"			" "
19 daughter	"	Ersilia	2	7/12	F	S	-	-	-	"	"	"	"			" "
20 X	Bona	Sebastiano	35	4/12	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Joraro	"	bro brother	Maria Bona Joraro	NJ Bronsville
21 wife	Petrucci	Palmira	31	4/12	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			" "
22 X	bro Bona	Adolfo	4	4/12	M	S	2-98036-6/29/14			"	"	"	"			" "
23 daughter	"	Teresa	2	4/12	F	S	-			"	"	"	"			" "
840 24 X	Donati	Angelo	26	4/12	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro father	Silvio Donati Joraro	NJ Tuckahoe
1 25 X	Salari	Basilio	33	4/12	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro wife	Cesarina Salari Joraro	" Tuckahoe
2 26 X	Baroni	Alessandro	23	4/12	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro father	Giuseppe Barone Joraro	" "
3 27 X	Tagliaferri	Ettore	26	4/12	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife	Maria Petrucci Joraro	" "
4 28 X	Petrucci	Giovanni	32	4/12	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father	Domenico Petrucci Joraro	" "
5 29 X	Scarinci	Rocco	23	4/12	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro mother	Filomena Angelina Joraro	NJ Newfork
846 30 X	Di Pietro	Paolo	21	4/12	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father	Donato Di Pietro Joraro	" Tuckahoe

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of ..... Mar. 30 ....., 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	y	in comp	27	y 1907			Huntington	bro cousin Arcangelo Miranda 200 W Huntington	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		fair	brown	dk brown	scar left eye	Italy	S. Giuseppe Vesuviano
2																				
3	no	bro self	25	y 1903			Huntington	bro Father Ambrosio Ambrosio Box 111 Huntington L.I.						5 7		brown	brown	black	—		
4														5 4		"	"	"	scar right eye		
5	no	bro self	25	no	—	—		Brother Carmine Foglio 244 Union St. Nyc						5 4		"	a dark	brown	—		S. Paolo Belsito
6	"	"	30	yr 1907	no	Nyc		brother in law Giovanni Scalia 29-10 St. Nyc						5 4		"	"	"	—		"
7														5 8		"	"	"	—		Italiano
8	—	bro	self	25	no	—	—	bro Pietro Pasquale Flumeri						5 6		"	"	"	—		Procida
9	no	"	"	24	y 1910	Nyc		bro uncle Michele Pofreda 220 E 116th St NYC						5 6		"	"	"	—		Orsara di Puglia
10	y	in comp	26	y 1907		Nyc		bro in law Angelo Cardello 664 Washington Ave Brooklyn						5 1		"	"	"	—		Apazzolo
11	"	bro	self	25	y	—	—	Cousin Michelangelo Cardello 664 Washington Ave Brooklyn						5 11		"	"	"	—		"
12	y	bro	self	20	no	—	—	bro brother in law Di Sato Giuseppe 491 Jay St Winnipeg Can						5 1		"	black	"	—		Roma di Casarro
13	no	in comp	23	no	—	—		bro cousin Michele Luciano 404 Main St Ansonia Conn						5 3		"	brown	gray blue	—		Apricena
14	no	bro	self	29	no	—	—	bro Pasquale Napoli 10 Lackawanna St Scranton						5 2		"	"	"	—		Sonniano
15	yes	uncle	19	y	—	—		Uncle Vincenzo Pugliese 10 Lackawanna St Scranton						5 8		"	"	dark	small scar left cheek		"
16	"	father	50	no	—	—		father Sabato Perdera 10 Lackawanna St Scranton						5 4		"	"	black	—		"
17	no	bro	self	40	no	—	—	bro husband Umberto Martino Cuder St 29 Mahonington St						5 4		"	"	dark	—		Pignataro Maggiore
18	—													—					—		
19	—													—					—		
20	no	bro	self	50	no	—	—	bro Costantino Lou Luciano Box 287 Bronville						5 9		fair	black	chestnut	scar forehead		Foreano
21	—													5 4		"	brown	"	—		"
22	—													—					—		
23	—													—					—		
24	no	bro	self	45	no	—	—	bro relative Ermino Scarpa Box 184 Tuckahoe						6		fair	black	chestnut	—		Foreano
25	no	"	"	40	no	—	—	bro cousin Domenico Dimasio Box 406 Tuckahoe NY						5 3		"	brown	"	scar left ear		"
26	no	"	"	32	no	—	—	bro cousin Erminio Scarpa Box 184 Tuckahoe NY						5 3		"	"	"	scar chin		"
27	no	"	"	30	no	—	—	bro cousin Ettore Petrucci Box 184						5 4		"	black	"	scar face		"
28	no	"	"	30	no	—	—	bro cousin Arduro Rubini Box 184 Tuckahoe NY						5 2		"	blond	light	scar right eye		"
29	no	"	"	28	no	—	—	bro cousin Carmine Angelo Box 406 Tuckahoe NY						5 6		"	brown	brown	scar forehead		"
30	no	"	"	30	no	—	—	bro cousin Carmine Angelino Box 406 Tuckahoe NY						5 10		"	"	"	—		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Savoia C (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the L'e Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sago
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1911,
at Ny
Tittle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Palange, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, empl. by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. Name of Surgeon Ernest Palange M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 15th day, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
817 1X	Albert	Ovadia	24		M married	Tailor	Y	Y	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey E.	Marmara	his father Isak Ovadia Marmara	Wash	Seattle
2X	wife	Rosa	21		F wife	housework	Y	Y	"	"	"	"		"	"
8 3X	Russo	Bohora	21		S	dress maker	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	his mother Lemlia Russo Marmara	"	"
9 4X	Pobscar	Sicftana	18		S		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	his mother Rachel Daviol Marmara	"	"
10 5X	Lein	Israel	20		S	carpenter	Y	Y	"	"	"	Rodosto	his father Semuia Lein Rodosto	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20-22357-7/10/36

Examined Edmund Inspector

5 M/

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March 30* 191*, 19*

70

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane or idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Seattle	his cousin Lem Coronel 117 West st Seattle W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	blue	black	—	Turkey	Marmara
2	no	Himself	—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	—	"	"
3	"	"	[illegible]	no	—	—	his father Sadra Seattle 1226 West st Seattle W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	"	"	[illegible]	no	—	—	his brother Raphael Policar 213 12 Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	"	"	[illegible]	no	—	—	his brother Marco Lein Second Ave 221 Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Rodosto
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagol Salvatore (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sagol
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1911,
at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Fabbaja, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. This list contain 28 names Pasquale Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Wes Indian.

11—1118

83

Form 103
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 25th day, 1911

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. * Family Name. / Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Chadzipanagiotis Nicolas	24	M	M	farmer	y	y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mytelene	bro wife Persefoni Chadzipanagiotis	N.Y.	Newport
2	Chandras Pantelis	22	M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Mytelene (Mesalme)	bro father Athenassios	"	"
DEPORTED 3	Constantinos Florou Compava	28	M	S	11-60654	y	y	"	"	"	Andrianoplis (Asemi)	bro father Stavios Mavy	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 4	Grigoraki Emmanuel	33	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Crete (Compava)	bro bottle Giovani Grigoraki	Iowa	Davenport
5	Yangiotis Gegaou Theodoros	19	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Scopi (Crete)	bro father Yangiotis Gegaou	Ill	Chicago
6	Laghiottes Costantino	21	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Alatrata (402 Via di Scatri)	bro father Dimitrios Laghiotes	Mass	Somerville
3 7	Savramis Dimitris	32	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	" (Alatrata)	bro father Giorgio Savramis	"	"
4 8	Ziklakis Constantino	32	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	" (Alatrata)	bro mother Despina	Mass	Somerville
5 9	Skoutela Constant	25	M	S	"	y	y	Greek	"	Greece	Verena (Alatrata)	bro mother Anastassio	Ore	Portland
DEPORTED 6 10	Bongiassi Nicola	41	M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Licogi (Verena)	bro wife Pamela	Nev	Reno
~~7 11~~	~~Chiadis Demetrios~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~y~~	~~y~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Verena~~	~~bro father Constantin~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
8 12	Dikaos Demetros	23	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Astros (Verena)	bro wife Stamo Costos	"	"
9 13	Chassapis Constant	31	M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Verena	bro wife Constantina	Nev	Reno
10 14	Nassa Sofoula	28	M	M	"	no	no	Turkish	"	Turkey	Cavalla (Verena)	bro sister Mazaleto Stefan	Mass	Lowell
1 15	Dimitru Lemos	20	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Drangotti (Cavalla)	bro wife Dem Dimitri	Ca	Lemoore Farmers
2 16	Vasili Stefo	20	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	" (Drangotti)	bro father Vasili Karamouzi	Ohio	Cincinnati
3 17	Alexi Vasili	26	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	" (Drangotti)	bro wife Gorgo Alexi	Ill	Chicago
4 18	Liliopoulis Giorgio	23	M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Alambour (Drangotti)	bro wife Anastasia	Mass	Boston
5 19	Dini Giani	27	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Drangotti (Alambour)	bro wife Maruso Dini	Ohio	Cincinnati
6 20	Parafouras Vassilios	28	M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Alambon (Drangotti)	bro wife Morfo	Mass	Boston
7 21	Pizis Vasili	25	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Comano (Alambon)	bro Leary unc	Pa	Shisla
8 22	Karastassi Giani	20	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Drangotti (Comano)	bro father Demetri Chiatani (Drangotti)	Ohio	Cincinnati
9 23	Dini Giorgi	23	M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	" (Drangotti)	bro wife Dmo Catherino	"	"
30 24	Rekountis Vassilios	20	M	S	"	y	y	Greek	"	Greece	Mavromat (Drangotti)	bro father Georgio	Ill	St. Louis
1 25	Cassimatis Giorgio	23	M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	" (Mavromat)	bro wife Catrina	Col	Denver
2 26	Anastassiou Nicolas	19	M	S	14-22877-3/3/35	y	y	"	"	"	Nihori (Mavromati)	bro mother Arianta filio	"	"
27	Contas Giovani	24	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	" (Nihori)	bro mother Panagiota	Kans	Kansas
28	Calogeros Anastassios	18	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Mavromati	bro father Soterhos	Ill	St. Louis
6 29	Papaioannu Giovani	33	M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Nihori (Mavromati)	bro wife Arsioula	Col	Denver
7 30	Cloulas Cristo	19	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Verena (Nihori)	bro father Elia Tracio	Ill	Ogden

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of Mch 30, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid passage by others? If so, state by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	himself	25.50	no	—	his brother in law Evaktios Tommasino 6 E 5th Ave Pittsburg					good	no	5	5	brown	brown	chestnut	—	Turkey	Boros
2	—	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tsesmes
3	M.C.D.	"	25	no	—	—	his cousin Constantin Gagatis 629 W 43 st Chicago Ill	"	Distinct	Hernia	Double	5	which affects	stature	—	"	"	"	"	Andrianopolis
4	"	"	26	no	—	—	his friend Antonio Dimaki 214 S 2nd st Brainport Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Crete
5	"	"	25	no	—	—	his foster Cousin Gagarais 629 43rd st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Sopo
6	no	"	25	no	—	—	his cousin Stefanis Gargetas Washington st 35 Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	—	"	Katzata
7	no	"	25	no	—	—	his brother John Sarrianis Washington st 85 Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brunet	—	"	"
8	no	"	25	no	—	—	his brother Vasilios Gaklakis 167 Somerville st Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
9	M.C.D.	"	41	no	—	—	his cousin Jean Maranda 274 Davis st Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Greece	Verena
10	"	"	50	no	—	—	his son Constantin 231 Larue st Reno	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Lazoria
11	no	"	50				his son-in-law Georgios						5	6	"	"				Verena
12	M.C.D.	"	25.75	no	—	—	747 Halsted st Chicago his brother in law Constantinos 230 Halsted st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Asbros
13	"	"	60	yes 1907	Chicago		his brother Peter 231 Larue st Reno Nev	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Verena
14	"	"	50	no	—	—	his husband Giuseppe Maria 32 34 Mott st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	—	Turkey	Cavalla
15	"	"	30	yes	—	—	his brother Georgi Dimitri Fennes st Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	—	"	Frangotis
16	"	"	40	no	—	—	his brother Kyriazis Vamvakis 660 W 3rd st Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
17	"	"	30	no	—	—	his cousin Thomas Petros 1215 Dearborn Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
18	"	"	50	no	—	—	his cousin Georgios Papafotis 122 Harrison st Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Verias
19	"	"	30	no	—	—	his friend Grigore George 660 W 3rd st Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Frangotes
20	"	"	40	no	—	—	his cousin Georgios Papafotis 122 Harrison st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Verias
21	"	"	30	no	—	—	his cousin Dmi George 1220 Main st Steubenville O	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Tomaro
22	"	"	30	no	—	—	his brother Sam Caralam 660 W 3rd st Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Frangotes
23	"	"	40	no	—	—	his brother in law Gas Karasam 660 West 3rd st Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
24	"	"	45	no	—	—	his cousin Peter Sakelaris 2620 So 2nd st St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Greece	Theben
25	"	"	28	no	—	—	his cousin Peter Anastasios 1747 Market st Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	—	"	Marmaris
26	"	"	30	no	—	—	his father Benedict Anastasios 182 Market st Denver	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Nihori
27	"	"	40	no	—	—	his cousin James Bolbano 310 5th st Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
28	"	"	25	no	—	—	his cousin Peter Saclaris 2620 So 2nd st St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Manorati
29	"	"	22	no	—	—	his cousin George Stamy 1820 Market st Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Nihori
30	"	"	25	no	—	—	his cousin James Canfas 112 2nd st Steubenville	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Verena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saverio Q., (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 141 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Saverio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov, 1911,
at Ny
Station
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernst Ekstrand, Surgeon of the S/S Venezia, empl. & owner, (State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Which contain the names of Ekstrand and

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 15th day, 1911

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~847~~	Pozzi	Giulio	21		M					Italy	S. Italian					
ADMITTED 32	Ficidomini	Rosa	21		F	M	home wife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Accaroga	further Accaroga	Penn	Ashtabula
33	Nanniti	Luigi	26		M	M	farmer	labor	no	no	"	"	Italy	Roccagoga	bro wife	Rosa Cantina Roccagoga	"	Cleveland
50 4	Scacchetti	Nazzareno	16		M	S			no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father	Alfredo Scacchetti Roccagoga	"	"
1 5	Esposito	Vincenzo	22		M	S	2-102633-1/20/43				"	"	"	Pontelandolfo	father	Antonio Esposito Pontelandolfo	"	Bridgeport
2 6	Campana	Vincenzo	19		M	S			no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father	Salvatore Campana Pontelandolfo	"	"
ADMITTED 3 7	Tudiano	Vincenzo	20		M	M			no	no	"	"	"	Bonefro	bro wife	Argenzio Tudiano Bonefro	"	Bridgeport
4 8	Orsado	Bartolo	22		M	M	tailor		no	no	"	"	"	Monte di Procida	bro wife	Aquilina Orsado Monte di Procida	"	Bridgeport
6 9	Porraro	Agostino	28		M	M	laborer		no	no	"	"	"	Bonefro	brother	Nicola Porraro Bonefro	"	"
~~7 10~~	~~Romano~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~29~~		~~M~~											
~~11 wife de Ciccio~~		~~Giuseppa~~	~~23~~		~~F~~											
~~12 daughter~~		~~Francesca~~	~~2~~		~~F~~											
~~8 Casalino~~		~~Gennaro~~	~~30~~		~~M~~											
9 14	D'Amore	Giuseppe	28		M	M	farmer	labor	no	no	"	"	Italy	Bruzzano	bro wife	Piccola Maria Bruzzano	NJ	Bridgeport
60 15	Guarino	Nicolino	30		M	M	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife	Emilia Stamos Bruzzano	"	"
1 16	Lanza	Giacomo	30		M	M	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife	Oletta Terracciano Bruzzano	"	"
2 17	Esposito	Luigi	38		M	M			no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife	Gioachimo Maria Bruzzano	"	Chicago
3 18	Peluso	Francesco	16		M	M	11-194133	4/26/38	no	no	"	"	"	Mercigliano	bro father	Peluso Michelangelo Mercigliano	Ill	Chicago
4 19	Di Maio	Domenico	17		M	S	"		no	no	"	"	"	Bruzziano	bro father	D. Maio Francesco Bruzziano	"	Bridgeport
5 20	Bagna	Domenico	21		M	S	Not Married		no	no	"	"	"	Italy	bro mother	Immacolata Carbonino Italy	"	"
6 21	Partigianoni	Domenico	23		M	S	farmer	labor	no	no	"	"	"	Bonville	bro father	Vincenzo Partigianoni Bonville	"	Newport
7 22	Fatigati	Angelo	27		M	M	"		no	no	"	"	"	Grazzanise	wife	Luisa Fatigati Grazzanise	"	Cleveland
8 23	Vecchione	Giuseppe	23		M	M	Mat	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	S. Pasto Belsito	bro sister	Giuseppa Vecchione S. Pasto Belsito	"	Newport
9 24	Natale	Modestino	29		M	M	farmer	labor	no	no	"	"	"	Mondragone	bro wife	Vincina Mangone Mondragone	"	Paterson
10 25	Di Martino	Angelo	20		M	M	-	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Colle di Maina	bro wife	Maddalena Falcone Colle di Maina	"	New York
ADMITTED 1 26	Molinara	Francesco	14		M	S	farmer	labor	no	no	"	"	"	Pietrelcina	bro mother	Viola Pannone Pietrelcina	"	Bridgeport
2 27	Cavaliere	Nicolandrea	34		M	M	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife	Giustina Antonini Pietrelcina	"	Bernardville
3 28	Scocca	Giovanni	18		M	S	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	bro mother	Filomena di Nunzio Pietrelcina	"	Newport
4 29	Marchettini	Mariano	31		M	M	laborer		no	no	"	"	"	Senigaglia	bro wife	Papolini Maria Senigaglia	Mass	Ware Village
5 30	Bartolucci	Santo	23		M	S	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father	Bartlucci Ernesto Senigaglia	"	"

Palma Campania 5-6-11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 of 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of New York, *3d*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	No				Uncle Costantino Grisolia 76 Myers St. Auroria Conn	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	blue	—	"	Angri
3					his brother Angelo Maurio 66 Attalbery at Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	"	chestnut	—	"	Bucaygra
4	"				his uncle Supplicante Gyneppe 174 [illegible] N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	No	his brother	28	no	— — his brother Raffaele Esposito 2088 Jean St. B'klyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	—	"	Pomigliano d'Arco
6	"	his brother	28	no	— — his brother in law Esposito Salvatore 2088 Jean St. B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	sky-blue	—	"	"
7	—	himself	28	[illegible]	[illegible] his friend Fiamma Costantino [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	—	"	Forina
8	No	his brother	20	1902 / 1905	B'klyn his brother Francesco Bartolo Union St. B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chestnut	scar neck	"	Lipari
9	"	himself	25	no	— — [illegible] claim to [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond	dark	—	"	Bruciano
10												5	4	"	brown	"	scar right eye	"	"
11																	—	"	
12																	—	"	
13												5	4	brown	brown	chestnut	—	"	Bruciano
14	No	his brother in law	28	yes	— — his brother in law Mariadato Antonio 94 St. N 165 B'klyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	sky-blue	—	"	"
15	—	himself	25	1905 / 1909	B'klyn his cousin Di Palma Sebastiano [illegible] B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dark	—	"	"
16	—	"	25	1903 / 1910	" his cousin Di Palma Tommaso 664 Washington B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
17	No	"	20	1903 / 1910	NY his cousin Coppola Nicola 106 N 3rd St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar right cheek	"	"
18	"	"	18	no	— — his brother Felice Felice 628 Irving St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Narzigliano
19	No	his uncle	28	no	— — his uncle Antonio Di Enais 94 St 165 St B'klyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Bruciano
20	—	himself	30	no	— — his father Pasquale Lagua 1227 60th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Stilo
21	—	himself	25	1902 / 1907	NY his cousin Coco Arcangelo 147 Mott St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	chestnut	—	"	Boville
22	No	"	25	no	— Cousin Lagana Bruno 484 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Apagola
23	—	himself	25	no	— [illegible]	Can't read either [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	—	"	Paolo Belvito
24	—	his brother	29	1903 / 1910	Paterson his brother Geremia Pastore Grand St Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Serra Avunca
25	—	himself	25	no	908 / 908 New York his uncle Michele Pignatelli 1187 Ogden Ave Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Colledimacina
26	No	himself	24	no	— — his father Libero Mormano 74 St 20 B'klyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Pietralcina
27	No	"	29	no	— — his brother Remigio Cavaliere Box 23 Bernardville NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
28	—	"	22	no	— — his brother Domenicantonio Scocca 678 Morris Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
29	—	[illegible]	28	no	— — his brother in law Cennimo Rodolfo Box 93 New Village	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	gray	—	"	Troiano
30	—	"	25	no	— — his cousin Cennimo Rodolfo Box 93 New Village	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	chestnut	—	"	Senigallia

14 to 19 - 37 - 22 - 265 - 37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagol G. (Name of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer), of the Lt Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sagol
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1911,
at Pier

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29:—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falanga, Surgeon of the U.S. Service, empl. by same, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. this 1st Certain Swore Efalanga M.D

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1911

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, empl. by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New South States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contains 2 names. Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1911

at Phila.

Tittle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 15th day, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	*Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Marini	Mariano	16	M	S		no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Giorgio di Pesaro	his mother Veglio Lucia S. Giorgio di Pesaro	Pa	Woonsocket
2	Alessandroni	Giuseppe	20	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	his aunt Alessandrini Speranza S. Giorgio di Pesaro	Conn	New Haven
3	Delfinio	Ugo	24	M	S		y	y	"	"	"	"	his wife Delfinio Battisti	NJ	West Hurley
4	Ghetti	Arcangelo	46	M	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Viscaletti Anetto S. Giorgio di Pesaro	"	New Haven
5	Ghetti	Guiseppe	17	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	Oriciano	his relative Panaroni Elesinilde Oriciano	"	Ft Schuyler
6	Caprini	Guerrino	24	M	S		y	y	"	"	"	Novilara	his father Caprini Giovanni Novilara	"	"
7	Dominici	Augusto	28	M	S		y	y	"	"	"	Orciano	his father Domenici Giovanni Orciano	Pa	Dubois
~~8~~	~~Brancalone~~	~~Venanzio~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~y~~	~~y~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~his father Brancalone Agatino Orciano~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
9	Russo	Ottaviano	25	M	S		y	y	"	"	"	Siracusa	his brother Russo Libertiano Siracusa	Conn	New Britain
~~10~~	~~Sabbatini~~	~~Antonio~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~y~~	~~y~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sellano~~	~~his cousin none~~	~~Pa~~	~~Wernersville~~
ADMITTED 11	Marini	Pietro	46	M	M		no	no	"	"	"	S. Giorgio di Pesaro	his wife Veglio Lucia S. Giorgio di Pesaro	Pa	Woonsocket
12	Sbocca	Alfredo	17	M	S		y	y	"	"	"	"	his father Sbocca Davide S. Giorgio di Pesaro	Mass	Winchendon
13	Binaccioni	Angelo	39	M	M		no	no	"	"	"	Pianzano	his wife nee Binaccioni Pianzano	Pa	Syracuse
14	Lepri	Sante	17	M	S		y	y	"	"	"	"	his father Giuseppe Lepri Pianzano	"	"
~~15~~	~~Isola~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Salandra~~	~~his wife Domenico Carlotta Salandra~~	~~Pa~~	~~Hoboken~~
1 16	Canarini	Giuseppe	37	M	M	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	S. Vito Romano	his wife Narvi Padriana S. Vito Romano	Pa	Rockville
2 17	Cirspa	Pasquale	22	M	S	shoe maker	y	y	"	"	"	Ceraso	his mother Mariantonia Circo Ceraso	Pa	Albany
3 18	La Cirspa	Domenico	19	M	S	laborer	y	y	"	"	"	"		"	"
4 19	Cantoni	Francesco	19	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nevano	his father Cantoni Costantino Nevano Romano	Pa	Olean
5 20	Ruggieri	Gabriele	17	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Monterchiano	his father Giuseppe Ruggeri Monterchiano	Mass	West Dudley
6 21	Prisco	Luigi	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe Ves.	Mother pancera Sepe Giuseppe V.	W	Huntington
~~7~~	~~Isola~~	~~Rocco~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~his father Giuseppe Isola Carinaro~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
8 23	Sacco	Rotario	24	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Stati	his wife Caterina Bamonte Stati	Pa	Bridgeport
9 24	Auggeri	Vincenzo	23	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mandurria	his wife Leandri Filomena Mandurria	Pa	Verona
10 25	Jacchione	Francesco	28	M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Salcito	his wife Secondina dell'Arme Salcito	"	"
1 26	Emmanuele	Antonio	27	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vitulazio	wife de Gaetano Nicola Vitulazio	W	Westbury
2 27	Tullio	Anna	32	F	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Balsorano	his brother Francesco Tullio Balsorano	Ill	Chicago
28	Campio	Francesco	6	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
~~29~~	~~Greco~~	~~Angelo~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Filmbiatico~~	~~his wife Maria Chiarullo Filmbiatico~~	~~Con~~	~~Boston British~~
10 30	Pescaro	Enrico	29	M	M				"	"	"	Apricena	his wife Lucia Fasanella Pescaro	"	New York

25

Aliens Inspected

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *30*, *1911*

76

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison or almshouse, or both, within the past year, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	26	no	his father Carmen Marini Garden st 16 Woonsocket R.I.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	—	Italy	S. Giorgio di Perara
2	"	"	28	no	his father Canale Alessandro Mercer st 26 New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	Faeto
3	—	"	30	y 1907	his father in law Iovenni Emanuele Hurley st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	Ostra
4	y	"	28	y 1907 1910	his nephew Ghesti Anchise Elmer st 26 New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	—	"	Barchi
5	y	"	30	no — —	his cousin Panerai Pasquale Pa 24 Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	—	"	Orciano
6	—	"	30	no —	his cousin Canaroni Giovanni Pasquale Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	Mandrio
7	no	"	30	no —	his friend Bianchi Paolo 316 Sandy st Auburn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	Orsaio
8	no	"	28	y 1907 1909 Auburn	his Bianchi Pasquale Auburn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	"
9	no	"	25	y 1906 1908 New Britain	his brother Rum Settimio Lafayett st 39 New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	"	Siracusa
10	—	"	26	no — —	Carpenter by trade Chas Meta by trade Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	Selbaio
11	no	"	30	no —	his son Marini Agostino 76 st Bonsacket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	"	Barchi
12	no	"	30	no —	his brother in law Petrarca Pasquale Winchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	—	"	S Giorgio di Pesaro
13	y	"	28	y 1910 Syracuse	his cousin Angelo Petrallini Jack st Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	Fanano
14	y	"	30	no	his cousin Leone Bonnesti Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	"	"
15	—	"	no	no	his brother Cornelio Iacia 1044 Seventh ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	no left cheek	"	Salandra
16	no	"	25	no — —	his brother Antonio Canarini 908 South st Rockwell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	"	S. Vito Romano
17	no	"	30	y 1906 1908 Albany	his father Salvadore Cioppa Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	"	Cesano
18	no	"	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	"	"
19	no	himself	29	no — —	his brother in law Giuseppe Vagnoli No 39 [illegible] st Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	—	"	Sovano
20	no	"	25	no	his brother Antonio Ruggeri Akron Ohio Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	—	"	Romano Montefeltro
21	no	"	25	no — —	Cousin Cecchetto Giuseppe Box 26 Huntington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
22	no	himself	25	no	his [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark	—	"	Torreigno
23	no	"	40	y 1901 Pittsburgh	1240 Chenault st Chicago his uncle Pasquale Bonarte 32 Wilson Av Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	Stato
24	—	"	25	no —	his cousin Evaristo Antonio 457 Spring st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	"	Mandurio
25	—	"	28	y 1903 1906 NJ	his brother in law Bell Arminio 631-33 Morris Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	"
26	—	"	20	no — —	brother in law Antonio Lagnese Box 21 Westbourg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	—	"	Vallerano
27	himself		30	no — —	her husband Giovanni Campisi 601 West Harrison Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	blue	mole on face	"	Balsorano
28	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—				—	"	—
29	y	himself	30	no	his brother Salvatore Spano 1 British Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	scar on left cheek	"	Umbriatico
30	—	"	25	no — —	his cousin Giulio Tassinelli 76 Mulberry st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	—	"	Aprecena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Savoia L°, (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Savoia
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov, 1911,
at NY

Tillee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falanga, Surgeon of the R. S. Venezia, empl by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. It is first contain 27 names. Ernest Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1911

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 15th Day 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
38															
905 1	Vafore	Ubaldo	25		M S	Barber	y	y	Italy	S. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro mother Luca Vafore	N.Y.	Newark
6 2	Pezzuti	Nicola	29		M	farm labor	no	no	"	"	Italy	Lucera	bro wife Pantanna Pappetto Lucera	N.J.	Bklyn
7 3	Valentino	Antonia	23		F	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Abruzzi	bro father Raffaele Valentino Abruzzi	Schenectady	
8 4	~~Pisano~~	~~Alfonso~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Prato~~	~~bro father Pisano Domenico Prato~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Passaic~~
9 5	~~Giangano~~	~~Rocco~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~farm labor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cesinale~~	~~bro wife Costantina Giangano Cesinale~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~
9106 6	Jandoli	Pasquale	17		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cesinale	bro mother Concetta Spina Cesinale	N.J.	Newark
7	Lombardi	Luigi	40		M	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	S. Paolo Civitate	bro wife Molinaro Luisa S. Paolo Civitate	N.J.	Bridgeton
968 8	Scarano	Carmine	17		S	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	Apricena	bro father Raffaele Scarano Apricena	N.J.	Redbank
969 9	De Carlo	Giovanni	32		M	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	do	bro wife Antonia Pagannoco Apricena	Mass	Roxbury
970 10	Maglio	Modestino	19		S	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	do	bro father Vincenzo Maglio Apricena	N.J.	Red Bank
984 11	Cori	Vincenzo	54		M	farm labor	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pizzi	bro wife Elisabetta Rossi Pizzi	Pa	Wampum
985 12	Marotta	Raffaele	18		M	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Limatola	bro father Domenico Marotta Limatola	N.Y.	Amsterdam
986 13	Vinella	Anna	3		F	home wife	3-194881	no	505-3/27/40	no	"	Pietrogalla	bro father Vincenzo Vinella Pietrogalla	Pa	Dunmore
	14 von Pinto	Angelo	3		M				"	"	"	"	—	—	—
~~7~~ 15	~~Vicedomini~~	~~Amello~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~farm labor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Angri~~	~~bro father Arcangelo Vicedomini Angri~~	~~Conn~~	~~Ansonia~~
8 16	Fasulo	Luigi	20		S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Potenza	bro mother Rosa Fiorella Potenza	N.J.	Jersey C
9 17	Cambuzzano	Francesco	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Filomena Cammarata Potenza	Pa	Coatesville
990 18	Treglia	Filippo	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montemuro	father Giovanni Treglia Montemuro	Pa	York
1 19	Mazzucco	Giovansanto	57		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Filippo Graziano Montemuro	"	Amsterdam
2 20	Limone	Nicandro	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Cav. D'Acunto Montemuro	Conn	Stamford
3 21	Di Lorenzo	Maria	39		M	home wife	"	"	"	"	Limatola		mother Angela Bernardi Limatola	"	New Haven
22	Daughter Dibino	Rosina	8		F				"	"					
23	Son "	Francesco	6		M		1x10/1986 - 7/3/42 - 605		"	"					
24	Daughter "	Maddalena	12		F				"	"					
4 25	Riggi	Mrs Giuseppa	22		M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Costa Fiorino	mother Concetta Ricci Costa Fiorino	N.J.	Schenectady
5 26	Petitta	Cesidio	27		M	Laborer	y	y	"	"	"	"	wife Addolorata Zecca Costa Fiorino	Pa	Coatesburg
6 27	Antonelli	Gaetano	22		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Donato V.C.	wife Maria Loreto S. Donato V.C.	"	Paris
7 28	Cugini	Francesco	24		M	Miner	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro Vincenzo Cugini S. Donato V.C.	"	"
1000 29	Giordano	Nicola	16		M	Laborer 2-836857	S	y 2-11-41	"	"	"	Fiorino	father Carmine Fiorino	Pa	Williamsport
1001 30	Romeo	Placido	22		M	S	"	y y	"	"	"	Nemmia	bro father Romeo Francesco Nemmia	N.J.	Bklyn

39

Examined by Board
Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of ..... *Mar 30*, 1911.

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wife	self	$25	yes 1902 1911	Italy	brother Antonio Vasori 2150 Seventh Ave Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brn	chestnut	—	Italy	Avellino
2	—	"	25	yes 1908 1910	Italy	brother angelo Perfetti 379 Rutland Road Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	—	"	Lucera
3	no	"	25	no	—	—	uncle Dennis Pelentino Center St 11 Pleasantville	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	—	"	Mirjuano
4	no	"	27	no	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	—	"	Prata P.
5	no	himself	28	yes 1908 1909	Newark	brother Francesco Graziano Lawton Ave 188 Newark	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brn	brn	—	"	Pietra Perinale
6	no	"	20	no	—	—	his brother Salvatore Landolfi Lawton Ave 188 Newark	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	—	"	Atripalda
7	no	himself	25	yes 1906/07	Burlington	his cousin Giordano Giuseppe York St no 102 Burlington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	—	"	S Paolo
8	no	himself	25	no	—	—	his uncles Frank Fiochione and Mario Fanciullo Jr Bloss Red Bank N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	—	"	Grottolla
9	no	himself	20	yes 1907	Boston	his brother Carmine Di Carlo 82 Quincy St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	—	"	"
10	no	himself	25	no	—	—	his cousin Luigi Spiniello care of oak chill farm Red Bank NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	—	"	"
11	no	himself	34	yes 1901/10	Wampum	his friend Luigi Ferrandi Box 253 Wampum Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	—	"	Buss
12	yes	himself	32	no	—	—	his brother Pietro Marotta Larch St N 12 Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	—	"	Limatola
13	yes	her husband	25	no	—	—	her husband Pinto Giuseppe Oap St 205 Dunmore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	—	"	Pescagalla
14	no	his father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	—
15	no	himself	28	no	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brn	brn	—	"	Avigni
16	No	"	25	no	—	—	27 North St Ayuono Comm Cavalier Serafini	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	—	"	Potenza
17	No	"	30	yes 1908/10	Pa	Providence	57 Pear St Jersey City Joe Fiche.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	Montemurro
18	No	"	24	no	—	—	195 Lincoln Av Providence Cesare Cesare Crespi	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	war left cheek	"	"
19	No	"	30	yes 1907	Buffalo	—	214 So 8th St Phila Pa Walter Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	—	"	"
20	No	uncle	28	no	—	—	Box 216 Butler Pa Cavalieri Generoso Frate Box 178 Stamford Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	scar right cheek	"	"
21	no	his self	40	no	—	—	Husband Domenico Amico 335 East 11 Manhattan NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	black	—	"	Limatola
22	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—				—	"	
23	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—				—	"	
24	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—				—	"	
25	No	"	45	no	—	—	Husband Domenico Michele 20 Jefferson St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	black	gray blue	—	"	Roma
26	No	"	45	yes 1905	Pa	Roberts	Brother Francesco Fabbo 116 Webster Ave Roberts Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brn	brn	—	"	Vicalvi
27	No	"	25	yes 1906	Phila	Uncle Rocco Vincenzo 6 Fulton St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	—	"	S. Donato
28	No	"	25	yes 1906	—	Uncle Vincenzo Rocco 610 Fulton St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	gray blue	—	"	"
29	No	"	25	no	—	—	Brother Domenico Giovanni 541 Pine St Williamsport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	—	"	"
30	No	"	28	no	—	—	his uncle Romeo Salvatore Hanover Nº 112 Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	black	chestnut	scar left cheek	"	Messina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paolo C. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Sage
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19 14

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Fabiani, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This List contain. 30 names Fabiani M.D.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1911

at Ny

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 15th day, 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
938 1 X	Costas	Louras	20	M	S	70-3x785-505-10/4/39 labrer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maromati	bro mother Anastassia	Mass	Mount Cloud
9 2 X	Kotritzis	Georges	25	M	M	6-93038-505-3/20/40 "	y	y	"	"	"	Maromati	bro wife Staroi	"	Mass Chicopee
10 3 X	Peristerides	Costas	25	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	Turkey & Samos	Crete	bro sister George	Kristoes	Mass Newport
1 4 X	Manousiva	George	23	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	Greece	Argyropulos Samos	bro mother	Angeliki	Mass Chicopee
2 5 X	Trachiotis	Demetrios	39	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Aspropyrgos Argyropuli	bro wife	Eleny	Kalkeboygan
3 6 X	Petsis	Alexis	25	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Aspropyrgos	bro wife	Sofroni	" "
4 7 X	Kapsala	Georges	22	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Aspropyrgos	bro mother	Maria	Mass Amesbury
5 8 X	Podras	Sklias	23	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chio	bro wife	Maria Podras	Mass Salem
6 9 X	Nicolaou	Panagis	21	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	Greece	Kadikoi Crete	bro father	Neolas	Mass Jackson
7 10 X	Caracassis	Prodromos	21	M	S	3-177070-505- "	y	y	Turkish	"	Turkey & Greece	Balsi Kydniacos Kadikoi	bro father	Stefanos Caracassis	Mass Shelby
8 11 X	Corakis	Antonios	23	M	S	"	y	y	Greek	"	Greece	Panagis Balsi	bro mother	Zoticos	Cal Santa Cruz
9 12 X	Anagnostou	Vasili	20	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Kadikoi Panagis	bro father	Anagnostou	Mass Richmond
10 13 X	Hadzidakis	Emmanuel	23	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Panagis Vani Kadikoi	bro mother	Ekaterini	Cal Santa Cruz
1 14 X	Bikakis	Constantin	23	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Panagis	bro mother	Ekaterini	" "
2 15 X	Esakakis	Ersenios	29	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Panagis	bro wife	Kyriaco	" "
3 16 X	Esakakis	Zacharias	22	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Panagis	bro father	Yiorgi Esakakis	" "
4 17 X	Malaka	Costis	22	M	S	"	y	y	Turkish	"	Turkey & Greece	Malakado Crete	bro father	Demetrios	Mass Boston
5 18 X	Manousaka	Guiman	35	M	M	"	y	y	Greek	"	Greece	Malakas Malakado Crete	bro wife	Argiro Constant	Mass Chicopee
6 19 X	Vandaraki	Emmanuel	27	M	S	"	yes	no	"	"	"	" "	bro father	Constantin	" "
7 20 X	Mpiniaris	Demetrios	20	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	" Agelocastro Crete	bro wife	Georgina	Mpinis Scotland Aberdeen
8 21 X	Chasapis	Count	25	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Greece	Kerveno Agelocastro	bro father	Dimetri	Ill Rock Island
9 22 X	Ghionis	Christos	19	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Turkey & Greece	Agelocastro Kerveno	bro father	Ghionis	Scotland Aberdeen
6 23 X	Chasapis	Panagiotis	20	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Greece	Kerveno	bro father	George	Cal S. Francisco
1 24 X	Mylona	Constant	30	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Asprogia	bro wife	Magalimy	Mass East Somerville
2 25 X	Gavatha	Anastasios	30	M	M	7-183643-4/6/43 "	no	yes	"	"	"	Aspros	bro wife	Lideri	Conn Danbury
3 26 X	Liavros	Dimitrios	22	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Aspros	bro mother	Paraskevi	Mass East Somerville
4 27 X	Liavras	Pyros	30	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Aspros	bro wife	Vasiliki	" "
5 28 X	Mylonas	Paraskevas	20	M	S	"	y	y	"	30 ff	"	Aspropyrgos	bro father	Jean	" "
6 29 X	Trachiotis	Georges	25	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Asprogia	bro father	Constantin	" "
6 30 X	Tsevas	Georges	35	M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Asprogia	bro wife	Maria Tsevas	" "

William Bock
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of New York, March 30, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prince or chieftain, or head of a family, or person of distinction, or reputed leader, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	40	no				to uncle Leon Nicolaou 2220 Calumet Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good		5 4	fair	low	brown	—	Greece	Mersonet
2		"	45	no				to friend Joseph Bonatsas 48 Springfield st Chicopee	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"	"	—	"	Argyrokastron
3		"	45	no				to friend Naman 40 Wyatt st Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	"	—	Turkey	Samos
4		"	50	no				to friend Stamati Banatsaki 1044 Dock Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	"	—	Greece	Argyropolo
5		"	50	no				to friend Stavros Elias Box 238 Sheboygan	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	—	"	"
6		"	50	no				to nephew Stavros Elias Box 238 Sheboygan	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	"	"	—	"	"
7		"	50	no				to uncle S. Joris Vathis 109 - 13th Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	"	"	—	"	"
8		"	50	no				to brother Peter Bochas 116 7th St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	—	Turkey	Chios
9		"	36	no				to friend Constantine Gregoriou 1810 Main st Richmond	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	"	blue	—	"	Kadiki
10		"	45	no				to cousin John Giancopoulos 102 Locust st Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	brown	—	"	Balia
11		"	30	no				to relative Evagelos Balonakis Box 62 Santa Cruz	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	"	—	"	Panagia
12		"	30	no				to friend Constantine Gregorios 1810 Main st Richmond	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	"	"	—	"	Kadikios
13		"	30	no				to friend Emmanuel Babonakis Box 102 Santa Cruz Cal	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	—	"	Pangia
14		"	30	no				to friend Emmanuel Babonakis Box 102 Santa Cruz	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	"	—	"	"
15		"	30	no				to friend George Constantakis Box 61 Santa Cruz	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	—	"	"
16		"	30	no				to friend Constantakis Box 62 Santa Cruz	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"	"	—	"	"
17		"	50	no				to cousin Angelos Agoulas Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	"	—	"	Abakalo
18		"	50	no				to friend Joseph Bonatakis 48 Springfield st Chicopee	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	"	"	—	Greece	Constantinople
19		"	25	no				to friend Stamati Bonatsaris 1044 Dock Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	"	"	—	"	"
20		"	25	no				to cousin Jean Papafilis Box 102 Aberdeen	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	"	—	"	Agelocastron
21		"	25	no				to brother Christos Box 2005 Rock Island	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"	"	—	"	Verveno
22		"	50	no				to brother Georges Chronis Box 102 Aberdeen	"	"	"	"	"	Med Cert Valvular disease of heart	5 3	"	"	"	—	"	Agelocastra
23		"	50	no				to brother Angelos Chronis 1049 Caldwell Ave S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	—	"	Verveno
24		"	50	no				to brother George Mylona Box 85 Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"	"	—	"	Asproyyia
25		"	50	no				to cousin Jean Pamboli 219 Main st Dambuc Conn	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	"	—	"	"
26		"	50	no				to friend Meletios Mylonas 2006 Lake Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	"	—	"	"
27		"	50	no				to friend Costa Ch. Box 85 Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	"	"	—	"	"
28		"	50	no				to friend Meletios Mylonas Box 85 Omaha	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	—	"	"
29		"	25	no				to cousin Con Costa Omaha Neb	Box 85	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	—	"	"
30		"	25	no				to friend Nicola Kalonis Omaha Neb	Box 85	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	"	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saggs C, of the SS Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Saggs
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1911,
at NY

Cutler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falanga, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, empl. by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contains 1 name

Falanga M.D.

(State whether "Surgeon," "acting thereto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1911

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia" sailing from Naples March 15th Day, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
932	Dimitri G Koykou	22		M	labrer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Karabounar	Mrs wife Katrica Christo Karabounar		In Indianapolis
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, whether supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	y	Lunch	25	no	—	—	Born in Town Utica no Poor in Town Utica Upon last Visit to U. States Washington & Indianapolis	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Lt Brn Brn	—	Turkey Karabounar
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saggols C, of the L S Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sagg

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 19 11

at Ny

Tittle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. the 11 contain 20 names. E Falanga M.D.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1911.

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE REGISTRY OF ALL PASSENGERS ARRIVING

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples March 15th day, 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tsoulas	Costantinos	35		M. W	Labor	y	y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kantira	Simon Evangelos Tsoulas Kantira	Mass	Boston
2	Nacis	Lissos	22		S	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	Mr. Lissos Tsoulas Kantira	N.H.	Morrimack
3	Stafilas	Rigas	31		M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Evgenia Stafilas Kantira	Mass	Boston
1001 4	Kangellaris	George	23		S	"	y	y	"	"	"	San Pietro	Mr. brother Athanasios Kangellaris San Pietro	Ill	Chicago
2 5	Lois	Sorbos	23		S	Domestic	n	n	"	"	"	Apolpena	Mr. brother Nicola Serbo Apolpena	Mass	Lowell Carroll
3 6	Kaltsias	Epaminondas	24		S	Labourer	y	y	"	"	"	"	Mr. father Georgo Kaltsias Apolpena	"	Lowell "
4 7	Tourkomanis	Theodores	25		S	"	y	y	Turkey	"	Turkey	Scairkey	Mr. brother Athanasios Tourkomanis Scairkey	Wis	Parkersburg
5 8	Yanacatis	Jean	20		S	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	Mr. brother-in-law Jean Vigakis Scairkey	Wis	" "
6 9	Marco	Dine	20		S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Debra	Mr. uncle Emmanuel Marcou Debra	Indiana	Indianapolis
7 10	Joanni	Kriston	20		S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Paglionaras	Mr. father Christo Kriston Debra	"	"
8 11	Cosma	Kriston	18		S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Debra	Mr. father Christo Kriston Constantinopli	"	"
9 12	Pedro	Nicolaw	25		M	"	y	n	"	"	"	"	Mr. uncle Anastasio Gailar Debra	"	"
10 13	Cardiakos	Papageorgis	24		S	"	y	y	Greek	"	Turkey	Bournaka	Mr. father Georges Cardiakos Bournaka	N.Y.	New York
11 14	Stogiannis	Yannaros	26		S		y	y	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Dedeagak	Mr. mother Yamaros Sivas Dedeagak	Pa.	St Mary
2 15	Pabitkiades	Nikias	22		S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Constantinopli	Mr. father Joanni Constantinopli	N.Y.	New York
3 16	Pabitkiades	Savas	20		S	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	Mr. father Joanni Constantinopli	"	"
4 17	Tilemakos	Stavrakoudis	22		S	Sailor	y	y	"	"	"	Apolonada	Mr. father Efstratios Apolonada	"	"
5 18	Joannis	Georgoii	22		S	Labour	y	y	"	"	"	Kochrinita	Mr. father Faros Jannis Kochrinita	Ill	Chicago
6 19	Coust	Kabadagis	21		S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Apolonada	Mr. father Panaritis Apolonada	N.Y.	New York
7 20	Girgis	Sotiriaou	22		S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Nederton	Mr. uncle Elena Papalades Nederton	"	"
8 21	Georgis	Coulis	23		S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Agrafopoli	Mr. father Peoulis Agrafopoli	"	"
9 22	Nicos	Hristoforou	24		S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Sig	Mr. father Christoforo Sig	Pa.	Bridgeville
20 23	Georges	Ghecas	22		S	"	y	y	Greek	"	Greece	Corfu	Mr. mother Chaido Ghecas Corfu	Mass	Worcester
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

REPORTED — DETAINED

2-585 2-84 2/9/38-508

2001

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 84

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a workhouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	50		Emanuel Peter Jannis 132 North St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Swarthy	Dark		Greece	Kardina
2		"	50		Emanuel Peter Passarelos Box 13 Merrimack	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		"	"
3		"	50		Emanuel Peter Passarelos 132 North St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		Greece	S. Paeh
4		"	35		Mr Costa Caralano Caupellon 733 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	Apolyona
5		"	25		Mr Louri Sotiris Kalkiani 397 Market St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	
6		"	25		Mr brother Sotiris Kalkiani 397 Market St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	Servedhi
7		"	25		Mr cousin Evagelos Yanakaki 302 1/2 Market St Parkersburg W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	
8		"	25		Mr brother Evagelos Yanakaki Parkersburg W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	
9		"	25		Mr friend Steo Nicolos Washington St 852 Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		Turkey	Debra
10		"	25		Mr cousin Steo Nicolos Washington St 852 Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	
11		"	25		Mr friend Steo Nicolas Washington St 852 Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	
12		"	30		Mr friend Steo Nicolas Washington St 852 Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"		"	
13		"	28	draft for 130 francs	Mr cousin Xanakis 687 6th Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	Bournabat
14		"	25		Mr cousin Hrist Arendoff Box 62 Mary Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		"	Sedeagatchi
15		"	50		Mr friend Joakim Antonis 42 E 28th St NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	Mirasia
16		"	50		Mr friend Joakim Antonis 42 E 28th St NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	
17		"	30		Mr friend Const Poriotis Derry St 90 NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		"	Apolonaida
18		"	30		Mr cousin Nicola Porpas 6402 Chard St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	Kodvinsta
19		"	25		Mr friend Const Poriotis Cherry St 90 NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		"	Apolonaida
20		"	50		Mr friend Solon Anastasios 96 East 2nd St NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	—		Kedeston
21		"	500		Mr cousin Georg Alexandros 230 E 2nd St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	dermit	—		Agiotspoli
22		"	30		Mr brother in law Antonios Prodromeli Endicott NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	—		Siy
23		"	30		Mr friend Vassilis Barnis Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	dermit	—		Corfu
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saggo C., of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Sage
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov, 1911,
at NY

Tittle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falanga, Surgeon of the S. S. Venezia, empl. by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This includes 11 names E Falanga M. D

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1911

at New York

J Cattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples March 15th day, 1911

11—m

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
994 1	Nale	Vitic	21		M	S	farmlabr	y	y	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	Montenegro	Mr father Filipo Nale Montenegro		N Nevada	
5 2	Nale	Bitrigan	22		M	"	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	Mr father Peter Nale Montenegro	"	"
6 3	Nale	Barijevic	21		M	"	"	y	y	"	"	"	Schibanico	Mr father Marco Barijevic Schibanico	"	Virginia City
7 4	Matija	Kraljevic	21		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Braca	Mr father Ivan Matija Braca	"	Nevada
8 5	Marko	Cerovic	19		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mr father Luka Marko Braca	"	"
9 6	Vuletic	Ivan	19		M	"	"	no	no	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	Montenegro	Nevesigne	Mr father Niko Vuletic Nevesigne	Nebraska	Montana
883 7	Rose	Jure	33		M	M	23-76036	y	y	"	"	"	Lubunichi	Mr wife Ella Rose Lubunichi	Calif	Los Angeles
1 8	Kurily	Ivan	25		M	S	"	no	no	Dalmatia	"	Dalmatia	Vergorac	Mr father Mate Kurily Vergorac	"	"
~~9~~	~~Golja~~	~~Marco~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Dalmatian~~	~~"~~	~~Dalmatian~~	~~Lubunichi~~	~~Mr father Ivan Golja Lubunichi~~	~~"~~	~~Oakland~~
10	Rose	Ivan	20		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mr father Mate Rose Lubunichi	"	Los Angeles
11	Pozzi	Dionisio	22		M	S	Candy-maker	y	y	Albanian	"	Albanian	Durazzo	Mr father Tomaso Pozzi Durazzo	"	Utica
999 12	Rogatic	Ante	20		M	M	"	no	no	Dalmatian	"	Dalmatia	Split	Mr wife Anniza Split	"	Chicago
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11/1

Emma Marie Brady

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Invest	25	m	—		Mrs cousin Mak Vistica					good	—	5	11	brown	brown	dark must	—	Dalmatia	Metkovich
2	—	"	18	ms	/	—	1642 Havens Ave	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	no	"	25	no	—	—	Mrs brother Luka Mat Jair	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Sestanovo
4	—	"	25	no	/	—	SPR. 11th Ave 2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	scar on brow	"	Brseo
5	/	"	25	no	/	—	Mrs cousin Ivan Kraljevic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	/	"	28	ms	/	—	1642 Havens Ave 2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	Herzegovina	Metkovich
7	/	"	25	no	/	—	Mrs brother Nikola Vulovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	Kobrunchi
8	/	"	25	ms	—	—	Mrs cousin Luka Rosa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Kobrunchi
9	/	"	25	ms	/	—	701 West Broadway Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	—	Dalmatia	Vergorac
							Mrs cousin Nikola Kovacevich														
							701 West Broadway Los Angeles														
9	/	"	25	ms	/	—	Mrs cousin Ivan Kovacevich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	Herzegovina	Lubunchi
							1761 Atlantic St Oakland														
10	/	/	25	ms	—	—	Mrs cousin Mate Kovacevich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"
							Los Angeles Cal. 701 W. Broadway														
11	/	"	28	ms	/	—	Mrs brother Georgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Albania	Zuris
							1462 West Thirty Pl														
12	/	/	25	ms	—	—	Mrs cousin Luka Belic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	Dalmatia	Split
							724 Sawyer St Chicago Ill														
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Lo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lazzo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Mar, 1911,
at Ny
Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Venetian, empl. by _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This List contain 4 names

E Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1911

at NY

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from Naples March 15th Day, 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. Age. 43 Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
102-1	Dottore	Camillo	27	M	S Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Villimauri	Wife Carolina di Martino	N	Nevy
ADMITTED 5 12	Terraferma	Vincenzo	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Afragola	bro wife Concetta Presca Afragola	"	B'klyn
ADMITTED 13	Forte	Giuseppa	21	F	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro father Gennaro Afragola	"	"
14	Riccardi	Pasquale	23	M	S shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Pietravairano	bro father Antonio Riccardi Pietravairano	N	Providence
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4C 1/3 01

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	himself	$30	yes	1903	Providence R.I.	Home										Italy	Collesdimacina
2	—	himself	$25	yes	1904	Providence R.I.	Court Common Pleas Greensburg Pa May 26 1903 for low permit — Father					5	6	"	"	"	"	Afragola
3	—	"	$25	no	—	—	868 Atlantic st Bklyn					5	5	"	"	"	—	"
4	no	"	$25	yes	1902 1907	Providence R.I.	her uncle Angelina Lucciales Bklyn					5	4	"	"	"		Pastorano
							her uncle Benedetto Margiotta Spring st 119 Providence											
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saizds S., (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Mar, 19 11,
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falany, Surgeon of the U. S. Service, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 96 Irish contain 26 names. Falany M.D.

(State whether Surgeon "employed by owners" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

89

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1911

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia" sailing from Palermo, March 16th, 1911.

44

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giacofalo	Vito	17		m s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	brother Giacofalo Castellammare	ny	Brooklyn
2	Genna	Giovanna	26		f m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	ny	do
3	Piazza	Francesco	23		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Piazza Ludovico Castellammare	do	
4	Paterna	Giuseppe	24		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Bonanno Anna Castellammare	ny	Brooklyn
5	Palazzolo	Salvatore	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Palazzolo Stefano Castellammare		do
6	Genna	Vincenza	21		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	relative do nobody		do
7	Genna	Vincenzo	16		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	relative do "		do
8	Genna	Leonardo	8		m s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	relative do "		do
9	Cammarella	Francesco	36		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Cammarella Maria Palazzo	ny	Chicago
10	Fucilli	Francesco	20		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Alcamo	father Fucilli Francesco Alcamo	Ill	Chicago
11	Notaro	Rosario	21		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Notaro Antonio Alcamo		do
12	Cusumano	Giovanni	22		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	S. Catalde	brother Cusumano Giuseppe S. Catalde	Pa	Pittston
13	Pisto	Rosaria	18		f m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	brother in law do		do
14	Maria	Gaetano	28		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Cataldo Mario S. Cataldo		do
15	Burchetai	Michela	18		m Widow	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Gregorio Burchetai S. Cataldo		do
16	Maria	Vincenza	21		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather do		do
17	Cagliuzzo	Emilia	21		f m	wife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Cataldo	mother Cusumano Teresa S. Cataldo	Pa	Pittston
18	Cammarelli	Vincenza	2		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grandmother do		do
19	Cammarelli	Pasquala	52		f s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grandmother do		do
20	Carrubba	Maria	46		f m	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Carrubba Rosaria S. Cataldo	Pa	Pittston
21	Amico	Salvatore	12		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grandmother do		do
22	Amico	Calogera	7		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do		do
23	Amico	Giuseppe	2		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do do		do
24	Culotta	Salvatore	24		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	nobody	ny	New York
25	Cristofano	Rosalia	25		f m	wife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody		do
26	Cerrito	Nicoletta	58		f m	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	ny	New York
27	Culotta	Caterina	22		f s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody		do
28	Culotta	Maria	21		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
29	Abella	Gaetano	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caccamo	mother Colletta Rosa Caccamo	Mo	Jefferson
30	Abella	Rosa	28		f m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother ag'd & blind		Hannibal

(Women mothers except 9, 12, 17, 29)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 30, 1911, 19 90

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	$24 no		brother Carmelo Jacofalo 467 Carroll St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest	Italy	Castellammare del Golfo
2		self	0 no		brother in law Salvatore Pizzo 385 Metropolitan Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest	do	do
3		self	30 no		brother Vito Bocca 1 Mark Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest	do	do
4	yes	self	$26 no	yes Italy	uncle Vito Vallone 233 No 5th St Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest	Italy	do
5	yes	self	1150 Bank Book 200		brother Salvatore Vaccaro 1 Mark Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	do	Castellammare del Golfo
6	yes	self	20 no		relative do 385 Metropolitan Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest	do	do
7	yes	sister	no		relative do	no	no	no	no	good	no			med	chest	Italy	do
8	yes	sister	no		relative do	no	no	no	no	good	no			med	chest	do	do
9		self	25 no		brother Buccinnello Joseph Isabella 1 Mark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest	do	Palermo
10	yes	self	25 no		brother in law Antonio Salvatore Chicago Ills 506 Elm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest	Italy	Alimena
11	yes	self	20 no		brother Mateo Pasquale Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	chest	do	do
12	yes	self	20 no		father Fruciano Gaetano 18 Price St S. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest	do	S. Catalde
13	yes	husband	no	yes Italy	father in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	Italy	do
14	yes	father	$74 no	$20 yes Italy	brother Mario Catalfo 21 Main Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	do	do
15	yes	self	$11 no	$20 yes Italy	husband Maria Giuseppe 37 Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	do	do
16	yes	mother	no		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest	Italy	S. Catalde
17	yes	self	29 no		husband Buccinnello Pasquale Pittston Pa 98 So Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest	do	do
18	yes	mother	no		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest	do	S. Catalde
19	yes	mother	no		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest	Italy	do
20	yes	self	25 no		husband Amico Salvatore 76 Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest	do	S. Catalde
21	yes	mother	no		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest	do	do
22	yes	mother	no		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest	Italy	do
23	yes	mother	no		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest	do	do
24		self	$26 no		brother Salvatore Mineo New York Secretary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	do	Palermo
25		self	265 no		husband Rocco Battista 2071 2 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest	Italy	Misilmeri
26		self	39 [illegible] no		son Vincenzo Salvatore Secretary New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	do	Palermo
27		mother	no		brother do 338 E. 2 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	do	Palermo
28		mother	no		brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	Italy	Piancisano
29	yes	self	25 no		brother Cristina Abella Angela Jefferson Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	do	do
30	yes	self	29 no		husband Agabeno Salvatore 715 Belmont Ave Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	chest	do	Piancisano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lazzolo P (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Venezia, from Palermo, Italy, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Sage
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1911,
at New York

Tittle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernst Jalanz, Surgeon of the S.S. Kursin, capt by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Will contain 21 name.

E Jalanz M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5.1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Virginia sailing from Palermo, March 16, 1911

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
19 1	Pitaccio	Anna	25		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Monreale	nobody	N.Y.	New York
" 2	do	Antonina	15		f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
" 3	do	Agnese	10		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody		do
" 4	son Pitaccio	Giuseppe	14		m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
20 5	Ciaravino	Michele	20		m	s	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	father Vito Ciaravino Castellammare	N.Y.	New York
21 6	Mistretta	Rosaria	22		f	m	7-159355-12/19/10 none	no	no	do	do	do	Misilmeri	father Mistretta Pietro Misilmeri	N.Y.	Rochester
22 7	Amato	Sebastiano	42		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father in law Patti Francesco Misilmeri	N.Y.	New York
" 8	dau Patti	Rosaria	38		f	m	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	father do		do
" 9	son Amato	Giuseppe	16		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand father do		do
" 10	Amato	Giacomo	8		m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do		do
23 11	Amato	Antonino	49		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Sebastiano Filippa Misilmeri	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 24 12	Pizzo	Maria	28		f	m	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	sister Pizzo Concetta Misilmeri		do
ADMITTED 25 13	Oliveri	Rosalia	31		f	m	3-77965-12/5/10 none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	aunt Concetta Pizzo Misilmeri		do
26 14	Miccio	G Battista	27		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Termini	mother Bellopoi Giovanna Amico	N.Y.	New York
27 15	Bellassai	Giuseppe	26		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Serafino Bellopoi Cousin		do
28 16	Sgarlata	Salvatore	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Giacinta Poma Cousin		do
29 17	Sgarlata	Vincenzo	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Sgarlata G. Cousin	N.Y.	New York
30 18	Lo Bello	Salvatore	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Girgenti	no body	N.Y.	Niagara
31 19	Lumia	Gaetano	42		m		industrious	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			
32 20	Errore	Concetta	12		f	m	none	no	no	do	do	do	do			
" 21	dau Errore	Antonina	7		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do		do
" 22	son Errore	Gerlando	2		m	s	Industrious	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do
33 23	Perriggio	Pasquale	28		m		laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			
34 24	Principato	Giuseppe	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Principato Filippo Vicchio	N.Y.	Buffalo
35 25	Pirone	Giuseppe	28		m	m	5:VV044 industrious	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misilmeri	wife Rosalia Fardella Marsalesi	N.Y.	Buffalo
36 26	Agosta	Antonino	24		m	s	industrious	no	no	do	do	do	M.S. Giuliano	mother Antonia Bruno Trapani	Mich	Detroit
37 ADMITTED	Grasso	Antonino	37		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gratteri	wife Di Francesco Concetta Gratteri	N.Y.	New York
38 ADMITTED	Lapi	Santo	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Mazzi Stella Gratteri	N.Y.	New York
39 ADMITTED	Caprina	Francesca	18		f	s	servant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vallelunga	no body	N.Y.	Rochester
40 ADMITTED	Caprina	Serafina	13		f		none	no	no	do	do	do	do	no body		do

46

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of MAR 30 1911, *19*

92

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self 28 no			husband Terranova Giovanni 71 E. 9th New York	no	no	no	no good	no		5 5	dark	dark		Italy	Marsala
2		wife 20 no			father do	no	no	no	no good	no		5 2	dark	dark		do	do
3		mother no			father do	no	no	no	no good	no			not	dark		do	
4		mother no			father do	no	no	no	no good	no			not	dark		Italy	Marsala
5		self 25 no			brother Giannino Vincenzo 219 Elizabeth St N York	no	no	no	no good	no		5 4	not	dark	on the forehead	do	Castellammare
6	yes	self 28 no			husband Ferraro Giusto 379 North St Rochester N York	no	no	no	no good	no		5 4	not	dark	moles on the face	do	Mistretti
7		self 20 yes			brother Ernesto Michela Degelo 267 Elizabeth St N York	no	no	no	no good	no		5 3	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
8		husband no			brother in law do	no	no	no	no good	no		5 1	dark	dark		do	do
9		father no			uncle do	no	no	no	no good	no		5 2	dark	dark		do	Mistretti
10		father no			uncle do	no	no	no	no good	no			not	dark		Sicily	do
11		self 25 no			Cousin Ernesto Angelo 261 Elizabeth St N York	no	no	no	no good	no		5 4	not	dark	on the forehead and on the nose	do	Mistretti
12		self 20 no			husband Oliveri Melchiorre Salvatore 317 E 109 St New York	no	no	no	no good	no		5 2	not	dark		do	do
13		self 20 no			husband Foti Gaetano 317 E 109 St New York	no	no	no	no good	no		5 3	not	dark	mole on the face	Sicily	do
14		self 26 no			brother Giuseppe Mulberry St N York	no	no	no	no good	no		5 5	not	dark	scar on the forehead	do	Comiso
15		self 21 no			brother in law Dispello Ippo 36 Mulberry St N York	no	no	no	no good	no		5 4	dark	dark	scar on the neck	do	do
16		self 20 no			cousin Muccio Salvatore New York	no	no	no	no good	no		5 2	dark	dark	scars on the lip	Sicily	do
17		self 25 no			Cousin Giacomo Belbasar 36 Mulberry St N Y	no	no	no	no good	no		5 3	dark	dark		do	Comiso
18	yes	self 18 no			brother do Pasquale Box 635 Rogers N York	no	no	no	no good	no		5 5	dark	dark	scar on the neck	do	Girgenti
19		self 20 no				no	no	no	no good	no		5 4	dark	dark	scar on the eyebrow	Sicily	do
20		self 25 no				no	no	no	no good	no		5 2	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	do	Girgenti
21		mother no			do	no	no	no	no good	no			not	dark		do	do
22		mother no			do	no	no	no	no good	no			not	dark		Sicily	do
23		self 20 no				no	no	no	no good	no		5 3	not	dark	scar on the forehead	do	Girgenti
24	yes	self 20 no			brother Principato Salvatore 35 Hatch St Buffalo N	no	no	no	no good	no		5 1	not	dark	scar on the forehead	do	do
25	yes	self 25 no			brother Sirone Francesco 507 Seneca St Buffalo N	no	no	no	no good	no		5 3	not	dark	pock marked face	Sicily	Misilmeri
26	yes	self 25 yes 1905 1907	Italy	Detroit Mich	cousin Agosta Matteo	no	no	no	no good	no		5 4	not	dark		do	Montelepre Giuliano
27		self 25 yes			brother Fasso Antonio New York	no	no	no	no good	no		5 4	not	dark		do	Gratteri
28		self 25 yes			brother Lo Piccolo Salvatore 13 Mulberry St N York	no	no	no	no good	no		5 2	dark	dark	scar on the face	Sicily	do
29	yes	self 18 no			husband Spatola Salvatore North St Rochester N	no	no	no	no good	no		5 11	not	dark	pock marked face	do	Alcamo
30	yes	self 20 no			father Francesco 379 North St Rochester N	no	no	no	no good	no		5	not	dark	scar on the forehead	do	do

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laiards, C., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Venezia from Palermo and Naples, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Laiards
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1911,
at NY

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falany, Surgeon of the U.S. Service, employed (State whether Surgeon "selling bureau" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contains 24 names

E Falany Asst

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1911

at

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

52

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY TO BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Palermo, Mch 16, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
41 1	Ferrella	Francesco	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Carlentini	father Angelo Ferrella Carlentini	Neb.	Omaha
42 2	Ferrella	Lucia	25		f s	house	no	no	do	do	do	do	father do —	do	do
43 3	Laquzza	Carmelo	22		m s	industrious	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Laquzza Francesco Carlentini	Neb.	Omaha
44 4	Virgillito	Sebastiano	18		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Lucia Sequenzia Carlentini	Neb.	Omaha
45 5	Gibilisco	Alfio	35		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Ingera Vita Carlentini	do	
46 6	Marino	Lucia	21		f m	none	no	no	do	do	do	Lentini	father Marino Mario Lentini	Neb.	Omaha
" 7	Miziara	Rosa	6		m s	none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grandfather do —	do	do
" 8	Miziara	Francesco	4		m s	none			do	do	do	do	do do —	do	do
47 9	Bellia	Croce	21		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Vacanti Antonina	Neb.	Omaha
48 10	Vacanti	Rosario	37		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Seminara Concetta Lentini	do	do
49 11	Campisi	Rosa	32		f m	housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Alessandro Sebastiana Lentini	do	do
" 12	DiGiorgio	Angelo	5		m s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grandmother do —	do	do
" 13	DiGiorgio	Salvatore	3		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grandmother do —	do	do
50 14	DiGiorgio	Salvatore	28		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Carmela Maria Lentini	do	do
51 15	Falla	Giuseppe	36		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Sicily	wife Rosa di Jesu Zanella	Mass	Boston
52 16	Cicalisa	Pietro	22		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			
53 17	Madonia	Basilia	24		f m	none	no	no	do	do	do	Termini I.	father Madonia Antonio Termini	Ohio	Cleveland
" 18	Palumbo	Rosalia	1		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather do —	do	do
54 19	Bucchi	Emilia	18		f s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	no body	Mo	St. Joseph
55 20	Mariscia	Domenico	37		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Carlotta Caterina	Ill	Geneseo
56 21	Orrei	Ernesto	34		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Cerda	wife Orrei Giuseppa Cerda	Ill	Mount Morris
57 22	Lascuse	Carlo Gius	18		m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			
58 23	Cammarata	Salvatore	26		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	S. Stefano di Quisquina	wife Giammarco M. Giuseppa S. Catarina	Ill	Sterling
59 24	Marcenso	Giuseppe	27		m s	industrious	yes	yes	do	do	do	Minneo	wife Crapa Francesca Alcamo	Ill	Chicago
60 25	Sottile	Vincenzo	26		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Sottile Giovacchino Castelvetrano	Ill	Chicago
" 26	Silvestro	Rosalia	16		f m	housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather do —	do	do
61 27	Cammarata	Michelina	21		f s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Lentini	mother Scipio Alfio Lentini	Neb.	Omaha
62 28	Sorbello	Rosa	18	M	f s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Carlentini	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED father Sorbello Salvatore Carlentini	do	
63 29	Barbera	Salvatore	20		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Marino Lucia Carlentini	do	do
64 30	Vaccara	Maria	17		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Vaccara Francesco Carlentini	do	do

except 14-19-28

17

270

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y. *March 30*, 1911

94

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	Uncle Dr Vincenzo Domenico 1111 Pacific St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest chest		Sicily Carlentini
2	yes	self	20	no	uncle as above —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest chest	scar on the forehead	do do
3	yes	self	20	no	cousin Alfano Alfio 411 Pacific St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chest chest		do do
4	yes	self	60	no	brother Virgilio Philadelfo 201 Pacific St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest chest		Sicily do
5	yes	self	25	no	brother Gabriele Abarbanel 1004 Howard St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chest chest		do Carlentini
6	yes	self	20	no	husband Migliore Alfio 1004 Howard St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not chest chest	mole on the chin	do Lentini
7	yes	mother	5	no	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			not chest chest		Sicily do
8	yes	mother		no	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			not chest chest		do do
9	yes	self	25	no	uncle Filippini Alfio 1004 Howard St Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest		do Lentini
10	yes	self	30	no	brother in law Agabrese	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not chest chest		Sicily do
11	yes	self	30	no	husband Distefano Francesco 1004 Howard St Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not chest chest		do Lentini
12	yes	mother		no	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			not chest chest		do do
13	yes	mother		no	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			not chest chest		Sicily do
14	yes	self	$30	no	brother Giuseppe Sebastiano 1004 Howard St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest chest	scar on the nose	do Lentini
15	yes	self	20	no	brother Salvatore Randolfo 1004 Howard St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest chest	scar on the chin	do Linello
16		self	20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chest chest		Sicily Collesano
17		self	25	no	husband Palumbo Antonio 1004 Howard St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chest chest		do Termini I
18		mother		no	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			not chest chest		do do
19	yes	self	20	no	brother Benetti Frank S. Joseph Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not chest chest	mole on the forehead	Sicily Isola
20	yes	self	19	no	cousin Ciro Albanese 1004 Howard St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest		do Castellamare
21	yes	self	25	no	cousin Siriano Calogero 1004 Howard St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest		do Corda
22		self	25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chest chest		Sicily Corda
23	yes	self	25	no	brother Angelo Sciortino 1004 Howard St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not chest chest		do S. Cataldo
24	yes	self	20	no	cousin Antonio Salvatore Chicago Ills 214 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chest chest		do Alimena
25	no	self	30	no	brother Sottile Giuseppe 1004 Howard St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest chest		Sicily Castellamare
26	no	husband		no	brother in law do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark chest chest		do do
27	yes	self	25	no	brother Calamia Pasquale 1004 Howard St Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chest chest	scar on the nose	do Lentini
28	yes	self	20	no	brother Sorbello Vito 2733 10 19th St Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest	scar on the chin	Sicily Carlentini
29	yes	self	25	no	father Barbera Giuseppe 1004 Howard St Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest		do Carlentini
30	yes	self	25	no	brother Antonio Vito 1004 Howard St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not chest chest	moley on the face	do Carlentini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jagoda S., (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Venezia, from Palermo Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Sagò
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1911,
at NY

Miller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Jalongo, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue, empl. by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. this list contain 38

P Jalongo M D

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

95

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Palermo, March 16, 1911

1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
47															
1	Cappello	Salvatore	27		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lentini	wife Francesca Nicita Lentini	Neb.	Omaha
2	Cavella	Francesco	22		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Cavella Agatino Lentini	do	do
3	Pulvirenti	Francesco	22		m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Pulvirenti Sebastino Lentini	do	do
4	Cavalieri	Elisa	18		f	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father and mother Cavalieri Filadelfia Lentini	do	do
5	Catalano	Salvatore	29		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Lisabino	Michele	21		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody	Wyo	Borton
7	Cucuccia	Vito	23		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Piana Greci	mother Puglisi Lucrezia Piana Greci	Neb.	Omaha
8	Giammona	Giuseppe	5		m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grandmother do Stefana Greco	do	do
9	Gallina	Nicolò	40		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Lucia Capace Piana dei Greci	Neb.	Omaha
10	Bruccoleri	Vito	22		m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montelepre	nobody	Mo	St. Louis
11	Labate	Saverina	3		f	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody	do	do
12	Labate	Salvatore	1		m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody	do	do
13	Venezia	Maria	47		f	married	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	nobody	Mich	Detroit
14	Cipponeri	Marianna	18		f	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody	do	do
15	Cipponeri	Baldassare	13		m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody	do	do
16	Cipponeri	Antonino	11		m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody	do	do
17	Cipponeri	Vito	8		m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody	do	do
18	Cipponeri	Anna	6		f	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody	do	do
19	Raffaele	Biagio	42		m	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Agata	wife Lucia Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Giammò	Santo	18		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Alba Maria S. Agata	do	do
21	Candazzo	Cosmo	36		m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody	Wis	Milwaukee
22	Siberezzi	Cecilia	11		f	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody	do	do
23	Siberezzi	Gaetano	8		m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Agata	nobody	do	do
24	Raffaele	Giuseppe	22		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Raffaele Carmelo S. Agata	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Scalzichia	Rosa	36		f	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody	do	do
26	Piolo	Maria	10		f	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody	do	do
27	Piolo	Antonino	6		m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Agata	nobody	do	do
28	Piolo	Antonino	4		m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody	do	do
29	Sanfilippo	Biagio	18		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Sanfilippo Carmelo S. Agata	Ohio	Bellaville
30	Pastore	Giuseppe	32		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Rosalia S. Agata	do	do

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 28, 19 96

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	no			brother Francesco Cirino 1004 Howard st Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	chest		Italy	Lentini
2	yes	self	40	no			Rosaria Guerra Giuseppe 1004 Howard st Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	chest		do	do
3	yes	self	28	no			cousin Costa Francesco 1004 Howard st Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	chest		do	do
4	yes	self	20	no			cousin Costa Francesco 1004 Howard st Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	chest		Italy	do
5	yes	self	16	no			Uncle Costa Francesco 1004 Howard st Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	chest		do	do
6	yes	self	20	no			father Carmelo Salafia 30 Charles st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	chest		do	do
7	yes	self	20	no			husband Frazzetto Jermano Omaha Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	chest	on the face	Italy	Piana Greci
8	yes	father	42	no			father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest	chest		do	do
9	yes	self	25	no			husband Cipriani Cesare Giuseppe Omaha Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	chest		do	do
10	yes	sister	26	no			husband Vito Salvato 1226 S 6th St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	chest	scars on the eyes	Italy	Monte Lepre
11	yes	father		no			father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest	chest		do	do
12	yes	mother		no			father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		do	do
13	yes	self	25	no			husband Giovanni Giuseppe Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	chest		Italy	Castellammare
14	yes	mother		no			father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	chest		do	do
15	yes	mother		no			father Raffaele Salafia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	chest		do	do
16	yes	mother		no			father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest	chest		Italy	do
17	yes	mother		no			father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest	chest		do	do
18	yes	mother		no			father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest	chest		do	do
19	yes	self	20	no			son Raffaele Salvatore 1634 Orange Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	chest		Italy	S. Agata
20	yes	self	20	no			son Giannino Giuseppe Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	chest		do	do
21	yes	self	20	no			husband Librizzi Alfio Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	chest		do	do
22	yes	father		no			father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chest	chest		Italy	do
23	yes	mother		no			father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest	chest		do	S. Agata
24	yes	self	25	no			cousin Raffaele Salvatore Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	chest		do	do
25	yes	self	25	no			husband Nolo Antonio Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	chest		Italy	do
26	yes	sister		no			father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest	chest		do	S. Agata
27	yes	mother		no			father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest	chest		do	do
28	yes	mother		no			father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest	chest		Italy	do
29	yes	self	25	no			brother Raffaele Giuseppe Bellaville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	chest		do	do
30	yes	self	20	no			brother Indelicato Pietro Salvatore 104 South West St Bellaville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	chest		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagrs L, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the L I Venezia, from Palermo Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Sagrs
(Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1911,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernst Falconer, Surgeon of the U.S. Service, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This Lot contains 96 names.

(Strike out "other Surgeon," and the words following it, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E Falconer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1911

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], March 16, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Rebali~~	~~Nunzio~~	~~1~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Agata~~	~~father Rebali Biagio~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Bellaire~~
~~2~~	~~Apostolo~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~father Apostolo Giuseppe S. Agata~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
3	Falco	Vincenzo	22	m	s	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Falco M. Antonia S. Agata	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Cortese	Gaetano	16	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villafranca	father Cortese Giuseppe	NY	Brooklyn
5	Mancuso	Lorenzo	21	m	s	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Mancuso Vincenzo Villafranca	NY	New York
6	Cardella	Filippo	17	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grandmother Terranova Carmela Villafranca	Ill	Chicago
7	D'Angelo	Francesco	18	m	s	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Cappellino Vincenza Villafranca	NY	New York
8	D'Angelo	Girolamo	24	m	s	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Cappellino Vincenza Villafranca	do	
9	Cirrincione	Bernardo	17	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Giuseppa Pizzo Salaino	NY	Brooklyn
10	Scirrabba	Gerlando	41	m	m	Farmer	no	no	do	do	do	Girgenti	wife Cardello Giuseppa Girgenti	Mass	Boston
11	Cappa	Calogero	32	m	m	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Lombardo Rosalia Girgenti	NY	Brooklyn
12	Di Gregorio	Vincenzo	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cerda	father Di Gregorio Pietro Cerda	Ill	Chicago
13	Cappadonia	Salvatore	25	m	m	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Gaetana Di Gregorio Cerda	do	
14	Di Grado	Calogero	18	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	do	do	Lucca Sicula	mother Liana Di Grado Lucca Sicula	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Di Grado	Francesco	28	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Cusumano Maria Lucca Sicula	Col	Pueblo
~~16~~	~~Brignone~~	~~Calogero~~	~~43~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			
17	La Rocca	Giuseppe	13	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Villalonga	father La Rocca Domenico Villalonga	La	New Orleans
18 ADMITTED	San Giorgio	Gaetano	18	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Italian South	Sicily	Sicily	wife Catanese Sebastiana Sicily	NY	New York
19 ADMITTED	San Giorgio	Gaetana	26	f	m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother do —	do	
20 ADMITTED	San Giorgio	Lazzia	7	f	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	do	do	Mother do —	do	
100 21	Farina	Giuseppe	24	m	s	Laborer	no	no	do	Do	Sicily	Bertolgiorami			
101 22	La Licata	Luca	18	m	s	Laborer	no	no	do	Italian South	do	do			
102 23	Cagella	Luigi	25	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	do	do	do	wife Fontana Teresa Luigia Castrogiovanni	NY	New York
103 24	Spedalato	Alberto	30	m	m	Laborer	no	no	do	do	Sicily	do	wife Piazza Santa Castrogiovanni	NY	New York
104 25 ADMITTED	Ermanto	B. Giovanni	45	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	do	Palermo	wife La Bono Calogera Partanna	Pa	Pittsburg
105 26	Bonnera	Francesco	47	m	m	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Magno Maria Partanna	NY	Brooklyn
106 27	La Rocca	Giuseppe	34	m	m	Laborer	no	no	do	do	Sicily	do	wife Margherita La Rocca Partanna	Ohio	Akron
107 28	Cori	Antonino	23	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	do	do	mother Di Vigni Vita Partanna	Ind	Gary
~~108 29~~	~~Viana~~	~~Filippo~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~			
109 30	Bruno	Giuseppe	22	m	s	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Vit Bruno Partanna	NY	Brooklyn

19

24 05

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

1. 81-10-M

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of March 30, 1911

98

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no			uncle Pedalà Calogero Belleville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not dark	chest		Sicily	S Agata
2	yes	self	20	no			cousin Mario Vincenzo Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark	chest		do	do
3	yes	self	18	no			uncle Di Marco Salvatore Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	chest	mole on the chin	do	do
4	yes	self	18	no			brother Cristina Vincenzo 1146 Richard St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Villafranca
5	no	self	25	no			cousin Mangialeo Antonio 229 Hampshire St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	chest		do	do
6	yes	self	25	no			father Candella Natale 930 W Clark Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark	chest	scar on the face	do	do
7	yes	self	20	no			uncle Cappellino Giuseppe 311 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	chest	moley on the neck	Sicily	do
8	yes	Self	25	yes	1906 1908	N.J.	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	chest	on the face	do	do
9	yes	self	28	yes	1901 1908	Brook.	brother in law Settimo Fiore 569 Clinton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark	chest		do	Palermo
10	yes	self	25	no			brother Sciarrabba Alfio 1 Main Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not dark	chest		Sicily	Girgenti
11	yes	self	20	no			brother Crupi Giuseppe Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	chest	mole on the face	do	do
12	yes	self	20	no			brother in law Sabatino Calogero Box 270 W. Mosyo Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	chest		do	Cerda
13	yes	self	25	no			brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	chest		Sicily	do
14	yes	self	25	no			brother Vincenzo Di Grado 222 Jefferson St Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not dark	chest	scar on the forehead	do	Lucca Sicula
15	yes	self	26	no			cousin D'Anna Giovanni Box 113 Trinidad Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	chest	mole on the lip	do	do
16		self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark	chest		Sicily	do
17	yes	self	20	yes	1906 1908	Ill. Del.	brother in law Rocca Salvatore New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	chest	scar on the forehead	do	Pallatanga
18		self	28	no			son Giuseppe Saugerties New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	chest		do	Lercara
19		father		no			brother do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			not dark	chest		Sicily	do
20		father		no			brother do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			not dark	chest		do	do
21		self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not dark	chest		no	Castrogiovanni
22		self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	chest		Sicily	do
23		self	21	no			cousin Giovanni D'Anna 2173 Fulton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	chest		do	do
24		self	18	no			cousin Pellatta Giovanni 2173 Fulton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	chest	scar on the forehead	do	do
25	yes	self	21	no			uncle Clemente Nicolò 237 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	chest		Sicily	Petralia
26	yes	self	21	no			brother in law Saverio Bordieri 43 Franklin St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	chest		do	do
27	yes	self	21	no			brother in law La Rocca Gaetano Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not dark	chest		do	do
28	yes	self	25	no			cousin Gaetano Bianco Gary Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	chest		Sicily	do
29		self	26	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	chest		no	do
30	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Conti Filippo 237 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	chest		do	do

16-17 to 30 25 to 30 28 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saverio S (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Venezia, from Palermo Italy, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Saverio S
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1911,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falaw, Surgeon of the U. S. Service, empl. by govmt, (Strike out either Surgeon "employed by the Service thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Ol is list contain 25 names.

J Falaw U. S.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1911

at Italy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

99

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

55.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Palermo, March 16, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
110	Greco	Francesco	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlentini	father Greco Sebastiano Carlentini	Neb	Omaha
111	Amato	Lucia	4		f s		no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
112	Amato	Sebastiano	8		m s		no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
113	Carpagnano	Sebastiano	24		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	brother Greco Sebastiano Carlentini		do
114	Abramo	Salvatore	10		m s		no	no	do	do	do	do	uncle do —		do
115	Abramo	Rosario	3		m s		no	no	do	do	do	do	uncle do —		do
116	Aliano	Vincenzo	21		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lentini	father Aliano Cirino Lentini	Neb.	Omaha
117	Jemmera	Alfio	18		m s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Jemmera Sebastiano Lentini		do
118	Alaimo	Giuseppe	43		m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Regnavasia			
119	Sfraudi	Bernardo	53		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ventimiglia	nobody —	ny	Brooklyn
120	Sfraudi	Salvatore Jr.	16		m s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody —		do
121	Cassata	Giovanni	37		m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Maria Pizzo	Ny	Buffalo
122	Sollima	Filippo	31		m	industrious	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Salvatore Sollima Ventimiglia	ny	Newyork
123	Dispensa	Maria	22		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	father in law do —		do
124	Sollima	Salvatore	2		m s	none	no	no	Italy	do	do	do	grandfather do —		do
125	Sollima	Paolo	2		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	grandfather do —		do
126	Riccobono	Rosetta	8		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	ny	Newyork
127	Costantino	Angela	16		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	nobody	ny	Brooklyn
128	Ruggeri	Erasmo	29		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare			
129	Saitta	Giuseppa	40		f m	none	no	no	do	do	do	Piana Greci	wife Felicia Saitta	Ny	Chicago
130	Pace	Giuseppa	15		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	S. Cristina Gela aunt do —		do
131	Pace	Francesco	8		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	aunt do —		do
132	Pace	Salvatore	6		m s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	aunt do —		do
133	Pace	Gaspare	4		m s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	aunt do —		do
134	Pattarino	Vincenzo	34		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Pattarino Leo S. Cristina Gela	Ny	Chicago
135	Di Maggio	Anna	27		f m	housemaker	no	no	do	do	do	do	father in law do —		do
136	Graziatelli	Giuseppe	25		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Mezzojuso	father Barbara Giuseppa Mezzojuso		Ross
137	Forte	Antonino	31		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Josana Ferrara Bagheria	Ny	Brooklyn
138	Giudice	Giovanni	24		m s	industrious	no	no	do	do	do	Vittoria	mother Leonora Stella Vittoria	ny	Newyork
139	Vasile	Rosario	23		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Buscacca Giuseppa Vittoria	do	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 30, 1911

100

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Abramo Pozano 1006 Howard St Omaha	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		dark chest chest		Italy	Carlentini
2	yes	father	15	no			father Amato Salvatore 10 Pacific St Omaha	no	no	no	good	no	4 11		not chest chest	scar on the chin	do	do
3	yes	father	15	no			father as above	no	no	no	good	no	4 11		not chest chest		do	do
4	yes	self	20	no			husband Alcamo Pozano 1006 Howard St Omaha	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		dark chest chest	scar on the chin	Italy	Carlentini
5	yes	mother		no			father do	no	no	no	good	no			not chest chest		do	do
6	yes	mother		no			father do	no	no	no	good	no			not chest chest		do	do
7	yes	self	20	no			Cousin Giovanni Micceli 1006 Howard St Omaha	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		dark chest chest		Italy	Lentini
8	yes	self	25	no			brother-in-law Rosalbo Giuseppe 1006 Howard St Omaha	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		dark chest chest		do	do
9		self	20	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 6		dark chest chest		do	Aquaviva
10	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Chicago	wife Assunta Silvestro and baby Philadelphia Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		not tanning gray chest	scar on the face	Italy	Ventimiglia
11	yes	father		no			brother do	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		not chest chest		do	do
12	yes	self	25	no			brother-in-law Giuseppe Rizzo 106 Cayuga St Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		not chest chest		do	Ventimiglia
13		self	20	no			father-in-law Pietro Rizzo 432 W 46 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		not chest chest		Italy	do
14		husband		no			father do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		not chest chest		do	do
15		father	25	no			grandfather do	no	no	no	good	no			not chest chest		do	do
16		father	21	no			Grandfather do	no	no	no	good	no			not chest chest		Italy	do
17		self	26	no			father Giuseppe Cannizzaro 1104 Howard St Omaha	no	no	no	good	no			not chest chest		do	do
18	yes	self	26	no			father Giovanni Chiantino Hamburg Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		dark chest chest		do	Palermo
19		self	25	no				no	no	no	good	no	5 5		dark chest chest		Italy	Piana Greci
20	yes	self	21	no			husband Pace Giuseppe 1904 Oak St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		dark chest chest		do	do
21	yes	mother		no			father do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		dark chest chest		do	do
22	yes	mother		no			father do	no	no	no	good	no			not chest chest		Italy	do
23	yes	mother		no			father do	no	no	no	good	no			not chest chest		do	Piana Greci
24	yes	mother		no			father do	no	no	no	good	no			not chest chest		do	do
25	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1910	Chicago	brother Pietro in Salvatore Chicago Illinois 513 Dearborn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		dark chest chest		Italy	do
26	yes	husband		no			brother-in-law do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		dark chest chest		do	do
27	yes	self	20	no			brother-in-law Luigi Barbera Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		not chest chest	moles on the face	do	Mezzojuso
28	yes	self	20	no			brother-in-law Andrea Alioto 1 Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		not chest chest		Italy	Valguarnera
29		self	25	no			cousin Salvatore Giuseppe Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		not chest chest	on the face	do	Piana
30		self	25	no			Salvatore Giuseppe 76 Mulberry St City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		not chest chest		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagolo C, of the L J Venezia, from Palermo Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Sagolo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1911,
at NY

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falangia, Surgeon of the U S Navy, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contains 19 names

E Falangia M D

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1911

at NY

V. Sutter

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

-56-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Virginia sailing from Palermo, March 16, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 50 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
129 1	Cipriani	Ettore	26	m		labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucca			
130 2	Schiebeler	Francesco	17	m		labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Bergamo			
131 3	Lombardo	Filippo	27	m	s	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Lombardo Carmelo Bagnara	Ill	Chicago
132 4	Fullo	Ferdinando	20	m		labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do			
133 5	Sarcona	Vito	21	m	s	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Castellammare	father Girolamo Sarcona Castellammare	Ny	New York
134 6	Bonfá	Ruggero	29	m		labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Bagnara			
135 7	Corbazza	Calogero	29	m	m	contadino	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Girgenti	wife Russo Giuseppa Girgenti	Pa	Greeley
136 8	Agnellina	Giacomo	46	m	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Zaffuto Annunziata Girgenti	Ny	Rochester
137 9	Lo Piccolo	Antonio	32	m	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Lo Piccolo Giuseppe Girgenti	Pa	Centa
" 10	Infantino	Gaetano	10	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	grandfather do —		do
" 11	Infantino	Gaetana	8	f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do —		do
" 12	Infantino	Giuseppe	1	m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do —		do
138 13	Cosello	Rosario	21	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Messina	wife Maria Messina	Ma	Lawrence
139 14	Filippelli	Saverio	36	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	do	do	Lercara			
140 15	Falco	Angelo	29	m	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Albanese Giuseppa Lercara	Ny	New York
141 16	Siracusa	Baldassare	26	m	s	labourer	no	no	do	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Siracusa Paolo Lercara	Ny	New York
142 17	Minnello	Vincenzo	43	m	m	none	no	no	Italy	do	do	do	wife Romano Rosa Lercara	do	
143 18	Chiebbare	Giuseppe	20	m		labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Lercara			
144 19	Lo Jacono	Gaetano	32	m		labourer	no	no	do	Italian South	Sicily	do			
145 20	Rizzi	Giuseppe	44	m		labourer	no	no	Italy	do	do	do			
146 21	Palermo	Pasquale	24	m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	brother and next friend Palermo Giuseppe Palermo — Palermo	Ny	New York
147 22	Castellazzo	Emmanuele	38	m	m	labourer	no	no	2-79521 11/27/40	do	do	Castellammare	nobody	Ny	New York
" 23	Macaluso	Vincenzo	46	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody		do
" 24	Castellazzo	Rosalia	18	f	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
" 25	Castellazzo	Maria	13	f	s	none	yes	yes	2-248645 do	do	do	do	nobody		do
" 26	Castellazzo	Vincenzo	6	m	s	none	yes	yes	2-875297 11/15/41-305	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	C.L. 205 (4-30-41) do		do
" 27	Castellazzo	Giuseppe	4	m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
148 28	Bebbano	Giovanni	31	m	m	farmer	no	no	Tunisia			Tunisi	wife Benilacqua Michela Cal. S. Fratello		
149 29	Scavone	Salvatore	17	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Fratello	father Scavone Giuseppe S. Fratello	Ny	New York
	Bertana	Gabriello	24	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Bertana Cirino and brother — S. Fratello	Ny	New York

1911

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 30th, 1911

102

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or subsisting, or practising, or advocating, or believing in, or teaching the practice of polygamy? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by assisted or encouraged by any other person or corporation, or agent of any foreign country, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any such person, corporation, or agent, or by any society, association, or body of any kind, or by any foreign government, or by any person, corporation, or agent thereof, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest		Italy Lentini
2		self	20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest		do Aragona
3	yes	self	25	no	cousin Calcedo Filippo 116 Park St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	chest	scar on the chin	do do
4		self	28	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown		Italy do
5		self	20	no	brother Luca Gargona 9-11 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	chest	scar on the forehead	do Castellammare
6		self	20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest		do do
7	yes	self	20	no	brother Costanza Antonio Pesco Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest	on the face	Italy Grotte
8	yes	self	20	no	brother amedeo Agnellina 376 State St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest		do do
9	yes	self	20	no	husband Infantino Michele 376 State St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest		do Grotte
10	yes	father	—	no	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no		dark	chest		Italy Do
11	yes	mother	—	no	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no		dark	chest		do do
12	yes	mother	—	no	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no		dark	chest		do do
13	yes	self	26	no	cousin Stefano Marano 91 E 9th St St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest chest		Italy Monreale
14		self	20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest		do Lercara
15		self	20	no	brother in law Cascadenzo Giuseppe 426 East 13th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	scar on the neck	do do
16		self	20	no	cousin Lumia Domenico 107 Ave New York Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	chest		Italy do
17		self	20	no	cousin Dottore Antonio 426 E 13th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest		do do
18		self	25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest		do Lercara
19		self	20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest		Italy do
20		self	20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest		do do
21		self	20	no 1906	brother in law Christian Stefano 426 E 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest		do do
22		self	28	yes 1902	father Castellano Giuseppe 246 East 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest		Italy Castellammare
23		husband	—	no	father in law do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest		do do
24		father	—	no	grandfather do —	no	no	no	no	good	no		dark	chest		do do
25		father	—	no	grandfather do —	no	no	no	no	good	no		dark	chest		Italy do
26		father	—	no	grandfather do —	no	no	no	no	good	no		dark	chest		do do
27		father	—	no	grandfather do —	no	no	no	no	good	no		dark	chest		do do
28	yes	self	28	no	brother Nicolo Bellanco Joaquin 220 Cal St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest		Sicily Termini
29		self	20	no	brother Cascon Cinno 519 E 10th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest chest	scar on the forehead	do S. Flavello
30		self	18	no	father Bellano Antonio 519 E 10th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest chest		do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angelo L..., of the P.S. Venezia, from Palermo Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Lago
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falange, Surgeon of the U.S. Service, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. in 2 contain 22 names

E Falange M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 11

at Ny

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

57—

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Naples Palermo*, *March 16*, 191*1*

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.
157	Barrocco	Vincenzo	19		m	s	Sprint	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South
158	Graco	Salvatore	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do
183 3	Bertifilippo	Emmanuele	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do
184 4	Cascino	Rosa	18		f	m	Private	no	do	Italy	Italian South
185 5	Giannetto	Salvatore	16		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do
6	Di Francesco	Giuseppe	61		f	m	Farmer	no	no	do	do
186 7	Pregusa	Saverio	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South
8	Cipilla	Francesca	36		f	m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do
9	Pregusa	Vincenza	4		f	s	Farmer	no	no	do	do
10	Pagusa	Ninfa	2		f	s	Farmer	no	no	do	do
187 11	Vizzichelli	Ninfa	66		f	w	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South
188 12	Crici	Raffaele	27		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do
13	Bonanno	Caterina	20		f	m	wife	no	no	do	do
189 14	Marcello	Salvatore	59		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do
190 15	Crisci	Giuseppe	40		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South
191 16	Bottone	Antonino	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do
192 17	Bottone	Francesco	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do
193 18	Cipolli	Vincenzo	29		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South
194 19	Cipolli	Angela	18		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do
195 20	Cipolli	Lucia	18		f	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do
196 21	Febbraio	Francesco	23		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do
197 22	Silvari	Salvatore	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South
198 23	Ascuitto	Girolamo	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do
199 24	Scafidi	Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do
200 25	Ascuitto	Luigi	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South
201 26	Ingoglia	Natalina	17		f	s	Farmer	no	no	do	do
202 27	Pellitteri	Giuseppe	24		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do
203 28	Ingoglia	Rosario	23		m	s	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South
204 29	La Rocca	Francesco	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do
30	La Rocca	Maria	33		f	m	wife	no	no	do	do

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

DEPORTED

12	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
157	Italy	Italian South	Trieste	Brother Pietro Carrocco	Ill	Chicago
158	do	do	do	mother Rosalia Graco	Ont	Ottawa
183 3	do	do	do	father Bertifilippo	Wis	Milwaukee
184 4	do	do	do	father Bertifilippo	Wis	Milwaukee
185 5	do	do	do	nobody	Pa	Pittston
6	do	do	do	nobody		do
186 7	Italy	Italian South	Trieste	mother Carlotta Pagusa	Mich	Detroit
8	do	do	do	mother in law do		do
9	do	do	do	grand mother do		do
10	do	do	do	do do		do
187 11	Italy	Italian South	Trieste	brother Rosario Vizzichelli	Mich	Detroit
188 12	do	do	do	nobody	Ill	New York
13	do	do	do	nobody	Ill	New York
189 14	do	do	do	wife Marcello Antonia Lentini	Ill	Brooklyn
190 15	Italy	Italian South	Trieste	Cristini		
191 16	do	do	do	mother Laura Fragapane	Ohio	Cleveland
192 17	do	do	do	mother Costanzo Angela		do
193 18	Italy	Italian South	Trieste	wife Lyaro Maria		do
194 19	do	do	do	mother Nicoletti Michelina		do
195 20	do	do	do	father Cipolli Nicolo	Ohio	Cleveland
196 21	do	do	do	wife Sapienza Concetta	N	York
197 22	Italy	Italian South	Trieste	father Salvatore Silvari	Ill	Bayonne
198 23	do	do	do	wife Scafidi Rosalia	Ill	New York
199 24	do	do	do	uncle Scafidi Antonio		do
200 25	Italy	Italian South	Trieste	father Ascuitto Luigi		do
201 26	do	do	do	father Ingoglia Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
202 27	do	do	do	nobody		do
203 28	Italy	Italian South	Trieste	father Ingoglia Filippo	Ill	Chicago
204 29	do	do	do	father La Rocca Filice	Ohio	Akron
30	do	do	do	father in law do		do

William Zoll
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 30, 1911

104

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	20	no			sister Maria Carroccio 319 21 St 107 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest				Italy	Prov. Palermo
2	yes S	self	20	no			cousin Alberti Giuseppe Ont. Ottawa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest				do	do
3	yes S	self	20	no			brother Cristofalo Crispo 300 Cambreleng Av Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest chest	scar on the chin			do	Palermo
4	yes S	self	20	no			husband Cristofalo Crispo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest				Italy	S. Flavia
5	yes	self	25	no			son Giovanni Catania Alabama	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not chest chest				do	Terrasini
6	yes	husband	no				Tuscaloosa Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest				do	do
7	yes S	self	20	yes	Feb 1910	Ala	brother in law Nicolo Biagi 1977 W Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest	scar on the forehead			Italy	S. Giuseppe Jato
8	yes S	husband	no				brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest				do	do
9	yes S	father	no				uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not chest chest				do	do
10	yes S	father	no				uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not chest chest				do	do
11	yes	self	20	no			brother Biagi 1977 W Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not chest chest				Italy	S. Giuseppe Jato
12		self	21	no			brother Fabian Cici 268 W 46 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	Yes	5	4	not chest chest	scar on the lip			do	Partinico
13		husband	no				brother in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest chest				do	do
14	yes	self	20	no			Son Martello Giuseppe 2711 12th St Brooklyn	Med Cert Required	No	No	Yes	Excluded	No	5	4	dark chest chest	scar on the forehead			Italy	Leutini
15		self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest				do	Belvedere
16	yes S	self	24	no			father Dottie Salvatore Cleveland Ohio	1908	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest				do	Alcamo
17	yes S	self	21	no			father in law Vincenzo	no	No	no	no	good	no	5	3	not chest	freckled face			Italy	do
18	yes	self	20	no			brother Dotti Nicolo Cleveland Ohio 2263	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not chest				do	do
19	yes	self	20	no			brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not chest				do	do
20	yes	self	23	no			uncle Dotti Antonino Cleveland Ohio	2203 Orange Av	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	scar on the forehead			Italy	do
21		self	20	no			brother in law Pestrino Vito 5 Hanover St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest	scar on the chin			do	Alimena
22	yes	self	20	no			uncle Cammarata Salvatore Bayonne New Jersey	6 E 33 St no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not chest	mole on the nose			do	do
23	yes	self	25	no			Nephew Agosta Giuseppe 20 Elizabeth St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest				Italy	Belmonte
24	yes	self	23	no			Brother Safina Saverio 267 Elizabeth St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest				do	do
25		self	25	no			Brother Ascenta Giuseppe Elizabeth St New York 287	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest				do	do
26	yes	self	23	no			brother in law Monreale Salvatore Englewood N J 109 Park St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not chest				do	Chiusa
27	yes	self	24	no			brother in law Sciabarra	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest				Italy	do
28	yes S	self	29	yes	1906 Chicago 1907		brother Impoglia Vito Chicago Ills — 954 W Polk St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest				do	Partanna
29	yes	self	20	yes	1906 Ohio 1907		cousin Scalisi Francesco Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest				do	do
30	yes	self	20	no			cousin Scalisi Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest				do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sazols P. (Name of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Venezia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Sazo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1911,

at Pier 24

Tilton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernst Falanga, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, employed by the U.S. Navy (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Five sheets contain 96 names.

E Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1911

at New York

Fuller

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

--58.--

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Palermo, March 16, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
52															
175 1	Chirico'	Mariano	39		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trabia	father Chirico' Mariano Trabia	ny	Buffalo ✓
176 2	Chirico'	Mariannadonna	38		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother La Penna Maria Trabia	do	do ✓
177 3	Sauseri	Francesca	21		f s		no	no	do	do	do	do	father Sauseri Pirrotta Trabia	do	do ✓
4	Chirico'	Mariano	4		m s		no	no	do	do	do	do	maternal father do	do	do ✓
5	Chirico'	Salvatore	1		m s		no	no	do	do	do	do	maternal father do	do	do ✓
178 6	Chirichiello	Giuseppe	18		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	mother Chirichiello Anna	Ohio	Willoughby ✓
179 7	Fragapane	Giuseppe	36		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Alcara	wife Marino Rosalia Alcara	Ohio	Cleveland
180 8	Chirichiello	Maria	61		f m		no	no	do	do	do	Terrapini			
9	Russo	Luigi	16		m s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	do		do
10	Russo	Serafina	8		f s		no	no	do	do	do	do	do		do
181 11	Russo	Francesco	12		m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do			
182 12	Vagliasina	Raffaele	39		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	wife Vagliasina Carmela Palermo	ny	Newport ✓
183 13	Scata	Mario	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Montelepre	father Scata Giuseppe Montelepre	Pa	Pittston ✓
184 14	Messina	Giuseppe	19		m s	laborer	no	no	do	Italian South	Italy	Monreale	father Paolo Messina Monreale	Ohio	Lima ✓
185 15	Colecmarchio	Sebastiano	27		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	do	do	Mortetto			
16	Lazzuso	Angela	34		f		no	no	do	do	do	do	do		do
186 17	Cancemella	Salvatore	34		m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do			
187 18	Caviglia	Rocco	24		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sardinia	mother Salamone Antonia Sardinia	Pa	Newport ✓
188 19	Spitone	Pietro	21		m m	industrious	yes	yes	do	do	do	Piemonte	wife Benigno Veronica Piemonte	Pa	Philadelphia
189 20	Graffeo	Pietro	32		m m	industrious	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aragona	wife Caci Rosa Aragona	ma	Boston
190 21	Cerrati	Rosario	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	mother Cerrati Giuseppa Aragona	Ill	Chicago
191 22	Graffeo	Rosario	41		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Cacibella Rosa Aragona	Mass	Boston
192 23	Cufaro	Geronimo	29		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Cafaro Benedetta Grotte	Pa	Pittsburg
193 24	Rizzo	Geronimo	40		m m	laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	wife Latino Rosa Grotte	Ill	Waukegan ✓
194 25	Di Francesco	Francesco	53		m	laborer	no	no	7-90783-5/3/39-NOC/A-505		do	Caltanisetta	mother Di Grugno Michela Caltanisetta	ny	Rochester ✓
26	Risa	Giuseppa	18		f s		no	no		do	do	do	grandmother do		do ✓
195 27	Ettore	Gaetano	23		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alcara	father Ettore Salvatore Alcara	Ohio	Cleveland ✓
196 28	La Valle	Marietta	26		f m		no	no	do	do	do	do	no body		do
197 29	Crispiti	Basilia	18		f s		no	no	7-125451-10/10/39	do	do	do	mother Di Nardo Margherita Alcara		do ✓
198 30	Russo	Giuseppe	22		m		no	no		do	do	Caltanisetta			

53

2/10/15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

106

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	25	no	brother Chirico Antonio Buffalo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest chest		Italy	Trabia
2	[illegible]	self	20	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest chest	scar on the forehead	do	Palermo
3	[illegible]	self	25	no	husband Chirico Salvatore Buffalo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest chest	scar on the forehead	do	Palermo
4	[illegible]	mother		no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			med chest chest		do	Do
5	[illegible]	mother		no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			med chest chest		do	Do
6	[illegible]	self	21	no	Uncle Cap. Antonino Williamsville Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest chest		Italy	Palermo
7	[illegible]	self	25	no	cousin Dottor Salvatore Orange Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest chest		do	Alcara
8		self	20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med young chest		do	Cerami
9		self	15	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest chest		Italy	do
10		brother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med chest chest		do	do
11		self	20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest chest		do	do
12	[illegible]	self	28	no	cousin Nunzio Cataldo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest chest		Italy	Palermo
13	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no	uncle Scala Pietro Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest chest		do	Montedoro
14	[illegible]	self	28	no	brother Gaspare Mercurio Utica Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest		do	Monreale
15		self	20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest		Italy	Montella
16		self	20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chest			do
17		self	20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chest		do	do
18	[illegible]	self	18	no	cousin Caniglia Gaetano 34 Muldenhagen Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med chest		Italy	Scordia
19	[illegible]	self	20	no	brother Gaetano Pistone Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest		do	Belmonte
20	[illegible]	self	20	no	brother Salvatore Graffa Mass Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest		do	Aragona
21	[illegible]	self	20	no	Gaetano Giovanni Bellanca 526 Ohio Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chest	scar underchin	Italy	do
22	[illegible]	self	25	no	brother Salvatore Graffa Calvary Ky Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	scar on the forehead	do	do
23	[illegible]	self	20	no	son Gaetano Giuseppe Bellanca Agata	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chest		do	Grotte
24	[illegible]	self	24	no	cousin Bellanca Diego 38 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest		Italy	Grotte
25	[illegible]	self	20	no	brother Di Francesco Michele Rochester Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chest		do	Caltanisetta
26	[illegible]	self		no	uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med chest		do	do
27	[illegible]	self	22	no	cousin Pisonelli Giuseppe Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest		Italy	Alcara
28	[illegible]	self	24	no	uncle Crisafi Giuseppe 160 Orange ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest	scar on the forehead	do	do
29	[illegible]	self	20	no	brother Caputo Cosimo 224 Orange ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chest		do	do
30		self	21	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med chest		do	Petralia S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angelo Pilocato, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Venezia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sagi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1911,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereit. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falanga, Surgeon of the S. S. Venezia, empl. by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contains 24 names. E Falanga M.D.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

107

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8.59.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Palermo, March 16, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
53															
199 1	Abbina	Michele	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Petralia Sott.			
200 2	Boccia	Pietro	30		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Isnello	wife Cavarella Caterina		Mag. C. Mfield
201 3	Calamello	Giuseppe	29		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Calamello Maria		Can. Hamilton
202 4	Crupia	Giuseppe	30		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Girgenti	wife Gallo Giuseppina Bacalmuto		Ny New York
203 5	Scalisi	Agatino	22		m s	industrious	no	no	do	do	do	Casalvecchio	father Scalisi Onofrio Casalvecchio		Ny Owego
204 6	Ucci	Eligenio	20		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Ucci Agata		Ny New York
205 7	Agarlata	Filippo	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Agarlata Giuseppe Casalvecchio		do
206 8	Caccicla	Domenico	25		m m	industrious	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Agarlata Maria Casalvecchio		do
207 9	Nitopi	Antonino	23		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Casalvecchio	father Carmelo Nitopi Casalvecchio		Conn.
208 10	Nitopi	Santi	38		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Mavue Salvia Casalvecchio		do
209 11	Java	Luigi	28		m m	barber	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Criolo Onofria Casalvecchio		do
210 12	Chillemi	Domenico	34		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Casalvecchio	wife Brignole Santa Casalvecchio		Negli... 2
211 13	Finocchio	Agatino	21		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Finocchio Giuseppe Casalvecchio		Ny New York
212 14	Casablanca	Antonino	26		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Ozola Gabata Casalvecchio		do
213 15	Occhino	Angelo	22		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Occhino Santi Casalvecchio		do
214 16	Chillemi	Agatino	22		m s	industrious	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Casalvecchio	mother Leto Rosa Casalvecchio		do
215 17	Pigano	Carmelo	22		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Pigano Domenico Casalvecchio		Ny New York
216 18	Ricita	Vincenzo	33		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Fortunata Parello Casalvecchio		do
217 19	Quaglia	Riccardo	16		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Quaglia Casalvecchio		do
218 20	Mazzo	Stefano	26		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Montano Do Casalvecchio		Ny New York
219 21	Troiano	Santi	21		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Moscolino Angela Casalvecchio		do
220 22	De Pasquale	Fortunato	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Meri	father Stefano Meri		Pa Bakerstown
221 23	Meri	Carmelo	9		m s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Meri		do "
222 24	Meri	Francesco	10		m s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Meri		do "
223 25	Raffa	Francesco	36		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Matta Raffa		do "
224 26	Schiavone	Sebastiano	34		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Piraeus	wife Lasca Grazia Siracusa		Ny Utica
225 27	Mazzarella	Paolo	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Concetta Amenta Piraeus		Ny New York
226 28	Turiano	Domenico	29		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Taormina	father Turiano Giuseppe Taormina		Ny New York
227 29	Mottaccio	Cosimo	18		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Meri	father Mottaccio Luigi Meri		Ny New York
228 30	Germanà	Giuseppe	16		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Francesco Germanà Meri		do

1-48753

Scalletta Dentice

27 M, 1 Fr

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons paying, or obtaining, or having means and intention to pay, for passage of this alien, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	20			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest		Italy	Petralia Sot.
2	yes	self	20	1906	cousin Sollot Antonino 137 Burbanck St Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		do	Isnello
3	yes	self	40	no	brother Palmucello Salvatore Hamilton Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest		do	Pocatmuto
4		self	17	no	cousin Alongi Giuseppe 710 Dutchess Ave Elmhurst	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	scar on the forehead	Italy	Gigenti
5	yes	self	23	no	cousin Lapi Santo Owego New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		do	Casalvecchio
6		self	20	no	cousin Isabella Carmelo 120 Thompson St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest	scar on the face	do	Do
7		self	21	no	Uncle Cattarino Carmelo 120 Thompson St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		Italy	Do
8		self	25	no	cousin Lo Giudice Gregorio New York 130 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		do	Do
9		self	30	no	cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		do	Casalvecchio
10		self	20	no	cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest		Italy	do
11		self	2	yes	1909 1910 Island Italy cousin Ferrara Francesco 120 Thompson St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest		do	do
12		self	27	no	brother Santo Chillemi 1 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chest		do	do
13		self	25	no	brother Lo Giacchino Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest		Italy	Casalvecchio
14		self	25	no	brother in law Carmelo Spadaro Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		do	do
15		self	28	no	Uncle Carmelo Giacchino New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		do	do
16		self	25	no	brother Chillemi Carmelo Thompson St 120 NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest		Italy	Casalvecchio
17		self	24	no	brother Pagano Giuseppe Thompson St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest		do	do
18		self	28	no	brother Vicino Giuseppe 142 East 106th St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		do	do
19		self	20	no	cousin Lo Giudice Giuseppe 176 Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		Italy	Casalvecchio
20		self	20	no	cousin Spadaro Sebastiano Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest		do	do
21		self	29	no	brother in law Spadaro Sebastiano Thompson St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		do	do
22	yes	self	34	no	Rel Thompson St NYork Scolopen Giovanni Battista Chandler Pa	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	scar on the eye	Italy	Mezzi
23	no	self	28	no	Father Antonio Mezzi Pleasant Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest		do	do
24	yes	self	26	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest		do	do
25	yes	self	30	lb	Inspector Cirrafelli Francesco Elmora Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		Italy	do
26	yes	self	20	yes 1908 1909	Alien Cappa Luciano Rompers Paterson New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest chest		Sicily	Siracusa
27	yes	self	25	no	Uncle Vincenzo Palombo 140 Front St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest flat		do	Linguaglossa
28		self	25	yes 1905 1908	brother in law Cardinale Pietro New York Mamaroneck	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest,		Italy	Taormina
29		self	24	no	Uncle Cappello Ignazio 306 11th St NY York	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	scar on the forehead	do	Mezzi
30		self	25	no	brother Cerrano Nunzio 76 Wilson Ave Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagols C (Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS Venezia, from Palermo Italy, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Sagols
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1911

at NY

Ellis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ettore Salamone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, empl. by owners, (Insert whether Surgeon "employed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. this list contains 25 names.

E Salamone M D

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHIP

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

60.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Palermo, March 16, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
229 1	Guercera	Umbriato	40		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Misi	wife Mistacio Francesca Misi	Pa	Elmora
230 2	Basilla	Giuseppa	19		f s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Licodia Eubea	mother Brunella Santa Licodia Eubea	ny	New York
231 3	Spinello	Salvatore	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother Spinello Giuseppe Licodia Eubea		do
232 4	Savasta	Filippo	18		m s	bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no kin		do
233 5	Camizzo	Giuseppe	21		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Camizzo Nunzio Licodia Eubea	ny	New York
6	Gandolfo	Carmela	19		f m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	father in Law do		do
234 7	Di Stefano	Giovanna	29		f m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Giuseppe Di Stefano Licodia Eubea	ny	New York
235 8	Di Stefano	Gaetano	46		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Lisa Francesca Licodia Eubea	ny	New York
9	Di Stefano	Luigia	18		f s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Licodia Eubea	mother as above		do
236 10	Capisso	Carmelo	12		m s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	no kin		do
237 11	Di Stefano	Angela	37		f m	wife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Di Stefano Giovanni Licodia Eubea	ny	New York
12	Savasta	Vincenza	15		f s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	grand father as above		do
238 13	Di Stefano	Carmelo	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	NOT ADMITTED		father Di Stefano Giovanni Licodia Eubea	ny	New York
239 14	Gandolfo	Francesca	22		f s	none	no	no	do	do	Sicily	Licodia	father Gandolfo Giuseppe Licodia Eubea	ny	New York
240 15	Gandolfo	Salvatore	16		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father as above	ny	New York
241 16	Di Stefano	Sebastiano	46		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Giardini	mother Siligato Rosaria Giardini	ny	Racami
242 17	Stracuzzi	Antonino	38		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Tortano Isabella Giardini	ny	New York
243 18	Comiarchio	Filippo	23		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Comiarchio Salvatore Giardini	ny	Catasville
244 19	Nigri	Gaetano	21		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Rosario Nigri Giardini	ny	Stamford
245 20	Stracuzzi	Gaetano	23		m s	none	no	no	do	do	do	Castelmola	father Stracuzzi Carmelo Castelmola	ny	Mount Vernon
246 21	Cundari	Rosaria	34		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Giuseppe Rosaria Castelmola	ny	New York
247 22	Siligato	Leonardo	18		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Giardini	father Siligato Giovanni Giardini	ny	New York
248 23	Stracuzzi	Carlo	26		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Stracuzzi Giuseppe Giardini		do
249 24	Carbone	Angela	36		f m	industrious	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelmola			
250 25	Gullotta	Domenico	35		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Lagana Carmela Castelmola	ny	New York
251 26	Saffotti	Luigi	46		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Taormina	wife Cuciano Maria Taormina		do
252 27	Cristofolo	Antonino	23		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelmola	father Francesco Cristofolo Castelmola		do
253 28	Nigri	Gaetano	28		m s	none	no	no	do	do	do	Taormina	father Giuseppe Nigri Taormina	ny	New York
254 29	Stracuzzi	Salvatore	35		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Stefanucci Francesca Taormina		do
255 30	Stracuzzi	Pancrazio	28		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Giardini	father Stracuzzi Giuseppe Giardini	ny	New York

55

235

Dyke

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

110

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	Utley Guerrero Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest	scar on the nose	Italy	Maria
2		self	20	no	Uttmore Via Vincello Giovanni New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest	freckled face	do	Licodia
3		self	20	yes 1906 1909	Brother Vincello Giovanni Herkimer N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not chest chest	scar on the neck	do	do Lubea
4		self	28	yes 1907 1910	Uncle Vittorio Pasquale New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest chest	scar on the neck	Italy	do
5		self	20	no	Cousin Dipon Vincenzo 174 Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest	scar on the chin	do	Licodia
6		husband		no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not chest chest		do	do
7	no	self	30	no	husband Distefano Vito 174 Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest		Italy	Licodia
8	no	self	30	no	nephew Andrea Macca 174 Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not chest chest		do	do
9		father		no	cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not chest chest		do	do
10		self	20	no	father Cafora Giovanni 172 Hester Street N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not chest chest		do	do
11		self	20	yes 1905 1909	Cousin Di Vito Pasquale 174 Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest		Italy	Licodia
12		mother		no	cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not chest chest		do	Do
13		self	2	yes 1906 1910	cousin Di Vito Gaetano 174 Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest chest		do	do
14		self	20	no	cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not chest chest	scar on the neck	Italy	Licodia
15	no	self	25	no	cousin Mirabella Giovanni 174 Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest		do	Licodia
16	yes	self	20	no	Angelo Cardaci Angelo Box 248 Tarrytown NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest		do	Giardini
17	no	self	20	no	uncle Scuderi Nicolo 230 E 14th St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not chest chest		Italy	do
18	yes	self	18	no	cousin Cannizzaro Andrea Box 468 Pleasantville NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest	mole on the neck	do	Giarre
19	yes	self	21	yes	Cousin Grazio Saraphino Box 248 Ossining NY Box 48	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest	scar on the forehead	do	Giardini
20	yes	self	18	no	Cousin Cantarella Giorgio Monroe Orange Co N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest chest		do	Castelmola
21		self	25	no	Cousin Scuderi Angelo 537 E 108 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chest chest	scar on the forehead	Italy	do
22		self	20	no	Cousin Cantone Vincenzo Box 248 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest chest	scar on the forehead	do	Giardini
23	no	self	23	no	Cousin Scuderi Giuseppe 416 E 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest chest	mole on the face	do	do
24		self	21	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chest chest		Italy	Castelmola
25		self	25	no	1907 cousin Antonio Cirmeni Box 249 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest chest	scar on the face brow	do	do
26		self	38	no	nephew Saffioth Francesco New York 1907 1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not chest chest		do	Taormina
27		self	21	no	Cousin Cunsolo Salvatore 534 E 18th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest		Italy	Castelmola
28	no	self	21	no	cousin Arcidiacono Salvatore New York ~~Box 24~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest	scar on the face	do	Taormina
29	yes	self	25	no	Cousin Mesquera Salvatore 111 E 108 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest chest	missing tooth	do	do
30		self	20	no	Cousin Pancrazio Cristofaro Box 126 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not chest chest		do	Giardini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saggese Salvatore of the SS Venezia, arriving from Palermo

(Name of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Saggese

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1911,

at Palermo

Fuller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This List contains 263 names. E Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

-161-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Palermo, March 16, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
258 1	Saglimbeni	Giuseppe	48		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sinacusa	wife Saglimbeni Santa Sinacusa	ny	Newyork
259 2	Siligato	Paola	29		f	m	nurse	no	no	do	do	do	Sinacusa	mother Mazzeri Maria Sinacusa	ny	Newyork
260 3	Ventura son	Giorgio				s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grandmother do		do
261 4	Siligato Bro	Sebastiano	22		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelmola	mother Mazzeri Maria Castelmola	ny	Syracuse
262 5	Restifo	Catino	32		m	m	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Sinacusa	wife Bruno Siracusa America	ny	Newyork
263 6	Mazzeo	Santo	45		m	m	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do			
7	Ardizzone	Filippo	7		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	do		do
8	Ardizzone	Annunziata	3		f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do		do
9	Restifo	Giuseppe	17		m	s	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Sinacusa	father Restivo Deo	ny	Newyork
264 10	Saglimbeni	Antonino	18		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	mother Noto Giuseppa Sinacusa		do
265 11	Chillemi	Sebastiano	18		m	s	industrious	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Chillemi Giuseppe Sinacusa		do
12	Camano	Antonino	21		m	s	barber	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Camano Filippo Sinacusa		do
13	Ragusa	Filippo	18		m	s	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Sinacusa	father Ragusa Giuseppe Sinacusa	ny	Newyork
266 14	Saglimbeni	Carmelo	22		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	mother Saglimbeni Angela Sinacusa	ny	Newyork
267 15	Restifo	Antonino	30		m	m	industrious	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Mineli Maria Sinacusa	ny	Rochester
268 16	Piccione	Sebastiano	45		m	m	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Camano Santa Sinacusa	ny	Newyork
17	Piccione	Carmelo	49		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Restivo Santa Sinacusa	ny	Newyork
270 18	Cruciotti	Pasquale	25		m	s	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Galtina	mother Bovo Rosa		Otranto
271 19	Muscolino	Onofrio	26		m	m	industrious	yes	yes	do	do	do	Casalvecchio	wife Tabella Maria Casalvecchio	ny	Ozzero
272 20	Mitopi	Domenico	24		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Carmelo Mitopi Casalvecchio	ny	Newyork
273 21	Mago	Giuseppe	20		m	s	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father and mother Casalvecchio	ny	Newyork
274 22	Brancato	Carmelo	32		m	s	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Brancato Onofrio Casalvecchio	ny	Ozzero
23	Brancato	Giuseppe	17		m	s	Boy	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	of above		do
275 24	Scandurra	Concetto	18		m	s	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Casalvecchio	father Scandurra Pasquale Casalvecchio		do
276 25	Pagana	Giuseppe	29		m	m	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Muscolino Carmela Casalvecchio		do
277 26	Criscio	Santi	31		m	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Mineli Catella Casalvecchio	ny	Newyork
278 27	Criolo	Giuseppe	32		m	m	industrious	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Catania Maria Casalvecchio		do
279 28	Mazzeo	Rosalia	18		f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife of John Sanders Lantz Casalvecchio	ny	New York
280 29	Casablanca	Giuseppe	18		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Casablanca Santo Casalvecchio		do
281 30	Alfonso	Salvatore	23		m	m	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Sinacusa	wife Micciche Rosalia Sinacusa	ny	Newyork

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	20	no			Vittorio Carmelo 221 First Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest			Italy	Abruzzi
2		self	20	no			husband Ventura Angelo 534 E. 11th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest			Do	Castelmola
3		mother	no				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	mat	chest			Do	Do
4	yes	self	25	no	1901	Nigeria	brother in law Ventura Angelo 534 E 11th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest	scar on the forehead		Italy	Do
5		self	25	yes	1910		cousin Gennaro Pettino Amsterdam Ave Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chest			Do	Limina
6		self	21	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest			Do	Do
7		mother	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest			Italy	Do
8		mother	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest			Do	Do
9		self	20	no			brother Filippo Pettino 277 first Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest			Do	Limina
10		self	20	no			father Sebastiano 274 first ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest			Italy	Do
11		self	20	no			cousin Guglielmi Carmelo 221 10th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest			Do	Do
12		self	20	no			cousin Vaso Giovanni 207 first Ave Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest			Do	Limina
13		self	25	no			cousin Noto Sebastiano 207 first ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest			Do	Do
14	no	self	20	no			brother Giuseppe Filippo 3 Liberty St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	chest			Italy	Do
15	yes	self	22	no			brother in law Vincenzo Sebastiano Rochester New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest			Do	Do
16		self	20	yes	1907 1908	Nigeria	brother Vincenzo Sebastiano 207 1st Ave Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	chest			Do	Limina
17		self	20	yes	1905	Nigeria	brother in law Natale Di Cesare Rochester New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest			Italy	Do
18	yes	self	17	no			brother Gaetano Domenico 55 South St NY Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest			Do	Do
19	yes	self	25	no			brother Agostino Carmelo 55 East 4th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chest			Do	Do
20		self	30	no			cousin Bruno Gabriele New York 130 Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest	scar on the face		Italy	Casalvecchio
21		self	20	no			father Mary Giuseppe New York Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest			Italy	Do
22	yes	self	38	no			cousin Barbato Angelo 55 East 4th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	chest	scar on the neck		Do	Do
23	yes	self	25	no			cousin Nunzio Carmelo 55 East 4th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest			Do	Do
24	yes	self	26	no			brother Pasquale Giuseppe 102 5th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	chest			Italy	Casalvecchio
25	yes	self	20	no			cousin Salvatore Antonio Ognega Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest	scar on the eye brow		Do	Do
26		self	25	no			brother Salvatore Giuseppe 136 Steuben St Newyork	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chest			Do	Do
27		self	28	no			brother Egidio Carmelo New York Schuylerville 130	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest			Italy	Do
28		self	21	no			brother in law Raffaele Di 96 Steuben St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest			Do	Casalvecchio
29		self	25	no			cousin Nerone Antonio Ognega Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chest			Do	Do
30	yes	self	26	no			cousin Filippo Sebastiano 207 1st Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	chest			Do	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saggese C., (Name in full—Master, First or Second Officer) of the Ss Venezia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Saggese
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1911,
at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Palange, Surgeon of the U.S. Service, employed by owner do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. [illegible] Ernest Palange M.D.

(State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith, or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

113

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1911

at NYC

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Palermo, March 16, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			56												
282 1	Crapito	Antonio	30		m s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Resicco			
283 2	Giulitto	Antonino	24		m s	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Alfonso Giuseppa Palermo		
284 3	Zingali	Antonino	36		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Giulotta Maria Casalvecchio		
285 4	Andolini	Mariano	21		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Alcara Li	father Andolini Giuseppe Militello		Pittsburgh
286 5	Cappellani	Paolo	27		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Augusta			
287 6	Terrasi	Angelo	42		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Militello	wife De Luca Grazia Militello		Brooklyn
288 7	Chiaretta	Salvatore	18		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Licata			
289 8	Gandolfo	Vincenzo	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Gandolfo Giuseppe Siracusa		New York
9	Laveta	Agnese	20		f m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father in law do		do
290 10	Lanza	Gabriele	32		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do			
291 11	Crimi	Angelo	28		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aragona			
292 12	Crimi	Salvatore	31		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do			
293 13	Lo Giudice	Giuseppe	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	10/3/38 -505	do	do	Militello	wife Lo Giudice Antonina Militello		Albany
294 14	Lito	Vitto	34		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Lo Pocco Carmela Militello		do
295 15	Chillemi	Venerando	33		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Maria Lo Giudice Militello		Rochester
296 16	Calabrò	Santi	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Calabro Giuseppe Militello		New York
297 17	Innamorato	Calogero	24		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Veneranda Lo Conti Militello		Rochester
298 18	Lo Conti	Salvatore	20		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Lo Conti Giuseppe Militello		New York
299 19	Carnelia	Giorgio	49		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Mandolfo Maria Militello		Rochester
300 20	Italia	Vincenzo	25		f s	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Florida	mother Vasta Teresina Florida		Hartford
301 21	Cata	Vincenzo	43		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Milazzo Salvatrice Florida		do
302 22 ADMITTED	Pappalardo	Antonino	32		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Lo Judice Rosa Florida		West
303 23	Pappalardo	Giuseppe	24		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Cobrenti Carmela Florida		do
304 24	Milazzo	Pasquale	32		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Milazzo Santo Florida		Hartford
305 25	Daidone	Pietro	35		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Cerami	wife Venetta Pasquina Cerami		New York
306 26	Garofalo	Salvatore	26		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Florida	wife Mancuso Concetta Florida		Hartford
307 27	Domenico	Sebastiano	29		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Romano Giuseppa Florida		do
308 28	Salemi	Luciano	27		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Sortino	father and mother Sortino		Utica
309 29	Pane	Francesco	22		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Pane Giuseppa Sortino		New York
310 30	Macedragona	Francesco	21		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do			

57

21/29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of Newyork March 30 1907, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self $21 00				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		dark stout stout			Sicily	Piana de
2	yes	self $30 00			Lorenzo Magro Sebastiano Syracuse Newyork 219 14th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		dark stout short			do	Casalvecchio
3		self $28 00			Lorenzo Giuseppe Fornito 3 Mulberry St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		dark stout short	scar on the forehead		do	do
4	yes	self $30 00	yes	1906 1907 No	Cosmo Rocco Stabilico 2 Mulberry St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		dark short short			do	Milazzo
5		self $15 00				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		dark short short			do	Augusta
6	yes	self $38 00			Brother Domenico Di Jacobo 152 E 29th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		short stout short			do	Milazzo
7		self $21 00				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		med short short			do	Licodia
8	yes	self $28 00	yes	1906 1907 No	Cosmo Lapipella Giuseppe Newyork as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		med short short			Sicily	Licodia Eubea
9		husband $28 00	no	Expired 1909		no	no	no	no	good	no			med short short			do	do
10		self $20 00	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		med short short			do	do
11		self $21 00	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		med short short			do	Aracena
12		self $20 00	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		med short short			Sicily	do
13	yes	self $15 00	no		Brother Alfredo Antonino 119 41st Ave Long Island Albany Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		med short short			do	Autillo
14	yes	self $18 00	no	2 yrs 1906	Hospitian Gaetano Sestito Filippo Albany Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		med short short			do	do
15	yes	self $25 00	no		Cousin Muscolino Sebastiano Rochester Newyork Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		med short short			Sicily	do
16	yes	self $25 00	yes	1902 1907 Visit	Cousin Cozzarello Domenico 207 First Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		med short short			do	do
17	yes	self $15 00	no		Cousin Muscolino Sebastiano Rochester Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		med short short			do	Autillo
18		self $25 00	no		Brother Emanuele Santi Engelizzillo 207 First Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		med short short			do	do
19	no	self $25 00	no		Hospitian Agate Gaetano 207 First Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		med short short			do	do
20	yes	self $25 00	no		Hospitian Gaetano Di Stefano 207 First Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		med short short			Sicily	Floridia
21	yes	self $30 00	no		Cousin Lapipella Giuseppe 10 Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		med short short			do	Floridia
22	yes	self $30 00	yes	1906 1907 Visit	Brother Salvatore Di Jacobo Wallace Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		med short short			do	do
23	yes	self $25 00	no	5 mos	Brother in law Consenti Carmelo Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		med short short			Sicily	do
24	yes	self $30 00	yes	1910	Brother Blazzo Antonino 30 Front St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		med short short			do	Floridia
25		self $25 00			Cousin Lapipella Giuseppe 207 First Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		med short short			do	do
26	yes	self $20 00	no	3 mos	Brother Salvatore Consenti 178 Front St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		med short short			Sicily	do
27	yes	self $25 00	yes	1905 Conv	Hospitian Gaetano Jacono Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		med short short	17 Years		do	Sortino
28		self $27 00	no		Brother Salvatore Cacciola 3 Mulberry St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		med short short	102 Lafayette		do	do
29		self $30 00	no		Brother Blazo Giuseppe 4 Elizabeth St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		med short short			do	do
30		self $20 00	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		med short short				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido L..., of the SS Venezia, from Palermo Augusta, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Sage
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1911,
at NY

Titus
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falconga, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Five Hundred and 24 names. Ernest Falconga M. D.

(Strike out Surgeon "employed by owners" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

-63-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Palermo, March 16, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Coungtry.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
311 1	Cartelli	Gaetano	21		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sortino	father and mother Sortino	Ny	New York
312 2	Di Pasquale	Francesco	17		m s	2-194501 laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Di Pasquale Giuseppe Sortino	Ny	New York
313 3	Saitaccroce	Vincenza	18		f s	[illegible]	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Saitaccroce Nicola Sortino	Ny	New York
314 4	Mangiafico	Vincenza	32		m m	[illegible]	no	no	do	do	do	Pozzallo	wife Cataudella Rosa Sortino	Ny	Oakland
315 5	Lizzo	Pietro	26		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catania	mother Lizzo Elisabetta Catania	Ny	New York
" 6	Grigenti	Giuseppa Maria	36		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	as above		do
" 7	Lizzo	Domenica	1		f s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	grandmother as above		do
316 8	Grigenti	Concetta	20		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Grigenti Maria Catania	Ny	New York
317 9	Fiocchiaro	Carmelo	61		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	father Giuseppe Fiocchiaro Castiglione	Conn	Waterbury
318 10	Savoca	Angelo	36		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Puglisi Nicola Castiglione	Ny	New York
319 11	Viola	Salvatore	35		m m	farmer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Carmela Puglisi Castiglione	do	
320 12	Lo Giudice	Giuseppe	35		m m	wife painting	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Florida	wife Saverina Carmela Florida	Conn	Waterbury
321 13	Raimondo	Francesca	28		f m	none	no	no	do	do	do	do		Conn	Hartford
322 14	Mannino	Francesco	26		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Pozzallo	wife Lombardo Alfia Pozzallo	Ny	Syracuse
323 15	Mantarro	Giuseppe	26		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calascibetta	wife Caccioppo Rosa Caltanissetta	Ny	New York
324 16	Mantarro	Calogero	24		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Rosario Mantarro Caltanissetta	do	
325 17	Mastaccio	Carmelo	18		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Sicily			
326 18	Natali	Nicolo	32		m m	4-24086 (5053 8-9-10) laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piazza	wife Cicero Nunziata Piazza Armerina	Dc	Washington
327 19	Natoli	Filippo	18		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Mother Barbata Maria Piazza Armerina	do	
328 20	Buzzanca	Epifania	31		m m	4-34950-505-10/20 laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Natale Concetta Piazza Armerina	do	
329 21	Fichera	Alfio	17		m s	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Caltagirone			
330 22	Scrofani	Salvatore	34		m m	bricklayer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Siracusa	Mother Scrofani Concetta Maria Siracusa	Conn	Middletown
331 23	Sapienza	Giuseppe	21		m s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Sapienza Luciano Siracusa	do	do
332 24	Glorioso	Giuseppe	41		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Altimura	wife Gigante Domenica Altimura	Ny	New York
333 25	Signa	Luigi	22		m m	laborer	no	no	do	Italian South	do	do	wife Augurio Calogera	Ny	do
334 26	Costanza	Caterina	20		f m	none	no	no	Italy	do	Italy	Troina	father Costanzo Antonio Troina	Ca	Vacaville
335 27	Alongi	Antonino	23		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Trapani	wife Alongi Antonietta Trapani	Mich	Detroit
336 28	Randazzo	Girolamo	15		m s	none	no	no	do	Italian South	Italy	do	father Randazzo Antonio Trapani	do	
337 29	Cappola	Andrea	23		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	do	do	Trapani	wife Cappola Giuseppa Trapani	do	
338 30	Di Calogero	Calogero	22		m s	4-31475 laborer	no	no	do	do	Italy	Petrapertia	father Di Calogero Vito Petrapertosa	Mass	Boston

24 all

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1		self	$20	no			brother Salvatore Carlotti 2 Mulberry St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest chest			Italy	Sortino
2		self	$20	no			brother Di Pasquale Pellegrino New York Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest chest			do	do
3		self	$20	no			cousin Santangelo Giuseppe Salita New York Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chest chest			do	do
4	yes	self	20	no			Buffalo Pellegrino Manfredi Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest chest			do	Castelvetrano
5		self	$8	no			cousin Maria Grigenti New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not chest chest	moles on the chin		Italy	Palermo
6		husband	no				as above 261	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not chest chest			Do	Do
7		father	no				as above manufacturer	no	no	no	no	good	no		not chest chest			do	do
8		self	$20	no			cousin Maria Grigenti as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chest chest	moles on the face		Italy	Palermo
9	yes	self	$20	no			brother Costantino Giannesca Coon Mountain Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest chest			do	Castiglione
10		self	$20	no			cousin Carmelo Puglisi Archer St Allentown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest chest	on the face		do	do
11		self	$20	no			cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not chest chest	on the face		Italy	do
12	yes	self	$20	no			brother Giuseppe Pino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not chest chest			do	Gioiosa
13	yes	self	$20	no			brother in law Waterbury Conn Salvatore Valenti Jr Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not chest chest			do	do
14	yes	self	$20	no			cousin Gius Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not chest chest			Italy	Naso Mte
15		self	$20	no			Brooklyn St Francesco 37 cousin Giovanni Fontana New York Thompson St	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chest chest			do	Casalvecchio
16		self	$20	no			cousin Colbea Carmelo 39 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest chest			do	do
17		self	$8	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark chest chest			do	Meri
18	yes	self	$20	yes	1909	no	brother Vito Natoli 2218 Washington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not chest chest			Italy	Gioiosa M.
19	yes	self	$20	no			brother Natoli Nicolo Washington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not chest gray	scars on the face		do	do
20	yes	self	$20	no			brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not chest gray			do	Bisacquino
21		self	$20	no	1906			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not chest gray			Italy	Piraino
22	yes	self	$20	yes	1910		brother Serafino Francesco 19 Green Court Middletown Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not chest chest			Do	Do
23	yes	self	$20	no			Bethlehem as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not chest chest			do	Mistretta
24		self	$20	no			brother Francesco Glorioso Guardia St Allegheny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not chest chest			Italy	Do
25	yes	self	$20	no			brother in law Fiorenza New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not chest chest			do	Grotte
26	yes	self	$20	no			husband Pellitteri Calogero 2 Red Ra Boxes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not chest chest			do	Naro
27	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Saudazzo Alfonso Detroit Mich 12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not chest chest	scar on the eye		Italy	Do
28	yes	self	no	no			brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not chest chest			do	Monte San Giuliano
29	yes	self	no	no	1907	Detroit Mich	cousin Agate Matteo Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not chest chest			do	Alcamo
30	yes	self	$60	yes	1909	Detroit Mich	brother Di Calogero Francesco 3 Ninth St Jude Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not chest chest			do	Partinico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagola C, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Venezia, from Palermo and Naples, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Saga
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1911,
at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falconi, Surgeon of the U.S. Veneria, sail by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. No insane or idiots. Ernest Falconi M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 19 1, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

— 64 —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Palermo, March 16, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
58															
339	La Rosa	Liborio	27		m	s	industrious	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo			
340	Mastrosimone	Vincenzo	23		m	s	industrious	no	no	do	do	do	wife Lorello Concetta	Pa	Philadelphia
341	Corso	Calogero	17		m	s	industrious	no	no	do	do	Piedmonte Palermo	father Corso Pietro	Pa	Newjersey
342	Gangitano	Maria	19		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	do	do	Palermo	mother Lipari Vincenza	Ny	Newyork
"	Gangitano	Salvatore	5		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	do	do	do	grandmother do		do
343	Pullara	Vincenzo	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	Italian South	Italy	Stefano	father Pullara Ignazio	Col	Pueblo
344	Gaetani	Domenico	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	do	do	S. Stefano wife Castellano M. Rosa	Ny	Newyork
345	Castellano	Giuseppe	38		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	S. Stefano wife Cuccia Gennaro		do
346	Lato Pito	Pasquale	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	S. Stefano mother Gangitano Rosaria	Ny	Newyork
347	Perina	Giuseppe	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy	do	S. Stefano wife Vizzuso Anna	Ny	Newyork
348	Domenico	Pasario	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	Spinuzza	S. Stefano father Barbano Michele	Ny	Ostining
349	Scadato	Girolamo	23		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Cerda	Spinuzza father Scadato Giuseppe	Pa	Scranton
350	Lotizzo	Margherita	20		f	m	wife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerda father Lotizzo do		do
351	Mineo	Domenica	17		f	s	none	no	no	do	no	do	mother Sajna La Giuseppa	Ny	Newyork
352	Bonanno	Paolo	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	no	do	Cerda mother Ferrugia Antonina	Ny	Newyork
353	Gentile	Giuseppe	40		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerda father Gentile Calogero		do
354	Siracusa	Rosa	41		f	w	none	no	no	do	do	do	Cerda mother [illegible]	Ny	Newyork
355	La Corte	Vito	30		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	father La Corte Antonio Agrigento	Ny	Newyork
356	Costanzo	Gaetano	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	Italian South	Italy	Cerda	father Costanzo Giuseppe	Ohio	Cleveland
357	Latino	Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Cerda father Latino Antonino		do
358	Lipoti	Pietro	29		f	m	merchant	no	no	do	do	do	Calcara di Puosi father Lipoti Pasquale	Pa	Bethlehem
"	Rubbino	Calogero	5		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bella grandfather do		do
"	Rubbino	Maria	3		f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do do		do
359	Cascino	Calogero	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Bella father Cascino Salvatore	Pa	Philadelphia
360	Mandina	Giovanni	19		m	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bella wife Vizzuso Grazia		do
361	Corbo	Sebastiano	22		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Bella wife Cafiero Maria		do
362	Buscemi	Domenico	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bella		
363	Domina	Vincenzo	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo wife Di Maria Maria	Ny	Brooklyn
364	Balistreri	Giuseppe	29		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	Aragona	Aragona father Balistreri Salvatore	Ny	Newyork

59

1911

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 30,* 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a ticket or passage paid for by the alien, or by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not stout	stout			Sicily	Belmonte
2	yes	self	20	no			brother Gaetano Ignazio 1911 Catabellotta 1911 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not stout	stout	scar on the face		do	Belmonte
3	no	self	20	no			cousin Gaetano Gaspare New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not stout	stout			do	Partanna
4																					
5		self	20	no			husband Bobbio Giuseppina 70 Doerr St York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout	stout			Sicily	Palermo
6		mother					Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not stout	stout			do	do
7	yes	self	25	no			brother Pellara Giovanni 1911 Catabellotta Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not stout	stout	scar on the face		do	Altofonte
8	no	self	20	no			cousin Lo Faivatore Lafayette St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not stout	stout	scar on the chin		Sicily	do
9	no	self	20	no			cousin do above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not stout	stout	scar on the face		do	do
10	no	self	28	no			brother Salvatore Lo Re do above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not stout	stout	scar on the eye brow		do	do
11		self	18	[illegible]			father in law Filippo Antonio 1911 Bacco St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not stout	stout			Sicily	do
12	yes	self	18	no			brother Romano Giuseppe Newyork City [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not stout	stout	scar on the forehead		do	[illegible] Sicily
13	yes	self	25	yes 1905 1908	no		brother in law Carletti Giacomo Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	not stout	stout	scar on the forehead		do	Cerda
14	yes	husband	6				Brother do 1907	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not stout	stout			Sicily	do
15		self	20	no			brother Jerland o Monastra Jersey Cy Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not stout	stout			do	do
16		self	20	no			father Bonaventura Aietto 1911 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not stout	stout	scar over the forehead		do	do
17		self	21	no			cousin Di Matteo Salvatore Jersey City Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout	stout	scar on the lip and forehead		Sicily	do
18		self	25	no			son Di Matteo Salvatore Jersey City Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not stout	stout	scar over the forehead		do	do
19		self	25	no			cousin Bottalo Giuseppe 1911 Christie St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout	stout			do	Alcamo
20	yes	self	25	no			uncle Vespa Francesco Cleveland Ohio 220	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not stout	stout			Sicily	Alcamo
21	yes	self	20	no			cousin Vlasico Vincenzo Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not stout	stout	scar on the chin		do	do
22	yes	self	20	no			husband Calabro Francesco 344 North St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not stout	stout			do	Palia
23	yes	mother					father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			not stout	stout			Sicily	do
24	yes	mother					father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			not stout	stout			do	do
25	yes	self	20	no			Cousin Francesco Lo Cascio Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout	stout			do	do
26	yes	self	21	yes 1905	Italy		Cousin Antonio Montana Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not stout	stout			Sicily	do
27	yes	self	21	no 1909			brother Carlo Giacomini Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not stout	stout			do	do
28		self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not stout	stout			do	Palatia
29	yes	self	20	yes 1904 1906	Brook		brother in law Pietro Matteo 6 Ulman St Brook NY	Uncle	no	Brazil	no	Wife	Farmer	5	4	Dark	stout	scar on the eye		Sicily	Palermo
30		self	20	no			brother in law Luigi Hertz 174 Hester St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout	stout			do	Prizzi

1930.21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paolo [illegible], of the S.S. Prezia, from Palermo via Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Saga
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1911,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falconer, Surgeon of the S.S. Caronia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) ought to say, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. the last certain 25 names

E Falconer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19 1

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

-60-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Palermo, March 16, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
365 1	Marotta	Rosario	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aragona	wife Maria Stefanica Aragona	Pa	Wayne
366 2	Marotta	Carmelo	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Rosalia Caccamisi Aragona	Pa	Wayne
367	Lelli	Alfonso	17		m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Girgenti			
368 4	Bellitto	Salvatore	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	father Giuseppe Bellitto Trapani	Ohio	Cleveland
369 5	Terrazino	Salvatore	16		m	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Terrazini			
370 6	Graziano	Vincenzo	22		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Alcara	father Giuseppe Alcara	Ohio	Cleveland
371 7	Napoli	Carmelo	23		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Napoli Nicolo' Alcara	do	do
372 8	Orifici	Salvatore	23		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	uncle Orifici Antonino Alcara	do	do
373 9	Sedita	Vincenzo	30		m m	mason	no	no	do	do	do	Bivona	father Sedita Antonino Bivona	Pa	Brooklyn
" 10	Graziano	Eva	11		f s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grandfather do —		do
" 11	Graziano	Antonino	5		m s		no	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather do —		do
" 12	Graziano	Caterina	1		f s		no	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather do —		do
374 13	Speciale	M. Rosaria	21		f s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bivona	father Speciale Gaspare Bivona	Pa	Newyork
375 14	Speciale	Salvatore	26		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father as above		do
376 15 DEPORTED	Barone	Luigia	51		f m		no	no	do	do	do	Vallelunga	uncle do	Pa	Chicago
16 DEPORTED	Coticchio	Salvatore	2		m s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	uncle do		do
377 17	Giarrusso	Michele	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pietraperzia	father Giarrusso Pietraperzia	Pa	Newyork
378 18 ADMITTED	Giunta	Aurelio	34		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Caltanissetta	sister Giunta Grazia Caltanissetta	Ohio	Delaware
" 19	Vecchio	Giovanna	31		f m		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	sister in law do —		do
4 20	Giunta	Giuseppe	9		m s		no	no	do	do	do	do	cousin do		do
379 21	Ferraro	Antonino	21		m s	farmer	no	no	do	do	do	Monreale	father Ferraro Salvatore Monreale	Pa	Newyork
380 22	Farari	Beatrice	28		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Vaccaro Maria Monreale	Pa	Newyork
381 23	Candia	Grazia	35		m	farmer	no	no	do	do	do	Corleone	nobody —	Pa	Newyork
" 24	Ferranti	Calogero	14		m s				do	do	do	do	nobody —		do
" 25	Ferranti	Francesco	11		m s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody —		do
" 26	Ferranti	Vincenza	8		f s		no	no	do	do	do	Corleone	nobody —		do
382 27	Giordano	Pietro	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	nobody —	Pa	Newyork
" 28	Scianno	Maria	20		f m		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody —		do
383 29	Sanchez	Antonino	18		m s	farmer	no	no	do	do	do	Corleone	sister Tricoli Jacob Corleone	Ohio	Cleveland
384 30	De Lia	Gaspare	16		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Lentini Antonia Corleone	Mich	Detroit

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	26	no	brother Gaetano Alfano 69 Thompson st New York City	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	dark	dark	Italy Aragona
2	Yes	self	20	no	brother in law afabere 61 Adams	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	dark	dark	do do
3		self	30	no		no	no	no		good	no	5	2	dark	dark	do Grammichi
4		self	22	no	brother Filippo Cimino 319 & 107 Street New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	dark	dark	Italy Catelli
5		self	25	no		no	no	no		good	no	5	2	dark	dark	do Germanni
6	yes	self	20	no	brother Giuseppe Nicolo Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	dark	dark	do Alcara
7	yes	self	20	no	brother Antonino Napoli Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	dark	dark	Italy do
8	yes	self	20	no	uncle Pietro Vincenzo Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	dark	dark	do do
9	yes	self	25	no	husband Crapani Girolamo 68 Diamond st Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	dark	dark	do Biverona
10	yes	mother		no	father do —	no	no	no		good	no	5	11	dark	dark	Italy do
11	yes	mother		no	father do —	no	no	no		good	no			dark	dark	do do
12	yes	mother		no	father do —	no	no	no		good	no			dark	dark	do do
13		self	25	no	cousin Greco Carmelo 7 Doyer st New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	dark	dark	Italy Biverona
14		self	21	yes 1899 1907 Chicago	cousin as above	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	dark	dark	do do
15	yes	self	20	no	brother Carmelo Barone Chicago Ills	no	no	no		good	no			dark	dark	do Valledunga
16	yes	mother		no	uncle do —	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	dark	dark	Italy do
17		self	25	no	brother Serrano Filippo 226 Lafayette street NY	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	dark	dark	do Petrapertosa
18	yes	self	20	no	Mother in law Grazia Pepino Vecchio Delaware Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	dark	dark	do Caltanisetta
19	yes	husband		no	mother do —	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	dark	dark	Italy do
20	yes	father	25	no	grandmother do —	no	no	no		good	no			dark	dark	do do
21		self	18	no	uncle Marco Roberti 241 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	dark	dark	no Monreale
22		self	20	no	uncle Salvatore Lo Sardo 241 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	dark	dark	Italy do
23		self	25	no	husband Bernardo Giuseppe Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	dark	dark	do Cavisi
24		mother	25	no	father do —	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	dark	dark	do do
25		mother		no	father do —	no	no	no		good	no			dark	dark	Italy do
26		mother		no	father do —	no	no	no		good	no			dark	dark	do Cavisi
27		self	25	no	husband Guerrino Giovanni Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	dark	dark	do do
28		husband		no	son do —	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	dark	dark	Italy do
29	yes	father	45	no	uncle Giovanno Lascare Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	dark	dark scar on the eye	do do
30	yes	self	18	no	father De Lofi Giuseppe Belvedere Michigan 215 Street New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	dark	dark scar on the forehead	do Cavisi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paolo Pe (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Venezia, from Palermo Italy declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Sages
Steamship Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March 1911.

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falanga, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, military [Name of Other Surgeon "acting Under-with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.] service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Plus ten aliens 23 names E. Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 19 1

at Ellis Island

C. Tutt

Immigration Officer.

121

11—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

2 7
2 2 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

-66-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Palermo, March 16, 1911

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
59															
385 1 X	Lito	Giuseppe	28		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Torretta		father Lito Pasquale	Ny	New York
386 2 X	Giordano	Giuseppe	34		m m	industrious	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Lombino Vita Torretta	do	do
387 3 X	Chiaramonte	Antonino	33		m m	industrious	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Lombino Rosa Torretta	do	do
388 4 X	Lito	Santo	38		m m	industrious	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Lombino Antonia Torretta	do	do
389 5 X	Marchica	Gerlando	26		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Porto Empedocle	wife Gigina Marchica Porto Empedocle	Ny	New York
390 6 X	Di Stefano	Michele	39		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Di Bella Giuseppa Porto Empedocle	Ny	New York
391 7 X	Barbera	Giuseppe	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gigina Marina	father Filippo Barbera Gigina Marina	Dc	Washington
392 8	Pizzino	Gaetano	42		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Naso			New York
393 9 X	Favazzi M.	Calogero	20		m s	farmer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Favazzi Giuseppe Gigina	Ny	New York
394 10	Bubello	Biagio	21		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Custello	father Bubello Giuseppe Custello	Ny	New York
395 11 X	Saglimbeni	Agatino	17		m s	farmer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Saglimbeni Carmelo Custello	Pa	Washington
396 12 X	Lo Conti	Onofrio	43		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Smeralda Santa Custello	Ny	New York
397 13 X	Danze'	Andrea	27		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Piana dei Greci	wife Maria Mazzarese Piana dei Greci	Vt	Rutland
398 14 X	Giammanco	Angelo	37		m m	farmer	no	no	do	do	do	S. Cataldo	wife Lopis Maria S. Cataldo	Ny	New York
399 15 X	Cavaleri	Francesco	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Caltanissetta	father Cavaleri Paolo Caltanissetta	Ala	Eureka
400 16 X	Castro	Gaetano	22	m	m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Castro Giuseppe Caltanissetta		do
401 17 X	Carlentini	Grazia	17		f s	seamstress	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Basso Lucia Caltanissetta		do
402 18 X	Ficara	Salvatore	19		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Capizzi	father Giuseppe Ficara Capizzi	Conn	Hartford
403 19 X	Alibrio	Sebastiano	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Florida	wife Pasquale Francesca Florida	Conn	Winsted
404 20	Fabiano	Teresa	28		f m	none	no	no	do	do	do	Florida	mother Fiorello Giuseppa Florida	Conn	Hartford
405 21	Di Calogero	Concetta	21		f m	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Zappulla Lia Florida		do
" 22	Romano	Giuseppe	8		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grandmother		do
" 23	Romano	Antonino	6		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 24	Romano	Angelo	3		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
406 25 X	Romano	Sebastiano	32		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Cosella Giuseppa Florida	Conn	Hartford
407 26 X	Cannizzaro	Rosario	22		m s	industrious	yes	yes	do	do	do	Castellone	father Cannizzaro Carmelo Castellone	Ny	New York
408 27 X	Crapolone	Carmelo	24		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Crapolone Maria Castellone	do	do
409 28 X	Savoca	Carmelo	24		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Filippone Pasqua Castellone	Ny	Albany
410 29 X	Campione	Angelo	22		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Campione Salvatore Castellone	Pa	Reading
411 30 X	Castello	Salvatore	20		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Castello Antonio Castellone	Ny	New York

61

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of ..... *New York*, ..., 19..

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital under the care and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	20	no			coming Lot Nicolo 157 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	Torretta
2		self	20	no			brother in law Roberto Calgerano 157 Mulberry St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					do	do
3		self	25	no			brother in law Cristina Giuseppe 157 Mulberry St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					do	do
4		self	20	no			brother in law Biscello Gaetano 157 Mulberry St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Italy	do
5		self	24	yes	1902 1909	no	brother Martino Alfano 232 Washington NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					do	S. Pietro Infine
6		self	20	no			cousin Stefano Michele 90 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					do	S. Angelo
7	yes	self	25	no			cousin Napoli 816 Washington DC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	Grazzanise Caserta
8		self	20	no			cousin Angelina Ferraro 90 Mulberry St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					do	Naso
9		self	28	no			brother Lazzaro Giuseppe 157 Mulberry St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					do	do
10		self	20	no			uncle Cirello Angelo 2011 Park Ave NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Avitello
11	yes	self	25	no			brother Sebastiano 211 West Washington DC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					do	do
12		self	11	no			nephew Cirafici Crispi 2011 Park Ave NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Italy	do
13	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Mignoni Fiorino 157 Mulberry St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Rocca Pia
14		self	20	no			brother Giovanni Calabrese 32 Bowery St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					do	S. Cataldo
15	yes	self	20	no			brother Luciano Alfano Amalfa Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					do	Calentini
16	yes	self	14	no			sister Carlo Giuseppa Amalfa Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Italy	do
17	yes	self	15	no			father Calentini Salvatore 1006 Park Ave NYork Amalfa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					do	do
18	yes	self	18	no			brother Piano Paolo 210 Grand St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					do	Cassibile
19	yes	self	30	yes	1904 1907	Winds	brother in law Calabrese Salvatore Winsted Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Italy	Fiorichia
20	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Gennaro Sbata 210 Grand St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					do	do
21	yes	self	17	no			husband Gennaro Salvatore 210 Grand St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					do	do
22	yes	mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	do
23	yes	mother	no				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
24	yes	mother	no				father do													do	do
25	yes	self	20	yes	1906 1910	Conn	brother Gennaro Salvatore 210 Grand St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Italy	do
26		self	20	no			relative Carmelo Giannocaro 3 Middleburg St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				mole on the forehead	do	Castiglione
27		self	20	no			brother Raffaele Salvatore 32 Bowery St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				scar on the forehead	do	do
28	yes	self	25	no			brother Concetto Gaetano 11 Madison Ave Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Italy	do
29	yes	self	25	no			cousin Angelo Salvatore 103 Jerome Ave Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					do	do
30		self	25	no			relative Gerardo Carmelo 3 Middleburg St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				scar on the forehead	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cerioli P. (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS Venezia, from Palermo and Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Sagy
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1911,
at Palermo

Fallea
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falaney, Surgeon of the U. S. Immigrant Station, empl. by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contains 28 names. E. Falaney M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 19[illegible]

at NY

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

123

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

-.67.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Palermo, March 16, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
412 1	Gullo	Vincenzo	16		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	wife Giovanna Calderaro	Pa	Kensington
413 2	Russo	Placido	22		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	sister Carmela	N. York	
414 3	Costa	Carmela	50		f m		no	no	do	do	do	do	Castiglione Sorting, Italy, G.B. Barbella	Pa	Pittston
" 4	Lupa	Concetta	18		f s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Castiglione uncle do		do
" 5	Lupa	Maria	9		f s	3-149191-8191	no	no	do	do	do	do	uncle do		do
418 6	Peralta	Domenico	5½		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Trapani	wife Cavera Antonina	Mich	Detroit
419 7	Russo	Sebastiano	27		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sortino	father Russo Giuseppe	N. York	
420 8	Minuta	Caterina	6		f s		no	no	do	do	do	do	father Minuta Francesco Sortino	N. York	
421 9	Mure'	Vincenzo	17		m s		no	no	do	do	do	do	father and mother Sortino	N. Brooklyn	
422 10	Pulvirenti	Sacato	19		m s	5-39744	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Pulvirenti Giovanni Sortino	N. York	
423 11	Santoro	Giuseppe	16		m s		no	no	do	do	do	Cassaro	father Santoro Giuseppe Sortino	N. Brooklyn	
424 12	Perlato	Antonino	17		m s		no	no	do	do	do	Sortino	father Perlato Antonio Sortino	N. York	
425 13	Spadaro	Santi	21		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalvecchio	father Spadaro Antonio Casalvecchio	N. York	
426 14	Giungenti	Carmela	22		f m		no	no	do	do	do	Calatafimi	father Giungenti Giuseppe Calatafimi	N. Rochester	
" 15	Miraglia	Michele	1		m		7-90781-5/3/39		do	do	do	do	grand father do		do
427 16	Di Guardi	Giuseppe	20		m s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	father Di Guardi Salvatore Castiglione	N. York	
428 17	Basso	Marianna	17		f s	Dressmaker	no	no	do	do	do	Carlentini		(Ill.)	
429 18	Grangorella	Salvatore	17		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Grigosa	father Grangorella Filippo Grigosa	Pa	Washington
430 19	Morgante	Alfonso	21		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grotte	father Morgante Calogero Grotte	Pa	Jefferson
431 20	Scolino	Rosario	20		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Licata	wife Di Maio Carmela Licata	N. Buffalo	
432 21	Di Lorenzo	Angelo	1		m s	infant	no	no	do	do	do	Terrapelco	father Di Lorenzo Vito Terrapelco	Pa	Pittston
433 22	Scalici	Angelo	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corretta	father Scalici Carlo Corretta	N. York	
434 23	Sigliana	Saveria	58		f m		no	no	do	do	do	S. Stefano	no trade	N. York	
435 24	Maccarone	Calogero	11		m s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	no trade		do
436 25	La Corte	Salvatore	18		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Monreale	father La Corte Gioacchino Monreale	Ill.	Chicago
437 26	Currao	Carmela	21		f s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calatafimi	mother Currao Maria S. Antonio Calatafimi	N. York	
438 27	Currao	Maddalena	20		f s	1-411219-2-11-13	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother as a bove		do
439 28	Sollena	Filippo	17		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Partinico	father Sollena Andrea Partinico	N. York	
440 29	Salamone	Salvatore	20		m s	none	no	no	do	do	do	Borgetto	father and mother Spatola Salato Borgetto	Iowa	Emmetsville
441 30	Arculeo	Salvatore	2		m s		no	no	do	do	do	Partinico	mother Spatola Caterina Partinico	Mo	St. Louis

62

Detained at Quar. 29-1-11.

** No 30 in Quarantine

John A. Carew Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 124

Arriving at Port of New York, March 20, 19 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language? If able to read, state language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	320	no			coming to Cristoforo Salvatore 166 Lyons Pl Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not dark	dark		Sicily	Castiglione
2		wife	20	no			cousin Cristoforo Amato 3 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	dark	scar on the forehead	do	do
3		child					husband Pietro Angelo 3 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not dark	dark		do	do
4	Yes	mother		no			father do	no	no	No	no	good	no			not dark	dark		Italy	do
5	yes	mother		no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not dark	dark		do	do
6	Yes	self	25	no			son Angelo Geramia 360 Lamphier St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark		do	Reggio
7		self	20	no			sister and brother in law 3 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark		Italy	Cortino
8		self	20	no			brother Vincenzo Cozzo 3 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not dark	dark		do	do
9	yes	self	20	no			brother Pellegrino Giuseppe 1 Columbia Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark	dark		do	do
10		self	17	no			brother Pellegrino Giuseppe 1 Columbia Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	dark		Italy	do
11	yes	self	24	no			brother Lauro Giovanni 3 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not dark	dark		do	Cassano
12		self	25	2 yrs 1907	1 yr		cousin Pedalo Antonino 3 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark	dark		do	Sortino
13		self	25	no			cousin Pellegrino Giuseppe 120 Columbia St Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	dark		Italy	Castelvetrano
14	yes	self	28	no			husband Mirabella Angelo 112 W 4th Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark		do	Caltanissetta
15	Yes	mother		no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not dark	dark		do	do
16		self	20	yes			brother Lauro Giuseppe 3 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark	scar on the face	Italy	Castiglione
17		self	25	no			Brother Alfio Maria 3 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark		do	Calascibetta
18	Yes	self	25	no			brother in law Scott Antonino 1 Washington St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	dark		do	Giarre
19	yes	self	20	no			cousin Cavallaro Stefano Jefferson Ave Box 77	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark		Italy	Sorte
20	Yes	self	20	no			cousin Carmelo Cognata Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not dark	dark		do	Licata
21	Yes	self	16	no			brother Lorenzo Zito 76 Main St Watertown Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	not dark	dark	scar on the chin	do	Leonforte
22		self	28	no			brother Scalia Antonino 3 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark		Italy	Corretta
23		self	23	no			son Alfonso Marchica 3 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark		do	C. Superiore
24		brother		no			brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not dark	dark		do	do
25	Yes	self	45	no			uncle Cavallo Giuseppe 467 Division St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	not dark	dark		Sicily	Monreale
26		self	40	no			uncle Cherno Enrico 89-91 Canal St Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark		do	Caltanissetta
27		self	20	no			uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	dark	scar on the forehead	do	do
28		self	45	no			brother Solera Domenico 1169 Jackson Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not dark	dark		Italy	Partinico
29	Yes	self	28	no			brother in law Mobri Vito 1709 South 18 St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark		do	Bozetto
30	yes	self	25	no			Uncle La Franca Giovanni 1265 - 8 St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	dark	scar on the forehead	do	Partinico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lagel o C (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Sil Venezia, from Palermo Arrive

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Sags
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1911,

at Pier

Cullen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Galainga, Surgeon of the S.S. Veneria, employed by owners (Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contains 24 names. E Galainga M.D

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1911

at NY

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

-68-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Palermo, March 16, 1911

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
438 1 X	Peale	Antonino	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico	father Peale Gioacchino Partinico	Ny New York	
439 2	Vinella	Francesco Bobb	45		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Vinella Giuseppa	Ny New York	
" 3	La Mannino	Francesca	17		f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	do	
" 4	Vinella	Rosa	12		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody	do	
" 5	Vinella	Antonino	16		m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	Partinico	nobody	do	
" 6	Vinella	Giuseppe	3		m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	do	
" 7	Lia	Lucilla	8		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody	do	
440 8 X	Bonizzi	Nunzia	31		f	m	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Vitrio Domenico Partinico	My Detroit	
ADMITTED 441 9 X	Chimera	Celestina	14		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle Bellavia Francesco Partinico	Ny New York	
442 10	Asia	Vita	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	do	do	mother Cicchio Giuliana Sanc Giorgio	Ny New York	
443 11 X	Di Marco	Nunzia	16		f	s	none	2-9687 no	5/8/11 no	do	do	Sicily	Cerda	father Di Marco Antonino Cerda	Ny N. Mexico	
444 12 X	Di Liberti	Maria	20		f	s	dressmaker	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Liberti Luciano Cerda	do	
445 13 X	di berti	Salvatora	16		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	do	do	father Luciano Liberti Cerda	do	
446 14 X	Ricotta	Giuseppe	54		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	Sicily	Cerda	nobody	Ny Buffalo	
447 15 X	Palumbo	Giuseppa	27		f	m	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	Ny New York	
16 X	Palumbo	Francesca	2		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody	do	
448 17 X	Mecaluso	Antonina	33		f	m	none	no	no	do	do	do	Cerda	nobody	Ny Mattoon	
18 X	di Sacchi	Maria	14		f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	do	
19 X	di Sacchi	Vincenzo	4		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	do	do	nobody	do	
20 X	di Sacchi	Nicolo'	2		m	s	none	no	no	do	do	Sicily	do	nobody	do	
449 21 X	Ponco	Giuseppe	25		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	nobody	Ny New York	
" 22 X	Cartale	Anna	23		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody	do	
23 X	Ponco	Giovanni	2		m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	do	
450 24 X	Militello	Rosolissa	24		f	m	none	no	no	do	do	do	Castronovo	father Militello Luigi	Nj New Jersey	
451 25 X	Romano	Pietro	24		m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Romano Stefano Castronovo	do	
452 26	Castronovo	Giuseppe	7		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lercara	father Castronovo Antonio	Ohio Bellaire	
453 27 X	Stabile	Erasmo	22	2-5-4-27	m	s	Barber	no	no	do	do	do	Mazzara	father Stabile Francesco Mazzara	Ny New York	
454 28 X	Fasulo	Vincenzo	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Licata Angela Mazzara	Mi Detroit	
455 29 X	Sciarrino	Vincenzo	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Carini	father Sciarrino Salvatore Carini	Ny Brooklyn	
456 30	Terranova	Giovanni	25		m	m	mason	yes	yes	do	do	do	Marsala	nobody	Mi New York	
457 31 X	Basilio	Maria	18		f	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Marsala	father Basilio Giuseppe Marsala	Ny New York	

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	no	no	brother Joseph Salvatore 1149 First Ave NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest			Italy	Partinico
2		self	no	no	son Phinello Andrea 1149 First Ave NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest			do	do
3		husband	no		Elizabeth St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest			do	do
4		father	no		son do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest			Italy	Partinico
5		father	no		brother do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest			do	do
6		father	no		brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest			do	do
7		father	no		brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest			Italy	do
8	yes	self	11	no	husband Mallia Pio 528 Rosselli Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest			do	Partinico
9	no	self	20	no	father Nicola Tommaso 1149 First Ave NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest			do	do
10		self	20	no	brother Pietro Lo Piccolo Lombard 26 NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest			Italy	Partinico
11	yes	self	25	no	brother Di Marco Stefano 117 Montmorency Hy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest			do	Cerda
12	yes	self	20	no	brother Di Liberti Gaetano 117 Montmorency Hy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest			do	do
13	yes	self	20	no	brother Gaetano Di Liberti 117 Montmorency Hy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest			Italy	do
14	yes	self	20	no	uncle Casavotta Antonia 62 Illinois St Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	Turning grey chest			do	Cerda
15	no	self	25	no	husband Palumbo Frank 80 Box 864 Mayaguez	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest			do	Do
16	no	father		no	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest			Italy	Do
17	yes	self	40	no	husband Di Jacchi Pietro box 169 Montmorency Hy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	real	chest			do	Cerda
18	yes	mother	20	no	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest			do	Do
19	yes	mother		no	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	not	chest			Italy	Do
20	yes	mother		no	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest			do	Do
21	no	self	25	no	brother Ponco Giovanni 1149 First Ave NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest			do	Palermo
22	no	husband		no	uncle do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest			Italy	Do
23		father		no	uncle do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest			do	Do
24	yes	self	30	no	husband Micelli Giuseppe 139 State St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest	scar on the chin		do	Castronovo
25	yes	self	25	no	cousin Romano Giuseppe Hoboken NJ 362 First St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chest	scar on the forehead		do	do
26	yes	self	20	no	Brother Biagio Castronovo 325 Willow St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest			Sicily	S. Agata
27	no	self	20	no	Brother in law Lato Vincenzo 8 Grand St NewYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest			do	Mazzara
28	yes	self	25	no	Brother in law Maiale Angelo Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chest			do	do
29	yes	self	25	no	bro Bua Scavarino Sal — 90 Hamilton Ave Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	chest		Sicily	Casina
30	no	self	20	no	husband Basile Gi Elizabeth St NewYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest			do	Monreale

21 Front St Off

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagas (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Venezia, from Palermo Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Sagas
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1911

at NY

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*),—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Vivaio, employed Roman, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. The list contains 1 name. E Falanga M. D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1911

at NY

Fitts

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

--69.--

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Palermo, March 16, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~457~~ 1	~~Bucci~~	~~Maria~~	25		f m s	~~servant~~	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Sicily	Italy	Messina	~~father and mother~~	~~to go to~~	~~New York~~
458 2	Ferraute	Giovanni	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Messina	father Ferraute Giuseppe	to	New York
459 3									do	do	do	do	Messina		
460 4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

62

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 123

Arriving at Port of NY MAR 30 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of labor contracts or agreements, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	self	no	no	no			husband Barbie [illegible] Stanford Street Staunford	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest	chest	Italy	Monreale
2	self	30	no	no	no		relative Sciarrino Salvatore Attanbi Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest	chest	Italy	Monreale
3	self	25	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest	chest	do	do
4								no	no	no	good	no							
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angelo [illegible], of the S.S. Verona, from Palermo Augusta, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sage

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1911,

at NY.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falange, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, employed by Govt. (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Initialed on sheet 28 E Falange Asst

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1911

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Angra do Heroismo, 22 March, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
63															
1	Silva	Manuel Vieira	24		M S	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Terceira Azores		his mother Theodora Augusta Borges Bartholomeu Terceira	Cal	Lemoore
2	Costa	José Machado	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Luciana de Jesus Terceira		
3	Costa	José Coelho	20		" M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his father-in-law José Machado Terceira		
4	"	Emilia Mendes	21		F "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Barbara Terceira	Mass	New Bedford
5	"	José	2		M "	—	no	no	U. S. A	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" " "	"	"
6	"	Rosa	4		F "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	Borges	João Vieira	25		M "	Laborer	"	"	U. S. Brazil	"	"	"	his father José Vieira Borges Feteira Terceira	Cal	Stanford
8	Bayão	Francisco Rocha Machado	26		M "	"	"	"	Portugal	"	"	"	his mother Maria Encarnação Rocha Ribeirinha Terceira	"	Montague
9	"	Emilia Candida Machado	18		F "	Domestic	Yes	Yes	U. S. Brazil	Brazil	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	Bayão	José Rocha Machado	25		M "	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" " "	"	"
11	"	Francisca José Rocha	17		F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	U. S. Brazil	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	Jacques	Maria Assunção	18		F S	"	"	"	Portugal	"	"	"	his father Francisco Candido Jacques Biscainha Terceira	"	Mercer
13	Delgado	Francisco Joaquim	33		M M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Maria José Coelho Companhia dos Reis Theatres Terceira	"	Clay
14	"	João Joaquim	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Francisco Joaquim Costa Theatres Terceira	"	"
15	Brazil	João José	21		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Candido José Brazil Theatres Terceira	"	"
16	Freitas	Francisco Borges	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father F.co Borges de Freitas Villa Oliva Terceira	"	Los Banos
17	Homem	José Machado	42		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Maria das Dores Costa Terceira	Mass	West Bedford
18	Marques	Maria Amelia Souza	11		F "	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	her mother Filomena Augusta Angra Terceira	"	"
19	"	Augusto Souza	10		M S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	"	João Souza	7		M "	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	Terra	Francisco Ignacio	21		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his cousin Francisco Ignacio Santa Santa Terceira	R.I.	Bristol
REPORTED 22	Rebella	João Machado	54		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Maria da Conceição Santa Santa Terceira	Mass	New Bedford
23	Gomes	Bernardo Machado	21		M "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his wife Hermenegilda Conceição Gomes Ribeirinha Terceira	Cal	Oakland
24	Campanas	José da Rocha	28		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Marianna Ludovina Bartholomeu Terceira	"	"
25	Vieth	Joaquim da Rocha	17		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his mother Maria Jesus Bartholomeu Terceira	"	"
26	Ormond	João Machado	17		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Maria Ignacia Ormond Bartholomeu Terceira	"	"
27	Ferreira	Guilherme	17		M "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his father Francisco José Ferreira Cafesa Ribeira Terceira	"	Los Banos
28	Mendes	Rita Izabel	33		F Married	"	"	"	U. S. Brazil	"	"	"	his sister Rita Gonçalves Mendes S. Sebastião Terceira	R.I.	Providence
29	Domingos	José	27		M M	"	"	"	Portugal	"	"	"	his father José Ignacio Domingos Espalallo Biscaito Contenhinha	Mass	Hartley
30	Silva	Francisco Correia	24		M "	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Hermina Augusta Silva Angra Terceira	R.I.	Prov.
65															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 471

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26, 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	Himself	$15	no	his brother José Vieira da Silva Edmonds Bay 175	Cal	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Light	None	Portugal	S. Bartholomeu Terceira
2	"	"	"	"	his brother-in-law Manuel Vieira da Silva Edmonds Bay 185	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Red	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	his brother-in-law Manuel Vieira Borges Edmonds Bay 185	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dark	Light	"	"	Santa Barbara Terceira
4	"	"	"	"	his brother-in-law Manuel Vieira Borges Edmonds Bay 185	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Dark	Light	"	"	"
5	"	Himself	$15	no	his brother Manuel Vieira Borges Edmonds Bay 185	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	his brother Manuel Vieira Borges Edmonds Bay 185	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	Light	"	"	"
7	S	Himself	$15	no	his brother Manuel Vieira Borges Edmonds Bay 185	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dark	Light	"	"	Biscoitos Terceira
8	"	"	$100	yes 9 yrs	his brother-in-law Manuel Machado Borges Edmonds Bay 185	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Light	"	"	Biscoitos Terceira
9	"	his husband	no	no	his brother-in-law Manuel Machado Borges Edmonds Bay 185	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Golden Brown	Light	"	"	"
10	S	Himself	$100	yes 9 yrs	his brother-in-law Manuel Machado Borges Edmonds Bay 185	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark Chestnut	Light Chestnut	"	"	"
11	"	her husband	no	no	his brother-in-law Manuel Machado Borges Edmonds Bay 185	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark Chestnut	Light Chestnut	"	"	"
12	S	Himself	$100	yes 9 yrs	his friend João Luiz Nunes Edmonds Bay 185	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark Golden Brown	Light Blue	"	"	"
13	S	"	$15	"	his brother José Joaquim Nunes Edmonds Bay 185	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Chestnut	Light Blue	"	"	Terceira
14	S	"	$15	"	his brother José Joaquim Nunes Edmonds Bay 185	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	Light	"	"	S. Brathens Terceira
15	S	"	$15	"	his uncle João Nunes Brazil Edmonds Bay 185	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark Chestnut	Light Chestnut	"	"	Vista Alegre Terceira
16	S	"	$15	"	his brother João Nunes Edmonds Bay 185	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark Chestnut	Light Chestnut	"	"	Casa da Ribeira Terceira
17	"	"	$15	yes 4 yrs	his brother João Nunes Edmonds Bay 185	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Light Chestnut	"	"	Angra Terceira
18	S	his husband	$15	no	his brother-in-law Manuel Machado Borges 3 Hayward St. New Bedford	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Dark Chestnut	Blue	"	"	"
19	S	his father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark Chestnut	Light	"	"	Port Judeo Terceira
21	"	Himself	$15	"	his brother Manuel Vieira Borges 23 Fifth St. Bristol	R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	Light	"	"	"
22	"	"	$15	"	his son Manuel Machado Avila 26 Thompson St. New Bedford	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Light	"	"	S. Bartholomeu Terceira
23	"	"	$30	yes 3 yrs	his brother Francisco Machado Lima 318 Harlan Street Oakland	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	Light	"	"	"
24	"	"	$15	no	his brother-in-law José Machado Lima 318 Harlan Street Oakland	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red	Blue Light	"	"	"
25	"	"	$15	"	his brother-in-law José Machado Lima 318 Harlan Street Oakland	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	Light Chestnut	"	"	"
26	"	"	$15	"	his brother-in-law José Machado Lima 318 Harlan Street Oakland	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Red	Blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	$15	"	his brother José Nunes Box 170 Edmonds Bay	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	S. Sebastião Terceira
28	"	"	$30	"	his cousin Francisco Machado Mendes 174 Dyer St. Providence	R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Fonte Bastardo Terceira
29	"	"	$15	yes 1908	his uncle Francisco de Ignacio Edgar Bedford	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	Cinco Ribeiras Terceira
30	"	"	$15	yes 3 yrs	his friend José Joaquim Coelho Boston 330 Harbor St.	Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saggio C (Master, Master Mariner, First or Second Officer), of the Pfg Vera Cia, from Amapa Palermo solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Saggio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Jalanje, Surgeon of the S.S. Venetic, employed by agency, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. Was last vaccinated ..... E Jalanje M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1901

at Phila

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Angra do Heroismo, 22 March, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Costa	Manuel Martins	48		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	his father in-law Antonio Gonçalves Botelho Cinco Ribeiras	Cal	Santa Rosa
2	"	Delfina Reis	22		F	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Manuel	4		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Francisco	2		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Silveira	Maximiano Evaristo Reis	28		M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his father José Ignacio Silveira Cinco Ribeiras	Terceira	" San Mateus
6	Rocha	Rosa Barbosa	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father José Luiz da Rocha Cinco Ribeiras	Terceira	" Santa Rosa
7	Rocha	Joaquim Luiz Reis wife & 6	24		M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father José Luiz da Rocha Cinco Ribeiras	Terceira	" Santa Rosa
8	"	Margarida Reis	18		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	José	1		M	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bettencourt	Marcellino Conceição	22		M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	her mother Maria da Gloria Cinco Ribeiras	Terceira	" "
11	Santos	José	52		M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his Pastor Antonio Fonseca Santos S. Matheus	Terceira	Mass. Westbrook
12	"	Maria da Gloria	21		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Guiomar Augusta	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Maria Magdalena	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Maria José	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nunes	Jacintho Rocha	20		M	Laborer	1-346116-6-21-41		"	"	"	"	his father José Rocha Nunes S. Barbara	Terceira	Cal. Santa Rosa
17	Martins	Francisco Ignacio	20		M	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 27-53229-2/3/36		"	"	"	"	his father José Ignacio Martins S. Bartholomeu	Terceira	" Saint Helena
18	Silva	Antonio Machado wife & 2	25		M	"	1-215587	2/1/37	"	"	"	"	his father Antonio Machado Silva S. Pedro	Terceira	Mass. Hudson
19	"	Adelina Souza	27		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	José Machado VL 648/477	1		M	—	1-393551		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Antonio Machado VL 648/477	4		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Costa	Antonio Ferreira	17		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father João Ferreira da Costa Cinco Ribeiras	Terceira	" Cal. Humboldt
23	Rocha	Bazilio de Souza wife & 2	27		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his brother Antonio Souza Lima Cinco Ribeiras	Terceira	" S. J. Peralta
24	"	Palmyra da Conceição	23		F	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Albert	4		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cardoso	Manuel Correa	17		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Matheus Correa Cardoso Santa Barbara	Terceira	Mass. Middleboro
27	Abelho	Francisco Rocha	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Francisco Fonseca Terceira	"	R. I. Fall River
28	Gonçalves	Batista da Rocha	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Silvestre da Rocha Gonçalves Cinco Ribeiras	Terceira	Cal. Colusa
29	Souza	Maria Espirito Santo	26		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Joaquim Martins Souza Ilhas	Terceira	" Vallejo
30	Ribeiro	Francisco Rocha	22		M	Laborer	D. 6554 2-8-38		"	"	"	"	his wife Guilhermina Conceição Ferreira Cabeço d'Ajuda	Terceira	" Evans

66

Henry Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 672

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 132

Arriving at Port of ..., March 30/11, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$300	Yes	16	Cal.	his brother-in-law José Gonsalves Ramos					Good	None	5	7½	Fair	Dark Chestnut	Chestnut		Portugal
2	"	her husband		no	no	no	Acosta Humboldt Co. Box 87 Cal.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
3	"	his father	—	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"
5	S.	"	15	"	"	"	his brother Cypriano Silveira Cardoso Ygnacio San Mateo Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
6	S	Himself	15	"	"	"	his sister Maria de Jesus Barbosa Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"		"
7							Acosta Humboldt Cal.													
8	S	her husband	95	"	"	"	his brother in-law Francisco de Cardoso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"
9	"	his father		"	"	"	Acosta Humboldt Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
10	"	"	15	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"
11	"	Himself	30	"	"	"	his sister Carolina da Encarnação Costa Acosta Humboldt Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Blue			S. Matheus
12	"	his father	—	"	"	"	Box 87 Bonbney St Eureka Humboldt Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dark	Chestnut		"
13	S	"	—	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	Chestnut		"
14	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Dark	Chestnut		"
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	Chestnut		"
16	S	Himself	16	"	"	"	his friend Luiz Ferreira da Costa Box 87 Acosta Humboldt Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"		S. Barbara
17	"	"	15	"	"	"	his brother Antonio Ignacio Martins Care of H. Clausen "Point Reyes" Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		S. Bartholomeu
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	his brother Agostinho Machado da Silva 32 Cottage St. Hudson Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Light Chestnut		S. Pedro
19	S	her husband	—	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Dark	Chestnut		"
20	"	his father	—	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Chestnut	Blue		"
21	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9½	"	Chestnut			"
22	S	Himself	15	"	"	"	his brother Luiz Ferreira da Costa Box 87 Acosta Humboldt Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	Chestnut		Do. Do.
23							his brother João de Souza Lima										Dark			
24	S	her husband	90	Yes	6	Cal.	Hoven St. Stockton R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut			Leiras Ribeiras Ferreira
25	"	his father	—	no	no	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Light Chestnut	Chestnut		Santa Barbara Ferreira
26	S	Himself	15	"	"	"	his brother Luiz Ferreira Cardoso 43 Cambridge St. Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light Chestnut	Chestnut		
27	S	"	15	"	"	"	his brother Albano Soares de Abade 23 Asbridge Pittsfield R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dark	Chestnut		
28	"	"	15	"	"	"	his brother Manoel Coelho Ferreira Box 30 "Colusa" Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"		Santa Iria
29	S	"	15	"	"	"	his brother Antonio Alb. Souza Box 30 Vallejo Solano Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light Chestnut	Chestnut		S. Bento
30	S	"	10	"	"	"	his father José Coelho Ribeiro Brown's Landing Box 12 Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Dark	Chestnut		
														5	7½	"	Light Chestnut	Chestnut		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saggs T. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Venezia, from Angra Fayal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Saggs
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1904,

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Jalonzon, Surgeon of the S.S. Kumeric, capt. Bowers, (Here state whether "acting," "contract," or "regular" surgeon; likewise the name of the vessel) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. this list contains 93 names.

E Jalonzon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1901

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Angra do Heroismo, 22 March, 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Medeiros	Manuel Machado	20		M S	Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	Bro mother Felicidade de Conceição de Jesus		
2	Teixeira	Antonio Martins	17		M "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Husband Bartholomeu Teixeira	Cal.	Point Reyes
3	Borges	Manuel Ignacio	20		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ribeirinha		
4	"	Maria Magdalena	17		F "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro father José Ignacio Borges	Terceira	" Hanford
													Serreta	Terceira	" San Francisco
5	Medeiros	Mathias Rocha	17		M "	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	bro father Antonio Rocha Medeiros		
6	Laurenço	José Machado	23		M "	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ribeirinha	Terceira	" Hanford
													bro wife Anastasia Diniz Laurenço		
7	Linas	João Pereira	33		M "	Laborer	No	No	Portugal	"	"	"	Porto Judeu	Terceira	" Santa Clara
													bro father Manuel Pereira Linas		
8	Coelho	Francisco Machado	21		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porto Judeu	Terceira	" "
													bro wife Maria Rocha Nunes		
9	Caetano	João Rodrigues	35		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porto Judeu	Terceira	" "
													bro wife Rosa Conceição		
10	Costa	João Machado	17		S "	"	"	"	U.S. Brazil	"	"	"	Porto Judeu	Terceira	" "
													bro father João Machado Costa		
11	Souza	José Antonio	17		S "	"	"	"	Portugal	"	"	"	Porto Judeu	Terceira	" "
													bro father José Antonio Souza		
12	Rafael	Antonio Gonçalves	21		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porto Judeu	Terceira	" "
													bro father João Gonçalves Rafael		
13	Silva	José da Rocha	30		M "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Porto Judeu		"
													bro wife Maria Jesus Silva		
14	Garcia	Antonio Rocha	20		S "								Ribeirinha	Terceira	" Hanford
													bro father Antonio Rocha Garcia		
15	"	Marianna Hermina Rocha	17		F "	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	S. Bartholomeu	Terceira	" Mass. New Bedford
16	Fonseca	Antonio Coelho	25		M M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"			
													bro father Manuel Coelho Fonseca		
17	"	Hermina Conceição de Jesus Aguiar	19		F "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Espalma	Terceira	" Taunton
													"	"	
18	Mendes	Jacinto Martins	23		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
													bro father Manuel Martins Cabanita		
19	"	Maria Francisca	22		F "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Espalma	Terceira	" "
													"	"	
20	Costa	Rosa Josepha	18		S "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
													bro father Francisco Martins Costa		
21	Gomes	Manuel Vieira	17		M M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Espalma	Terceira	" "
													bro wife Rosa Emilia		
22	Gomes	Antonio Vieira	23		S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Praia	Terceira	Cal. San Francisco
													bro father Manuel Vieira Gomes		
23	Pereira	José	20		M "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Praia	Terceira	" "
													bro father Manuel Pereira		
	As Ponta Delgada	re se mgeme 1-5-13											Cezta da Ribeira	Terceira	" "
24	Machado 1-8-13	Antonio Rocha	17		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro father Antonio Rocha Machado		
													Ribeirinha	Terceira	" Worcester
25	Silva	José da Rocha	20		M "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	bro father João da Rocha da Silva		
													Ribeirinha	Terceira	" Hanford
26	"	Maria de Jesus	19		F "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	1/	"	"	"	" "
27	Furtado	Francisco de Paula Martins	21		M S	Seminario	"	"	"	"	27	"	bro father José Antº da Silva Furtado		
													Serreta	Terceira	Mass. New Bedford
28	Rodrigues	Francisco Borges	26		M "	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	bro wife Maria de Jesus		
													Vista Nova	Terceira	Cal. Hanford
29	Diniz	Manuel Borges	30		M "	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro wife Maria Augusta Silva		
													Vista Nova	Terceira	" "
30	Bettencourt	Adriano José Xavier	20		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro wife Maria da Conceição		
													Vista Nova	Terceira	" "

William V. Boyle
Commissioner

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 572

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 20th*, 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							his uncle Manuel Martins													Portugal	S. Martinho Tergueira
1	Yes	Himself	$ 15	no	no	no	329 Wilson Ave Newark Essex Co Fruit Vale Alameda Co	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6½	Fair	Chestnut	Chestnut			
2	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	his brother Joaquim Martins Pereira Box 97 Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Light		"	Chamusca
3	"	his father	$ 30	"	"	"	his god-father Manuel Costa Rodrigues 18767 Webster St Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Chestnut		"	Serra "
4	"	"	$ X	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Light	Chestnut Chestnut		"	
5	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	his brother José da Rocha Tabaneira Stanford Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Chestnut	"		"	Ribeirinha
6	"	Himself	$ 300	Yes			Oct 31/1900 Emporia Kans Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Chestnut	Light Light		"	Sa de Jordão
7	"	"	$ 10	no	no	no	his friend Candido Luiz da Rocha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Chestnut		"	"
8	"	"	$ 10	"	"	"	his brother João Rocha de Freitas "Santa Clara" Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Chestnut Chestnut		"	"
9	"	"	$ 10	"	"	"	his cousin José Luiz da Rocha "Santa Clara" Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	$ 15	"	"	"	his friend Francisco Pacheco da Rocha "Santa Clara" Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Light Chestnut	Light Chestnut		"	"
11	"	"	$ 10	"	"	"	his friend Francisco Pacheco y Rocha Monterey Near Santa Clara Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	Chestnut		"	"
12	"	"	$ 16	X			his friend Francisco Pacheco da Rocha "Santa Clara" Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Black		"	"
13	"	"	$ 15	"	"	"	his brother João Rocha da Silva Stanford King Co P.O. Box 37 Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Chestnut		"	S. Bartholomeu
14	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	his sister Athanazia G. Rocha 968 Hawthorn St New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Dark	Chestnut Chestnut		"	"
15	"	"	$ —	"	"	"	his brother in-law Francisco Eleppe East Taunton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	Light "		"	Aguada
16	"	Himself	$ 25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Chestnut	"		"	"
17	"	his husband	$ —	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Golden Hair	Blue		"	"
18	"	Himself	$ 25	"	"	"	his cousin F. de Martins Pereira East Taunton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Light Chestnut	Light Chestnut		"	"
19	"	his husband	$ —	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark Chestnut	Chestnut		"	"
20	"	Himself	$ 15	"	"	"	his brother in-law Francisco Martins Pereira East Taunton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Baia
21	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	his friend Joaquim S. Bello 27 Clay Street San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gray	"		"	
22	"	"	$ 15	"	"	"	his friend Joaquim S. Bello 27 Clay Street San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"		"	Ribeirinha
23	"	"	$ 15	"	"	"	his friend Francisco Soares Moreira Pires Ship Lisbon Royal 75 Jackson St S.F. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Cabeceira
24	"	his father	$ 20	"	"	"	his god father Athanasio Freitas Box 38 Concord Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Light Chestnut		"	"
25	"	Himself	$ 25	"	"	"	his friend João Rocha da Silva Stanford King Co P.O. Box 37 Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Dark Chestnut		"	"
26	"	his husband	$ —	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Light Chestnut	Blue		"	"
27	"	Himself	$ 20	"	"	"	his friend José Manuel de Souza 13 Rockland Ave New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Light Chestnut	Light Chestnut		"	Cancella
28	"	"	$ 15	Yes	3	Cal.	his brother José Borges Duarte Rodrigues Stanford Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark Chestnut	Chestnut		"	Villa Nova
29	"	"	$ 15	no	no	no	his uncle José Rodrigues Stanford Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Chestnut	"		"	"
30	"	"	$ 15	"	"	"	his cousin José Borges Duarte Rodrigues Stanford Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light Chestnut	"		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sayds C (Master, or First or Second Officer), of the S.S Venezia, from Angra Islands, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Sayds
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1911,

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Solano, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Said Lists contain 28 names

E Solano M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Veneza" sailing from Angra do Heroismo Terceira, 22 March, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
66															
1	Gaetano	Francisco Machado	22	6	M	Proprietor	no	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	his cousin Antonio Gaetano Angra	Mass.	New Bedford
2	"	Rita Jesus Machado	22	7	F	Domestic	"	"	Portugal	"	"	"	sister Maria José Fabião Feteira Terceira	"	"
3	Borges	Maria da Conceição	17	7	F	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his father João Caetano da Costa Rego Ribeiras Terceira	Cal.	Fremont
4	"	José	1	6	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Almeida	Manuel Ferreira	28	6	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Francisca da Encarnação Almeida Terceira	Mass.	New Bedford
6	Azevedo	Francisco Inacio Carvalho	23	8	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his father José Ignacio Azevedo S. Sebastião Terceira	Cal.	Santa Barbara
7	Nunes	Francisco Borba	44	6	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Rosa Martins Nunes Santo Barbudo Terceira	"	Imperial
8	"	Maria Borba	13	8	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Fraga	Rita Candida	23	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her mother Maria José Fraga Ribeira Terra Terceira	"	"
10	Carvalho	João Machado	18	6	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Manuel Machado Carvalho Terceira	"	Hanford
11	Machado	Luiz	18	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Joaquim Machado Lajea Terceira	New	Toledo Ohio
12	Silva	Antonio Garcia	28	6	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Adelaide do Canto Terra Terceira	"	Elko
13	Granito	João Antonio	20	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father João Antonio Granito Lajea Terceira	"	"
14	Barcellos	Rosa	28	7	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	her sister Maria Theodora Agualva Terceira	"	Lincoln
15	"	Manuel	9	6	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Maria	8	7	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	José	6	6	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Francisco	4		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Silveira	Ignacio Silveira	17		"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his father José Silveira da Ribeira Topo	"	Riverside
20	Silveira	Antonio Severo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Severo Manuel Jorge Topo	"	Eureka
21	Vieira	João Pereira	37		M	U.S.Citz	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Maria Adelaide Vieira Topo	Mass.	Westmeetown
22	Souza	Manuel Victorino	21	9	F		"	"	Portugal	"	"	"	his father Manuel Victorino de Souza Pico Alto Topo	"	New Bedford
23	Oliveira	Manuel Ignacio	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father João Oliveira Betencourt Pico Alto Topo	"	Taunton
24	Simões	João Alves	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Antonio Simões da Rocha Pico Alto Topo	"	New Bedford
25	Souza	Manuel Souza	17		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Antonio Teixeira Soares Pico Alto Topo	"	"
26	Soares	Manuel	21		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his father Manuel Raposo Soares Pico Alto Topo	"	"
27	Teixeira	João Teixeira	18		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Antonio Teixeira Pereira Pico Alto Topo	"	"
28	Silveira	João Ignacio	17		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his mother Rosalina Jackson Magdalena Faial	Mass.	Martha's Vineyard
29	Souza	Augusto Ignacio	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father José Ignacio Souza Cerca do Pico	Cal.	Santa Barbara
30	Bello	Antonio José	26	6	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his father Antonio José Bello Lomba Pico	Mass.	

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$300	Yes	1911	Mass	wife & boy Wife friend Walter Lemos 73 Rowland St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	Noice	5	9	Fair	Black	Dark	Portugal	Azores Terceira
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	boy husband Francisco de Borges Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	"	"	Doge Ribeira Terceira
3	"	"	$15	"	"	"	Lemoore Box 318	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
4	"	her mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
5	S	"	$40	"	"	"	his brother-in-laws, Walter Lemos 73 Rowland St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	S. Sebastião Terceira
6	S	"	$20	"	"	"	his cousin João Borges Colombo Espanalis Co. Santa Barbara Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dark Chestnut	"	"	Santo Barbado Terceira
7	"	Himself	$20	"	"	"	his friend Manuel Mendes de Freitas Box 75. Imperial Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Chestnut	Blue	"	"
8	"	her father	—	"	"	"	her cousin Mr. Manuel Mendes de Freitas Box 75. Imperial Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Chestnut	"	Ribeira Terceira
9	S	Himself	$15	"	"	"	his uncle Mr. Eduardo Camacho 570 Ft Compton Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark Chestnut	Light Chestnut	"	Ribeirinha Terceira
10	S	his father	$15	"	"	"	his friend mathews Viuva de Freitas Box 61 Norata Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Chestnut	"	Praia Terceira
11	S	his father	$15	"	"	"	Leonda Norata Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Hazel	"	Praia
12	S	Himself	$15	"	"	"	his friend Dan Gaspar Elko Nevada Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Chestnut	"	"
13	S	"	$15	"	"	"	his friend Dan Gaspar Elko Nevada Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Agualva
14	S	her husband	$10	"	"	"	her husband Joaquim Borges Lemoore Place County State Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	"
15	"	her father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7½	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	Dark Chestnut	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Topo S. Jorge
19	S	Himself	$25	no	no	no	his brother José Sabino Lemos 1st & F St Eureka Humboldt Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	Blue	"	"
20	S	"	$20	"	"	"	his uncle Joaquim José Oliveira 8th & 9th St Eureka Humboldt Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Chestnut	"	"
21	"	"	$4	"	"	"	his uncle Joaquim Souza Luiz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Santo Amaro S. Jorge
22	S	"	$175	"	"	1908	Brown St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"
23	S	"	$20	"	"	"	his cousin John Rosa 1908 Brown St New Bedford Mass 20 School	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
24	S	"	$175	"	"	1908	his cousin Antonio Rosa Brazil Brown St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dark Chestnut	"	"	"
25	S	"	$200	"	"	1908	his friend Antonio Rosa Brazil Brown St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	Blue	"	"
26	S	"	$175	"	"	1908	his Uncle, João Schelast Brown St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Chestnut	"	"
27	S	"	$200	"	"	1907	his brother-in-law John Dias Bonny St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Magdalena
28	S	"	$20	"	"	"	his mother Antonio Gomes Teixeira Box 85 Chestnut Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Light Chestnut	"	Fco Santa Martha
29	S	"	$20	"	"	"	his brother José Ignacio Reis Fazenda de Cima Santa Barbara Co. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Chestnut	"	Santa
30	S	"	$60	X	"	"	his cousin José Ferreira Salutation St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Biagio Caliolo, of the S.S. Venezia, from Angra, Palermo, and Napoli, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Sagg
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

137

I, Ernest Jalanya, Surgeon of the S S Venetia, empl by owners, (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Two Italian Captains & wives

E Jalanya M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Angra do Heroismo Terceira, 22 March, 1911

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
67															
1	Lenzo	João Ramos	26		M S	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	his wife Maria do Espirito Santo Lenzo Rebaixa Terceira	Cal.	Humboldt
2	Oliveira	Maria Delfina	41		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his father José Cardoso Luiz Vieira Alves Terceira	R.I.	Providence
3	"	Maria	13		F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rodrigues	Francisco Gonçalves	17		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father José Gonçalves Rodrigues Cyclorama Terceira	Cal.	Hanford
5	Borges	Jesuina Augusta	31		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Theodoro Borges Ramunho Terceira	R.I.	Providence
6	Alves	Manuel Machado	18		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father José Machado Alves Doze Ribeiras Terceira	Mass.	New Bedford
7	Lenzo	Maria Julia	17		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his father José Silveira e Lenzo Angra Terceira	"	"
8	Santos	Maria da Conceição	22		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Emilia Augusta Martins Terceira	"	"
9	Machado	Maria José Costa	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nee father Francisco de Lenzo Socorro Terceira	Cal.	San Francisco
10	"	Manuel Costa	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Maria Costa	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Jesuina Costa	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	José Costa	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Coelho	Manuel Vieira	26		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Maria Hesolania Porto Santo Terceira	Mass.	Lowell
15	"	Maria da Conceição	19		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Correia	José Placido	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Placido José Correia Cyclorama Terceira	"	New Bedford
17	Barcellos	Diogo Borges	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Margarida da Conceição Jesus Ponta Delgada Terceira	Cal.	Oakland
18	Gomes	Francisco	17		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Manuel Gomes Feteira Terceira	"	San Francisco
19	Ferreira	Manuel Gonçalves	17		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his father Francisco Gonçalves Ferreira Doze Ribeiras Terceira	"	Lemoore
20	Martins	Francisco Costa	20		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Francisco Costa Martins Socorro Terceira	"	Soquel
21	Gomes	Francisco Machado	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Francisco Machado Gomes Biscoitos Terceira	"	San Francisco
22	Pimentel	Rahmyra Augusta	19		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother in-law Mariana Gomes Costa Angra Terceira	Mass.	Gloucester
23	Ferreira	Thereza Jesus	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her father João Ferreira Doze Ribeiras Terceira	Cal.	Humboldt
24	Rocha	Angelina Jesus	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her father José Luiz da Rocha Doze Ribeiras Terceira	"	"
25	Esteves	Ignacio Coelho Diniz	19		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Manuel Coelho Esteves Esteves Terceira	"	Oakdale
26	Oliveira	Francisco Vieira	20		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his father José Vieira Oliveira S. Sebastião Terceira	"	S. Francisco
27	Terceira	Manuel Machado	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father José Rocha Teixeira Esteves Terceira	"	Newman
28	Rocha	Francisco	20		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father José Luiz da Rocha Ribeira Chaves Terceira	"	Hanford
29	Rocha	Manuel B. Alves	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Jorge Bernardo da Rocha Feteira Cyclorama Terceira	"	S. Francisco
30	Teixeira	Manuel Costa	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Manuel Costa Teixeira Terceira	"	Lemoore

22.80166 (10) $ 14.40

Wm Alexander Excpt 14

69 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 75

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY MAR 30 1911, ..., 190

138

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket, or has paid for passage, or has money, and how much, if any, he has, or is assisted by friends or by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self	$15	no	no			her brother-in-law Francisco Ferreira de Castro	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	11	Fair	Dark	Chestnut	Portugal	Santa Barbara
2	"	"	"	"			care Antonio Gonçalves Maynard Freitas de Azevedo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Light	"	Ferreira
3	Her mother	"	"	"			150 Cabb St East Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
4	Herself	$18	"	"			her brother João Goncalves Rodrigues	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark Chestnut	"	"	S. Lourenço Ferreira
5	Self	$15	"	"			Stanford Kings County Box 336 Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut	"	"	Ramalho Ferreira
6	Her father	$15	"	"			her father-in-law José de Rosa Wyckanden St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	Light Chestnut	"	Lage Ribeira Ferreira
7	Self	$15	"	"			her brother Francisco Gonçalves Velho 286 Liberty St. Ocean Beach Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	Light Chestnut	"	Lage Ribeira Ferreira
8	Herself	$16	"	"			her brother Joaquim Ribeiro Lourenço 57 Howland St. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Angra S. Mathews Ferreira
9	"	"	"	"			her husband João Correia Santos 65 Kelly St. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Lomba Ferreira
10	Her mother	"	"	"			her husband, José Costa Machado San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
11																				
12																				
13							her brother-in-law Francisco Ferreira Pinto										Light	Light	"	Santa Luzia Ferreira
14	Herself	$40	"	"			78 Gardner St. Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	
15	Her husband	$20	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"
16	Herself	$15	"	"			her brother-in-law Antonio Ramos Lisboa 99 Pelham St. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	"	S. Mathews Ferreira
17	Self	$15	"	"			her brother-in-law José Machado Coelho Box 5 St Oak Vend Cream Dept. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Dark	"	Lima Ribeira Ferreira
18	"	$15	"	"			her brother Manuel Pachaco 17 Jackson St San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Dark Chestnut	"	Pinta Ferreira
19	Self	$15	"	"			her brother Francisco Gonçalves Ferreira Lagoa Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Chestnut	"	Lage Ribeira Ferreira
20	"	$15	"	"			her brother Manuel Costa Martins Box 489 Sonora Tuolumne Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Ferreira
21	"	$15	"	"			her cousin Francisco Machado Gomes San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chestnut	"	"	S. Bartholomeu Ferreira
22	Self	$15	"	"			her cousin Manuel Jose Ribeira 1 Eagle Place apt 6 Gloucester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	"	Angra Ferreira
23	Self	$15	"	"			her brother-in-law Francisco José Dias Cyberside Fayumboldt Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark Chestnut	Blue	"	Lomba Ribeira Ferreira
24	Self	$15	"	"			her brother João Luiz da Rocha Ygnacio Fayumboldt Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut	Light Chestnut	"	"
25	Self	$20	"	"			his friend José Coelho de Couto Wyoming Nevada Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut	"	"	Altares Ferreira
26	Self	$15	"	"			his brother José Vieira Aguiar 37 Clay Street San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Golden Light	"	S. Sebastião Ferreira
27	"	$20	"	"			his cousin Joaquim Coelho Ferreira Box 269 Mayfield Santa Clara Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Altares Ferreira
28	Self	$15	"	"			his cousin José Martins Guardalupe Hanford 661 Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Vila Nova Fayal
29	Self	$15	"	"			his brother Domingos P. Alves Rocha 37 Clay Street San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	Santa Barbara Ferreira
30	"	$15	"	"			his uncle Francisco Costa Machado Sonora Tuolumne Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dark Chestnut	"	"	Lomba Ferreira

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saizo Taliate, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S S Venezia, from Amgra and Palermo solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sagz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Mai, 1904,

at Pier

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia employed by owners, (Here state whether Surgeon "belongs thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list is contain. 7 names.

Ernest Falanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1911

at Venezia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

March 30 - 1911

67

SS

147 0a 8c / 1478 89 136 16 tv.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18 / 32 / 52

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Angra do Heroismo Terceira, 22 March, 1911.

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pacheco	Maria José Lanza	23	9	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	See father Manuel Lanza Pacheco	Terceira	Cal.	Vallejo
2	Pacheco	Francisco Lourenco	27	6	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	See father Manuel Lourenco de Rocha	"	"	San Francisco
3	Bernardo	Manuel Coelho	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Maria Jesus	"	"	"
4	Garcia	Francisco Vallado	31		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father José Gaetano Vallado	Terceira	"	Stockton
5	Coelho	Agostinho	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Guilherme Couto Alvarez	"	"	Los Banos
6	Monteiro	Joaquim Rocha	29		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Serra da Costa Rebello	Terceira	"	Merced
7	Motta	Francisco Vieira	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Maria de Lourdes	"	"	
8	Rocha	Manuel Bernardo Alves	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father José Bernardo da Rocha	Terceira	"	Los Banos
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P-17314 64-4/10/11

Frank R. Barry
Inspector

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

140

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$15	no		Her brother José de Souza Pachego Box 76 Vallejo Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	Alone	5	2	Fair	dk brn	dk brn		Portugal	Ponta Delgada
2	"	"	$20	no		His brother-in-law Manuel Ferreira da Rocha 34 Colonel Sheet San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk brn	light brn		"	Fenais da Ajuda
3	"	"	$15	no	no	Her friend João de Abreu Box 153 Kings County Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk brn	dark brn		"	Fenais da Ajuda
4	"	"	$15	"	"	Her friend José Luis Neves Cal. Ranch Office Box 98 Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Fenais da Ajuda
5	"	"	$10	"	"	His brother Guilherme Rocha Box [illegible] Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						"	Ponta Delgada
6	"	"	$10	"	"	His brother-in-law Manuel Pereira Rosado [illegible] Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blue	Light	none	"	Fenais da Ajuda
7	"	"	$15	"	"	His uncle Luiz Vieira da Costa Box 12 Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Golden	Light		"	Fenais da Ajuda
8	"	"	$15	"	"	His brothers Domingos B. Alves Rocha Box Los Banos Cal. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark brn	dk brn		"	Santa Barbara Fenais da Ajuda
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sayos C. (Master, Purser Master, First or Second Officer.), of the L.I. Venezia, from Smyrna and Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Sayos
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Mar, 1911

at Pier

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1114

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VENEZIA (Fabre Line) arrived March 30/11, 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Carroccio	Maria	57	1		1	To sister 10.00	Sis Miss Alfio Salvano, 874 E. 147th St. Nyc	S.	31	9.40	/	/	/
2	Scalice	Angelo	67	22		1	" bro	Bro Antonio, 174 Thompson St, Nyc	J.	31	9.50	/	/	/
3	Coirdano	Carmela	16	4		1	" bro	Bro Nicolo 234 Pearl st- Nyc	J.	30	11.50	—	—	—
4	Galante	Pasqualina	16	10		1	" father	Padre Giuseppe Antonio 2491 Fulton st- Bklyn	S.	"	11	—	—	—
5	Contessa	Gaetano	54	4		1	" bro	Bro Vincenzo 186 Richard st- Bklyn	J.	"	11.50	—	—	—
6	Scalvone	Salv.	56	29		1	" bro	" Cirino 328 E 107 st- Nyc	"	"	3.20	—	/	—
7	Basilio	Maria	68	30		1	" husb	Hus Luigi Linaro 76 Main st- Bklyn	S.	"	11.10	—	—	—
8	Ferente	Angela &2ch	15	12/14		3	" bro	Bro Alex Damiano Rapacchiero, 70 Richardson st Bklyn	J.	31	10.20	3	3	3
9	Catone	Venanzio	12	14		1	" cousin	Cou Antonio Collilo 1021 St. Marks Ave Bklyn	S.	30	3.45	—	/	—
10	Santucci	Gppe.	19	3		1	" bank add.	Gpc. for Italian Immigrant 129 Broadway NY	Ish	"	12.30	5	5	5
11	Vergura	Rosa	22	14		1	" tel $	RR Trust Michele Latorre 701-L St. Sacramento ave Rochester NY	B.	6	1	7	8	7
12	Bellassai	Gppe.	51	15		1	" bank add.	RR-L Lake Consello Box 718	S.	1	12.30	2	2	2
13	Sgarlata	Salv.	51	16		1	" bank add.	Cons Sale Mercato, 7 Spring St. Nyc Ramsey NJ	B.	31	10.10	/	/	/
14	Sgarlata	Vozo	51	17		1	" bank add.	Cons. Giacomo Bellasai Box 30	B.	1	3.40	2	3	2
15	Scocra	Giov.	34	28		1	" bro	Bro Domenico 684 Morris Ave Nyc	J.	30	11.45	—	—	—
16	La Guidice	Gppe.	62	13		1	" tel $	RR Bro Antonio 119 Madison St Albany NY	B.	1	2.30	2	3	2
17	Esposito	Raimondo	16	6		1	" bro	Bro Michele 58 President st- Bklyn	S.	30	3	—	/	—
18	Siligato	Paola, ch & bro	61	3/4	3		" husb	Hus Luli + Bro- i. law Angelo 504 E. 18 st- Nyc	"	"	1.20	—	—	—
19	Sozio	Filomena &ch	21	7/8	2		" husb	" Girolomo Trapani 68 Diamond st Bklyn	"	"	1.20	—	—	—
20	Sedita	Voza. &3ch	65	10/12	4		" husb	Hus Modestino Felicitano 11 Nichols Danbury Conn. 1 st- Bayonne N.J.	J.	30	4.35	—	/	—
21	Milotello	Crosofisa	68	24		1	" husb	" Giuseppe Millitello 439 Ave C. Newark N.J.	S.	"	1.20	—	—	—
22	Vitale	Anna &3ch	29	4/7	4		" husb	" Eudenio Riga 156 Grand st Bklyn	J.	"	1.20	—	—	—
23	Ambrise	Teresa	5	1		1	" uncle	Aunt Francisco Condaglio 2317 Pacific st Bklyn	S.	"	1.30	—	—	—
24	Piscitelli	Maria	15	22		1	" husb	Hus Antonio Di Meggi, 48 Bragdon Av, Providence R.I.	S.	31	1.10	/	/	/
25	Nigri	Gaetano	60	19		1	" ind.add.	Cou Dom Gallotto, 536 E. 18th St, Nyc	S.	31	9.20	/	/	/
26	Massiliano	Carmina	10	20		1	" sister	Sis Gnaro Proscio 504 W 51 st Nyc	S.	30	2.20	—	/	—
27	Prescia	Maria	8	16		1	" husb	Hus Scarola Michele 532 W 35 st- Nyc	J.	"	2.20	—	/	—
28	Gravina	Angelina	30	17		1	" husb	" Antonio Marello 189-21 st- Bklyn	S.	"	2.20	—	/	—
29	Santacroce	Vozo.	63	8		1	" father	Padre Francesco 281 E 149 st- Nyc	J.	"	2.20	—	/	—
30	Li Rosi	Giov.	60	7		1	" husb	Wade R. I.	"	"	3.45	/	/	/

VENEZIA, MARCH 30/11

Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

142

S. S. Venezia #2 arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Massa	Sofoula	33	14		1	To husb	Mut Elisaf, 1941 - 5th Av, Nyc Cny	S	31	11 30	1	1	1
32	Minala	Carolina	67	8		1	" bro	Sis Adona Vincenza 279 E 149 st - Cny	S	30	2 25	—	1	—
33	Russo	Ottaviano	35	9		1	" tel #	Bro Settino 39 Lafayette pl Nwo Britain Conn	"	"	3 46	—	1	—
34	Palumbo	Gppa. &ch	68	15/16		2	" husb	RR to husb Ignazio Palumbo 845 Emmett st, Watertown NY	Sch	4/1	1: - 10	12	12	12
35	Costantino	Angela	55	18		1	" father	Fate Giovanni, 109 Hamburg Co, Pikes Cny	J	31	11 15	1	1	1
36	Monastero	Dca.	64	15		1	bro	Sis Catena 67 Sullivan st - Nyc	F	30	3	—	—	—
37	Romano	Rosa	64	8		1	" sons	Sis Salv di Martino 378 - 2 st, Nyc Cal.	S	31	10 15	1	—	1
38	Barcellos	Rosa & 4ch	74	14/18		5	" tel #	RR to bro Francesco	F	30	2 10	—	—	—
39	Saglimbeni	Antonio	61	10		1	" father	Fate Sebastiano 331 E 126 St Nyc 76 No. Virginia St.	S	31	11 45	1	—	1
40	Carrubba	Maria & 3ch	50	20/23		4	" tel #	RR husb Filippo Amico Pittston Pa	B	1	2 30	8	8	8
41	Curno	Carmela & sis	67	26/27		2	" uncle	Sis Enrico 34 Monroe pl - Cny Bkyn	S	30	3 46	—	—	—
42	Russo	Rosa & 2 ch	11	8/10		3	" husband	Bro Silvio De Luca 394-18 st - 132 Ann st - Rochester	"	"	3	—	—	—
43	Guagente	Concetta & ch	67	15/16		2	" tel #	RR to bro Angelo Muraglia Cny Bfort	J	"	4	—	—	—
44	Germano	Gppe.	59	30		1	" bro	Bro Nunziato 640 Union Ave	S	"	3	—	—	—
45	Petrucci	Palmira & 2ch	31	21/23		3	" husb in hosp	RR Destination	F	V	2	18	18	18
46	Coelko	Maria	E	15		1	" husb in hosp	RR with husb #47 Rome, Italy	S	3	3 30	4	4	4
47	Coelko	Emanuel From Hosp 4/3 - 1 P.m.	3	14		1		RR Bro-in-l France Coelko 78 Rue Bonaparte	S	3	3 30	—	—	—
48	Ronci	Sebastiano From Hosp 4/5 11 - 1 P.m.	3	21		1		RR with #47	F	V	2	—	—	—
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

1646

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. VENEZIA, Fabre Line arrived March 30, 1911. , 191 , M., from

No. 143

TH		Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.
	23m	1	De Biase, Guiseppe	28	23	1	LPC	9:55	Henry	3/31	32	JJm							Landed 4/6/11 Stay								
	23m	2	Esposito, Luigi	29	8	1	LPC	9:50	Browne	3/31	18	CB							Landed 4/3/11 10 50 am							7	7
36m	15m	3	Bonanno, Santo	64	16	1	under 16	9:50	West										3/30	960	3 30					6	6
49m	20f	4	Farriale, Clarice	13	13	1	LPC	9:45	Scarlet	3/30	89	Daw							3/31	91	N S I 46					—	1
50m	16m	5	Pucci, Giacomo	6	21	1	LPC	9:45	Bauer										#							1	1
50m	17m	6	DeCecilia, ~~Cristantonio~~ Angelantonio	23	8	1	LPC	9:40	Flann										1	333	OPS 345					2	3
18m	8m	7	De Sier~~o~~ Filippo	3	26	1	LPC	9:40	Flann										3/31	53	Elem 4 15						
18m	17m	8	~~Juliano~~ Iuliano, Filippo	3	27	1	LPC	9:40	do										3/31	43	JJm 10 40					1	1
17m	34m	9	Tucci, Girolamo	22	16	1	LPC	10:00	Hack										3	30	174 POR 1 55					—	1
16m	37m	10	Grasso, Antonino	51	27	1	LPC conf. notice	10:00	Alexand										4/3	66	Jan 9 50					—	1
	22m	11	Pizzi, Dionisio	40	11	1	LPC	10:00	Warren										3/30	127	Jas 3 10					+	4
1	37m	12	Laurino, Guiseppe	26	13	1	LPC	10:00	Micoli										4/1	62	Hyd 10 18					—	1
	24m	13	Chatzipauagiotis, Nicolas	33	11	1	LPC ? address	10:00	Scarlett										3/31	141	D 4 15						
26	17m	14	Scarano, Carmine	36	8	1	LPC	10:00	Bauer										4		1390 PS 4 15					2	3
	25m	15	Sabtariello, Francesco	24	5	1	LPC & asst	10:00	Cowen										3/30	172	Jas. 4 15					—	1
	16m	16	Di Fonzo, Orante	8	9	1	LPC	10:00	O'Neill										4/3	32	Jas 10 30					4	4
	18m	17	Bonura Spura, Francesco	54	26	1	LPC	10:10	West										4/2	46	Berg 2 30						
	18m	18	~~Em~~Archetti, Domenicantonio	13	29	1	LPC	9:55	Scarlett										3/30	140	Jas 4 05					3	4
	35m	19	Perillo, Vincenzo	15	30	1	LPC	10:10	Alexand										3/31							—	1
	18m	20	Agarlata, Filippo	59	7	1	LPC	9:55	Scarlet										3/31	191	OPS 10 40					1	1
	24m	21	Cardiacos, Panagiotis	39	3	1	LPC	10;10	Browne	4/2	52	Clark							4/1	65	N S 10 30					2	2
		22	Marino, Rosario ~~room~~	12-21/2	2		LPC	10:20	Hackett										3/31	195	N S 1 55						
	m	23	Bobeo, Antonio (adopted son)																4/5	149	N S 1 25					1	2
56		23	Cufaro, Giovanni	58	23	1	LPC rej. by Can.Agt.	10:20	O'Neill										4	373	Jan 10 20					6	7
		24	Galante, Rosa	29	25	1	LPC	10;12	Browne																	8	8
56		25	Lapi, Santo	51	28	1	LPC (in jail 15 das)	10:20	Alexand										3/31	38	N S 11 30						
		26	Romano, Luigi	31	12	1	LPC rejt. Can.Agt.	10:22	Mann										3/31	93	N C 12					1	1
52		27	Stabile, Semione	68	27	1	LPC	10:23	O'Neill	3/31	41	N S							3/30	129	Jas 3 30					1	1
		28	Greco, Salvatore	To stop 9/11 a.m.																							
		29	Annunziato, Ferdinando	58	2	1	LPC rejt.Can.Agt.	10:30	Book	3/31	36	N S							4/1	61	N S 10 10					2	2
49				29	14	1	LPC	10:30	Browne																	4	4
	77	56	" , Giovanni	17	20	1	LPC												3/31	46	Jan 11					1	1

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 144

TRB S. S. VENEZIA, Fabre Line arrived March 30, 1911. , 191 , M. , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m 30	Caffeto, Gaetano	26	29	1	LPC	10:30	Miceli																		1	2 1
49m 31	Amato, Antonino	51	11	1	LPC	10:50	Alexand																		1	2 1
50m 32	Napoletano, Raffaele	26	28	1	LPC	10:25	Miceli																		2	3 2
50m 33	Neri, Francesco	19	15	1	LPC rejt.Can.Agt.	10:35	Alexand																		8	9 8
18m 34	Calogeros, Anastassios	33	28	1	LPC	10:30	Scarlett																		6	7 6
18m 35	D'Ottilio Enrico DeOttilio, Ennio	8	3	1	LPC Bank address to relative	10:40	Flannery																		3	4 3
7m 36	Lemma, Natale	23	24	1	LPC	10.45	Flann																		2	2 2
16M 37	Baldi, Quintino	28	21	1	LPC	10.40	Henry																		8	9 8
23m 38	Tolumello, Guiseppe	59	3	1	LPC rejt.Can.Agt.	10:40	Scarlett																		2	3 2
18m 39	Santillo, Angelo	27	13	1	LPC	10:50	Connor																		—	3 —
56m 40	San Georgio, Gaetano	54-18/20-3			LPC	10:30	West																		—	—
26f	do , Gaelana (daughter)																								—	—
7f	do , Grozia (daughter)																									3 3 3
3m 41	Roscioli, Nazzarino	29	2	1	LPC	10:50	Browne																			3 4 3
30m 42	Forte, Antonio	55	28	1	LPC	11:00	Forster																			2 3 2
22f 43	Romano, Maria	29	17	1	LPC	10:45	Browne																			2 3 2
4m 44	Santapadre, Arcangelo	30	3	1	LPC	10:45	Warren																			1 2 1
2m 45	Pappalardo, Antonino	62	22	1	LPC	11:00	Hackett																			1 1 1
1m 46	Molinara, Francesco	34	26	1	under 16	11:00	West																			8 9 8
21m 47	Boujuoca, Nicola	33	10	1	LPC	11:00	Scarlett																			2 3 2
20m 48	Chasapis, Panagiotis	37	23	1	LPC med.cert.	11 AM	Book																			8 9 8
3m 49	Gricorakis, Emmanuel	33	4	1	LPC ph.D.	11 am	Scarlett																			15 16 16
50	Montani, Giovanni	17	19	1	LPC	11 am	Book																			2 3 2
51	Marrone, Domenico	26	19	1	LPC med.cert.	11:40	Micel																			1 2 1
52	Parascandolo, Luigi	7	17	1	LPC	12:35	Connor																			2 3 2
55	Moschella, Domenico	15	20	1	LPC med.cert.	11:20	Alexand																			1 1 1
54	Pugliese, Domenico	11	23	1	LPC	12:40	Mann																			2 2 2
55	Cafaro, Stefano	17-21/2		2	LPC	12:40	Book																			—
76	" , Guiseppe (bro)																									1 1 1
77 56	" , Giovanni	17	20	1	LPC	12:40	Book																			

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1

145

TRB S. S. VENEZIA, Fabre Line arrived March 30, 1911. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m	57	Scotto, Arcangelo	11	26	1	LPC	12:45	Mann							3/31	71	Lon		4:30							1	2	1
18m	58	Sisca, Vincenzo	2	23	1	LPC med.cert.	12:30	Dyckes	4/	67	H									5:30 pm	4/4/11		Sardinia			15	16	16
34m	59	Guinta, Amelio Aurelio	65		1	LPC	1:00	Forster							4/1	56	H	95	9:50							6	6	6
31f		Vecchi, Giovanna (wife)																										
9f		Guinta, Guiseppa																										
17m	60	Mangiotis, (Gagazi) Theodoros	33	5	1	LPC	12:40	Scarlett							4/2	62	Clark	2	25							3	4	3
28m	61	Stavron Compana, Constantin	33	3	1	LPC	12:40	do							4/2	62	Clark	2	25							3	4	3
36m	62	Pane, Natale Edward	6	12	2	LPC	1:00	Bauer							4/1	58	H	8d	10							4	4	4
12f		Belsito, Antonette																										
25m	63	Risola, Antonio	25	5	1	LPC arrested in US	11am	O'Neill	3/30	157	CB												Venezia	4/1	1st pm	2	3	2
18f	64	Capuana, Francesca	51	29/30-2		LPC under 16	1:00	Alexand							4/1	106	K	113								4	4	4
13f		" , Serafina (sister)																										
16m	65	Quaglia, Riccardo	69	19	1	LPC	12:45	Scarlett							3/31	138	D	4	10							1	2	1
0f	66	Capuano, Filimena	29	10	1	LPC	1:00	Newburn	3/30	109	D				3/31	107	D	2	27							1	2	1
58f	67	Pizzo, Maria	51-12/13		2	LPC	1:00	Alexander							3/30	106	D	4	15								2	
11f		Oliveri, Rosalia (daughter)																										
21m	68	Salemi, Luciano	62	28	1	LPC	1:05	Hackett	4/	283	Berg				4/6	84	H	41	4:25							7	8	7
17m	69	Covone, Michele	13	8	1	LPC	12:55	Scarlett							3/31	59	Lon	3	35							1	2	1
13m	70	Cavallaro, Guido	31	16	1	LPC under 16	1:08	Mann							4/1	176	Jan	2	40							2	3	2
21m	71	Rullo, Antonio	6-1/2		2	LPC conf.notice	1:10	Bauer	4/1	128	Jan				4/25	198	JJC	3	55							5	5	5
26m		" , Michele (cousin)																										
6m	72	Santero, Guiseppe	67	11	1	LPC	1:10	Connor							4/1	75	H	98	11:45							2	2	2
2f	73	Senna, Marianna	50	2-5/8-5		LPC and under 16	1:15	Cowen							3/30	102	D	H	10							5		
4m		Calazzola Pellegrino, Antonino (husband)																										
2f		Senna, Vincenza (Sister)																										
4m		do , Vincenzo (bro)																										
2m		do , Leonardo (bro)																										
17m	74	Dilegra, Vito	13	5	1	LPC	1:20	Scarlett							3/30	99	D	3	50								1	
32f	75	Chinese, Celestia	68	9	1	LPC	1:15	O'Neill							3/30	132	JAS	3	25								1	
27m	76	Diana, Nicolo	25	29	1	LPC	1:20	Forster							4/1	177	D	2	15							4	3	2
4m	77	Maglieri, Allesandro	13	6	1	LPC	1:30	Scarlett							4/2	Ins	ORS									3	4	3

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 146

TRB S. S. VENEZIA, Febre Line arrived March 30, 1911. 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offices.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
9f 78	Amata, Sebastiana	55-2/6	2	LPC	2:00	Forster	3/31	36	Mon				4/2	162	Ld	2.55							5	6	6
8f	" , Lucia (sister)																								
24f 79	Compagnano, Sebastiana	55-2/8	3	LPC	2:00	Forster	3/31	36	Mon				4/2	152	Ld	2.55							9	9	9
5m	Abramo, Salvatore (child)																								
3m	" , Rosano																								
31f 80	Vicidominni, Rosa	34	2	1	LPC	2:00	Hackett	4/2	52	Jan			4/3	180	Ld	2.55							4	6	4
10m 81	Pulvirente, Santo	67	10	1	LPC	1:50	Connor						4/1	10	Mon	10.05							2	1	2
27m 82	Russo, Sebastiano	67	7	1	LPC	1:55	Connor						3/31	57	Eleu	4.10							1	1	1
15m 83	Ragusa, Filippo	61	13	1	LPC	1:55	Scarlett						3/31	157	Gold	2.35							1	1	1
51f 84	Barone, Luigia	35-11/16	2	LPC	2:00	Forster	3/31	176	Jan								3/31	m 14	Saint Luisa				3	2	2
9m	Cotrechio, Salvatore (child)																								
31m 85	Cannavo, Antonino	61	12	1	LPC	1:55	Scarlett						4/1	64	HGS	10.24							2	1	2
65f 86	Comparone, Bettina	15		1	LPC med.cert. Hosp. 4/16/11	2:00 Rel. 4/17/11	Alexander	4/1	141	OS													2	0	2
4m 87	Gracelano, Luigi	24	8	1	LPC	2:00	Cowen	4/2	41	Beg							5/31	m 14	Saint Luisa				15	15	16
21f 88	Fonte, Guiseppa	41	3	1	LPC	2:00	Newburn						3/31	013	10.10								1	-	1
51f 89	Siciliano, Saveria	67-23/4	2	LPC	2:00	Connor							3/31	54	013	9.45							2	-	2
11f	Macchica, Calagera																								
49m 90	Ricciardi, Carmelo	61	17	1	LPC	2:10	Scarlett	4/1	145	OS			4/1	04	013	4.20							11	11	11
24m 91	Terraferno, Vincenzo	41	2	1	LPC	2:10	Newburn						3/31	9	013	10.40							1	-	1
46m 92	Marini, Pietro	35	11	1	LPC med.cert.	2:00	Forster						3/31	12	013	10.55							1	-	1
74f 93	Rinaldi, Angela	5	4	1	LPC med.cert.	3:00	Forster						3/31	149	Ld	2.40							1	1	1
94	Restifo, Guiseppe	61	9	1	LPC ? address	2:00	Scarlett						3/31	149	Eleu	4							1	1	1
95	Chillemi, Domenico	59	12	1	LPC	2:00	do						4/1	173	Jan	2.30							2	2	2
96	Martello, Salvatore	57	14	1	LPC	2:15	Book	3/31	34	Clk	4/1	144					5/31	m 14	Saint Luisa				15	15	16
97	Raffa, Francesco	59-2/5	1	LPC	2:30	Scarlett							4/1	188	JAS	3.55							2	2	2
98	Nari, Carmelo	59-23/4	2	LPC under 16	2:30	do							4/1	188	JAS	3.55							4	4	4
	" , Francesco)brother(																								
99	De Pasquale, Fortunato	59	22	1	LPC	2:30	Scardett						4/1	188	JAS	3.55							2	2	2
100	Begarresa Maria L.	26	10	1	LPC med. cert.	2:30	Miceli	3/31	26	Clk	4/1	175	Jan				5/31	m 14	Saint Luisa				15	15	16
101	Ferrara, Filomena	14	17	1	LPC med. cert. Hosp. 4/4/11		O'Neill						3/31	38	JAS	10.20									
102	Domina, Vincenzo	64	29	1	LPC med.cert.	3/25	Hackett	4/1	21	Ind	3	137	Ld				5/31	m 14	Saint Luisa						

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

TRB S. S. VENEZIA. Fabre Line *arrived* March 30, 1911 , 191 , M., , *from* 147

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40m	103 Juliano, Vincenso	34	7	1	LPC	3:30 Hackett							4/1	150	2	12[45]								2	2
58m	104 Scopa, Gennaro	9	1	1	LPC med.cert.	3:30 Newburn	3/31	136	N	1	17	2					5[30] pm	4	11	Sant'Anna				15	15 16
54m	105 Avila, Joas Machido	71	A	1	LPC	2:55 Connor	4/1	30	N															0	8 8
29f	106 Li Rosi, Giovanna	60	7	1	LPC	Johnson							3/31	38	N	1	1st							1	1
43m	107 Bruno, Francesco	28	13	1	LPC med.cert.	4:00 Henry	4	363	Jan 30	08	111						5[30] pm	4	11	Sant'Anna				15	15 16
26m	108 Yannaros, Stoyienis	39 #92	14	1	LPC med.cert.	4:00 Newburn	4/1	38	Clark								5[30] pm	4	11	Sant'Anna				15	15 16
2m	109 Marino, Mariano	35	11	1	" father #92	S. 31	Newburn						3/31	17	013	10[53]								1	1
2m	110 Silvaggio, Antonio	26	5	1/18	" fr. juan.	4/3/11 4pm	Marino						4/1	138	JM	7[00]								1	1
1m	111 Maldini, Francesco	B	1	1	" "	Rosp. 4/5/11 10am	Newburn						"	6	20	OPS 2[15]								1	2 1

[redacted]

SG 58 62

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brinkmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Roon sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brinkmann

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

(Am 3-30-11)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Roon" sailing from Bremen, March 18th, 1911

11—11½

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Runge	Frieda	19		f	S	Dienst	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	sister: Magdalene Runge Humboldstr. 89 Bremen	Ny	Brooklyn
2	Hass	Michael	23		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchenpeiling	father: Georg Hass Eichenbichig, Bavaria	Ny	New York
3	Karlicek	Anna	28		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Aldenhagen	nephew: Gundine Karlicek Aldenhagen b. Br. Runge	Wy	Albany
4	Ernst	Luise	36		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	general: Wilh. Büttler Weserstrasse 27 Hannover	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Mehrtens	Friedr. W.	25		m	s	farmer merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Hasher: Carl Mehrtens Bürgerweh. Emilstr. 13 Bremerhaven	Miss.	Duncan
6	Beyer	Wilhelm	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	father: Emil Beyer Seedorf, Oldenburg	Canada	Whitewood
7	Heimberger	August	36		m	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	uncle Lucie Heimberger Hirschstr. 18 Stuttgart	N.Y.	New York city
8	Mager	Bruno	19		m	m	Landwirt	"	"	"	"	"	Engelsdorf	mother: Auguste Hartmann Hauptstrasse 19. Dresden	Col.	Angelas
9	Schieblich	Georg	30		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Dresden	mother: Anna Schieblich Königsbrückerstr. 87 Dresden	"	"
10	Harke	Emil	25		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father: Alfred Harke Kaiserstrasse 77 Leipzig	Mich.	Detroit
11	De Vries	Johannes	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Varel i/Old.	father: Bouko de Vries Varel i. Oldenburg	Ny	New York
12	Kessel	Rudolf	24		m	s	upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	father: Bernhard Kessel Bischofsheim, Hessen-Darmstadt	Pa	Wilkesbarre
13	Forster	Franz	32			married										Canada
14	— " —	Marie	27			housewife										"
15	Wefelkamp	Magnus	38		m	m	painter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oldenburg	wife: Emma Wefelkamp Hoorstrasse 38 Oldenburg	Wy.	Spring Lake
16	Skilaggi	Antal	25		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	brother: Julius Skilaggi Reitenplatz Nr. 7 Budapest	"	Newark
17	Weiss	Anna	43		f	s	Cook	"	"	"	German	Bohemia	Graz	sister: Maria Weiss Graz Bohemia	Minn.	Glenco
18	Jansen	Maria	22		f	s	Servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Cöln-Nippes	father: Josef Jansen Bürchstr. 6. Cöln-Nippes	Ny	New York City
19	Loos	Wilhelm	18		m	s	cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Mülheim-Rhein	father: J. A. Loos Mülheim-Rhein. Bürchstr 48	"	Jersey City
20	Kuhle	Johann	32		m	s	Kitchen-merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Essen-Ruhr	brother: Johann Wigeners Essen-Ruhr Hospitalen	N.D.	Salem
21	Allmayer	Franz	27		m	s	cooper	"	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	Wien	mother: Franziska Allmayer Maximgasse 4 Wien XIII.	Ill.	Chicago
22	Wien	August	25		m	s	gardener	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Grossheppach	father: August Wien Württ. b. Backnang Grossheppach	Col.	Greeley
23	Herman	Gustav	50			widower								Passport 42003	6-6-1911	Miss Helena
24	Fay	Mrs John P.	47			housewife									Wash.	Seattle
25	— " —	Winthrop	11			none									"	"
26	— " —	Jeanne	6			"									"	"
27	Weisshaar	Albert	47			merchant									Ill.	Chicago
28	Scherle	John Wendel	52			Brewer									"	"
29	— " —	Elise	48			housewife									"	"
30	— " —	Elsie	19			none									"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3 4 1 9

Petition filed

2

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

149

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1911, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	yes	no	no		Father: Frd Wilh Hinemann 6. Kr Brooklyn, ny.		no	no		Dyer	Single	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Germany	Kiel
2	"	sister	"	"	"		sister: Anna Hafa Same as Paul Hinemann Ny New York		"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Eutin
3	no	self	$30	"	"		cousin: Anna Meyer		no	no		"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Offenbagen
4	no	husband	$20	"	"		husband: Friedrich Ernst Excelsior Pl. 15 & Vail Roslyn, NY		no	no		Harbord	single	5	4	"	light	light	eye	Germany	Bremen
5	no	Friend	$20	"	"		friend: Theodor Richter		no	no		Worker	Sing.	6	2	"	"	"	none	"	Bremerhaven
6	no	self	$50	"	"		brother: Louis Beyer Whitemouth, Manitoba, Canada		no	no		"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown	"	Russia	Bubarewka
7	yes	self	$60	"	"		friend: Paul Keil 126 Longwood Ave New York city residence: Los Angeles, Cal.	126 W 131 st	no	no		"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Neuhaus
8	no	self	$70	yes	1907	Los Angeles	friend: Bruno Thieblich Los Angeles, Cal.	126 W 131 st	no	no		"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Putbus
9	"	"	$80	no	no	no	brother: Edmund Starke Real Estate 175 Detroit, Mich		no	no		"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden
10	no	self	$50	"	"		clergyman: J. Döring Yonkers, NY. New York		no	no		"	"	5	7	"	dark	grey	"	"	Pavchendorf
11	yes	self	$20	no	yes	no	friend: Charles Ebbs Ridgefield, Ct	113 W 131 st	no	no		"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Varel
12	no	self	$60	"	"				no	no		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Düsseldorf
13							Home Haneyville Ont. Canada U. S. C.													
14																				
15	no	self	$20	yes	yes	no	brother-in-l: William A. Westphal Springfield, Mo.		no	no		Painter	Single	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Oldenburg
16	no	self	$30	"	"	"	brother-in-l: C. Horvath Boston Pl. 68 Newark, ny		no	no		"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Hungvar
17	No	"	$60	"	"	"	acquaintance: Leopold Glass Vienna, Austria.		no	no		"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Kroatai
18	yes	self	$50	"	"	"	sister: Emma Jansen 58 W. 9 St. New York City.	Sister	no	no		"	"	5	0	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Lippes
19	no	father	$20	no	no	no	uncle: Carl Ansell Borough City	55 Baltimore	no	no		"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Unter Grünebach
20	no	uncle	$70	"	"	"	uncle: Heinr. Stahl Salem, Ind.		no	no		"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Eisenach
21	No	self	$30	"	"	"	sister: Emma Ullmayer [illegible] Chicago, Ill.		no	no		"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Wien
22	no	uncle	$70	"	"	"	uncle: Otto Schwarz 27 Bremen St. San Francisco, Cal		no	no		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ingell
23							Home 20 James st Holyoke Mass U. S. A.													
24							1092 Boston Ave													
25																				
26																				
27							Home 466 - 25th Place	376 W Hamilton Ave.												
28							466 - 25th Place													
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the H. Roon, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

J. McCarthy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brinkmann, Surgeon of the SS Roon sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or steamer," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Brinkmann

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19

at New York

F Watts

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

2

150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roon sailing from Bremen, March 18th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Trautmann	Marie	66		w	Widow	yes	yes	Germany	German			daughter i.l.: Elise Trautmann Hembach. Ges. Mittelstadt. Odenwald	Ohio	Dayton
2	Abadrian	Wilhelm	25		s	merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bremen	father: Georg Abadrian Leyden. of Bremerhaven		
3	Aönes	Juan	20		s	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamburg	father: E. Aönes Neuenkirchen. b. Hamburg		
4	De Boer	Walther	20		s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	father: Albertus de Boer Oldenburg i/Gr.	Wis.	Milwaukee
5	Dörrie	Ludwig	28		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kaiserslautern	wife: Anna Dörrie Ringendorf. b. Kaiserslautern, Pfalz	Ohio	Dayton
6	Dandl	Ludwig	26		m	butcher	3(505)	10/10/09	"	"	"	Hasselmühle	father: M. Dandl Hasselmühle b. Oldenburg	Iowa	Emmetsburg
7	"	Therese	21		m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
8	Bircher	Ernst	18		s	electrician	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Aarburg	father: Jacob Bircher Aarburg b. Aargau Switzerland	NY	New York
9	Ingold	Rosa	19		s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bern	father: Anna Ingold Unterseen b. Bern	Ohio	Toledo
10	Thomann	Samuel	21		s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Biberist	brother: Johann Thomann Kirchr. Aargau Switzerland	Kans	Glenelden
11	Bolliger	Max	19		s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Fürsten	mother: Fanny Bolliger Universitätsstr. 83 Zürich	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Jungbauer	Lina	20		s	milliner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Glauchau	father: Johann Stehn Glauchau. grandfather:	NY	New York
13	"	Ernst	18		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Weiss	Georg	33		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Landshut	mother: Maria Weiss am Platz 20 Straubing	NY	Wilmington
15	Steinberger	Walther	21		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	uncle: Wilh. Meyer Schweinau. 30 Nürnberg	"	New York
16	"	Jacob	3		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
17	Meyer	Anna	49		w	Housework	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	"	son:	"	"
18	Schuhmacher	Helene	23		s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	father: E. Schuhmacher Hochstr. 58 Barmen	Pa	Reading
19	Klein	Rixte	23		s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Hedesdorf	mother: E. Klein Hedesdorf, Schleswig	NY	Hoboken
20	"	Heinrich	25		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"
21	Trebner	Martha	22		s	Servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	father: Friedrich Trebner Bandstr. 43 Leipzig	Ill.	Gibson
22	Burk	Maud	14			none								NY	New York
23	Gilchrist	Cohen M.	17			student								"	Auburn
24	Fischer	Ernestine	24		w	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	husband: Hermann Fischer Forstbeamter. 32 Leipzig-Reudnitz	NY	New York
25	Bochner	Reginald	24		s	student	"	"	Canada	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Berlin	friend: E. Mehrens Tempelherrenstr. 20 Berlin	Canada	Alsen
26	Roland	Emma	46		s	private	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Trier	mother: Olga Roland Grossgrenachen Kr. Saarburg	Col.	Trier
27	Thyrm	Elsa	18		s	private	"	"	"	"	Germany	Dresden	mother: Cäcilie Thyrm Pohlandstr. 32 Dresden	"	"
28	Lerch	Charlotte	17		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Graudenz	father: Rob. Lerch Marienthorstr. Graudenz	Col.	S. Diego
29	"	Margarete	29		s	governess	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Berlin, Ger.	father: "	"	"
30	Gelsacht	Mabel	17		s	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Königsberg	mother: Sadie Gelsacht Tarnowitz, Russia	NY	New York

72

303/27 4t

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 151

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1911, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$100	yes 3 yrs Yes Dayton	Daughter: Marie Leidenmüller Station Point, Dalton, Ohio	No	No	No	Cert.	Sound	5' 8"	Gray	Gray	none	Germany Michelstadt
2	no	"	$100	no	Friend: Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven
3	"	"	$150	" New York	Friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Dark	"	Venezuela Caracas
4	no	father	$30	no no	Friend: D. C. Lueining 349 — 15th, Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	Hazel grey	"	Oldenburg
5	yes	self	$150	" "	Friend: Carl Henning [illegible] 4th 1905 Dyton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Blue	"	Hoverstedten
6	yes	self	$30	no Bro	[illegible] Johann Deiche Edward th. Lewis relative:	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	Haselmühle
7	S	Husband	$20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	self	$40	"	Friend: Roman Rüeg 480 West End Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland Hedingen
9	S	"	$25	"	[illegible] F. Däring 4 Ave 4th. New York brother: Ernest Engold travels: Hoh. Friend: Joh. Häppli K.A.3 Elmelden Württemb. Hausco	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Dark grey	"	Unkreit
10	yes	"	$60	no no		"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	Brown brown	"	Biberich
11	yes	self	$45	"		"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	grey	"	Schmiedmes
12	yes	self	$160	1885 no New York	Friend: David F. Däuchem 6 Eighth ave Cheny Pittsburg, Pa. cousin: Fred Becker 221 E. 110 th. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	Blond brown	"	Germany Glauchau
13	"	Mother	"	no no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blond grey	"	" "
14	no	self	$40	no no	Cousin: now Belgien 221 E 110 Street	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	Brown	"	Bracking
15	yes	parents	$80	yes 1903 Hoboken	friend: Ludwig Heuberger 503 E. 78 th. New York parents:	"	"	"	"	"	Discharged to factories			"	Nürnberg
16	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"				"	"
17	"	self	$40	yes 1905 no	friend: Fred. Thorn Montgomerie Harding, Pa. friend: Fritz Diening 1632 Bloomfield th. Hoboken, my friend:	"	"	"	"	"	Discharged to Fine Arts		Blond grey	"	Berlin
18	no	self	$40	yes 1903 New York		"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Brown brown	"	Bremen
19	yes	self	$250	no no	Bro Ehrn Klein Maine, Canada Dear	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Blond blue	"	Schlesien
20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	"	"
21	no	self	$26	"	[illegible] Discharged to travel with Bro Brother. U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
22															
23					14 Germany										
24	yes	self	$40	no no	sister: Mrs A. Hess 201 East 90 th. New York, my home	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair brown blue		No no	Germany Leipzig
25	no	self	$30	yes in Canada 1907 Son Home	friend: to Canada Parochial N. 3	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark blue		"	Canada Peradis
26	no	self	$200	no 1910 no	brother: A. Roland 55 165 Wachungton th. Frisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blond blue		"	Germany Erzgebirge
27	"	"	$100	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Dark brown		"	" Dresden
28	no	self	yes	" "	friend: Emil Teichner St. Diego, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blond grey		"	" Freiberg
29	no	"	$30	yes 1903 to Canada		"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Dark brown		"	" "
30	yes	self	$25	no no no	brother: ed. Bieran 105 152 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"		"	Russia Jarrischitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2

I, H. Dehn master of the S.S. Roon, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

J. Whelan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brinkmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Roon sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universität of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19

at New York

J V Dletwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roon sailing from Bremen, March 18th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read... Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mencha	Ferdinand	36	m	m	Farmer	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gnesen	father: Julius Boschel Bernhof b/ Gnesen Posen	Conn.	Manchester
2	— " —	Anna	31	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	father: " —	"	"
3	— " —	Herman	8	m	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " —	"	"
4	— " —	Gerhard	7	m	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
5	— " —	Walter	5	m	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
6	— " —	Wally	2	f	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
7	Sadowsky	Chaia	23	f	s	Servant	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Königsberg	brother: Louis Sadowsky Kowno, Russia	Ill.	New York
8	Zarkowski	Bunech	26	m	m	printer	" "	"	"	Russia	Sokarock	father: Wolf Zarkowski Bielsk, G. Walin Russia	"	"
9	"	Gittel	24	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
10	Fardies	Krine	26	m	m	tailor	" "	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Fenie Fardies Estrog, G. Walin Russia	"	New York City
11	Horen	Max	17	m	s	clerk	" "	Austria	German	Galicia	Zakopane	mother: Rev. Horn Zakopane, Galicia	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Radomenicz	Stanislaw	34	m	m	laborer	" "	"	Polish	"	Saslo	father: Mate Radomenicz Saslo, Galicia	Mass.	Forestville
13	Holub	Mary	18	f	s	servant	" "	"	Bohemia	Bohemia	Zanowitz	father: Franz. Holub Hohe Zanowitz, Bohemia	Ill.	Brooklyn
14	Bachl	Franz	19	m	s	joiner	" "	"	Moravian	Austria	Olsen	father: Jacob Bachl Bezdiese 56 p. Mor. Kremsier Mr.	Neb.	Prague
15	Weissler	Jacob	24	m	s	merchant	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Nürnberg	father: Georg Weissler Egenhofe. Bavaria Russland: Hans Backmund	Ill.	New York
16	Backmund	Betty	33	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	Hersbruck. b. Nürnberg father:	"	"
17	— " —	Hans	2	m	s	child	2/12 yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Holzer	"	"
18	Holzer	Betty	23	f	s	maid	yes yes	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bensberg	Bensberg b/ Olsen Bohemia mother:	"	"
19	— " —	Lina	21	f	s	maid	" "	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Vanics	Stephen	58	m	m	laborer	" "	"	Slovak	Hungary	Lenarto	wife: Anna Vanics Lubi — Saros m, Lenarto	Pa.	Bethlehem
21	Holiren	Abelem	32	m	m	baker	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	father: Jankel Holiren Wladimar, G. Wolhynia, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
22	Glass	Augusta	19	f	s	dressmaker	" "	"	German	"	Strüdlen	father: Carl Glass Strüdlen, Gr. Strelitz Germany	"	New York City
23	Wille	Philo	25	m	s	bookkeeper	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	mother: Otto Wille Herrenstr. Minden i/Hn.	"	New York
24	Müllady	Anna	37	f		dressmaker							"	Brooklyn
25	Dettmer	Frieda	25	f	s	Servant	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	uncle: D. Gamesch Hermannstr. 76 Bremen	"	"
26	Trautmann	Heinrich	33	m	m	coachman	" "	"	"	"	Steinbach	wife: Elise Trautmann Steinbach, Hessen Germany	Oh.	Dayton
27	Fingeldein	Friedrich	16	m	s	Iron founder	" "	"	"	"	Reichelsdorf	friend Joh. Simon Fingeldein Germany	"	"
28														
29														
30														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

27/26

73

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1911, 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	brother	yes	no	no	no	brother: Jaquez Mustos 70 Elsie St. Manchester, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Bärnes
2	〃	brother:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	uncle:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Wlocheu
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	uncle:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Wleribe
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	uncle:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	blue	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	uncle:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	brown	〃	〃	Kaminhof
7	yes	self	200	no	no	no	brother: Frank Schar 262 W. 22 St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	dk. grey	〃	〃	Russia Minsk
8	yes	Self	yes	〃	〃	〃	uncle: C. Unger 870 8th St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	brown	〃	〃	Jekaterinoslaw
9	〃	Self	150	〃	〃	〃	uncle:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	no	Self	30	yes	1907	New York C.	wife: Fanny Factor 37 Forsyth St. New York City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	blond blue	〃	〃	Ostrog
11	yes	father	15	no	no	no	father: Bernard Horn Woodland Av. (Bronx) Cleveland, O.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	light blue	〃	〃	Felicia Zabrzane
12	no	brother	30	〃	〃	〃	brother: Josef Zuch Box 89 Tarner Soille, Mass.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	gray	〃	〃	Jaato
13	yes	sister	30	〃	〃	〃	sister: Amelia Boch 1541 Fr. 610 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do	to	sister	〃	〃	〃	5	11	〃	brown	brown	〃	Böhmis Hohenzanawitz
14	no	uncle	30	no	no	no	uncle: Ludvik Zaineta Wagne. Neb.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	Moravian Danolice
15	yes	self	200	〃	〃	〃	friend: Rev. Nogelsiepen 6 Hax St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	〃	〃	〃	Germany Tegernsee
16	〃	friend	10	yes	1910	New York	cousin: Louis Dielam 206 W. 10 St. New York	Do	to	Brazil	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Würzburg
17	〃	father	10	no	no	no	aunt:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	yes	sister	20	yes	1907	New York	sister: Mitzi Holzer 25 W. 10 St. New York City sister:	Do	to	Vienna	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	grey	〃	〃	Böhmis Bunzberg
19	〃	〃	40	no	no	no	〃	Do	to	Salzburg	(Austria)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	no	son	23	〃	〃	〃	uncle: Jan Janico 710 E. 6 St. N. Bethlehem Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	blond brown	〃	〃	Slavis Kamenko
21	yes	brother	22	〃	〃	〃	brother: Max Ungar 1531 S. Hedzie Ave. Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	dark	〃	〃	Russia Nyadutzyck
22	no	Bridegroom	20	〃	〃	〃	bridegroom: Rudolph Pribschka 736 E. 6 St. New York City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	blond grey	〃	〃	Wobochen
23	yes	Father	150	no	no	no	friend: Bro. G. Döring 4 Hax St. of N. York 120 Smith St.	Do	to	Germany	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	grey	〃	〃	Germany Gr. Werden
24							Husband 27													
25	yes	sister	20	no	no	no	sister: Martha Destmer 1102 Bushwick Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond blue	none	none	Germany Oldenburg
26	no	self	30	no	—	—	brother: Gustave Rautenschlager 328 Dayton St. Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	brown brown	〃	〃	〃 Harkenburg Hessen
27	〃	〃	30	no	—	—	friend: Ludwig Lange 3237 Hartwell	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	Kleinlotstadt Thüringen
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

3

I, L. Ehlers master, of the ss Rijn, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ehlers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of , 19 ,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pinkhnam, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4 Pinkhnam

MAR 30 1911

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cabin sailing from Bremen, March 18th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wanek	Franz	40		m	sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Libin	Josefa Wanek Frau	Ohio	✓
2	Pleiss	Emil	39		m	painter	"	"	Germany	"	"	Reichenbach	Gustav Pleiss Vater	"	✓
3	Franc	Heinrich	21		m	Clerk merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Eibau	Julie Franc Mutter	"	✓
4	Schweiger	Rosalia	19		f	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Eibau	Ernst Schweiger Bruder	Pennsylvania	✓
5	Hanicek	Leo	20		m	mechanic	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Schwihau	Josef Hanicek Vater	Illinois Chicago	✓
6	Krsmanovic	Ivo	18			tailor	"	"	"	"	Serbia	Serbien	Jakob Krsmanovic Vater		✓
7	Liska	Wenzel	17			farmer	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Horice	Josef Liska Vater		✓
8	Krasky	Lucian	19			tailor	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Zelezny Brod	Josef Krasky Vater		✓
9	Jelik	Josef	24			tailor	"	"	"	Bohemian	Austria	Brno	Josef Jelik Vater	Illinois Chicago	✓
10	Krzesak	Franziska	28			housework 11-204858	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Kamenice	Johann Krzesak Mann	Ill. Chicago	✓
11	"	Karl	6			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
12	Soukup	Karl	23			shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenice	Josef Soukup Vater		✓
13	Vesely	Franz	24			farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Kopidlno	Josef Vesely Vater	Ill. Chicago	✓
14	Mikic	Spasenia	20			maid servant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Strazisce	Josef Mikic Vater	Ill. Chicago	✓
15	Cajka	Jan	27			farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Strazisce 120	Stefan Cajka Bruder		✓
16	Kabaj	Karl	30			farmer	"	"	"	Slovak	Austria	Zdar Kreis	Johann Kabaj Vater	Austria Silesia	✓
17	"	Josefa	24			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Josefa Kabaj grand mother	"	✓
18	Konecny	Rosa	23			maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Josefa Kabaj mother	"	✓
19	Zakrajsek	Franz	24		m	farmer laborer	"	"	"	Slovenian	Austria	Zerkovo	Johann Zakrajsek Vater	Ohio Cleveland	✓
20	Zadnik	Ivan	24				"	"	"	"	Austria	Stanovo	Maria Zadnik mother		✓
21	Skulj	Josip	30		m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zirkl	Josefa Skulj wife		✓
22	Kopska	Maria	21			housework	"	"	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kaiser	Josef Kopska Vater	Ill. Milwaukee	✓
23	"	Johann	5		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Josefa Kopska grand mother	"	✓
24	Jovanic	Johann	25			8 H 181 farmer	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kapuse	Johann Jovanic Bruder	Illinois City	✓
25	"	Maria	22			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johann Jovanic grand father	"	✓
26	Cipried	Nikolaus	27			farmer laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatia	Cepelje	Josefa Cipried wife	Ill. Passaic	✓
27	Kowalski	Stanislaus	28			baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Posen	Michael Kowalski Bruder	New Rochelle	✓
28	Adamczyk	Rosalia	27			farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Posen	Peter Adamczyk Vater		✓
29	Osterloff	Edward	33			tinsmith	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	Josefa Osterloff wife	Ill. Newark	✓
30	Borczynski	Johann	34			tailor	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Josefa Borczynski wife		✓

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7-188923 5/5/42 NO C/A

29 1/2 8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 155

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1911, 19

11—1115

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					1893		residence of U. S. Citizen York													
2							[illegible]													
3							[illegible]													
4							[illegible]													
5							[illegible]													
6							[illegible]													
7							[illegible]													
8							[illegible]													
9							[illegible]													
10							[illegible]													
11							[illegible]													
12							[illegible]													
13							[illegible]													
14							[illegible]													
15							[illegible]													
16							[illegible]													
17							[illegible]													
18							[illegible]													
19							[illegible]													
20							[illegible]													
21							[illegible]													
22							[illegible]													
23							[illegible]													
24							[illegible]													
25							[illegible]													
26							[illegible]													
27							[illegible]													
28							[illegible]													
29							[illegible]													
30							[illegible]													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Rehm, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Roon, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5 156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brinkmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Roon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to report," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brinkmann

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...Cleon... sailing from ...Bremen..., March 19th, 1911

11—11B

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5			5												
1	Hermann	Philipp	45		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German			W. C. Tiedeman	NY	Brooklyn
2	"	Magdalena	44		F	Housewife									
3	Gideon	Flora	42		F	Singer									
4	Conner	Ludwig	44		M	Teacher									
5	Kabcik	Ana	32		F	Domestic			Austria	Slovenia	Austria	Slovenia	Slovenia	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Jovanile		21		F	Laborer									
7	Petrich	Anna	50		F	Housewife				Slovenia	Austria	Slovenia	Slovenia	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Petrich	26		F	Servant									
9		Ana	11		F	Child									
10		Josef	7		M	Child									
11	Pilecka	Ana	30		F	Housework				Slovenia	Austria	Galicia	Slovenia	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Jan	10		M										
13	Cyprusek	Tereza	27		F	Housework									
14	Pilecka	Maria	28		F	Housework									
15	Petrich	Ana	28		F	Servant									
16	Cankar	Anton	26		M	Laborer				Slovenia	Austria	Slovenia	Slovenia	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Sima	Klara	24		F	Housework				Slovenia	Austria	Slovenia	Slovenia	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Rasic	Christian	27		M	Laborer									
19	Tuc	Jakob	28		M	Carpenter			Hungary	Hungary	Austria	Slovenia	Slovenia	Ohio	Cincinnati
20	Zirp	Nikolaus	44		M	Laborer									
21		Ana	17		F	Servant	8-115148								
							8-185210-505-4/23/40								
22	Kasanoir	Anna	50		F	At work									
23	Erlaff	Feodor	33		M	Weaver			Russia		Russia	Russia	Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Gurski	Piotr	48		M	Laborer				Polish					
25	Silbermann	Wilhelm	18		M	Painter				Hebrew					
26	Cankar	Jacob	18		M	Carpenter									
27	Kaskin	Anna	26		F	Laborer									
28	Gawelski	Wojciech	21		M	Machinist									
29		Maria	20		F	Housework									
30	Hukermann	Rosalie	39		F										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Austria

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 157

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 30 1911, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

5—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm, master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Roon, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York.

J. F. Watchorn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brinkmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Roon, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19

at New York

J Detwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

6

158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koon sailing from Bremen, March 18th, 19 11

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6															
1	~~Waitmann~~	~~Lida~~	~~19~~		~~f~~	~~housewife~~			~~Latvia~~	~~Lettish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Riga~~	~~Mrs Ida Waitmann~~		
2	Weiss	Adolf	51		m	laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bleistadtl	Mrs. Weiss		
3	Bohm	Heinrich	29		m	farmer			Germany	German	Germany	Klein Lasdehnen	father in law	Germany	
4		Wife Franziska	35		f	housewife							father		
5	Kirchfeder	Jerusz	21		m	physician			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Legyo	father Kirchfeder	Hungary	
6	Hirsch	Karl	34		m	~~agent~~							father in law Heinrich Lantz		
7		Lisi	33		f	housewife							Dorothea geb. 53 Hirsch		
8		Hanni	14		f	maid servant							father Sebastian Hirsch		
9	Leder	Konrad	31		m	saddler							Spechbach 395 Baco B. m		
10		Barbara	26		f	housewife							father Konrad Leder		
11	Kehr	Friedrich	36		m	wheel wright					Silberek		Spechbach 392 B. B. m	Ill. Chicago	
12	Hauser	Filipp	36		m	farmer							wife Anna Hauser		
13	Ziegler	Constantin	23		m	groom clerk			Austria		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Silberek 132 B. B. m		
14	Lewicz	Anna	26		f	~~housekeeper~~				Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Max Ziegler	Austria	Silberek
15	Czarkowski	Josef	46		m	~~Priest~~							Sister-Barbara Lukaszczyk		
16	Waldhagen	Jakob	22		m	~~clerk~~ 2-38847 laborer	11/9/33		Rach. 1/31/39				Lukaszczyk Lucia Czarkowski		
17	Lewicz	Max	50		m	laborer			~~Austria~~	Polish	Austria	Bodva	father Josef Waldhagen		
18	Polek	Anna	18		f	maid servant	yes	yes	Bohemian	Moravian	Austria	Bradenice	Lucia Waldhagen		
19	Svak	Karl	19		m	farmer laborer							wife Marie Lewicz	Austria	Bodva
20	Hoffka	Karl	21		m						Czechoslovakia	Lhota	father Svak Franz		
21	Cerovsky	Franziska	18		f	maid servant							Lhota 97 Uh. Brod		
22	Kabelnik	Stepan	17		m	~~servant~~ laborer							mother Hoffka Marie		
23	Sedlacek	Josef	33		m	farmer laborer							widow Cerovsky Barbara		
24	~~Kabelnik~~	~~Stepan~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~laborer~~			~~Austria~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Austria~~	~~Bodva~~	Bezovice 27 Uh. Brod		
25	Tokarzewski	Xavery	36		m	laborer			Russia		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Kabelnik Stepan	Ill. Chicago	
26		Wife Helena	30		f	housework					Russia Radzylow		Strakonice 27 Uh. Brod		
27		Son Dominik	2		m		2-19497-11/16/21						Sedlacek Josef Sedlacek		
28	Kahn	Leie	20		f	maid servant	yes	yes	Hebrew		Galicia	Stratichin	Sedlacek Anna Sedlacek		
29		Boarder Bro	18		m	farmer laborer							Strakonice, Bohemia	New York	
30	Zwieback	Isaac	40		m	~~tailor~~					Galicia	Balkin	wife Mariska Zwieback		
													Balkin, Russia		

26

28 Y 1 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 159

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1911, 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3												5 7				
4												5 4				
5												5 7				
6												5 5				
7												5 1				
8												5 1				
9												5 6				
10												5 5				
11												5 7				
12												5 3				
13												5 7				
14												5 11				
15												5 10				
16												5 11				
17												5 6				
18												5 4				
19												5 6				
20												5 4				
21												5 2				
22												5 7				
23												5 10				
24												5 3				
25												5				
26												5 3				
27																
28												5 2				
29												5 7				
30												5 2				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm master, of the S.S. Roon, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Rehm
Commanding Officer.

6

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Brinkmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroon sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Brinkmann

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19..

at New York

J. V. Detwiler

Immigration Officer.

SS Kroon Mch 30-1911

77

160

U.S.	EXCEPTIONS				TOTAL		U.S.	TRANSIT
	Diplo.	Through Cabin	Deck Cabin	Steerage				
19					19*184 703 8 8			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kerean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

U.S. I.

1st Cabin .....

2d Cabin 184 17 263

Steerage .....

Total .....

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rooa sailing from Bremen, March 18th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Poloerny	Josef	37	M	M	Carpet weaver	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Joliet	mother: Antonie Poloerny Hor. Bobrová 93	Ill.	Joliet
2	"	Antonie	28	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Bystrice	"	"	"
3	"	Josef	4	M	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Marie	7	F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Smerda	Marie	22	"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Brno	Soběšice	brother: Franke Smerda Moravia	Neb.	Omaha
6	Grund	Anna	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bystřice	Bystřice	father: Fst. Grund Moravia	Wis.	Racine
7	Uherlener	Anna	40	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	Bohemia	Skvěchlavy	Štěpánov	sister: Josefa Junger Austria	O.	Cleveland
8	"	Anton	11	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Josef	4	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Voldřich	Alois	23	"	"	butcher	Yes	Yes	"	"	Vel. Jeřikov	Vel. Jeřikov	father: Karel Voldřich Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
11	Čepela	Božena	24	"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Čáslav	Čáslav	father: ant. Čepela Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
12	Svoboda	John	42	M	M	tailor	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jistebsko	Kácova	daughter: Marie Svobodová Bohemia	"	"
13	Vnoučka	Anna	21	F	S	servant	8/4/11		"	Bohemia	Polepy	Polepy u Kácova	parents: Anna Vnoučka Bohemia	"	"
14	Milevna	Otto	21	M	S	grocery clerk	"	"	"	"	Malšice	Malšice	mother: Marie Milevna Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
15	Valenta	Václav	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kostelec	Černý Kostelec	father: Václav Valenta Bohemia	"	"
16	Čepelála	Alois	17	"	"	farm labor	"	"	"	"	Polepy	Polepy u Kolína	father: Ant. Čepelála Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
17	Weber	Jaroslav	18	"	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Josefa Veberová Bohemia	"	"
18	Prokop	Josef	22	"	"	farmer Farm lab 5-79002-11/12/37	"	"	"	"	Pavlov	Pavlov	mother: Vail. Ptáčníka Bohemia	O.	Cleveland
19	Ellenes	Aqua	22	F	"	servant	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Eilendorf	stepfather: Johan Ellenes Germany	N.J.	Brooklyn
20	Mehaič	Emil	32	M	M	woodcutter	"	"	Austria	Slovakia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ulmer	[illegible] Bohemia	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Günther	Helene	16	F	S	servant	"	"	Russia	Germany	"	Posen	brother: Emil Günther Germany	N.J.	Jersey City
22	Tauscher	Johann	26	M	S	baker	"	"	Germany	"	Austria	Eger	wife: Ida Tauscher Austria	N.J.	Newark
23	Weiss	Margarethe	20	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Adolf Weiss Austria	N.J.	Newark
24	Mathies	Georg	37	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gutsmuts	wife: Kay Mathies Germany	Ill.	Chicago
25	Weisskopf	Berel	19	"	S	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebdo	Russia	Semiatin	father: Hirt Weisskopf Russia	N.Y.	Newark
26	Dirken	Jens	31	M	M	writer	"	"	Germany	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Leipzig	wife: M. Dirken Germany	Ill.	Chicago
27	Boelke	John	38	"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leipzig	Langestedt, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
28	Krauss	Konrad	37	"	M	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pecheky	brother: Adam Krauss Bacs Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
29	Schmidt	Georg	50	"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	U.S. First Act - Kept 7/27/88.		U. S. C	N.Y.	Newark
30															

77

29 2/27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1910	Ill.	friend: John Frant, 1710 Washington Str. Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria Moravia	Hor. Bobrová
2	"	"	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	Hor. Rojetín
3	"	parents	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bystřice
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Jan Smerda, 1215 South 12th Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	brown	grey	"	"	Brno
6	"	self	20	"	"	"	cousin: Alois Hasela, Racine Wis. Gnul 9th 306.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Bystřice
7	"	"	26	"	"	"	husband: Ant. Verlander Cleveland O. 3613 E. 53th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Štěpánov
8	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"	"	"	Strachlavy
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	St	self	23	"	"	"	uncle: Vacl. Kraml, 2700 Spaulding ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	brown	"	"	"	Mankovice Chotěboř
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Josef Mudrak 1901 - Jail Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	grey	"	"	"	Bračice.
12	"	"	25	Yes	1903	New York	dril: Al. Webber Newyork City 1 Ave 1331.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	light	blue	"	"	"	Letrovice
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin: Antonia Wochelova - Little Ferry Newyork 1331 1st Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Lolepy.
14	No	"	19	"	"	"	friend: Rev. V. Vanek Central Park ave 1324 th. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Lom
15	St	"	30	"	"	"	friend: Anton Rylich 342-322 W. 19th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light	grey	"	"	"	Černý Kostelec
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Alois Walter 1331 First Ave Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	blue	"	"	"	Lolepy
17	"	"	31	"	"	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	St	"	30	"	"	"	uncle: Frank Prokop 5516 Train St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5. 9½	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Pavlov.
19	"	"	16	Yes	1905	years	uncle: Aloizius Hasela 3 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	old blue	"	"	Germany	Eidenau
20	"	"	24	Yes	Brooklyn	Newyork	cousin: Anton Bures 544 49th St. acquaintance: Thomas Kopecky 75 Street 1383 3 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	dark blue	"	"	Austria	Vien
21	"	"	7	no	no	no	father: Filip Sinutter	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	old brown	"	"	Russia	Grosse
22	"	"	54	"	"	"	uncle: Rob. Schmidt 93 Street 10 East 321	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	"	Austria	Ezor
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Rob. Adam 332 - 16 93rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	dark	"	"	"	"
24	No	"	20	"	"	"	cousin: Gustav Schaffer	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	"	old blue	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
25	"	"	23	"	"	"	uncle: Jan Kohout 710-712 E. 6th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	"	"	Russia	Slavicin
26	No	"	20	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	cousin: Josef Novotny Club Chicago Ill. 919 Division Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	"	"	Germany	Langeloon
27	-	U. S. C.					Asbury OK Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. C.					U. S. C.		
28	No	self	700	Yes	Chicago	1901 - 1910	cousin: Anton Kaiser 419 Peoria Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	fieldl blue	"	"		Kuyavy Zechowy
29		U. S. C.					332 - 6193 St. Wesley											U. S. C.		
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. [redacted] Ihn, master (Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. ROON, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kuhn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Brinckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Roon, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of , 19

at New York

J. D. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

25

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Roon sailing from Bremen, March 18, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rubis	Friedrich	22		M S	farm lab	yes yes		Russia	German	Russia	Kamnitz	father: Carolina Rubis Kamnitz	N.J.	Jersey
ADMITTED 2	Mykolajczakyn	Paulina	23	F	.	housework	none		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Cyhalae	father: Wasyl Kyrylaczuk Mykolajczakyn	N.J.	Boston
ADMITTED 3	Pastuszak	Iwan	6	M	.	maid	.		.	.	.	.		.	.
ADMITTED 4	.	Wyschajko	3	M	.	.	.		.	.	.	.		.	.
ADMITTED 5	.	Mykolaj	1	M	.	.	.		.	.	.	.		.	.
6	Niedzwiedzki	Antoni	25	M	M	farm lab	no no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lazyrod	wife: Aleksandra Niedzwiedzki Louisa Russia	Conn.	W. Town
~~7~~	~~Szczepanski~~	~~Adam~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	.	.		.	.	.	~~Rawki~~	~~mother: Adam Szczepanski Rawki~~	~~Conn~~	~~New Britain~~
8	Dominska	Alexandra	20	F	S	housework	yes yes		.	.	.	Rawki	father: Julian Jezewski Russia	.	New Haven
X 9	Pepkowski	Maryanna	18	F	S	maid	no no		.	.	.	Kalwarka	father: Teofil Pepkowski Kal.	N.J.	Laurel
10	Paskel	Stanislaw	20	M	S	farm lab	yes yes		.	.	.	Janiki	father: Jan Paskel Sawicki	Conn.	Hartford
11	Doubkowski	— —	24	M	.	.	.		.	.	.	Starozc	brother: Antonina Doubkowski Stanza Rock	N.J.	Bayonne
12	Sowol	Antoni	28	M	M	.	.		.	.	.	Tallowo	wife: Anna Sowol Tallowo Tuplinski Tuwalki	.	Jersey City
13	Kaminski	Marcin	22	M	S	.	.		.	.	.	Stanezky	father: Josef Kaminski Starosc Big Rock	.	Bayonne
14	Wierzbicki	Josef	24	M	.	.	.		.	.	.	Starosky	wife: Maryanna Wierzbicki Starosky Rock	.	Bayonne
15	Kulikowski	Josef	25	M	S	butcher	.		.	.	.	Przasnysz	nephew: Stanislaw Kowalski Lipnik Rock	.	New York
16	Orzechowska	Maryanna	25	F	S	maid	no no		.	.	.	Rhutkowo	father: Tomasz Orzechowski Josef Wonsosz	N.J.	Somerset
17	Wojciechowski	Szczepan	20	M	S	farm lab	. .		.	.	.	Kowalczyk	father: Walenty Kaczmarczyk Kempolug Kacper	.	Brooklyn
18	Chalupczak	Jan	26	M	S	farm lab	. .		.	.	.	Zagroda	wife: Sofia Chalupczak Zur. morna Sandomir	.	Florida
19	Kasprowski	Stefan	9	M	S	none	yes yes		.	.	.	.	mother: Spinska Feinstein	.	.
20	Feinstein	Bascheva	17	F	S	maid	. .		.	Hebrew	.	Kutrikoja	Zutrikoja Wilna — —	.	Brooklyn
21	Lewinski	Perl	18	M	S	shoemaker	none		.	.	.	Kisicijk	father: Fenkel Lewinski Wejcijk Suwalki — —	Mo.	Kansas City
22	Wasserman	Heisel	18	M	S	tailor	yes yes		.	.	.	Friedrichstadt	father: Leon Wasserman Landt Kurland — —	N.J.	Albany
23	Ebertok	Chacke	18	M	S	seamstress	none		.	.	.	Narwe	father: Yegel Ebertok Narwe Grodner — —	Mass	Boston
24	Zacrepinski	Berl	18	M	S	goldsmith	yes yes		.	.	.	Dworetz	brother: Rekie Zacrepinsky Dworetz Grodner Russia	N.J.	New York
25	Meyrike	Meare	18	F	.	maid	. .		.	Lithuanian	.	Warnaicle	father: Magdinas Meyrike Was. uncle: Wadville Kowno — —	Ill.	Chicago
26	Wawrinskis	Richard	7	M	.	none	no no		.	.	.	.	uncle:	.	.
27	Markiewicz	Anna	27	F	S	maid	. .		.	.	.	Sadiby	mother: Jendrzeska Mlawa Wegrzk Suwalki — —	Pa.	Shenandoah
28	Jankowska	Kasimira	20	F	M	housework			.	.	.	Wegiri	father: Ignacy Jankowska wegiri Kowno — —	Ill.	Shirley
29	Antanlas	Petras	24	M	S	farm lab			.	.	.	Eiklenis	father: Jonas Antanlas Eiklenis Jonany Kowno — —	.	Chicago
30	Zailius	Jonas	18	M	S	.	yes yes		.	.	.	Pajie	father: Frederick Zailius Pajie Kowno — —	L.I.	Glenora

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 163

Arriving at Port of New York., MAR 30 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or alms-house, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of City or Town.
1													Trachoma							
2				no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Galicia Misce
3																				Mazhalne
4																				U.S.A. New York
5																				
6														5	4		brown	brown		Russia Rajgrod
7													Lost left							
8													no	4	11	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia Kuriansi
9														4	11			blue		Kaluzska
10														5				brown		Samicki
11														5	6					Koticowo
12														5	8			grey		Fallowo
13														5	5			brown		Pomnize
14														5	8		blond	blue		Parzen
15														5	6		brown	blue		Prasnysch
16														5	3		blond			Pirculicowo
17														5	8					Szamanin
18														5	7					Pecimy
19														4	5					Julicowice
20														5	2		brown	brown		Glubokaja
21														5	4					Weiciej
22														5	3		blond	blue		Friedrichstadt
23														5	3		brown	grey		Narwe
24														5	2		black	brown		Dworez
25														5	2		blond	blue		Varneicie
26																				
27														5	5					Sodiby
28														5	5					Ozgiré
29														5	7		brown			Serlewis
30														5	7		blond			Pagié

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1

I, H. Rihm (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Roon, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rihm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

J. D. Deterler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, Dr. Brinckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Roon sailing Hereby
(Name vessel. Port from which it sails, and port to which it is bound.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of , 19
at New York

J. Sebastian
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Roon sailing from Bremen, March 18th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2															
SMITH 1	Lapczuk	Wasil	19	9	M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Podstarz	father: Ignat Lapczuk Podstarz Kgiernow Grodno Russia	N.Y.	Newport
X 2	Siedletzka	Amalia	36		F M	housework	Now		"	"	"	Karlowka	father: Tokarz His Karlow.	S. Dak.	Menno
X 3	"	Juliana	2		F S	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Baran	Amela	20		F S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzeczyca	mother: Marya Baran Rzeczyca Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
5	Kamas	Josef	24		M S	farm lab	now		"	"	"	Rzeczyca	father: Jurgen Kamas Tarnowska	Pa.	Coaldale
6	Grajka	Maryanna	24		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Rzepica	friend: Ludwig Baran Rzepica	Mass.	Ludlow
7	Pietros	Magdalena	17		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wola wadowska	father: Marcin Pietros Wola powiatyska	Mass.	Bondsville
8	Jenkot	Sofia	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ryglice	mother: Marya Jenkot Ryglice	Ill.	Chicago
9	Grudecka	Marya	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chechly	father: Jan Grudecka Chechly Powiat	"	"
SCRATCHED 10	Kukla	Ludwiga	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorzany	father: Teodory Kukla Zagorzany	N.J.	Kearny
SCRATCHED 11	Bubel	Franciszek	16	4	S farm lab	No 210			"	"	"	Wornicki	Mgfather: Jozef Golba Wornicki Jolva	"	Buffalo
SCRATCHED 12	Raciewski	Jan	17		" "	2-880676-1/2/424-505			"	"	"	Suchy	father: Wojciech Raciewski Suchy	"	Amsterdam
SCRATCHED 13	Sikora	Maryanna	16		F maid	yes	yes		"	"	"	Lipnica	father: Jacob Ebora Lipnica za zonza	"	Lagenville
SCRATCHED 14	Kurdziel	Maryanna	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anolas	grandfather: Wojciech Vechar Anolas Galicia	Conn.	Derby
15	Derewniansyk	Maria	17		" "	12-26414-12/8/10			"	Ruthenian	"	Wysoka	father: Mahij Derewniansyk Wysoka	Mass.	St. Louis
16	Koreny	Marya	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franick Koreny Wysoka	Pa.	Mahanoy City
17	Krystynycz	Anastasia	17		" "				"	"	"		mother: Agnes Krystynycz — " —	Mo	St. Louis
18	"	Anna	17		" "				"	"	"		"	"	"
19	Kresyna	Anna	18		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Dworzyska	father: Michej Kresyna Dworzyska	Pa.	Gilberton
SCRATCHED 20	Barfeld	Ceisig	28		M S	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Pistyn	father: Jankel Barfeld Pistyn Kolomea	N.Y.	New York
21	Eis	Maria	35		F M	housework			Hungary	German	Hungary	Modos	father: Landgraff Josef Modos Torontal m. Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
SCRATCHED 22	Kapczura	Janos	19		M S	farm lab			Austria	Ruthenian	Hungary	Rokca	mother: Kapczura Anna Rokca Karpl m.	Pa.	Duquesne
23	Olszowska	Manya	20		F	maid	8/12/14		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bogorska	father: Jacob Olszowska Tarnow Bogorska Galicia	Ind.	West Hammond
24	Zaluska	Paulin	19		M	shoemaker			Russia		Russia	Hrozgody	mother: Kanganya Zaluska Zorogrody Lomza Russia	Ok.	Garland
SCRATCHED 25	Kaasa	Anna	25		F	cook	now		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Galbatz	friend: Tasbeta Jan Galka Lo Jaga co. Hungary	N.J.	Bayonne
26	Kacsa	Terezia	29		F M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szabadka	father: Jan Kakes Szabadka bro Alex co.	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
27	"	Jan	9		M S	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 28	Gropka	Frantiska	19		F S	11-24356-4/17/10-(506) maid			"	Slovak	Austria	Slabunia	mother: Gropka Maria Slabunia Hungary	Ill.	Grand Forks
29	Gajdoff	Kiro	24		M S	tailor			Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Angorli	father: Juka Gajdoff Angorli Kojevik Turkey	Wis.	Wauwatosa
DETAINED 30	Kotniciak	Mikolaj	25		M S	farm lab	now		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Ermuka	HOSPITAL CHARGED father: Julian Kotniciak Ermuka Galicia	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Except No 30 - Scarlet fever

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1215

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

N.G.L.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 30 1911, 19

165

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by others in coming, and if so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	brother	$45	no	no		brother; Nikolai Kopchuck Box 116 Keyport N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	Mixed	grey	none	Russia	Podstawy
2	"	husband	$18	"	"		husband; Wasili Kwollatski Mercur S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Karlsroka
3	S	father	"	"	"		father; — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	S	brother in law	$12	"	"		brother in law Colonel Lukoor 1839-45 th. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Galicia	Zgiobien
5	S	"	184	"	"		Sophie Jendrusiw Coaldale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	Edinorska
6	S	"	25	"	"		— — ; Ryan Landlord Box 300 Ludlow Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	Brown	"	"	Rypika polske
7	S	"	12	"	"		— — ; Kwarec Jan Bondyville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Wawadorka
8	S	uncle	28	"	"		uncle; Kaubel Antoni Clinton st. 132 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Pyplice
9	S	brother	24	"	"		brother; Jurdak Jan of 1888 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Chechty
10	S	sister	8	"	"		sister; Rosa Kukla Jaime st. 32 box Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorzany
11	S	brother	24	"	"		brother; Sabel Jan of 1884 Chicago st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Wozniki
12	S	"	9	"	"		— — ; Rosenski Kazimierz Box 2 Auburndale N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Suchy grunt
13	S	uncle	65	"	"		uncle; Josef Wasyszyn Laureville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Lipnica gorna
14	S	brother in law	46	"	"		brother in law; Kruzek Vaculy campbell st. 29 Toby Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cinolas
15	S	brother	10	"	"		brother; Jezewski Wojciech 175 st. George st. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wysowa
16	S	brother in law	10	"	"		brother in law; Jacob Michael 500 W. Leuba st. Lakawy City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
17	S	father	42	yes	no.		father; Thaddeus Jacky st. St. George st. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Shenandoah
18	S	"	3	"	born		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	S	uncle	42	no	no		uncle; Kiesyna Adam Gilberton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Dawzycia
20	S	brother in law	25	yes	1910	N.J.	brother in law; Rubra Wein 173 Lexington st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Pietyn
21	S	husband	10	no	no		husband; Schadt Mich. Box [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	Brown	Brown	"	Hungary	Modos
22	S	father	4	"	"		father; Kapusta Michaly 350 S. First st. St. Duquesne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Boksa
23	S	cousin	22	"	"		cousin; Kosak Jan Box 184 318 Wall Hammond Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blond	Blue	"	Galicia	Pogorshanole
24	S	brother	25	"	"		brother; Teodor Zalucka Lake side car 2433 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Novogrody
25	S	son in law	28	"	"		son in law; Andrej Lewkowicz 31 W. 23 st. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	grey	"	Hungary	Galbatz
26	S	husband	4	"	"		husband; Leo Tekus 1869 135 st. Cud. Canon Cud.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	S	father	4	"	"		father; — —	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	S	brother	22	"	"		brother; Jan Duplak 196 st. Ogle Grand Mich. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	fair	Blond	Brown	none	Hungary	Szklabingarorszag
29	S	"	28	"	"		brother; Jozef Jaworski Box 219 Melvindale Wine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Brown	"	"	Turky	Kuporalic
30	S	sister	17	"	"		sister; Tawlocz Antonina Grand st. 222 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Perunka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2

I, H. Rehm (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Roon, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Rehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of , 19 ,
at New York

J D Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Brückmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Roon, sailing Gibraltar to
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Brückmann

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Roon sailing from Bremen, March 16 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
3		10														
1	Horny	Michael	26		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Rotschkow	Father: Valentin Zaherny Kirchle Grossen Germany	N.Y.	Rochester
2	"	Wadislawa	22		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	~~Trautmann~~	~~Heinrich~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~machinist~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~German~~	~~"~~	~~Steinbach~~	~~wife: Elisabeth Trautmann Steinbach Germany~~	~~O.~~	~~Dayton~~
4	Meyer	Ernst	55		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Windheim	friend: H. Meyer Windheim 12. Germany	Pa.	Lehmund
5	Karoe	Wilhelm	34		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Langenmühle	friend: W. Blum Langenhiste Steindel Germ.	Pa.	Altoona
6	"	Anna	31		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"		11		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Heller	Karel	16		M	S	kitchen	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	mother: Trufa Heller Breslau	N.Y.	Sayreville
9	~~Baumgeldein~~	~~Friedrich~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Neustadt~~	~~friend: Joh. Simon Baumgeldein Neustadt Germany~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Bangor~~
ADMITTED 10	Bard	Uschee	19		M	S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Karlsruhe	friend: Herm. Wiener Kronenstr. 72 Karlsruhe Germany	"	New York
11	Fenske	Heinrich	49		M	M	fireman	"	"	Germany	German	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~		wife: Ida Fenske Carl: Erbach W. Pr. Germany	"	Brooklyn
12	Krabock	Jan	32		M	M	farm lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Astrowo	wife: Krusiewicza Krabock Astrowa Wilna Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
13	Dzwonkowska	Wladyslawa	20		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Zorren	mother: Franciszka Dzwonkowska Rock	N.Y.	New York
14	Borkowska	Ludwika	28		F	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Narki	father: Jan Borkowska Narki Warsaw	Mass.	Worcester
ADMITTED 15	Matuszewski	Waclaw	27		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED labor	"	"	"	"	"	Radzimin	wife: Maryanna Matus: Peoria Wabasha	Mass.	Gardner
16	Kackeveris	Antanas	30		M	S	farm lab	no	no	"	Lithuania	"	Jaucekiany	mother: Cepiana Kackeveris Jaucekiany Kowno	N.H.	Lincoln
17	Dzinga	Jurgis	40		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Asvikli	wife: Franciska Dzinga Asvikli	Ill.	Benbolt
18	Jokubka	Antanas	17		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Joseforwo	father: Peter Jokubka Joseforwo Lithuania	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Trzos	Karol	19		M	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Radomska	brother: Teodor Trzos Wola Radomska Galicia	"	Export
20	Kovacz	Johann	20		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zboro	father: Kovacz Janos Zboro Hungary	"	Harleton
21	Kusnir	Stanislaw	19		M	S	3-9-1119 080-12/4/36 "	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola radlowska	father: Jan Kusnir Wola radlowska Galicia	"	Reading
22	Ivana	Paula	21		F	S	maid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zombat	father: Ivana Paula Tornyos Hungary	N.Y.	New York
23	Zubal	Magdalena	16		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kalbiw	father: Andrij Zubal Kalbiw Galicia	Ok.	Piney Fork
24	Slowacka	Adela	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Podwichel	father: Marcin Slowacka Podwichel	N.J.	Newark
25	Dubiel	Katarzyna	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Woznicki	stepfather: Josef Galka Woz- nicki Wadowice	Ill.	Chicago
26	Swiatek	Agnieszka	19		"	"	"	"	"	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	Lelic dolne	father: Jan Swiatek Lelic dolne	"	"
27	Ginter	Siegfried	19		M	S	mason	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Bialystok	father: Jan Ginter Bialystok Polagka Gr. Grodno Russia	N.J.	New York City
28	Kreuz	Wilhelm	17		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	German	Russia	Schonwiese	father: Christian Kreuz Schonwiese Venice Rock	Ok.	Cleveland 3128
29	Janoczko	Maria	24		F	M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Zempen Unterer	father: Basaglo Koslay Zem- plenbukva Koppe Hungary	Minn.	Minneapolis
30	"	Tornos	1	11	F	S	none	now	now	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
Table of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	mother in law	$25	No	no	no	Mother in law: Sarah Tarkovitch Hey after ch. 209 Rockaway N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Gr. Rybno (Prov.)
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law: Jacob Schlesinger Kaufm. 175 Baylor St. Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	self	50	"	"	"	friend: W. Meyer Richmond Pa.	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	30	no	no	"	uncle: Rud. Kolesanne 1729 15 Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Windheim Westfalen
5	"	uncle	80	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Loge (Lehand)
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lehmo.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Langerhütte
8	"	father	30	"	"	"	father: Paul Keller Jay. Jersille N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau
9	"	self	50	"	"	"	friend: H. Lautenschlager 324 Hamburg Baylor St.	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend: Tom Gaul 3719 Ave 9 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	blue	"	Galicia	Rzepezica
11	"	brother in law	10	yes	1902	Hoboken N.J.	brother in law: Christian Abra: ham Nord 5 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Laibitsch
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Julius Hoerby 340 Felton St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ostrowo
13	"	"	8	"	"	"	Manuel Wisniewski 306 & 135 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Gorzen
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	—; Adam Radzke 7 6 Pleasant St. Port Jervis N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Markai
15	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin: Adam Radzke 286 Pleasant St. Port Jervis N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Suchotzin
16	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Tomasz Wasilewski St. Box 244 Lincoln Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zaviczpiony
17	"	cousin	20	yes	1896 1902	Monroe Canada	son in law: Ignatz Wisniewski Box 372 Berlin Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lutczyka
18	"	uncle	8	no	no	no	cousin: Tom. Kasmierowski Port Penn 1331 Sylvaighna Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	Polska
19	"	brother in law	25	"	"	"	brother in law: Johan Simek Box 313 Export Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Galicia	Wola Zdrojska
20	"	uncle	20	"	"	"	uncle: Josef Tessum 219 Pyeder St. Harrisburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Zboro
21	"	brother	9	"	"	"	brother: Kasimir John 739 Penny Alley Reading Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Galicia	Volendorthka
22	"	friend	5	"	"	"	friend: Georg Kang 3 6 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Tomyos
23	"	brother	15	"	"	"	brother: Lubal Hohen — Piney Forks Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Halbow
24	"	brother in law	17	"	"	"	uncle in law: Kremerin Josef 19 Tassage ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Podwiebel
25	"	father	10	"	"	"	sister: Isabel Wiktoria 2004 St. 19 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Wormicko
26	"	brother in law	24	"	"	"	brother in law: Kuba Jan Erie St. 1334 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lekudolne
27	"	cousin	15	"	"	"	cousin: Boleslaw Kralkowski 45 502 Est. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Bjalystok
28	"	brother in law	18	"	"	"	brother in law: Fred Heber 2341 Canal 91 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Schorawenetz
29	"	husband	6	"	"	"	husband: Peter Tarr: 65 8024 — 1 St. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Zemplenburg
30	"	father	"	"	"	"	father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Roon, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Rehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

J D Sturler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4

163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Brinckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Roon, sailing therein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of 19

at New York

J. D. Letterle

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Roon sailing from Bremen March 18 —, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hjernberg	Matilde	28		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kalmar	father: Johann Georg Wolm: Kalmar		
2	Iwanoff	Nikolaj	44		M M	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian		Odessa	wife: Jenia Iwanoff Odessa Ukr.		
3	Bricar	Johann	29		M M	miner	no	no	Austria	Croatian		Jelovac	friend: Stephen Bricar — —	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	Bukowyj	Konrad	24		M S	stone cutter	1-209665 yes	yes	3/14/37	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	mother: Rosalie Mezar Lemberg Austria	Pa.	Scott
5	Basaman	Jan	28		M M	farm lab.	yes	yes		Polish	Galicia	Breslau	father: Jan Bukowyj Breslau Galicia	N.J.	New York
6	Jakubowska	Katarzyna	19		F S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borzyszka	wife: Antonia Basaman Borzyszka Nebylec — —	L.I.	Deer Park
7	Mroczka	Maryanna	17		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zmijowska	father: Jan Jakubowski Zmijowska — —	R.I.	Central Falls
8	Salagaj	Piotr	17		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cikla	father: Karol Mroczka Cikla	"	Lonsdale
9	Butory	Stanislaw	25		M "	1-299820	5-5-5/6/40		2.42	"	"	Wola	Wola Zgrza Galicia		
10	Bodurka	Jacob	33		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kusakowska	mother: Anna Salagaj Kus, Aust.	Conn.	[illegible]
X 11	Boldisz	Zofia	23		F M	housework	5-86090	7-21-37		Ruthenian		Kolbuszowa	father: Valentz Butory — —	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 12	"	Fecio	3		M S	none	none					Zgrza	wife: Anna Bodurka — —	Pa.	Scottdale
X 13	"	Ewa	1	11	F "	"	"					"	mother: Hanna Swiolak Zgrza — —	Ok.	Tamaville
X 14	Waszczyszak	Maryanna	22		F S	servant	6-101304	5/6/40		"		Wola	Boldisz Zofia Zgrza — —		
15	Raul	Maria	23		F M	housewife	yes	yes		Slovenian	Carniola	Laubiewa	sister: Xaska Klasor Lubiewa	L.I.	Rockville Centre
16	"	Josef	9		M S	none	no	no		"	"	Tarpčavas	brother-in-law: Mathias Lipnik Lubiewa	Minn.	Letonja
ABSENTED 17	Paolisska	Maria	20		F S	maid				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	mother: Paolisska Maria Varanno Hungary		
X 18	Reiss	Hersch	18		M S	tinsmith	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Varanno	brother: Jankel Reiss Budas Galicia	Mass.	Chelsea
19	Schreck	Jankel	18		M S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sudanow	nov	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Szydlarz	Lucya	17		F S	maid	no	no	"	Polish	"	Stryj	father: Sam. Schreck Ill. Galicia	"	New York
X 21	Skoczepik	Antonina	12		"							Schabowice	Schabowice — " Ill.	"	Wilkes Barre
22	Zivacz	Ludwika	20		"	3-237760	12-12-42					Wojski	mother: Maryanna " Ill.	"	Carteret
23	Koleson	Susanna	31		M M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cucska	father: Jan Zivacz Sobrow. Galicia	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	"	Maria	10		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	ko Saros co. Hungary	Ill.	Streator
25	"	Andras	6		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Janos	3		M "	11-162610	10/10/38		505	"	"	"		"	"
27	Heymniak	Michal	24		M M	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zablotce	brother: Konstanty Heymniak Dombrowka Galicia	Pa.	Rhone
28	Dowcki	Joan	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulucz	father: Josef Dowcki Ulucz — —	"	Olyphant
X 29	Ferenz	Sofia	18		F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	Calane	stepfather: Michal Kuzmow Calane Galicia	N.Y.	Hudson
30	Heymniak	Mayro	18		M S							Zablotce	brother: Konstanty Heymniak ok Dubrowka Gm. — —	Pa.	Rhone

Poland 549/674

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

N.L. 434/150

Poland exempt 1, 2, 3, & 21

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 169

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		husband 5	no				husband: Martin Kramby						Scars on							
2		cousin 5	"				cousin: Jake Lobeff 118 Benny	No	No	No	No	good	Scars on Compl.							
3		go self 50	no				St. Los Angeles Cal.						Scars on Compl.							
4		sister 25	no	no			friend: Frank St Louis													
5		brother 25	"	"			agency: La Salle St.													
6		brother 25	"	"			wife: Hedwig Napolowska													
7		cousin 25	"	"			761 2nd St. N. New York N.Y.													
8		father 25	"	"			brother: Marcin Jalenza													
9		brother 25	"	"			Box 25 Fort Park L.I. N.Y.													
10		friend 15	yes	1908 Yantock Pa.			brother: Mikolaj Jakubowski							5	8	Med	Blue			
11		husband 28	yes	1903 1910 West Frog Alab.			Cuttell St. 19 Cuttell Park N.J.													
12		father Goza					cousin: Antonia Skaliga							5	2	"	Brown			
13		" Boat					Block: Lowsville N.Y.	Block												
14		sister 25	no	yes	no		father: Antony Valagaj							4	10	"	grey			
15		husband 20	"	"			Box 165 Cpo. Co. Pa.													
16		father					brother in law: Lochacki Hans:							4	11	"	Brown	Brown		
17		friend 50	"	"			Car 17 Mytheave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	"	"			
18		mother 0	"	"			friend: Iwanowsk Forest Wood													
19		brother 30	"	"			Penn St. 251 Hancock Pa.							5	5	"	blond	"		
20		sister 19	"	"	Garrison		husband: Lukas Oelsier													
21		father 50	"	"			Connersville Ok.							5	1	"	"	Blue		
22		sister 24	"	"			father:													
23		husband 60	"	"																
24		father	"	"																
25		"	"	"																
26		"	"	"																
27		Nowin brother 20	"	"			sister: Hasburna Draadus							-	-	"	"	Blue		
28		" 3 12	"	"			Hemstead Ave 220 Rockville Centre							-	-	"	"	Blue		
29		sister 14	"	"			husband: Matias Sauk Box							4	10	"	"	brown		
30		Kaplan brother 28	"	"			83 Lehonja Crim							5	2	"	"	"		
							father:													
							brother: Henry Kosla 54 E.													
							Kosak St. Adams Mass.							5	1	"	"	grey		
							mother: Jauke Rice 900													
							Rockaway Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	"	Blue		
							brother: J. Lehrack 89 Lorraine													
							191 St. New York N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"		
							sister: Meydeare Zavalinya													
							1st Ave 54 New York Hill N.Y.							4	11	"	"	brown		
							father: Stefka Dmoszyk													
							Caldera N.Y.							5		"	"	"		
							sister: Juvan Krizana Maria 12													
							Junk Evangelic St 129 Philadelphia							5	3	"	"	blue		
							husband: Kolesnar Ozdrao													
							912 Jackson St. Chicago Ill.							5	3	"	"	brown		
							father:													
														4	6	"	"	"		
							brother: Ulas Krzyzniak													
							Rhone Pa.							5	6	"	brown	"		
							brother: Wieslaw Wrodaky													
							Elephant Pa.							4	9	"	Blond	Blue		
							sister: Jenka Jenny Box													
							248 Hoodon St.	Starting on Hudson Ry						4	7	"	"	brown		
							father: Jenko Krzyniak													
							Revere Pa.							5	4	"	brown	"		

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Roon, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

J. D. Letwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

179

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Brinckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. ROON, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Roon sailing from Bremen, March 18 12, 191.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gehrke	Willy	25		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stargard	mother: Auguste Gehrke Stargard i/P. Germany	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 2	Huber	Josef	38		M	Mar	cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Birkenfeld	brother: Karl Huber Kolonie Nr. Kutzrost Rheinpf.	"	"
DEPORTED 3	Braranckiute	Aniela	20		F	S	IN HOSPITAL UNDER CHARGE	Russia		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kinajori	father: Andanas Braranckiute Kinajori Kovno Russia	Mass.	Manchester
4	Elvertowski	Josef	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Abor	father: Kasper Elvertowski Abor Rock	N.J.	New York
5	Hofmann	Maryanna	24		F	S	married	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Moscwa	mother: Barbara Hofmann daughter Dura Russia	Conn.	Bristol
ADMITTED 6	Wilderman	Susanna	13		F	"	none	"	"	"	Polish	Germany	Friedrichshof	father: Mauz Hlandt Friedrichshof Ostpr. Germany	Ill.	Middleton
7	Perverson	Gicie	20		M	S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Zuzaca	mother: Feidl Spira Zuzaca Galicia	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 8	Kenutein	Czarne	24		M	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Odessa	cousin: Jacob Weinberg Kiew Podkowska Russia	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Rsane (Esther) dau	11		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED	"	Chaine dau	3		F	S	2-837/25-1/1/11	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Kufel	franciszek	17		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brandsel	father: Jan Kufel Brendel Wilno Galicia	Conn.	Hartford
12	Jaskulska	Maryanna	17		F	S	student	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Rotskow	mother: Michalina Jaskulska Rotskow Russia	Ill.	Chicago
13	Siegelson	Max	18		M	S	photograph	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kowno	mother: Rose Siegelson Kowno	N.J.	Newark
14	Lipka	Maanya	19		F	S	single	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zodlowa	stepfather: Wojciech Walaszek step Zodlowa Galicia	Ind.	Chicago
15	Fischer	Josef	18		M	S	baker	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Slupce	father: Ludwik Fisher Slupce Kalisch Russia	Ill.	Chicago
16	Zuba	Michal	24		M	M	farm lab	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Vanorowka	wife: Maryanna Zuba Wan. Rowka Galicia	N.J.	Central Falls
17	Mazur	Szlemdel	17		F	S	single	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	aek Zwolanten	mother: Gebe Mazur aek Kow. Mauten Wolin Russia	N.J.	New York
18	Bader	Zillel	14				"	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Czernopol	father: Meir Bader Czernopol Tarnopol Galicia	"	"
19	Petrinel	Josef	18		M	S	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Farkes	father: Johann Andreas Farkes Lavorn. Hungary	Pa.	Windber
20	Kaselnickite	Koleinna	18		F	S	maid	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Barlinka	father: Vincenty Kalachnicki Ogilnika Wilwalka Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
21	Tepšić	Andjelia	28		F	married	none	"	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Svorić	father: Tepšić Svorić Croatia	Col.	Austin Jeny
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Steerage
Aliens Journal
Sheet

2/0/

53

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of New - York, MAR 30 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	25 no	no	no	no	Poland
2	"	uncle	30				uncle Louis Kaan Kyan
3	"	cousin	20				St. Penfield New York N.Y.
4	"	uncle	25				cousin: Mary Rolanyska
5	"	father in law	4				926 Magelagher Ave.
6	"	mother	4				uncle: Franz Kaczkowski 967
7	"	husband	3				E 27 St. Williamsburg New York N.Y.
8	"	"	5				Uncle in law: Adolf Rabinowitz
9	"	father					26 Lenox St. Bristol Conn.
10							mother: Sister: Wilhelmina Meyer
11	"	brother in law	15				9 Pond St. Bristol Conn.
12	"	father	25				husband: Alber Tomczak
13	"	brother	42				15 Rivington St. New York N.Y.
14	"	"	11				husband: William Kwiatkin 106
15	"	"	25				E 10 St. Warsaw P.
16	"	brother	25				father:
17	"	father	5				
18	"	brother	24				
19	"	"	10				brother in law: Kasas Fokas 38
20	"	"	12				Seldon St. Hartford Conn
21	"	brother	10				father: Valenty Jaskulski
22							Alexandria Wks- Chicago Ill.
23							brother: F. Sigelow 196 N. Kin:
24							ney St. Newark N.J.
25							brother: Lepka Kapicol Morgan
26							ave 2nd 5008 Chicago Ind.
27							brother: Roman Lesko 2252 La:
28							esquenda ave Chicago Ill.
29							brother: Wyriol Luba Eagles

19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Germany	Stargard
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Kirkenhördt
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blond	Brown	"	Russia	Meingoze
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ploz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hazezewa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Friedrichshafen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Brown	"	Galicia	Buczacz.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bialacerkow
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Przendzel
"	"	"	"	ankylosis left elbow		5	2	"	Brown	grey	"	Russia	Piotrkow.
"	"	"	"	"	no	5	10	"	Blond	Brown	"	"	Kowno
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Podlowa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Klupca
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	grey	"	Galicia	Warzowka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Blond	brown	"	Russia	St Konstantin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Przemysl
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Sarkö
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bartnika
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	brown	"	Croatia	Sroit.
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Roon, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Rehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of , 19 ,
at New York

J Schlesinger
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Brückmann, Surgeon of the S.S. ROON, sailing therein (State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Brückmann

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of , 19

at New York

J. D. Sletwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

6

172

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6. S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, March 18th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6.			13												
1	Milecka	Eva	19		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia		father: Jan Milecki	N.Y.	Central Falls
2	Krasnopolska	Eva	20		F S	1-4 # 3885	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Polaski	"	"
3	Skrzitzla	Andrzej	26		M S	farm-labor.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Lisowice	brother: Jwan Skrzitzla	Mass.	Taunton
4	Kuntzierwicz	Dmytro	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisowice, Horodenka Pol.	Ca.	Oceanside
5	Gira	Teodor	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bil: Jalowa Ruby	"	"
6	Michalkowski	Wladyslaw	27		M M	3-158005	5-5-39		No qual	Polish		Zgierz	father: Antoni Gira	N.Y.	Jersey City
7	Gil	Ludwik	25		M S		"	"	"	"		Kuslow	wife: Julia Michalkowski	Pa.	Mt. Hope
8	Skolela	Julia	20		F S	8-131808-11/2/37						Kuslow	father: Jan Gil	"	Eagleton
9	Havla	Marya	23		F S	servant	"	"	"	"		Rubenice	father: Jan Skolela	"	"
10	Kameclai	Kazimierz	31		M M		"	"	"	"		Rubenice	father: Jakob Havla	"	"
11	Romanyszyn	Katarzyna	18		F S	servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian		Lubeza	Lubeza Jodlowa	Mich.	Detroit
12	Soltys	Jendrzuch	26		M S	farm-labor.	"	"	"	"		Kiellaw	father: Jan Havla	Mass.	Lawrence
13	Balwar	Alois	26		M M	locksmith	Yes	Yes	"	Bohemian	Silesia	Klimkowitz	wife: Josefa Kameclai	N.Y.	Newyork
14	Skawarowski	Leolerp	27		M S	farm-labor.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Rzeszow	father: Stefan Romanyszyn	"	Utica
15	Daczyszyn	Andrzej	25		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszow	father: Jan Soltys	Kans.	Kansas
16	Strzyzalo	Zofia	25		F S	2-576707-8/9/38					Silesia	Bendzin	father: Jakob Balwar	N.Y.	Newyork
17	Strzyzalo	Zofia	25		F S	servant	"	"	"	"		Bendzin	father: Michal Strzyzalo	"	"
18	Wrobelowska	Katarzyna	25		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brother: Maciej Skawarowski	"	"
19	Wengiel	Jan	35		M M	farm-labor.	"	"	"	Polish		Lucha	wife: Wiktoria Wengiel	Ill.	Chicago
20	Wengiel	Josef	34		M M		"	"	"	"		Lucha	wife: Fro. Wengiel	"	"
21	Kohut	Waraszyn	27		M S		"	"	"	Ruthenian			mother: Franka Kohut	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Smutlea	Jan	24		"	baker	Yes	Yes	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Bystrice	father: Franz Smutlea	"	Saratoga
23	Bilela	Anton	45		M M	weaver	"	"	"	"		Bystrice 196	wife: Frt. Bilela	Mass.	Mrs. Racine
24	Krauss	Eduard	34		"	farm-labor	"	"	"	German	Bohemia	Nichelsdorf	wife: Emilie Krauss	N.D.	Casselton
25	Kapouin	Josef	17		M S		"	"	"	"			mother: Ana Kapouin	"	"
26	Griesl	Emil	19		"	14-24900-1-24-36	"	"	"	"			father: Ed. Griesl	"	"
27	Wohlety	Franz	19		"	mason	"	"	"	"			father: Frt. Wohlety	"	"
28	Janisch	Josef	27		M M	farm-labor.	"	"	"	"			wife: Melita Janisch	"	"
29	Kohler	Eduard	21		M S	farmer	"	"	"	"			father: Ed. Kohler	"	"
30	Lesser	Gustav	18		"	farm-labor.	"	"	"	"		Nichelsdorf	father: Jakob Lesser	Minn.	Waterville
31	Lajlar	Wasyl	27		"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Ulegow	brother: Wasyl Lajlar	Conn.	Waterbury

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1911, 19 173

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	no		Cousin: Stefan Wawrow Campbell Falls N.Y. High St.	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Galicia	Zmijowsko
2	"	"	25	"	"		sister: Anna Kopczyk Youngstown Mass. Hedford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"		friend: Wm. Zgerebiew Phoenixville Pa. Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lizowice
4	"	"	25	"	"		friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	26	"	"		cousin: Andr. Kochan Pittsburg Pa. Anderson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Przeczyca
6	"	"	27	"	"		friend: Walter Dawada Wilkesbarre Pa. Hancock St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kozlow
7	"	"	24	"	"		friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Lubenice
8	"	"	25	"	"		bil: Stanislaw Bereka Chastings Mi. 733 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Lubeza
9	no	"	28	"	"		brother: Andr. Karla Union Pa. 49 Kanleza Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Kielkow
10	yes	"	26	"	"		friend: Hedwig Szpalowska Fox St. Pa. 135 Pittsburg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Przeclaw
11	no	"	25	"	"		sister: Katarzyna Klemisz Joyce St. 81 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Stolpin
12	"	"	26	"	"		brother: Andrew Ford Chicago Ill. Justine St. 1873.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
13	yes	"	25	"	"		bil: Andr. Andrich Youngstown City Ohio E. 75 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	Silesia	Pirba
14	no	"	28	"	"		brother: Step. Zawarowski Pittsburg Penn. Allen St. 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Galicia	Bratkow
15	yes	"	24	"	"		friend: Rafal Opritza Youngstown Pa. 185 Pittsburg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Sielec
16	yes	"	26	"	"		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	"	28	"	"		Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	25	"	"		bil: Jos. Drozd Chicago Ill. 1744 W. 18th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sucha
19	yes	"	25	"	"		bil:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
20	"	"	26	"	"		brother: Thomas Kolut Pittsburg Pa. Smallman St. 27	"	"	"	"	"	coy. fee.								
21	yes	"	18	"	"		uncle: John Szpatlo Pittsburg Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Bystrice
22	yes	"	40	"	"		friend: Aug. German Racine St. 356 Racine Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Moravia	Kr. Tobrova
23	no	"	25	yes 1904 yes 1908	N.D. Carrington		friend: Frank Lange Carrington N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	25	no	no		brother: Ed. Wolmer Carrington N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Michelsdorf
25	no	"	25	"	"		brother: Ed. Zirtl Carrington N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	28	"	"		friend: Gust. Mertz Glee N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	26	"	"		friend: Frank Fibiger Carrington N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	"	26	"	"		friend: Edward Kalcan Carrington N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Landskron
29	no	"	25	"	"		brother: Ed. Kleiber Watertown Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Michelsdorf
30	no	"	28	"	"		friend: Step. Filipek Waterbury Conn. 55 Calvin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Wlazow.

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rahn (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Roon, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rahn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of , 19 ,
at New York

J. Edelstein
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

7

174

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Brinckmann, Surgeon of the U.S. Rev. Rev. Cutter Service, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19

at New York

J. D. Leturler

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 550 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7. S. S. Kron sailing from Bremen March 11th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7.															
1	Mihelčič	Janez	36		M M	farm labor.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenia			wife: Marica Mihelčič	Colo.	Pueblo
2	Jalovec	Neža	20		F M	wife.	"	"	"	"			Grandfather: Tom. Kulavija	"	"
3	Jovanovich	Michael	23		M M	farm labor.	No	No	Austria	Croatia	Pa.	Duquesne	Brother: Mike Jovanovich	Pa.	Duquesne
4	Sprinc	Anton	25		" "	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenia	Russia	Dubno	wife: Anna Sprinc	Russia	Petersburg
5	Sprinc	Václav	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zella Sprinc	"	"
6	Otmar	Josef	27		" "	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Otmar	"	"
7	Korošec	Václav	21		M S	mason	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Chare	Čelakovice	father: Václav Korošec	N. Y.	Kingsley
8	Brynda	Wojciech	26		M M	farm labor.	"	"	"	Polish Galicia	Lekarow	Lekarow	wife: Agata Brynda	Ill.	St. Louis
9	Dinkelmann	Ernst Wilhelm	22		M S		"	"	German	Germany	Hannover	Brambeck	father: W. H. Dinkelmann	N. Y.	Kingsley
10	Pavlin	Alex	36		M M	merchant	"	"	Austria	Slovenia	Carniola	Bregovo	wife: Marjeta Pavlin	O.	Cleveland
11	Ferenc	Nikolaj	42		M M	farm labor.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Ostrowyca	wife: Marya Ferenc	N. Y.	Niagara Falls
12	Rutianskei	Semlac	18		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Christina Rutianskei	"	"
13	Frlear	Alois	20		M S	laborer	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Sebestowes	Sebestowes	mother: Marie Frlear	N. Y.	Wabash Ind.
14	Trojan	Franz	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Přeš	father: Wenz Trojan	Minn.	St. Paul
15	Galila	Katarzyna	28		F S	servant girl	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Werbce	Werbce	mother: Agnieska Galila	N. Y.	Brooklyn
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inspector

15 1/4 01

84

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 175

Arriving at Port of New York. MAR 30 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22	No	brother: Anton Michelich Pueblo Colo.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Carniola Malina
2	"	"	"	no	brother-in-law Anton Kosir husband: Mrs. Jakob Kosir Brought $22 U.S.	"	"	Med. Ex.	Kosir	"	"	5 4	"	blond	brown	"	" Vitaca
3	"	"	"	no	citizen and friend	"	"	"	Castellon	coming to Connellsville Pa.		5 6	"	blond	brown	"	Hungary Bokza
4	"	"	"	no	friend: Frank Kacelja Petersburg Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	blond	blue	none	Bohemia Mahos.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Bohemia Choraletice
6	"	"	"	"	friend: Anton Mikolich Petersburg W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	brown	brown	"	" Lunice
7	"	"	"	"	cousin: Jos. Kovacich 41, 2, 72 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Chare.
8	"	"	"	"	Bro: Tomany Gasparovich 467 Cathcart St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blue	"	Galicia Lekovica
9	"	"	"	"	friend: Rev. J. Rizing 14 Elizabeth St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	brown	"	Hanover Brendriek
10	"	"	"	"	friend: Rev. Fr. Aumiller Glenclarke P.O. North Clairton Pa.	"	"	"	"	Psoriasis		5 7	"	"	blue	"	Carniola Duplje
11	"	"	"	no	cousin: Karel Kavcnnia Niagara Falls N.Y. 13th St. No. 1206	"	"	"	"	no		5 6	"	brown	brown	"	Galicia Petrovcyk
12	"	"	"	"	cousin: Rev. Gustin Lenkel Niagara Falls N.Y. 13th St. No. 1206	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	"	"	brother: Rud. Strabela 234 E. 70th St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	"	"	"	Bohemia Sebestenice
14	"	"	"	"	brother: Jos. Zalapa 707 Ohio St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	blond	blue	"	" Meiretice
15	"	"	"	"	friend: Karl Marpel Penacook N.H.	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	"	grey	"	Galicia Weber
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

7

I, H. Rehm (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Roon, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

J. H. Peterler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

8

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Bruckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein (Name of vessel) (sailing) (arrived) at the port of New York, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Bruckmann

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Roon sailing from Bremen March 18 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8															
1	Teer	Rozalia	17		F.	S. maid serv	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Toronto	father Josef Teer	Penn.	Pa Chilad
2	Wehler	Janos	44		M.	Ab. farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elizabeth Wehler	"	"
3	"	Terez	17		F.	S. maid serv	3-16369-14/14/39		"	"	"	"	Hippocrates Tsoyan mother	N.J.	Jersey City
4	Kantor	Maria	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Kantor	"	"
5	Eisler	Marica	17		M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hippocrates Tsoyan father Georg Eisler	"	Passaic Penn
6	Koch	Maria	27		F.	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	Belg.	"	Belg. 5 Temperem mother Maria Koch	"	Brunswick
7	Grill	Janos	24		M.	S. farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belg. 5 Temperem father Johann Grill	"	"
8	Kovacs	Sandor	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Feketelempl.	"	Feketelempl. Janos father Sandor Kovacs	"	"
9	Offinger	Maria	17		F.	S. maid serv	"	"	"	"	Beb.	"	Belg. 5 Temperem aunt Maria Offinger	"	"
10	Gracsay	Katarin	23		"	Housewife	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Toronto	Hungary Toronto father Ignatz Halczyga	N.J.	Schenectady
11	"	Maria	3		"	none	No	No	"	"	Kolcso	Salgo	Kolcso Salgo gr. father	Ch.	Strathcona
12	"	Katarina	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Chmurny	Paulina	12		F.	S. maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	Szklabinya	"	Szklabinya Hungary father Carl Chmurny	Penn	Stamford
ADMITTED 14	Balko	Maria	7		"	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Szklabinya Hungary gr. father Turoca	"	"
15	Joaska	Josef	23		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Deakfalu	"	father Gyorgy Joaska	"	Co. Pittsburg
16	Kohut	György	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deakfalu Turocz wife Maria Hogul	"	"
17	Kobida	Katharina	28		F.	housewife	"	"	"	"	Bobotsrebarja	"	Deakfalu Turocz father Janos Kobida	Ills	Chicago
18	"	Franka	3		"	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bobotsrebarja Trencsen gr. father	"	"
19	Chalka Kopecsky	Janos	38		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Rosina	"	wife Julia Chalka Rosina Trsitra	Penn	Lower South Tenorah
20	Szabo Vindli	Istoan	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsora	"	wife Magdalena Szabo Felsora Berg	Ills.	Chicago
21	Hata	Paul	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kobesbanica	"	father Mihaly Hata Kobesbanica Trencsen	"	"
22	"	Paulina	25		F.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
23	Warchol 6yr 7/6	Maria	17		S.	S. maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	Felsovidor	"	father Lavel Warchol Felsovidor Turocz	N.J.	Passaic
24	Wisniowski	Andras	36		M.	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Maryna Wisniowski Felsovidor Turocz	"	"
25	Kocsab	Ferencz	26		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ocsorfalu	"	wife Maria Kocsab Ocsorfalu Trsitra	Penn	Finkhill Schuylkill Co.
26	Kotoan	Simon	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kotoan Ocsorfalu Trsitra	"	"
27	Tomasko	Baliutne	28		F.	housewife	"	"	"	"	Kepeskely	"	father Daniel Tomasko Kepeskely Trsitra	Penn	Lower Merion Montgomery Co.
28	Kralik	Josefne	22		"	"	No	No	"	"	Oberdvacet	"	father Mikely Kralik Oberdvacet Trencsen	Ills	Chicago
29	Kerda	Susa	24		S.	S. maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	Codbrezy	"	mother Stella Kerda Codbrezy 16 Trsitra	N.J.	Jersey City
30	Calka	Anna	30		M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Kobotist	"	husband Jakob Calka Kobotist 172 Trsitra	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1911, *19*

177

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

9

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brinckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19

at New York.

J. Fletcher
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Roon, sailing from Bremen, March 11th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Filipek	Zwanna	16		F S	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sobotist	uncle Anna Kepka		
ADMITTED 2	Bro Brbal		40		M	farmer	"	"	"	"			Sobotist Fejtra Hung	Pa	
3	Toobs	Maria	24		F S	wife	"	"	"	"			son Jan Brbal	"	"
4	Horalsky	Franz	19		M S	butcher	"	"	"	"			Robotsat Fejtra	"	
5	Cisar	Maria	16		F S	maid	"	"	"	"		Kepecovalya	father Jakes Toobs	"	Ca Canonsburg
6	Rohicka	Bacylia	16		F S							Hlubla	father Hendly Horalsky	"	Pa Beth Imboy
ADMITTED 7	Laczko	Georgy	42		M M	farmer	"	"	Magyar	"		Jelenik	Gyula mother Gerig Gabor	"	Ills Chicago
8	Toth	Terezka	28									Jelenik	father Josef Rybicka		
9	Bro Schlechta	Rosa	37		F M	maid cook						Tegyvarazsony	wife Rosalia Laczko	"	Ohio Hamford
10	Hrapovan	Peter	30		M M	farmer						Kassa	mother Terezia Toth	"	
R 118,472 11	Bielak	Anna	25		F M	laborer			Roumanian			Tegyhomlos	wife Marinka Hrapovan	"	Ohio Cincinnati
12	Ulicrin	Nicolae	17		M S	farmer						Tegyhomlos	father George Ulicrin	"	
13	Baczenska	Katarzyna	23		F M	laborer			Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Galicia	Olesna	mother Kata Anbica	Pa	Altica
14	Dzinban	Jozef	38		M M	housewife						Olesna	wife Jan Jozefa Galicia	"	"
15	Terlecha	Stefania	16		F S	farmer laborer						Rzepiennik	wife Jan Jozefa	"	"
16	Chmura	Apolonia	17		F S	maid	S-136142	5/1/37				Cicerowka	father Kazimierz Terlecki	"	"
ADMITTED 17	Bak	Teva	21		F S	servo	yes	yes				Lipnica	mother Barza Chmura	"	
DEPORTED 18	Kosiorowski	Michal	35		M M	farmer	to	to				Hadyhowka	Father Jan Bak	Pa	Salleton
DEPORTED 19		Julia	17		F S	laborer maid	yes	yes					wife Maria Kosiorowska		
20	Glichemann	Jakob	31		M M	carpenter					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wadowice	mother Hedwig Hadyhowka		
21	Klopec	Agnieszka	19		F S	maid servo						Wozuik	brother Karol Glichemann	"	Buffalo
22	Tatara	Jozef	38		M M	laborer						Grzechynia	father Jan Klopec	Ills	Chicago
23	Golaszka	Stanislaw	42										wife Fredryka Tatara		
24	Skurek	Ignacy	17		S							Lisiagora	wife Maria Golaszka		
25	Kantor	Wiktorya	17		F S	maid servo						Czynwald	angt Zofia Skurek		
DEPORTED 26	Skowro	Jan	29		M M	farmer laborer	to	to				Kamien	father Jakub Kantor		
27	Krawianka	Katarzyna	20		F S	maid servo	yes	yes				Gnojnik	brother Stanislaw Skowro	Mass	Chicopee Falls
28	Kapinos		19				1-303346	6-21-[illegible]				Wadowice	father Jakub Krawianka		
29	Berendal	Jan	25		M M	laborer	1-321920	8/17/41				Cerla	mother Apolonia Kapinos		
30	Zajac	Jedrzej	36		M M							Gnojnik	mother Barza Berendal		
													wife Rozalia Zajac		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States or removed therefrom at public expense or returned by charity? If so, when and why?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no		no	father Martin Filipek 12 Greenwich st	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	.	fair	Blond	Blue	none	Hungary	Szobotist
2	"	"	50	yes	1907	no	daughter Zuzanna Rutkiwicz 137 Washington st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	no		no	brother in law Mirko Lesow Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Szepesgörgö
4	"	"	22	"		"	brother in law John Pawlat 36 West Point Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Hubb
5	"	"	26	"		"	father Andras Szear 1608 16th Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Sekelnik
6	"	"	25	"		"	acqu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	"	195	yes	1907	Ills Stamford Conn	brother in law Andrej Czap Father in law Janos Palasics	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Zenyezlo
8	"	"	28	no		no	acqu 85th 2 Wabash Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	St Gyana
9	yes	"	102	"		"	aunt Rosa Singlar 4 Miller st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Eperjes
10	"	"	25	yes	1903	Cincinnati Ohio	uncle Ctru Luca 925 Logan str Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	St Kombor
11	"	"	19	"		"	husb Simion Violac 925 Logan str Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	no		no	brother Simeon Klerin 926 Logan str Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
13	no	"	215	yes	1906	Utica NY	husb Marcin Baczewski 291 B New York Mills NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Galicia	Pleona
14	"	"	182	"	1907	Jonkers NY	cousin Tulcan Slowik 92 Division ave Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Rzepienik
15	"	"	42	no		no	sister Franziska Terlecka 26 Jefferson st Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Pisarovka
16	"	"	160	"		"	brother Ludwig Baumann Fayetteville NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica
17	"	"	24	"		"	brother in law Andrew Kolachi 73 South st Baldwin ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Hadykowka
18	"	"	35	no		"	brother in	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	father	38	"	1904	"	brother in law Wacław Zaroda 23 Lombard str Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	30	yes	1911	Buffalo NY	sister Wiktorya Kotke 2731 Wipel st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Polonka
21	"	"	26	"	1905	"	uncle Jan Walaszewski 1561 Winslow st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Wognik
22	"	"	33	yes		Chicago Ills	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grzechynia
23	"	"	24	"	1903	"	brother Agata Kurek 9 Pet 20 Apel st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	182	no		no	brother in law Wawrzyniak 555 Bankes st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Liziagora
25	"	"	25	"		"	brother in law Jan Zuminska 224 Bikes ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Szymnala
26	"	"	38	"		"	cousin Zofia Wilska 3 Gardner st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	Scars on neck	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Kamien
27	"	"	20	"		"	brother in law Josef Janek 81 Grove st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Gnojnik
28	"	"	25	"		"	brother in law Antoni Bizan 3 Garnerroad Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Wadowice
29	"	"	20	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Perla
30	"	"	30	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Gnojnik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) 1st of the St. Roon, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York.

J. D. Slattery
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Brinckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing thereon, (Here insert "sailing thereon," or "employed by United States," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of , 19

at New York

J. D. Detwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

10 180

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No 10 S. S. Roon sailing from Bremen, March 18th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10															
1	Sikora	Stanislaw	28		M M	work-man	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gnojnica	father Wojciech Sikora Gnojnica	Mass	Chicopee
2	"	Marya	30		F.	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Stefan	8		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Podkorska	Anna	20		F.	maid ser	yes	yes					father Stanislaw Podkorska Skawina	Mass	Thorndike
5	Wolakonia	Josef	18		M.	1-5693							father Wawrzyniec Wolak Lukawa	"	"
6	Krupiec	Antoni	18		M.	1-2927 labor							father Jan Krupiec Borki		Gilbertville
7	Wiarzecha	Aniela	20		F.	maid ser							father Szczepan Wiarzecha Borki		Ware
8	Gurik	Rozalia	17			1-7216							aunt Wolak Wawrzyniec Lubasz	"	"
9	"	Josef	18		M.	labor							Lubasz friend	"	"
10	"	Jan	26		M.	"							"	"	"
11	Slowo	Katarz	18		F S	maid ser							wife Stanislaw Gurik Premin	"	"
12	Kwiatek	Maryanna	19										mother Maryanna Slowo Lisiagora		Westfield
13	Wijorski	Stanislaw	33		M M	farm laborer							mother Zofia Kwiatek Wadowice	N.H.	Manchester
14	"	Julianna	32		F.	home wife							father Josef Wijorska Lipnica G.	"	"
15	Rachowicz	Josef	17		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes					grandf "	"	"
16	Wrzalo	Anna	25		F.	home wife							father Stanislaw Rachowicz Lipnica G.	"	"
17	Stec	Josef	18		M.	farm laborer							mother Zofia Wrzalo Wampierzow	R.I.	Warren
18	Sukiennik	Marya	24		F.	maid ser							father Antoni Stec Pekagora	N.Y.	East Williston
19	Plesa	Anna	36		M W	home wife							brother Roman Sukiennik Gorzegydowa		South Amboy
20	Chowaniec	Stanislawa	19		S	maid ser							father Josef Pierbak Rupniow	N.J.	Passaic
21	Grabowska	Rozalia	20										father Ferdinand Chowaniec Lupoenia	"	"
22	Jodlowska	Ewa	24										father Hilary Grabowski Lupoenia	"	"
23	Duska	Anna	18										mother Katarzyna Jodlowska Lipnica dol.	N.Y.	Fayetteville
24	Pycior	Franciszek	33		M M	farm laborer							father Jakob Duskor Lipnica dol	"	"
25	"	Tekla	9		F S	none							brother Jan Skarzynski Lipnica dol	N.Y.	
26	Jachyra	Franciszek	17		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes					mother	"	
27	Serafin		27		M.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							father Karmiren Jachyra Kadykowka	N.J.	Bayonne
28	Dzioba	Wiktorya	16		F.	maid ser	yes	yes					brother Kazimierz Kapusta Kadykowka	"	"
29	Zawisny	Josef	24		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes					father Andrzej Dzioba Emolas		Nowak
30	Kwarka	Jakob	24		M.	"							father Jan Zawisny Emolas	N.Y.	
													brother Jan Cisca Baridow	Mass	Northampton

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1		self	$100	yes	1906	Chicopee Mass	Bro. Antoni Birkner Gardner St, Chicopee Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	Med. Blue		none
2		"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
3		father	—	"	"	"	uncle						"	"	"	"	"	"
4		self	25	yes	no		Bro. Buda Antoni Box 45 Thorndike Mass						5	2	"	Dark Brown	"	"
5		"	14	"	"		Bro. Kopyay Stan Box 194 Thorndike Mass						5	.	"	Med.	"	"
6		"	22	"	"		Bro. Kurak Jan Box 178 Gilbertville Mass						5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"
7		"	22	"	"		Bro. Juda Maryz Water St. Ware Mass						5	4	"	Med.	Blue	"
8		"	50	"	"		Brother Burak Bob Water St. Ware Mass						5	.	"	"	Brown	"
9		"	10	"	"		Brother						5	5	"	Brown	"	"
10		"	14	"	"		Brother						5	6	"	Med.	"	"
11		"	26	"	"		Cousin Stefania Briloova Meddle St. 7. Westfield Mass						5	5	"	"	"	"
12		"	50	"	"		Brother Kwiatek Adam 21 Bridge St. Manchester N.H.						5	.	"	"	Blue	"
13		"	30	yes	1904	Manchester N.H.	Bro. Lopela Wadysław Pulaski St. Manchester N.H.						5	9	"	"	"	"
14	husb	—	"	"	"	"	"						5	5	"	"	"	"
15	self	40	yes	no		no	Brother Bukowski Jan Bank St. 20. Manchester N.H.						5	5	"	"	"	"
16		"	20	"	"		husb Wiola Nawrocniec Warsaw R.F.						5	3	"	"	"	Kempierzow.
17	no	"	10	"	"		uncle Chotyka Sebastian 4th Mile Tatarski Box 63 East Millinocket Me.						5	4	"	Brown	Brown	Pstrągora
18		"	20	"	"		Brother Michal Nagyatkowski South Amboy N.J.						5	2	"	Med.	"	Goszczydowa
19		"	25	yes	1907	Passaic N.J.	Cousin Jacob Jarek 21st. & 1st. Passaic N.J.						5	.	"	"	"	Lopuszna
20	no	"	25	yes	no		Cousin Karolina Zagata 21st. & 1st. Passaic N.J.						5	4	"	"	Blue	"
21	no	"	35	"	"		Cousin Anna Kyla 35 Vestina Ave Passaic N.J.						5	.	"	Dark Brown	"	"
22		"	18	"	"		Brother Szymon Jodlowski Sayreville N.J.						5	6	"	Med.	"	Lipnica
23		"	14	"	"		Brother Wojciech Ziuba Sayreville N.J.						5	.	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	35	"	"		Wife Rozia Semiarska St. 79 7th. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6	"	"	Blue	"
25	husb	father	—	"	"		mother						4	.	"	"	Brown	"
26	no	self	25	"	"		Cousin Josef Thinka 21 St. & 2nd Box 189 Bayonne N.J.						4	11	"	Brown	"	Hadykowka
27		"	22	"	"		Brother Franciek Kapusta 21 St. & 2nd Bayonne N.J.						5	5	"	"	"	"
28		"	24	"	"		Brother Alexander Bandurski 5 Box 189 Bowery St. Passaic N.J.						4	9	"	Med.	"	Limbus
29	yes	husb	40				Wife Helen Kolon Cousin Stanley Stasz											
30		"	40				Cousin Klonka Josef Elm St. 207 Northampton Mass						5	3	fair	Brown	Blue	none Galicia Gwozdow.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

10

I, H. Rehm, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Roon, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Brückmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Roon sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Brückmann

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19

at New York

J. Sletwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

11

182

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roon sailing from Bremen March 11th 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
11		18													
1	Kopaczynska	Maria	20		F M	homewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnow	another Katrina Augustyn	Galicia	Rankin
2		Michal	11		M	none	No	No	U S born				fr mother		
3	Wnek	Marcin	16		M	laborer	yes	yes				Trzenkowice	mother Tekla Wnek		V.J. Bayonne
4	Michalek	Jedrzej	29		M							Lipnica	wife Maria Michalek		
5	Burbela	Skaiba	18		F	servant maid						Orzechowce	father Jan Burbela		Bayonne
6	Bandura	Maria	18										sister Anna Rabiak		
7	Golenico	Szymon	18		M	farm laborer	14-1911					Lipnica	father Jan Golenico		Lafayette
8	Barszczynski	Kazimierz	44		M		No	No				Biale	wife Josefa Borszczynska		Ca Excelsior
9	Hernt	Maria	20		F	servant maid	yes	yes				Lipnica	mother Anna Hernt		V.J. Newark
10	Krzemien	Karolina	19				No	No				Wola wielka	father Jan Krzemien		Conn Meriden
11	Szydak	Katarzyna	19									Gura mot	mother Magda Szydak		
12	Szewiecki	Jan	28		M	mason	yes	yes				Stroino	wife Josefa Szewiecki		Ills Chicago
13	Kustron	Wojciech	24		M							Kroscienko	brother Anna Kustron		
14	Winiarski	Jan	1			farm laborer						Pieniezyce	father Piotr Winiarski		V.J.
15	Jezdek	Balwina	16		F	maid servant	2-9-1911-	10/9/11.	(505)			Suchygrunt	mother Skata Jezdek		V.J. Utica
16	Kosierowski	Wojciech	40		M	farm laborer	No	No				Kadyszowka	wife Gleta Kosierowska		V.J. Bayonne
17	Legut	Maryanna	20		F	maid servant	yes	yes				Suchygrat	father Jakob Legut		V.J. Utica
18	~~Fiederko~~	Zuzka	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~				Austrian		Bile	wife Katarina Fiederko		V.J.
19	Bidel	Anna	26		F	housewife	No	No				Werchrata	father Dymitr Kostak		Brooklyn
20	Olyta	Julia	19		S	~~Farmer~~ servant	9-1-10-42 yes	yes					mother Paraska Olyta		
21	Vestorak	Tekla	21				No	No					father Lepor Vestorak		
22	Holodinik	Nykolaj	28		M	joiner	yes	yes					wife Kata Holodinik		Ca Rankin
23	Zaworski	Michael	28		M	farmer							father Filip Zaworska		V.J. Little Falls
24	Sypko	Jan	17									Cwierzyne	mother Kata Sypko		V.J.
25	Zarosiewicz	Jan	35		M								wife Jadwiga Zarosiewicz		
26	~~Bodorenko~~	~~Kindio~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~homewife~~	~~No~~	~~No~~				Bronica	brother Walwij Bodurichi		Bayonne Rockford
27	Wandelbaum	Iron	21		M	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Rozubince	mother Wendel Wandelbaum		Texas Houston
28	Zamandieff	Zossif	20			clerk			Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Kruspolen	father Semkudi Zaleff		V.J.
29	Ordenoff	Jewische	20			butcher	11-24-1910	4-11-40	(505)				mother Keta Ordenoffera		Wisc Milwaukee
30	Zivoff	Ajosche	18			clerk							brother Petro Zivoff		

William Bock
Inspector

88

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	7	yes 1st Rankin Pa	husb Nathaniel Szczesnynski 319 Seventh st Rankin Pa	no	no	No	good	no	5 3	fair	blond blue	none	Galicia Zeypol
2	"	mother	"	born	father as above	"	"	"	"	"	. .	"	"	"	Pa U.S. Rankin Pa
3	"	self	no	1907	father as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown grey	"	Galicia Tschowa
4	"	"	20 yes	1907 Sayreville N.J.	brother Jan Michalek Sayreville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" brown	"	" Lipnica
5	S.	"	24	no no	cousin Stanislaw Kolawa 2931-17 st Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond blue	"	" Krzyzkowce
6	S.	"	20	" "	cousin Michal Kolawa 29-1-17 st Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 .	"	" "	"	" "
7	S.	"	25	1907 "	cousin Kazimiera Sysło Sayreville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Lipnica
8	S.	"	30	yes 1907 Shamokin	cousin Kazimir Berezynski Coffeeburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "	"	" Biaz
9	No	"	38	No no Pa	brother Jan Kozak 87 Custer st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 .	"	" brown	"	" Lipnica
10	yes	"	20	" "	cousin Stanislaw Szczepanski 122 Wilson st Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" blue	"	" Wielka
11	S.	"	16	1907 "	male cousin Erdak 51 Paterson st Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Geramot
12	S.	"	12	yes 1907 Chicago Ills	cousin Kazm Kustosz 124 & 9 W. Ad st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Krosno
13	S.	"	22	1907 Pittsburg Pa	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Krosztenko
14	"	"	28	No no	Has cousin Ciesla Szczepan 1107 Penn st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown brown	"	" Cimierzyce
15	S.	"	19	" "	father Stanislaw Cadek 218 Bond st New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	blond blue	"	" Suchy grund
16	No	"	24	" "	cousin Franciszek Kapustka 80-21 st Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown grey	"	" Hadykowka
17	yes	"	26	" "	cousin Maryanna Szczesna 218 Bond st New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	blond blue	"	" Suchy grund
18	"	"	21		cousin Stefan Szczesny 80 Clinton st N.Y.										
19	"	"	26	" "	husb Stefan Bzdek 100 Wyckoff st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	blond blue	none	Galicia Wierzbiata
20	"	"	22	" "	sister Maria Kos 143 Hale st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 1.	"	" brown	"	" "
21	"	"	20	" "	cousin Stanislaw Sysło	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" blue	"	" "
22	S.	"	23	1907 No Rankin	brother Wojciech Szczesnynski 319 Seventh st Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Zeypol
23	S.	"	25	1907 no Little Falls	cousin Jozef Szczesny	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Czorthow
24	"	"	22	No no N.J.	cousin Jozef Szczesny 319 Ruston st Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black brown	"	" Dzenieryce
25	S.	"	24	1907 no Hartford	cousin Jan Zbozynski Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown blue	"	" Lelic
26	"	"	15		cousin Jakub Szczesnynski 1107 Penn st Pittsburg Pa					Factories					
27	"	"	16	no no	cousin Salomea Szczesnynska 218 Bond st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	no	5 2	fair	black blue	none	Galicia Zeglinze
28	S.	"	22	" "	friend Stanislaw Szczesny 218 Bond st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown brown	"	Turky Kouperska
29	S.	"	22	" "	friend Antoni Szczesny 109 Greene st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond "	"	" "
30	S.	"	22	" "	friend Walenty Szczesny 1554 Walker st Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" blue	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rinn (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Roon, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Rinn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

J. D. Sletwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

12

184

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Brückmann, Surgeon of the Swiss, S.S. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Brückmann

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19

at New York

J. J. Sletwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Roon sailing from Bremen March 18th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
12		19													
1	Ostojić	Josip	33	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Dalmatia	Croatian	Dalmatia	Sinja	wife, Justka Ostojić, Sinj, Kotar Sinj, Dalmatia	N.Y.	
2	Gradac	Ivan	17	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Ante Gradac, " " "		
3	Ostojić	Ilija	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Ante Ostojić, " " "	N.Y. Ostojić	
4	Skorić	Jure	17	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Dalmatia	Sinj	father, Ivan Skorić, Sinj, Kotar Sinj, Dalmatia	Ind. Hibbing	
5	Vladelić	Luka	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Jaka Vladelić, Solgjana, Austria	"	"
6	Hanuš	Adolf	21	"	S.	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Tyrolen	father, Anton Hanuš, Tyrolen, Austria	Ind. Chicago	
7	Schlenzer	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Johann Schlenzer, Kleinmunchen, Austria	Ind. Chicago	
8	Stabrinski	Vicenti	26	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Lesk	wife, Hedwig Stabrinski, Lesk, Russia	Penn. Plymouth	
9	Pastrik	Johann	20	"	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Klawan	father, Jakob Pastrik, Klawan, Austria	"	"
10	Lippert	Gustav	21	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Neuhof	Lipperts, Wittgenau, Austria	"	"
11	Reis	Gottfried	24	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Johann Reis, Wittgenau, Austria	"	"
12	Wagner	Gustav	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Johann Wagner, Wittgenau, Austria	"	"
13	Dolnikow	Hiram	18	"	"	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Pinsk	uncle, Simon Ganelmeff, Pinsk, Russia	N.Y.	
14	Heymann	Kaiser	18	"	"	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	Pascanow	father, Isidor Heymann, Pascanow, Austria	N.Y. Utica	
15	Koch	Peter	18	"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Trembacz	father, Eduard Koch, Trembacz, Austria	Ill. Chicago	
16	Pese	Albert	17	M	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rudelberg	father, Johann Pese, Rudelberg, Russia	Ill. Evanston	
17	Milewski	Simeon	25	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rossow	father, Michael Milewski, Rossow, Austria	N.Y. Hannover	
18	Heyne	Johann	44	"	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rocitsche	wife, Emma Heyne, Rocitsche, Austria	Col. Fraser	
19	"	Pauline	24	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Louise	7	F	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Heinrich	5	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 22	Kozikowski	Boleslaw	18	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Grajewska	wife, Rosa Kozikowski, Grajewska, Russia	N.Y. Lodi	
23	Kozolewski	Jan	48	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Laura Kozolewski, Grajewska, Russia	"	"
24	"	Antoni	17	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grajewska, Russia	"	"
25	Kiszewska	Stanislawa	25	F	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Joseph Kiszewska, Grajewska, Russia	"	"
26	Zalieski	Jan	19	M	"	Farm Laborer	2-41	"	"	"	"	Grajewo	Sister, Laura, Grajewska, Russia	Ill. Chicago	
27	Kisanyk	Stanislawa	22	F	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Grajewo	father, Jan Kisanyk, Grajewska, Russia	"	"
28	Jedrzejewska	Rozanna	18	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Jedrzejewski, Grajewska, Russia	N.J. Elizabeth	
29	Kozlowski	Stanislaw	19	M	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Rajgrod	father, Peter Kozlowski, Rajgrod, Russia	N.Y. Bayonne	
30	Pasnik	Franz	28	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Skarzewo	wife, Rosa Pasnik, Skarzewo, Russia	"	"

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	no	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	grey grey	none	Dalmatia Plina
2	"	"	25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown brown	"	" "
3	"	"	25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	"	" "
4	"	"	25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown brown	"	Croatia Neblgusi
5	"	"	25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	" Polyana
6	"	"	25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	Russia Topolna
7	"	"	25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" Alexandrowka
8	"	"	25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown grey	"	" Suek
9	"	"	25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	"	" Klementowka
10	"	"	25	"	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	" "
11	"	"	25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	" "
12	"	"	25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" blue	"	" "
13	No	"	25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	.	"	" "	"	" Pinsk
14	"	"	25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" Pacanow
15	"	"	25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	" Frombczyn
16	"	"	25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" Bialoblota
17	"	"	25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	"	" Bodze
18	Yes	"	25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond grey	"	" Rosicacke
19	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	" "
20	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	" blue	"	" "
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	.	"	" "	"	" "
22	Yes	self	25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" "	"	" Grzymalasz
23	No	"	25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	" "
24	No	"	25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond blue	"	" "
25	Yes	"	25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	" Poczylow
26	No	"	25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	" Grajewo
27	"	"	25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond blue	"	" Wola Przygona
28	"	"	25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	" "	"	" Wulkaprzygona
29	No	"	25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	" Rajgrod
30	No	"	25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	" Brodowe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Roon, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination?).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

186

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Brückmann, Surgeon of the S.t. Roon, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Brückmann

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roon sailing from Bremen, March 18th, 1911.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13			20													
1	Godlewski	Adolf	33		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovelenka	wife Adolfina Godlewska Kovelenka Russia	N.Y.	Schenectady
2	Chalas	Josef	27				yes						Poultney	wife Bronislawa Chalas Poultney Kalisch	Mass	Boston
3	Chmurski	Julian	36										Kludzie	wife Rozalia Chmurska Kludzie Lowra	N.J.	Jamaica
4	Dardzinska	Wladislawa	23		F	S	maid	yes	yes				Andy Korlow	father Wiktor Dardzinski Bodzentyn Kielc	Mass	Webster
5	Zurawitz	Anton	22		M		farm laborer						Botkanink	father Jakim Zurawitz Botkanink Suwalki	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Dobko	Franciszek	20					yes	yes				Zdrouby	mother Franciska Dobko Zdrouby Suwalki		Newark
7	Filinski	Josef	27		M			no	no				Zytkovo	wife Stanislawa Filinska Zytkovo Rock	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Jesionna		38				weaver	yes	yes				Lodz	wife Wilhelmina Jesiona Lodz Piotrkov	N.J.	Passaic
9	Bojarska	Wladyslawa	23		F	S	maid	2-34837	3/6	1/15/37		Rech 6/1/37	Romanki	mother Franciszka Bojarska Romanki Rock	Conn	Stamford
10	Zebrowski	Jan	30		M		weaver farm laborer						Pinpin	father Stanislaw Zebrowski Pinpin Lowra	N.Y.	Yonkers
11	Pluinski	Boleslaw	37		M			2-917859		2/16/42			Lapy	wife Wiktorya Pluinska Lapy Lowra		Glen Head
12	Legoida	Josef	20		S			no	no				Blondy	brother Adam Legoida Blondy Prussia	N.Y.	Bronx
13	Schmitko	Stanislaw	24		M			yes	yes				Kovaki	father Jakob Schmitko Kovaki Lowra		Amsterdam
14	~~Stanischerski~~	~~Walter~~	~~19~~		~~S~~								~~Pereika~~	father Stanislaw Stanischerski Pereika Lowra		
15	Brinkevitz	Alexander	30					no	no	1-735859-5/10/4[illegible]			Bogdanovo	father Jefsam Brinkevitz Bogdanovo Kowno	Mass	Bridgewater
16	Czimbok	Jan	26				shoe maker	yes	yes				Bradoreyena	father Antan Czimbok Bradoreyena Wilna		
17	Sasnor	Wladislaw	24		M		71,14983 1-4-10 young						Alexjisy	mother Stefania Sasnor Alexjisy Kovno	Ill	Worden
18	Kotz		18		S		farm laborer						Piskuny	mother Zofia Kotz Piskuny Prussia	Pa	Reynoldsville
19	Sarnecki	Czeslaw	19										Slonimy	father Andrij Sasnacki Slonimy Rock	Mass	Lynn
20	Schulkowski	Josef	35		M								Olszyny	wife Maria Schulkowski Olszyny Lowra	N.Y.	
21	Wojciechowska	Lucya	23		F	S	maid weaver						Lubotyn	father Wladyslaw Wojciechowski Lubotyn Kalisch		
22	Konieczko	Josef	27		M	M	farm laborer	2-10-328		-(404)-1/12/43-			Kipniki	wife Anna Konieczka Kipniki Lowra		
23	Konopinski	Weronika	18		F	S		2-Land					Slonimy	father Julian Konopinski Slonimy Rock		
24	Kempa	Anna Marianna	26										Slonimy	father Jan Kempa Slonimy Rock		
25	Skoniecznu	Anton	18		M		farm laborer						Borova	father Jan Skoniecznu Borova Rock		
26	Zukowska	Sofia	19		F		maid weaver						Marcinov	father Mikolaj Zukowski Marcinov Lowra		
27	Lunievski	Walerian	25		M		farm laborer						Lunievam	father Bronislaw Lunievski Lunievo Lowra		
28	Schroeder	Waclaw	18				butcher						Grajevo	father Josef Schroeder Grajevo Lowra		
29		Josef	18										Grajevo	father Teofil Schroeder Grajevo Lowra		
30	Till	Alexander	20				farm laborer						Zavada	father Piotr Till Zavada Lowra		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
‡List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1911, 19 187

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25 ya	Boy Schenectady N.Y. Uncle Wladyslaw Bulinski 437 Main st Schenectady N.Y.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	blond blue	none	Russia Kowalewka
2	"	"	25 no	no Bro. Jozef Kasprzak " "							blind right eye	5 7	"	brown brown	"	" Pontnowo
3	no		30 "	" Cousin Adam Chludzynski 7 Line ave Jamaica N.Y.							etc	5 5	"	" "	"	" Illudzie
4	yes		25 "	" Bro. Stanislaw Lesniak 29 Thomas st cor Webster ave Hoboken N.J.								5 2	"	blond "	"	" Rudy Koz
5	no		25 "	" Bro. Julian Jurecka 196 E. 4th Jersey City N.J.								5 5	"	brown "	"	" Zdikowice
6	"		25 "	" Bro. Jakob Szajbok Dickinson st 4th Newark N.J.									5 3	"	blond blue	"	" Zdremby
7	yes		8 "	" Cousin Wladyslaw Szpilecki Jersey st 142 Buffalo N.Y.								5 5	"	" "	"	" Zbytkowo
8	no		50 yes	1909 Passaic No 47 Bro. Josef Olenski 162 1st st Passaic N.J.								5 7	"	brown brown	"	" Lodz
9	yes		14 no	no no Bro. Jan Korzenski 89 Eastburn pl Stamford Conn								5 4	"	blond "	"	" Romanki
10	no		25 yes	1907 Forest City No Pa. Brother Stanislaw Zakrocki Jefferson st 28 Junction N.Y.								5 3	"	brown "	"	" Rupin
11	"		25 no	" " Cousin Stanislaw Perkowski Box 28 Glen Head N.Y.								5 7	"	" "	"	" Lopy
12	"		23 "	" Bro. Wladyslaw Florczak Box 163 Orange N.J.									5 7	"	blond blue	"	" Klendy
13	yes		25 yes	1907 No N.Y. Sister Maryanna Jaroszka 18 John st Amsterdam N.Y.								5 3	"	brown grey	"	" Kosaki
14				Cousin Wladyslaw Rybarczyk [illegible]												
15	no		25 yes	no no Bro. Wincenty Witkowski Box 146 Bridgewater Conn								5 10	fair	black blue	none	Russia Bogdanowo
16	"		45 ya	1907 Philipsburg No Mex. Brother Adam Czyzniak Box 46 Bridgewater Conn								5 7	"	blond blue	"	" Grabowczyce
17	no		80 yes	no no Bro. Walter Jankowski Livingston Ill								5 10	"	" "	"	" Ozgiri
18	"		15 "	" Father Kotz & Sudrey 46 [illegible] Uncle Stanislaw Soldier Pa								5 4	"	black brown	"	" Piskuny
19	"		30 "	" Uncle Kozicanski Franciszek Pierce st 110 West Lynn Mass									5 2	"	blond blue	"	" Glowczyn
20	"		30 "	" Cousin Wladyslaw Terepka 3 Ave 681 So Brooklyn N.Y.									5 7	"	brown "	"	" Kozyny
21	"		33 "	" Brother Stanislaw Majewski Greenpoint Ogden st 322 Brooklyn N.Y.									5 2	"	blond "	"	" Lubotyn
22	"		25 "	" Brother Kazimierz Pokrasso 29 st 3 Ave 142 So Brooklyn N.Y.									5 5	"	brown blue	"	" Kendzierowo
23	"		15 "	" Sister Josefa Kowalewska 13 st 3 Ave 129 So Brooklyn N.Y.									5 2	"	blond "	"	" Orzechowo
24	"		27 "	" Sister Julianna Kaupa 3 Ave 677 So Brooklyn N.Y.									5 2	"	" "	"	" Glowina
25	"		36 "	" Brother Kalinowski Pawel 3rd Ave 677 So Brooklyn N.Y.									5 8	"	brown brown	"	" Borowa
26	"		25 "	" Brother Bielinski Leon Tapscott st 192 Brooklyn N.Y.									5 3	"	blond blue	"	" Marzinow
27	"		25 "	" Brother Stanislaw Zuniewski 3 Ave 681 N.Y. Monroe st 681									5 6	"	brown brown	"	" Luniewo
28	"		25 "	" Brother Boleslaw Schroeder No 486 So 3rd st N.Y.									5 6	"	blond blue	"	" Grajewo
29	"		25 "	" Uncle Stanislaw Schroeder 705 Park Ave Brooklyn N.Y.									5 5	"	brown brown	"	" "
30	"		32 "	" Friend Alexander Gdesk Morris Ave 189 st 138 N.Y.									5 6	"	blond blue	"	" Zawada

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Renn (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Roon, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Rehrn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

J. Sletwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Brückmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Roon, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. Brückmann

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of , 19

at New York

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

14 188

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S., Roon, sailing from Bremen, March 11th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
14			21												
1	Gedvillas	Josef	39		M M	firemanager	yes	yes	Russia Lithuanian	Lithuanian		Kintring	brother Josef Gedvillas	Pa	Easton
2	"	Ona (wife)	35		F	housewife							Kintrinky, Kowno Russia		
3	Kianlakis	Kasimir	25		M S	farm laborer	no	no				Lodrejew	father Kasimir Kianlakis		
4	Cirkewicz	Katharina	30		F	maid						Sokly	Lodrejew Kowno		
5	Bucewicz	Stanislaus	31		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes					brother Stanislaus Bucewicz	Pa	Fort Plain
6	Waiczkus	Anton	36		" "	"	"	"				Tawarcey	wife Frenika Waiczkus	Mass	Boston
7	Burnikis	Karl	22		" S	"	"	"				Kurschen	father Jacob Burnikis		
8	Dzyusza	Joseph	25		" "	"	"	"				Kuhoten	mother Ludwike Dzyusza	Pa	Stoneboro
9	Zaruk	Jakob	25		" M	"	no	no	Russian			Bodgite	wife Theresa Zaruk	Ills	Chicago
10	Zuk	Wassili	22		" S	"	"	"					wife Ekata Zuk		
11	Stolnitz	Kalmen	44		" "	tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew			Zaremby	wife Tema Stolnitz		
12	Levy	Viktor	20		" S	tailor	no	no				Kobbyn	father Jacob Levy		
13	Hirschberg	Moses	21		" "	miller	yes	yes				Lenkene	father Nathan Hirschberg		
14	Kantorowitz	Meyer	28		" "	photographer	"	"				Boniova	wife Sheila Kantorowicz		
15	Grozitzky	Mordko	17		" S	seller	"	"				Bugaicho	father Benjamin Grozitzky		
16	Antwoch	Moische	21		" "	joiner	"	"				Lidrosh	father Reiné Antwoch		
17	Liebermann	Nate	25		" M	dress maker	"	"				Narodub	brother Herschel Liebermann		
18	Kuschner	Sthe	20		" S							Kopil	father Hyman Kuschner		
19	~~Kirshbaum~~	~~Nechame~~	~~44~~		~~M M~~	~~housewife~~						~~Kobilnik~~	~~wife Sheina Kirshbaum~~		
20	Schedlecki	Chane	46		F	housewife							son Joel Schedlecki		
21	Finkelstein	Meier	46		M	trader	yes	yes				Edessa	brother Hyman Radwoki		
22	"	Rivke	45		F	housewife							Edessa, mother-in-law		
23	"	Motel (son)	9		"	none							uncle		
24	Lavi	Jente	29		M	housewife	no	no				Limitica	father Leibel Hostifsky		
25	"	Sore	3½		F	none							Limitica, grandfather	Pa	East Orange
26	Czertok (with wife & 1 child)	Josel	20		M M	shoemaker						Bialostok	father Hopel Czertok		
27	"	Scheine	23		F	housewife							Bialostok, father-in-law	Mass	Boston
28	Josif	Simon	28		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey in Asia Chaldean	Turkey in Asia		Baludan	wife Maria Simon		
29	Georgi	Isaak	32		"	"	"	"				Bethia	Baludan, wife Hanni Isaak	Turkey	
30	Beniamin	Nikolay	38		"	Carpenter	no	no	Syrian			Baludan	Bethia, wife Bella Nikola		

Steamer Roon arrived March 18 1911

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1911, *19* 189

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30 yes	1st Boston	brother Regiment Frederick 761 Northampton st Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	Med	Blue	none	Russia	Kintinaj
2	"	husb.	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	self	24 yes	no	coming Jurkinas Jurkus 483 Forsythstreet Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Endrejaw
4	"	"	25 "	"	wife Emilia Linkiewicz 95 Bay 3rd st S.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	grey	"	"	Bogoslawiski
5	"	"	30 yes	1903 Leonard	brother Anton Kyrenkow Cyclorama Exeter Square Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Kowarcny
6	"	"	30 yes	no	Bostonbuilding Engl Enzkanskas 43 Exeter st Roxbury Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	25 "	"	aegen Rafail Jewinsky 43 Exeter st Roxbury Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Dolzykewy
8	"	"	120 "	"	cousin Juliana Kupsilas 1122 S. Halsted st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kukesen
9	"	"	22 yes	no	brother in law Jos Zeb 103-105 Ivo B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Oleteyn
10	"	"	30 yes	no	brother in law Zeb 10 Bay Ashre st Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25 "	"	brother Jozep 113 Bay 11th st Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zaramby
12	"	"	25 "	"	brother Jerry Jerry 320 Henry st Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kobryn
13	"	"	35 "	"	gr father Peter Klevenberg 51 Endicott st Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pikaue
14	"	"	30 "	"	brother Dominik Gronjica 184 Hadison st Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bnionz
15	"	"	25 "	"	cousin Hermikowski 120 Salem st Boston	only to	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Burcisko
16	"	"	25 "	"	brother Jakob Gutkovich 44 Commercial st Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Brest Litawsk
17	"	"	10 "	"	brother Simon Liebermann 183 Mat 183 st Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	"	Skorodub
18	"	"	25 "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Kopil
19	"	"	50 "	"	nephew Abram Lewizy [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"	0 yes	1911	husb Jacob Liedlefski 17 Division st Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Tetrow
21	"	"	5	no	daughter Ida Jenzki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	"	Odessa
22	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	father	"	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	blond	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	self	0	"	husb Z. Lewa 367 South Division st East Bridgewater	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	grey	"	"	Simotitz
25	"	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brown	"	"	"
26	Yes	self	30	"	brother Simon Perzwebner 27 Ebert st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Bialostok
27	"	husb	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	brown	"	"	"
28	"	self	15 yes	1905	cousin Joseph Tarabinski 46 Greenwich st Boston	said Town 96 Washington st	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	pockmarked	Turky	Galulai
29	"	"	25 yes	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Matka
30	"	"	15 yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Galulai

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

14

I, H. Rehm (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Roon, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Rehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

J Sletwin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15

190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Brückmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Roon, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Brückmann

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of , 19

at New York

J. D. Peters

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Roon sailing from Bremen, March 18th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED															
1	Ioannis	Petro	35		M.	Trader	yes	yes	Turkey in Asia	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Balulan	wife Barbara Petro, Balulan, Turkey in Asia	N. Y.	
2	Witkus	Anton	20		S.	work	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Russia	Tauras		wife Aniela Witkus, Tauragen, Kovno, Russia		
3	Stonis	Max	35		S.		yes	yes	U.S. Citizen				father Tomas Stonis, Tauragen, Kovno		
4	Kminick	Paul	26		M.	Laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sako	wife Maria Kminick, Sako, Tres		
5	Gablas	Franz	36				yes	no					wife Apolona Gablas, Sako, Tres		
6	Papol	David	39										wife Anna Papol, Sako, Tres		
DEPORTED 7	Pyrobisch	Franz	21		S.	Sprayer	yes	yes	Germany	Bohemian	Germany	Alt-Ludkowitz	father Herman Pyrobisch, Alt-Ludkowitz, Germany		
8	Olejnik	Josef	20			farmer			Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Krekor	father Johann Olejnik, Krekor, Moravia	Conn	Derby
9	Hermann	Sophia	23		F. M.	wife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Kissolyk	brother Johann Fred, Kissolyk, N. Kirk, Hungary	Ok.	Cleveland
10	Wellmann	Susanna	18		S.	single							father Gustav Wellmann, Nagyselyk, N. Kirk		
11	Nyenciskai	Pavel	38		M.	farm laborer				Slovak		Fojes	wife Veronika Nyenciskai, Fojes, Nyitra	N. J.	Perth Amboy
12	Benech	Tomas	42										wife Maria Benech, N. Trankor, Tres	N. Y.	
13	Matusicza	Apolonia	17		S.						Kisd Trankor		father Mikaly Matusicza, Kipesd, Nyitra		
14	Labai	Istvan	25		M.	farm laborer					Kipesd		father Istvan Labai, Zubroklava, Arva	N. Y.	Yonkers
15	Imaj	György	49		M.						Zubroklava		sister Helena Maria, Lucsivna, Trnava	Conn	Torrington
16	Maduda	Ferdinand	35		S.						Lucsivna		wife Anna Maduda, Kisponitka, Liptó	Ok.	Bellaire
17	Szkranyova	Tomas	18				no	no			Kisponitka		mother Magdalena Skranyova, Cserna, Tres	Pa.	Tamaqua
18	Schiffner	Lajos	35		M.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Magyar		Nagykoda		wife Lajosne Schiffner, Prahovar	N. Y.	
DEPORTED 19	Rohal	Andras	49			farmer laborer					Prahovar		wife Rohal Andrasne, Bodvarako, Abauj Toma	N. Y.	Ithaca
20	Csacs	Anna	19		F. S.	servant				Ruthenian	Bodvarako		father Mihaly Csacs, Csigelka, Gacs		Yonkers
21	Zavornicki	Fecio	18		M.	farm laborer	no	no	Austria		Csigelka		father Mikolaj Zavornicki, Cserenska, Galicia	N. Y.	
DEPORTED 22	Badarak	Anna	23		F.	maid servant					Cserenska		father Michal Badarak, Wysova, Wysova	N. Y.	Yonkers
23	Labaj	Adam	36		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zebenyo	mother Maria Labaj, Zebenyo, Tres, Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
24	Kuryla	Jefrym	36		M.		no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wysova	wife Paraska Kuryla, Wysova, Galicia	N. Y.	Garfield
25	Citta	Katarzyna	23		F.	maid servant						Skranek	mother Anadaraya Citta, Skranek, Nyitra	Pa.	Ker Ker Rocks
26	Karpiniec	Anna	21										mother Tekla Karpiniec, Olszanek, Nyitra		
27	Mikitink	Michal	18		M.	farm laborer						Polovce	mother Katarina Mikitink, Polovce, Nyitra	N. Y.	Little Falls
28	Cialak	Fecio	18										mother Malenka Cialak, Ezeranka, Nyitra	Pa.	Gilberton
29	Kamak	Mikolaj	17			3-70128					Ezeranka	Lukove	father Petro Kamak, Lukove, Nyitra		St Clair
30	~~Pavlov~~	~~Nikolaj~~	~~27~~		~~M.~~								father Oleksa Pavlov, Polovce, Nyitra		

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 30 1911, 19 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25 yes	1907 NY	friend Said Coney Island ph 83 N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	black brown	none	Turkey Baldan
2			25	1904 Lexington Ave	agn Nikolas Kulkel 357 Cortland Ave N.Y.											Russia Tauroy
3			25	1903 Chicago 1908 Ave	agn 537 Cortland Ave Bohan Babka							Los Salle Co. Ill. Dec. 1904 New York Superior Ct Cook Co. Oct. 31, 1904				
4			25 yes	no no	agn 148 E. 54th N.Y.							5 6	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary Makó
5			25 yes	1907 N.Y.	baker							5 5	"	" grey	"	" "
6			25	1908 "	agn Supola Blazej 331 East 13th N.Y. City uncle Frank Sokupetka							5 7	"	blond "	"	" "
7			8 yes	no no	Broadway City Hall N.Y. agn Nebraska Josef							5 9	"	" blue	"	Germany Alt Budkowitz
8			30	"	Water st 110 Shelton Square							5 6	"	" "	"	Moravia Trebow
9			30 yes	1907 Cleveland O.	tailor Susanna Weiss 1349 E 110 St. Cleveland O.							5 2	"	" "	"	Hungary Visselyk
10			20 yes	no no	tailor Simon Scheller 1356 E. 65 St. Cleveland O.							5 1	"	" brown	"	" Nagyselyk
11			32	"	uncle Juracska Gabriel 47 E. 322 Fayette st South Chicago							5 6	"	black "	"	" Dayes
12			28 yes	1907 8	Braddock agn Shimin Nikoly 122 E 3 St. N.Y. City							5 6	"	brown "	"	" Drashkoy
13			28 yes	no no	b.c Kamil Zeke 332-336 E. 75 N.Y.							5 5	"	blond blue	"	" Kopcsa
14			25	" "	b.c Valepa Walter Summit ph Yonkers N.Y.							5 5	"	brown brown	"	" Zubrikova
15			25 yes	1907 8	Torrington wife Emma Mariatown Cons 81 Hackwood ave Torrington							5 7	"	" "	"	" Lucsiona
16			35	1907 10	Bellaire agn Josef Trajlisek Franklin ph 4727 Bellaire O.							5 7	"	" "	"	" Tiparubka
17			28 yes	no no	Baker Stranava Mikaly Box 77 Skinners Eddy N.Y.							5 7	"	" "	"	" Cserna
18			27 yes	" "	The Worlds Alliance of Young Men Christian Associations N.Y.							5 5	"	black blue	"	" Papa
19			60 yes	1907 N.Y.	Ithaca brother Rokal Ferenc Ithaka N.Y.							5 4	"	brown brown	"	" Bodvarako
20	yes		25 yes	no no	brother Isaac Fenn 1 E 4 Fayette st Yonkers N.Y. aunt Wolonzyn Hacka							5 .	"	blond blue	"	" Cyigelka
21	yes		30	"	East Broadway ph 231 N.Y. cousin Frank Lisanti							5 3	"	" "	"	Galicia Czeremcho
22	yes		24	" "	50 Hillberg st Yonkers N.Y.							5 7	"	" "	"	" Wysowa
23	yes		40 yes	1907 No	Milwaukee brother Lakaj Mikaly 411 West st Milwaukee Wis							5 5	"	brown grey	"	Hungary Zebenyo
24	yes		30	1904 5	Passaic bil Johan Sirak N.J. Willard st 86 Garfield N.J.							5 5	"	" blue	"	Galicia Wysowa
25	yes		16 yes	no no	cousin Orzerodorska Rozalia 338 Phoenix st McKees Rocks Pa.							5 1	"	blond "	"	" Kozanek
26			18	" "	bil Orzerodorski Teodozej 333 Phoenix st McKees Rocks Pa.							5 3	"	" "	"	" "
27			22	" "	cousin Jachimiuk Dmytro German ph 58 Little Falls N.J. uncle Lakocki Wasio							5 5	"	brown brown	"	" Polowce
28			25	" "	Bitberton Pa. bil Jan Onikarowicz							5 5	"	blond grey	"	" Czeremcho
29			16	" "	St Clair Pa. bil Stanislaw Lisakowski							5 3	"	" blue	"	Galicia Lukowce
30			25	" "	Passaic ph 332 E. Monmouth st											

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm (Name), of the S.S. Roon, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Brückmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Roon sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. Brückmann

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of , 19

at New York

J. Fleteuler
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

16

192

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
[redacted]	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, Nov 16th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jachalik	Paweł	17	M.	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jasło	Mamuły Poland		
2	Wnek	Julia	17	F.	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jasło	Mother Wanda Wnek	N.J.	Newark
3	Olech	Michał	21	M.	S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nabrzeżna	Nabrzeżna Wincentowy	"	Sayreville
4	Grabowska	Maria	15	F.	S.	maid-servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jasło	Father Stanisław Grabowski	"	N.Y.
5	Wolak	Anna	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzepisko	Rzepisko 76	"	Pittsburg Pa.
6	Stasiech	Maria	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzyscie	Brzyscie, Tarnów	"	Tarnow
7	Sokalski	Antoni	18	M.	S.	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Krasny	Krasny Dolny, Kalwarya	"	Europe
8	Raczka	Jan	18	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Krzywa	Krzywa, Tarnów	"	"
9	Kozal	Anna	18	F.	S.	1-17423 servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zgórsko	Zgórsko, Brzesko	N.H.	Manchester
10	Grygiel	Katarzyna	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dworzaki	Dworzaki Rzepisko, Jasło	"	Mass Lawrence
11	Pawłowski	Antoni	24	M.	S.	1-39[illegible]15-4-13-42-505 laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother Józef Pawłowski	"	"
12	Kołodziej	Maria	18	F.	S.	maid-servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dworzaki	Dworzaki, Tarnów	"	Conn Hartford
13	Kilecki	Michał	30	M.	M.	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Libras	wife Gabriela Kilecki	"	"
14	Kalicki	Antoni	27	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Libras, Grodzisko, Russia	N.J.	Bayonne C.
15	Szembski	Czesław	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katarzyna Kalicki	"	"
16	Jemiński	Ludwig	28	"	S.	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libras, Grodzisko	"	"
17	Sałka	Henryk	29	"	M.	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ostrog	wife Magda Szembski	"	N.J.
18	Szczepkowski	Filip	25	"	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ostrog	Ostrog, Volhynien	"	"
19	"	Michał	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Józef Jemiński	"	"
20	Kwiecinski	Stanisław	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrog, Volhynien	"	"
21	Schapiro	Schael	17	"	"	2-67976-(505) tailor	Yes	Yes	12/14/40	Hebrew	"	Lassun	brother Salek Schapiro	"	"
22	Seltzer	Schie	18	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	Rudki	Rudki, Radom	"	Mass Lowell
23	Lurje	Wojciech	21	"	"	seller	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kazimierz Schapiro	"	N.Y.
24	Konojansky	Wasilie	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudki, Radom	"	"
25	Rakus	Jose	22	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jakob Lurje	"	"
26	Lonjansky	Elasje	26	"	"	16-15771-6/29/42-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudki, Radom	"	"
27	Jarlowski	Ilie	25	M.	M.	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wasilie Konojansky	"	"
28	Wobelowski	Adel	17	"	S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasło, Galicia, Austria	"	Elizabeth Rockaway Beach
29	Konak	Antoni	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ukranian	"	"	wife Katarzyna Jarlowski	"	N.J.
30	"	Michał	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasło, Galicia, Austria	"	Jersey C.

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

193

Arriving at Port of N.Y. MAR 30 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have his ticket, or admission, or head tax been paid with money of the alien, or procured by him, or by others?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	To self	$25	No	No			Michal Olszyski		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	Blond	Blue	none	Galicia	Posada
2	"	"	"	"			Jan Ruszaj		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Olohawa
3	"	"	"	"			Franciszek Lenko		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kruzlowa
4	"	"	"	"			Stefanie Kr. 61		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Popczyca
5	"	"	"	"			Tadeusz Kr. 62		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Nowosielica
6	"	"	"	"			Jan Kr. 32		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Lysowice.
7	"	Father	"	"			Jan Kr.		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			Stanisław Kr.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bonczal
9	"	"	"	"			Gabor Kr. 33		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	"	Nawsie
10	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			Kazimierz Kr.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Nowosielec
12	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			Piotr Kr.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Lwow
14	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Jetroj
16	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	No	No					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Lasocin
18	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rudki
19	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Skowill
21	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Bobruisk
22	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Skodvile
23	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Janowo
25	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Wilkowir
26	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Janowo
27	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jakowo
28	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Jawroggen
29	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Laczynski
30	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	"

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Roon, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Brückmann, Surgeon of the S.S. ROON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. Brückmann

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of , 19

at New York

J. D. Letivila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

194

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Roon sailing from Bremen, March 18th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.*	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
17			24												
1	Baslik	Wassili	33		M. M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Wyborgsey		brother Nekary Baslik Wyborgsey Nikolaevsk Russia	Mass	Worcester
2	Makrak	Franciszek	30				no	no		Polish	Galicia	Galicia Kalwarya	wife Zofia Makrak Galicia Warsaw	N.Y.	Bronx
3	Kirschkovski	Marian	38								Tyski	Tyski Warsaw	wife Helena Kirschkovski Tyski Warsaw		
DEPORTED 4	Czarnecki	Pawel	26								Plonsk	Plonsk Warsaw	brother Josef Czarnecki Plonsk Warsaw		
5	Lopata	Stanislaw	32		S.		yes	yes			Pliza	Pliza Wilna	brother Michal Lopata Pliza Wilna	N.Y.	Jersey City
6	Joachimczak	Wincenty	38		M.	joiner					Buerowo	Buerowo Lublin	wife Franciszka Joachimczak Buerowo Lublin	N.Y.	
7	Cieslak	Jan	40			farm laborer	no	no			Jalominki	Jalominki Warschau	wife Wladyslawa Cieslak Jalominki Warschau	Mass	Boston
8	Sibicki	Anton	40								Simaki	Simaki Warschau	wife Antonina Sibicka Simaki Warschau		
9	Wasilevska	Wiktorya	18		F.	S.			8-21-7	3.91	1/22/11	$0.57	father Bastar Wasilevska Bruchate Warschau	Conn.	New Britain
10	Kucharski	Leon	20		M.	M.	block smith				Ostrykovo	Ostrykovo Plock	wife Zofia Kucharska Ostrykovo Plock	Pa.	Glen Lyon
11	Jaucelevicz	Florjan	25			S.	farm laborer				Lastkie	Lastkie Minsk	father Stanislaw Jaucelevicz Lastkie Minsk		Wilkesbarre
12	Savicki	Piotr	18				Brick maker				Lutkov	Lutkov Siedlec	mother Leonarda Savicki Lutkov Siedlec	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	Szleivis	Jurgis	27		M.		work man			Lithuanian	Bykaj	Bykaj Kowno	father Jurgis Szleivis Bykaj Kowno	N.Y.	Blaireville
14	"	Marianna	28		F.		home wife						f.c.		
15	"	Elzbieta	3		F.	S.	none	no					grandp.		
16	"	Jurgis	2		M.										
17	Karaszanski	Kasimir	21				farm laborer	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Argucka		father Jonas Karaszanski Argucka Kowno	N.Y.	
18	Warpiodaite	Antonina	19		F.		3-17-7 married woman	no	3/20/40-505		Zorany		mother Petronela Warpiodaite Zorany Kowno	N.J.	Camden
19	Slawerity	Kasimir	40		M.	M.	work man				Aukstakol.	Aukstakol.	sister Zuzanna Zawajdaite Aukstakol. Kalwa Wilna	Mass	Lowell
20	"	Katarina	40		F.		home wife								
21	"	Josas	18		M.	S.	farm laborer						aunt		
22	"	Marutka	20		F.		maid				Podlie	Podlie Wilna	mother Agnieszka Slawerity Podlie Wilna		
23	Warnas	Pawel	21		M.		farm laborer		✓		Paukaten	Paukaten Kowno	mother Elzbieta Warnas Paukaten Kowno	Mich.	
24	Pargelis	Anton	22					yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Rafael Pargelis Paukaten Kowno	N.H.	Lincoln
25	Tutoff	Dimitar	26							Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lakatnik Lakatnik Bulgaria	Ohio	Toledo
26	Nikoluk	Josef	21		M.					Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	wife Olga Nikoluk Medenich Galicia	N.J.	
27	Nieckarz	Jacko	32				no	no		Polish			wife Agnieszka Nieckarz Kanatkor Kanatkor		
28	Rambisz	Antoni	28				yes	yes					wife Antonina Rambisz Kanatkor		
29	Weislo	Jan	30								Skidkina		wife Ludwika Weislo Skidkina	Ill.	Chicago
30	Kwiecinski	Stanislaw	26				no	no					wife Julia Kwiecinska Opatkovice		

94

William Bodk
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1911, 19 — 195

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, or has been supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$9	No Spouse	agent Stibi Kasparov Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	brown brown	none	Russia Tyglowyczy
2	no	23	no	no	bro. Pavel Pichowski Browne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	1	" Galiminek
3	"	18	yes	1907 Browne Pa	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" Blue	"	" Tyski
4	"	12	no	no	agent Antoni Pepkowski Browne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blond "	"	" "
5	"	26	"	"	agent Antoni Fedorczak Frl Henderson St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Plyei
6	yes	35	"	"	agent Josef Rygielski 29 St 151 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown brown	"	" Pusowno
7	"	26	yes	1907 N.Y.	bro Jan Niedenbowski St 115 Fabian St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blond blue	"	" Galaminka
8	"	13	no	no	bro Stanislaw Fabiszewski St 115 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Black grey	"	" Sinaki
9	"	8	"	"	bro Basil William St 2a Bond St New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Blond blue	"	" Grochale
10	"	25	"	"	bro Bolesław Lewandowski Glen Lyon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Dupowo
11	"	25	"	"	brother Witold Jaworowicz Pennsylvania Ave 24th Nanticoke Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Laweki
12	"	25	"	"	agent Michal Kuskowski Grimes St 12 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Lukow
13	no	1000	yes	1907 N.Y.	88 Grosgrains Ave Blairsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "	"	" Pyczaj
14	"	husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" Brown	"	" "
15	"	father	—	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Blue	"	" "
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
17	yes	self	15	1907 Brooklyn N.Y.	bro Anton Babinas Hudson Ave 21 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown "	"	" Largueskaj
18	yes	9	35	no no	bro Peter Jaucenunas 1417 Fillmore St Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 .	"	Blond grey	"	" Zorany
19	yes	"	1000	yes 1907 no	Averill bro Jonas Kalabinska 14 house St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" Blue	"	" Kuryniany
20	"	husb	—	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" "	"	" Zielony
21	"	father	—	yes	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" Kuryniany
22	"	self	25	no no	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" Brown	"	" Sodzie
23	yes	"	25	"	"	uncle Pawel Norickas South St 105 Athol Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" Blue	"	" Dankszen
24	yes	"	25	"	"	cousin Joseph Nakevicz 241 Box Lincoln N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	" "
25	"	"	150	yes 1907 no Toledo O.	friend Benjamin Ritkoff Front St 152 Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown brown	"	Bulgaria Lakatnik
26	"	"	35	no no	bro Stanislaw Strakowski Antonia 21 St 293 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blond blue	"	Galicia Mielnica
27	"	"	35	"	do F. Rozmarski 155 Hudson St N.Y.	friend Maria Wolczynska	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown grey	"	" Hanczow
28	"	"	25	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blond blue	"	" "
29	yes	"	150	"	"	brother Wojciech Franek Eastwick St 926 Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown grey	"	" Siedzina
30	yes	"	250	"	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" "

Med Cert Penalty officers & Lines

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rinn (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Roon, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rinn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of , 19 ,
at New York

J. D. Letterler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Brückmann, Surgeon of the S.S. ROON sailing therein, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Brückmann

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of , 19

at New York

J. D. Sletwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

18 196

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Roon sailing from Bremen March 11th, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
18		25														
1	Zborowski	Jan	24		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Strzyzow	mother Anna Zalaszna Strzyzow	Ill	La Salle
2	"	Helena wife	25		F		wife							mother-in-l		
3	Wolfram	Franz	46		M	M	Farmer			Hungary	German	Hungary	Janosfold	wife Anna Wolfram Janosfold	Ill	Elizabeth
4	Kosnar	Andras	33				Laborer				Slovak		Vegvesfalu	brother Marja Kosnar Vegvesfalu		Newark
5	Spalek	Pauline	17		F	S	Servant							father Stefan Spalek Tapolcafalu		
6	Blasl	Gustav	17		M	S	Laborer			Austria	German	Bohemia	Pichelsdorf	father Franz Blasl Pichelsdorf, 256	Bohemia	Bium Waseca
7	"	Julius bro	18													
8	Hirnol	Josef	28		M	M	Miner			Bohemian		Silesia	Dombrova	wife Johanna Hirnol Dombrova 189	Silesia	Ills Staunton
9	Dragicevic	Tomas	32		M	S	Laborer			Servian		Bosnia	Banjaluka	brother Ivan Dragicevic	Bosnia	Oh Toledo
10	Bolinsek	Janos	32							Slovenian		Krain	Saline	mother Marka Balinsek Saline	Krain	Colo Pueblo
11	Lupic	Stanko	22							Montenegro	Croatian	Montenegro	Cettinje	father Peter Lupic Budva	Dalmatia	W Va Wheeling
12	Trhetic	Lazo	20		M	M	No	No		Austria		Dalmatia	Budva	wife Frank Trhetic Budva		
13	Janovic	Joko	42											wife Marie Janovic Perc		
14	Martinovic	Djuro	35										Cattaro	wife Tudja Martinovic Grijetor		
15	Rakovic	Spasoje	28											wife Stana Rakovic Krimovice		
16	Kovacevic	Rade	37		S		Farmer							brother Nikor Kovacevic Grijetor		
17	Radjenovic	"	24											father Ilja Radjenovic Grijetor		
18	Cavlik	Maria	19		F		maid	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tepetzeh	mother Anna Cavlik Tepetzeh	Hung.	W.J. Passaic
19	Rajkovics 9/4/37	Leposzava	29		M	M	Homemaker	No			Servian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Ilja Rajkovic Tamis		Ca Steelton
20	"	Zofica	13		F	S	None	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grandchild		
21	Bogdan	Ioan	32		M	M	Laborer	No			Rommanian		Jal	wife Gerechina Bogdan Jal		
22	Balku	Toma	36					No	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Filea Balku Sipet		Pa Johnstown
23	Titt	Carel	29					yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Ordulina Titt Sipet		Ills Chicago
24	Ciurila	Ioan	27		S									mother Vita Ciurila Jesres		
25	Kurilla	Andras	17										Gyid	father Zofia Kurilla Gyid		Oh Salem
26	"	Istoan	38		M						Slovak		Haromurenica	wife Maria Kurilla Haromurenica, Lipto		Ca Ellenwood
27	Sanyos	Gyorgy	34											wife Maria Kumpot Haromurenica, Lipto		
28	Korcsek	Jakos	39											wife Zofia Korcsek Haromurenica, Lipto		
29	Sino	Andras	32											wife Magdalena Sino Haromurenica, Lipto		
30 DEPORTED	Matuska	"	46											wife Zofia Matuska Haromurenica, Lipto		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1911, *19* 197

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity; and which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or having been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer or promise of employment, or in consequence of any agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to coming to this country?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	no	no	friend Stefan Tapik 5 Sty 15 61 La Salle Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	fair	brown	grey	none	Galicia	Skzyzhow
2	S.	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
3	No	self	50	no	1907 Ft Elizabeth N.J.	friend Nikolaus Heim 161 Fort st Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jamafalu
4	Yes	"	25	no	no	cousin Tanga Burdet Philip Steamer Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Szgesfalu
5	S.	"	22	"	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
6	S.	"	18	"	"	cousin Julius Nimet R.R. Nassau Mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Bohemia	Nicholasdorf
7	S.	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	S.	"	20	"	"	brother in law Jakob Katicsh 536 Box Hampton Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Kurvice
9	S.	"	20	"	"	friend Tritun Timitroff Fair Harbor Box Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Bosnia	Banjaluka
10	S.	"	25	"	"	friend Josef Kambicky 732 Box Cneto Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Maline
11	S.	"	20	"	"	friend Svetoza Bockovic 1215 Market st. Wheeling W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	Dalmatia	Budva
12	S.	"	20	"	"	friend Ivan Kovacevic 384 Box St. Rainsville Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	"	"	"
13	S.	"	15	1907	19 Wheeling W.Va	friend Svetoza Tokolic 1215 Market st Wheeling W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	"	"
14	S.	"	20	yes	W.Va no	friend Luka Zec 250 Market st Wheeling W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Prievor
15	S.	"	20	"	"	friend Ivan F. Cepovic 111 45 Market st Wheeling W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krimovice
16	S.	"	18	"	"	friend Luka Kovacevic 574 Berg St Rainsville Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Prievor
17	S.	"	20	"	"	friend Gero Kockicevic 1215 Market st. Wheeling W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	"	17	1907	"	brother Josef Zaplik 117 Capaidst. Gospic Tr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Vagrosztok
19	S.	"	5	yes	111 Steelton	Anuk Lika Kapkovic 316 Franklin Str. Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	black	"	"	"	O. Moldova
20	S.	mother	"	"	"	cousin father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	"	"	"	"
21	S	self	40	yes	1907 Hazer Pa	friend Ivan Dura 330 Box Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Zal
22	S.	"	28	"	1907 no Chicago Ills	friend Ilik Stefa 1012 Western Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	grey	"	"	Lipet
23	S.	"	22	"	" 1906	brother in law Nicolae Gorticin 1012 Western Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
24	S.	"	23	no	no	coming George Lupitka 138 Cedar st. Salem Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Grid
25	S.	"	33	"	"	cousin Andrey Mutaj Ellsworth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenenza
26	S.	"	35	"	"	cousin Jovan Gavrenzic Ellsworth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
27	S.	"	45	yes	1907 5 Ellsworth Pa	brother in law Stojan Curcic Ellsworth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
28	S.	"	31	"	1907 "	brother in law Petkan Gruicevic Ellsworth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	"
29	S.	"	31	no	no	brother in law Ivan Mungin Ellsworth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
30	S.	"	35	yes	1907 no Ellsworth Pa	brother in law Ivan Vagin Ellsworth Pa	Ger	Cert	Volvula	Cerebral	affinity	cable	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rinn (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Roon, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

18

H Rinn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

J A Sleicher
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Brinckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. ROON, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of 19

at New York

J. D. Sleeth
Immigration Officer.

11—1515

11

198

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1515

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Rooi sailing from Bremen, March 18th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
19		26													
1	Kubalik	Andras	45		M. M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kasaa-terenda	wife Kubalik Zuzanna Kaloncsenda Lipto Hungary mother	Pa Ellsworth	
2	"	György	16		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Szaniga	Istvan	24		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Szaniga Zsuzsana Kaloncsenda Lipto	"	"
4	Kohut	"	34		"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Battonya	father Kenyhercl Kohut Battonya Csanad	Oh. Sandusky	
5	Kovacs	Gaspar	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katalin Kovacs Battonya Csanad	"	"
6	Balog	Istvan	23		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Borcsa Julianna Battonya Csanad	"	"
7	Kis	Peter	35		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Erzsebet Kis Battonya Csanad	"	"
8	Juracsek	Istvan	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Viktoria Juracsik Battonya Csanad	"	"
9	Varga	Andras	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Erzsebet Varga Battonya Csanad	"	"
10	Nagy	Sandor	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Julianna Nagy Battonya Csanad	"	"
11	Balog	Janos	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Erzsebet Balog Battonya Csanad	"	"
12	Puszkarz	Jan	19		S.	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rola radl.	father Jan Puszkarz Rola Radlowska Galicia	Mass West Groton	
13	Russian	Julian	17		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rzepiennik	mother Marjanna Russian Rzepiennik Styr	N.J. Utica	
14	Javorsnyckij	Fedio	42		M.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Lyporec	"	Lyporiec	wife Tamal Javornyckyj Lyporiec	N.J. Jersey City	
15	Szyjka	Anna	16		F. S.	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Inspektor Kryc Waranka Lyporiec	N.J.	
16	Stefura	Anna	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nko Stefura Liporiec	Pa Gilbertson	
17	Werodyk	Piotr	18		M.	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Koskorice	father Piotr Werodyk Koskorice Plock Russia	N.J.	
18	Gloskorski	Franciszek	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Juljan Gloskorski Koskorice Plock	"	"
19	Baradovka	Mikail	29		M.	"	"	"	"	Russian	Dubno	Dubno	wife Eudokia Baradovka Dubno Grodno	R.I. Providence	
20	Bilida	Matrei	49		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suchynyczi	brother Aychayl Bilida Suchynyczi Grodno	Mass Lowell	
21	Kuzmicki	Michael	29		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dubno	wife Katarina Kuzmicki Dubno Grodno	Lawrence	
22	Baradovka	Osip	27		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Tania Baradovka Dubno Grodno	Forge Village	
23	Sedasch	Andrey	17		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zapole	father Nikolaj Sedasch Zapole Grodno	"	"
24	Kostecka	Matvicj	40		M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dubno	wife Anna Kostecska Dubno Grodno	"	"
25	Chalko	Michael	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Eudokia Chalka Dubno Grodno	"	"
26	Danisevick	Konstanti	22		S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zapole	sister Anna Danisevick Zapole Grodno	Lawrence	
27	Hoskaluk	Adokia	22		F.	maid servant	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Buko-vina	Stanivci	father Stefan Hoskaluk Stanivci Galicia	N.J.	
28	Kahat	Kamill	26		M. M.	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Horak	Hungary	Rabo	wife Borsa Kahat Rabo Tres Hungary	Pa Springdale	
29	Durik	Andras	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Durik Rabo Tres	"	"
30	Klein	Maria	31		F. S.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Guerda	mother Maria Klein Guerda Hesse	N.Y.	

98

Wm Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

199

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of former visit.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 yes	yes	1904	Ellsworth Pa	brother Martin Kubalik Ellsworth Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Haromereuga
2	"	"	25 no	no			uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	40 "	"	"	"	bro. Sawitka Johan Ellsworth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25 yes	1907	Sandusky O.		agn. Rudyjan Janos Sandusky Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Battonya
5	"	"	28 yes	1905	Sandusky O.		bro. Fotuna Fotoku Sandusky Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	grey	"	"	"
6	"	"	36 "	"	"	"	agn Koler Peter Sandusky Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	36 "	"	"	"	agn " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	grey	"	"	"
8	"	"	35 "	"	"	"	agn " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Nagy Szt Miklos
9	"	"	36 "	"	"	"	bro Zsikai Jano Sandusky Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Battonya
10	"	"	32 "	"	"	"	bro " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	36 "	"	"	"	bro " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Csanad pilota
12	no	"	25 "	"	"	"	bro Josef Zalesny Box 269 Mat Gratak Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blond	"	"	Galicia	Radlowka
13	yes	"	40 "	"	"	"	bro Julian Slonik Norwich Av. 12 Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rzepiennik
14	no	"	26 yes	1907	Clarke Co. Pa.	very	agn Roman Puerec Mathews St 10 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lypowec
	yes	"	16 no	yes	no		sister Nacka Hejka 52 Henry St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	24 "	"	"	"	brother Stefan Stefuska Gilberton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	22 "	"	"	"	agn. Zyzany Slonkovski No 673 3 Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Nizhankowice
18	"	"	20 "	"	"	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	27 "	"	"	"	friend Jakob Kostecka Shallcross 525 Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Lubno
20	"	"	25 "	"	"	"	brother Dimitri Bilida Davidson St 65 Lorell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Suchynyeci
21	"	"	20 "	"	"	"	cousin Petro Fedorovich Box 38 Fort Lawrence Chester	"	"	"	"	"	fever								
22	"	"	21 "	"	"	"	brother Dimitri Borodovka Box 73 Forge Village Mass	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Lubno
23	"	"	20 "	"	"	"	sister Thciana Bilida Box 23 Forge Village Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Zapole
24	"	"	18 "	"	"	"	brother Nikolaj Kolkota Box 115 Forge Village Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Lubno
25	"	"	17 "	"	"	"	cousin Jan Olsichon Forge Village Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
26	"	"	17 "	"	"	"	brother Ignacy Denisevich Box Postal Rte 12 99½ 101 Oak St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zapole
27	"	"	29 "	"	"	"	agn Salutan Sotesuman 24 99 Rte 101 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Bukowina	Stanici
28	"	"	25 "	"	"	"	brother Nikolaj Hentras 71 Box Springdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Rabo
29	"	"	30 "	"	"	"	agn " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
30	"	"	24 yes	1903	4 J.		aunt Hanny Baczyk 371 East 120th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Gierda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm, of the H. Roon, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

J. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Négro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Brueckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. Brueckmann

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ..... , 19

at New York.

J. D. Letwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

200

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. Roon sailing from Bremen March 18th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Weishopf~~	~~Berel~~	~~19~~		~~M. S.~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Skwidow~~	~~father Leib Weishopf~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburg~~
2	Weisbraun	Moritz	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Kolomea		father Joel Weisbraun	"	"
3	Kocinski	Tymko	28		M. S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Horodolawice		Kocinski	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Skrzechowski	Johann	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Trembowla		father Ignacy Skrzechowski	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Olszharska	Anna	29		W.	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezany		mother Marya Olszharska	Pa.	Pittsburg
X 6	Krzyzanowska	Jewdokya	18		F. S.	maid servt	8-yes	8-yes	11-3/11/41-		Kutrotsince		mother Anna Krzyzanowska	Pa.	Pittsburg
X 7	Zahora	Zofia	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Horodyslawice		father Nikolay Zahora	"	"
8	Tytha 2/9/911 5/19/11	Wartyn	37		M. M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Tyschiw		wife Julia Tytha	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Kruk	Antoni	29		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		wife Julia Kruk	"	"
10	Orczyk	Jozef	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Marcina Orczyk	"	"
11	Laskernak	Jenko	29		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		wife Barbara Laskernak	"	"
X 12	Gos	Kohrya	18		F. S.	3-512-209 maid servt	yes	yes	"	"	Kocurow		father Dominic Gos	Ill.	Chicago
X 13	Charena	Marya	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Horodyslawice		father Michalo Charena	"	"
14	Las	Varenka	20		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Skwirce		father Stanislaw Las	"	"
15	Stopny	Franciszek	25		M. S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Lubaniec		father Kazimiera Stopny	Mass.	Taunton
16	Bogusk	Antonina	18		F. S.	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"		sister Josefa Bogusk	"	"
17	Wisniowska	Anna	18		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Grachowa		father Michal Wisniowski	Ills.	Chicago
X 18	Haracz	Maryanna	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	Wilkie		stepfather Wm. Haracz	Mo.	St. Louis
19	Bazeh	Jakob	17		M. S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Czerwotne		father Franz Bazeh	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Buda	Michal	35		" M.	"	"	"	"	"	Widelka		uncle Jacques Bazeh	"	"
21	Wrech	Marya	18		F. S.	maid servt	"	"	"	"	Lipnica		wife Rata Buda	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Werh	Albert	21		M. S.	farm laborer	14-60272-505-4/7/42		Russia, German	Russia	Lazinsk		mother Regina Wrech	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Kinas	Karyl	45		" M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		father Eugust Werh	Ills.	Chicago
24	Kasner	Ludwig	38		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		wife Florentine Kinas	"	"
25	Bich	Edward	31		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Lazinsk Kalisch	"	"
26	Kuhn	August	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Auguste Kasner	"	"
27	Celner	Gottfried	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lazinsk Kalisch	"	"
28	Helving	Sylster	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Lacinsk		wife Julienne Bich	"	"
29	Lechochky	Wychaslo	44		" "	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zaremcha	Lazinsk Kalisch	"	"
X 30	Warmulla	Johanna	20		F. S.	maid servt	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lipnica	wife Maria Kuhn	"	"
			37										Lazinsk Kalisch	"	"
													wife Aline Celner	"	"
													Bornebrut Kalisch	"	"
													wife Janline Helving	"	"
													Lazinsk Kalisch	"	"
													wife Maria Lechochky	Ill.	Chicago
													Zaremcha Kalisch	N. J.	Jersey City
													father Kasper Warmulla	"	"
													Lipnica Austria Hung.		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 30 1911, *19*

201

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2												good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Kolomea
3														5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Hordoslawice
4														5	11	"	brown	grey	"	"	Frembowla
5														5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Przezany
6														5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lyskowice
7														5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hordyszcze
8														5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Dyczkiw
9														5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
10														5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	
11														5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kocurow
12														5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hordyszcze
13														5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Stanivcy
14														5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Lukowice
15														5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16														5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Grachowe
17														5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Wielki
18														5	.	"	"	blue	"	"	Przinrotne
19														5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Widelka
20														5	3	"	brown		"	"	Lipenica
21														4	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	
22														5	7	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Razinsk
23														5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	
24														5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
25														5	11	"	"	"	"	"	
26														5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
27														5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Szornebut
28														5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Razinsk
29														5	8	"	blond	"	"	Galicia	Tyeremcho
30														5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lipenica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Roon, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of [illegible], 19 ,
at New York

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Brückmann, Surgeon of the S.S. ROON sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. Brückmann

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of , 19

at New York

J. D. Letwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

202

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Koon sailing from Bremen March 18th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vrbjak	Franciska	19	F.	S.	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lipnica	father Janos Vrbjak Lipnica Nova Hungary	Pa	Phoenixville
2	Milas	Anna	20	F.	M.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Rosztoka	mother Kanya Milas Rosztoka	"	Allentown
3	"	Janos	10	M.	S.								Janos	"	"
4	Raics	Golub	25	M.	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Servian	Toloradia	Toloradia	sister Raici Lida	Ind	Mitchel
5	Belian	Istvan	35	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Bauraboo	Bauraboo	wife Flora Belian	Ill	Chicago
6	~~Hadorig~~	~~Andreas~~	~~31~~										~~wife Anna Hadorig~~		
7	Juricsan	Jozsef	37								Kesnyi	Kesnyi	wife Zuzanna Juricsan		
8	Adam	Paric	36										Kesnyi Tre wife Anna Adam		
9	Melasz	Pal	30										Kesnyi Tre wife Anna Melasz		
10	Kous	Josef	25		S.	sailor				German	Bauraboo	Bauraboo	Bauraboo Tre father Michael Kous		
11	Kobakovska	Antonina	25	F.		cook					Styria	Graz	Fettersdorf Styra	N.Y.	
12	Paulus	Josef	24	M.		farm laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Brzysko	father Kamilar Kobakovska	Oh	Cleveland
13	Siokalo	Grzegorz	44	M.								Tyczkir	Brzysko Germany Tyczkir father Stefan Paulus Galicia	N.Y.	
14	Rudka	Marya	20	F.	M.	wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Katarzyna Siokala Bielina vielka	Pa	Phoenixville
15	Fzyk	Michal	35	M.	M.	farm laborer	yes	yes				Lozova	sister Francizka Gajorska Lozova		Miners Mills
16	"	Mikolaj	18	M.	S.							Wysocke n.	wife Kasia Fzyk Wysocke n.		Foranda
17	Bursztyn	Matej	44	M.									father Joan Fzyk Wysocke n.		
18	Gutekak	Tomasz	43										wife Marianna Bursztyn Wysocke n.		
19	Wilk	Marya	19	F.	S.					Polish			wife Chrystina Gutekak Wysocke n.		
20	Mokrzyska	Katarzyna	35	M.		house wife	yes	yes				Niechobrz	father Antoni Wilk Niechobrz		Philadelphia
21	"	Stanislaw	11	M.	S.	none						Kadykorka	daughter Wiktorya Mokrzyska Kadykorka sister		New Philadelphia
22	Kuncio	Jan	39	M.		farm laborer						Brzyska vola	wife Rozalia Kuncio Brzyska vola	Conn	Hartford
23	Picchovick	Wojciech	31				yes	yes				Tymowa	wife Anna Picchovick Tymowa	Pa	Nanticoke
24	Polakowski	Josef	20				no	no	Russia		Russia	Byzkeycka	father Michal Polakowski Parlor	Oh	Zanesville
25	Sperdel	Franz	29										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Agnieszka Sperdel Byzkeycka Lublin		
26	Grzesiak	Jan	42		S.								father Piotr Grzesiak Byzkeycka Lublin		
27	Sparka	Ludwik	18	M.			yes	yes				Parlor	father Wincenty Sparka Parlor Lublin	Ill	Chicago
28	Rybak	Frania	22	F.		married wife	"	"				Slupce	father Jarosz Rybak Slupce Kielce	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
29	Zysk	Maryanna	21	F.									father Marek Zysk Slupce Kielce		
30	Olschevski	Stanislaw	25	M.		farm laborer						Ozarki	father Karol Olschevski Ozarki Lomza	Mass	Northampton

98

Wm. Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 30 1911, 19

213

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	brother Vrbjak Birelum Pa. No 34 Pulaski ave Pennsville Pa	No	No	No	good	no	4	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Galicia	Lipnicza
2	"	"	20	yes	1907	Allentown Pa	friend Silas Faust No 502 Broad st Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Roszfalva
3	"	mother	—	boy	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	25	yes	no	no	uncle Adam Raic Box 257 Mitchell Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Polvedia
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Belian Adam Konsul pk 1108, Chicago Ill cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Banzabos
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma								
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro in l Petro Adam Konsul pk 1108 Chicago Ill brother	"	"	"	"	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Hungary	Zsitnye
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro in l Skalsky Adam Konsul pk 1105 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Keanyo
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend U.S. Nagelaisen 6 State pk N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Banzabos
10	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle Josef Bradykowski East 63 pk 362 P.O. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Kohida
11	"	"	19	"	"	"	cousin Peter Minkovsky 66th pk 77 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	blond	grey	"	Germany	Bryskorzytowka
12	"	"	20	"	"	"	bro in l Kuniak Nikolaj Phoenixville Pa R.R. pk 115 Phoenixville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Galicia	Dyczkiw
13	"	"	40	yes	1907	Phoenixville Pa	friend Nykolaj Kudko Mauer's Mills Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Zielina
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Pawel Fryk Lagunin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lozowe
15	"	"	30	yes	1907	Lagunin Pa	cousin Fedio Fryk Lagunin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wysocko
16	"	"	28	no	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	34	yes	1907	Lagunin Pa	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	23	"	1906	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Katarzyna Kalandyk Manayunk Sta pk 4234 Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	"	Niechobrz
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	bro in l Mokrzycki Michael Box 188 Silver Creek Pa father	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	blue	"	"	Hadykowka
21	"	husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	17	"	"	"	friend Franciszek Franko Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Brzyska
23	"	"	26	"	"	"	bro in l Josef Kaczmarczyk West Union pk 232 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Tynowa
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro in l Stefan Straus Putnamville 367 Zanesville O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bystrycka
25	"	"	25	yes	boy	Zanesville O.	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	26	no	no	no	bro in l Stanislaw Wojcik O. Putnam ave 10 Putnam O. Zanesville O. brother Jonas Sprecka	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	Russia pk 54 Chicago Ill brother Josef Klybak	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Pawlow
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	Polish ave Post Pulaskian Bridge sister Franciszka Zyck	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Stupiec
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	Box 282 Niagara Falls N.Y. cousin Bukowski Konstanty	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	20	"	"	"	East Whately Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Zgarisz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rihm (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Roon, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rihm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of , 19 ,
at New York

J. H. Fletcher
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Brückmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Roon sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Brückmann

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of , 19

at New York

J. D. Letwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

22

201

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. Roon sailing from Bremen, March 18th, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lovrovay	Julia	44		F	wd	[illegible]			[illegible]		Austria	[illegible]	father Charles Roder	Mass	Brookfield
2	Rybka	Josef	32		M	M	tailor	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	Reference given Bayern Lemberg wife Emilie Kiffinas Wien XVII. Herbst 57.	"	"
3	Schwarz	Lorenz	29		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Palosnagymiko	wife Maria Schwarz Palosnagymiko	"	Chicago
4	Steinberg	Fanny	24		F	S	dressmaker	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Toronto	aunt Goldie Grisand Toronto	"	"
5	Sancs	Andras	33		M	M	laborer	yes	yes		Magyar		Rosenthalva	father Andreas Sancs Rosenthalva	Ont	Cambridge
6	"	Lidia	27		F	wife	housework	"	"		"		"	father in law " "	"	"
7	Halabuk	Lukacone	34		"	"	"	"	"		Slovak		Gyarmati	sister in law Caulina Halabuk Gyarmati	"	Lehigh Gap
8	"	Lukacs	14		M	S	none	"	"		"		"	cousin " "	"	"
9	Skacsai	Karoly	36		M	M	farm laborer	"	"		"		Gyarmosolymos	wife Kata Skacsai Gyarmosolymos Bars	"	"
10	Stycsko	Florian	41		"	"	"	"	"		"		"	wife Kata Stycsko Gyarmosolymos Bars	"	"
11	Skrzypniak	Katarzyna	20		F	S	[illegible] servant	7/1/37					Inlin	sister Kacha Ebur Inlin Zary	Ont	"
12	Filak	Fedoska	18		"	"	"	"	"		"		"	mother Kata Filak "	"	"
13	Stefaniak	Katarzyna	18		"	"	"	No	No		"		"	father Jurko Stefaniak Kuljin Saros	"	Auburn
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	wife Marie Skacsay Vicenda [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Vicsar	Anna	19		F	S	maid servant	"	"				Vegrosatok	father Georg Vicsar Vegrosatok Saros	"	Allentown
16	[illegible] Thomas	Anna	32		"	wife	housework	No	No				Zore Bitz	sister Anna Billy Kacsur Zentplin	Ont	Zore Bitz
17	" "	Mihaly	9		M	S	none	"	"				"	aunt " "	"	"
18	" "	Jan	9		"	"	"	"	"				"	" " "	"	"
19	" "	Pal	7		"	"	"	"	"				"	" " "	"	"
20	" "	Anna	4		F	"	"	No	No				"	" " "	"	"
21	Gondol	John	44		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Donora	sister Anna Gondol Fehegy Zebenglin	Pa	Donora
22	Towak	Jozef	25		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Embrowka	brother in law Wojciech Awrapniewski Legawka,	Galicia	Richmond
23	"	Katarzyna	21		F	housewife	"	No	No				"	" " "	"	"
24	Czerepak	Karol	18		M	S	laborer	"	"				Brzesow	father Marcin Czerepa Brzezow	"	N.J. Passaic
25	"	Antonina	26		F	M	housewife	yes	yes				"	father Jakub Gusciora Chrathes	"	"
26	Byra	Piotr	11		M	S	farm laborer	"	"				Lashi	mother Kata Byra Lashi	"	"
27	Boryczka	Wladyslaw	18		"	"	"	"	"				Ziempinow	father Jan Boreczka Ziempinow	Mass	Chicopee Falls
28	Gabolak	Jakob	18		"	"	"	No	No				"	mother Wiktorya Iroka Ziempinow	"	"
29	Barnysiewicz	Kasia	19		F	wife	housework	yes	yes				Olana	father Vicenty Barnysiewicz Olana	N.J.	Kastings on Hudson
30	Kobral	Katarzyna	18		"	"	"	"	"		Ruthenian		"	mother Anna Sibota Olana	"	"

99

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1911, 19 .

205

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination, or whether in possession of money sufficient to procure the same, and how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	yes	1906	Brookfield Mass	at home Brookfield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Bavaria	Petersmiesen
2	Yes	"	40	no	no		brother Franz Zrzina 1906 Throop ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Bohemia	Milikovice
3	"	"	25	"	1907	"	friend Fabian Schuster 659 Blue Island ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	.	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Petenagymagi
4	"	"	24	yes	no	no	cousin Alex Heirovits 157 E. 91st st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Soronya
5	Yes	"	48	no	no		cousin Nikolas Feleszi Andridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kossutfalva
6	"	husband	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	self	38	"	"	"	husband Lukacs Halabuk 229 Box Lehigh Gap Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Gamapati
8	"	mother	"	"	1905	Lehigh Gap Pa	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
9	Yes	self	22	yes	1910	"	brother Josef Wenar 313 Box Lehigh Gap Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Garamsalyenos
10	"	"	19	no	no	"	brother Edvard Novak 313 Box Lehigh Gap Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Ferd Gdear 26 Greenwich st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	blond	grey	"	"	Szulin
12	"	"	29	"	"	"	sister Katarina Filjak 127 Washington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	16	"	"	"	brother Adam Wenar 73 Cottage st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
14	"	"	25				cousin Dominik Beresits Webster ave														Vadkuta
15	Yes	"	20	no	no		brother Josef Hajcsar 716-2nd st.	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Hungary	Vegyszlok
16	"	"	340	yes	1909	Lore City O	brother Andreas Billy Lore City O	Andreas Billy													
17	"	mother	"	born	"		uncle "														
18	"	"	"	"	"		" "														
19	"	"	"	"	"		" "														
20	"	"	"	"	"		" "														
21	"	self	38	"	1890 1909	Donora	acqu Lajos Dacsko Donora Pa														
22	"	"	65	no	no		brother Stanislaw Kowal 1507-2 st Allamecor Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Galicia	Leskarocka
23	"	husband	24	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
24	"	self	22	"	"	"	brother Michal Caerepa 4 st. 1 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Przyszow
25	"	"	22	"	"	"	husband "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	24	"	"	"	brother Wojciech Bzora 71 Lake Ave Clifton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Laski
27	"	"	24	"	"	"	sister Antonina Borowska 196 Orange st. Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Ziempinow
28	"	"	20	"	"	"	acqu "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	"	29	"	"	"	acqu Lajos Barna 212 Box Hastings on Hud	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	brown	"	"	Polona
30	"	"	20	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"

Petersburg Co. Probate Ct. Ohio. Aug. 2, 1905

Passport #1, March 14, 1914 US Consul Budapest, Hung.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Roon, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

22

H Rehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

J. Edelstein
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Brueckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. ROON, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "as" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Brueckmann

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of , 19

at New York

J. D. Sturtevant
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23 206

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roon sailing from Bremen March 18th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Mularczyk	Anna	19		F S	maid servt	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Polana	mother Elizabeta Mularczyk	N.J.	Hastings on Hudson
2	Tyncio	Kasia	18										Polana Galicia		
3	Karaszczak	Nikolaj	24		M							Wolkonija	father Petro Tynkcia	Pa	McKees Rocks
4	Dejnak	Katarzyna	17		F S								wife Wolkonija Karaszczak		
5	Chodan	Olech	30		M M	work man	yes	yes				Stupowany	father Wasyl Dejnak	Pa	Pine Hill
6	Wendt	Hermann	20		M	machine smith			Germany	German	Germany	Rudka	wife Maria Chodan	N.J.	Garfield
7	Girke	Wilhelm	27		M	work 11-98117 man	no	no	Russia		Russia	Pokorovice	mother Ida Wendt	Ill	Chicago
8	Koch	Reinhold	20		M	11-56117-8/12/41.	yes	yes				Bremen	wife Emilia Girke	N.J.	
9	Fojtik	Cyrill	24			farm labor			Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Kabelwick	mother Hedwig Kellock		
10	Rehak	Rosalie	21		F	maid servt						Nedas Lhota	father Gottfried Koch		
11	Kostka		29										Smichow		
12	Penkerik	Josef	23		M	farm laborer						Nedas Lhota	mother Fojtik Rosalie	Wis	Milwaukee
13	Fojtik		19										Nedas Lhota		
14	Bubela	Tersie	24		F M	813065							father Rehak Jan		
15		Ludmila	2½		F	12-1911-11/13/24 house wife none						Nedasov	Nedas Lhota		
16	Kouicek	Antonin	19		M	B-262284-4-18-4 C. 505 farm laborer	yes	yes					mother Kostka Anna		
17	Sykora	Emanuel	25			T-13555 5-10/10/39 (505) joiner						Nedasov	Nedas Lhota		
18	Bohac	Vincenc	24										grandson		
19	Jelic	Djoka	21			tailor farm laborer						Klenov	mother Kouicek Marie	Wis	Kewaska
20	Chmura	Karl	40		M				Austria	German	Bohemia	Neraky	father Josef Sykora	Oh	Cleveland
21	Bira	Jan	32			book binder farm laborer						Neraky	father Josef Bohac		
22	Sajevicz	August	30							Slish		Brandrel	Kosteln		
23	Knapik	Walerya	21		F S	6-7/3200 maid servt	no	no				Brandrel	mother Jula Jelic	Ind	Gary
24	Brudna	Magdalena	28		F M	11-11-38 house wife						Kesrcatir	wife Paulina Sajevicz	N.J.	
25	Rozak	Pepio	52		M	6-98418-3/26/40 farm laborer						Lekarica	mother Agnieszka Janus	Conn	Hartford
26	Baraban	Vedko	18		S	VL364/13			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lekarica	father Jan Filak		
27	Milanycz	Seman	22			teacher						Barvala	Barvala	Pa	Nanticoke
28	Korij	Wasyl	17			farm laborer						Horodyslavice	wife Zofka Rozak	N.J.	
29	Löffler	Franciska	23		F	7-92065-5-5-38 maid servt						Barvala	Brodyslavice		
30		Elisabeth	17									Parenik	father Tadeusz Milanycz	Md	Balto.
												Grzesnik	Grzesnik		
												Werbice	father Hafan Korij	Pa	Minersville
									Hungary	German	Hungary	Franda	Werbice		
													mother Christina Löffler	N.J.	Elizabethport
													Spapanligot Szaz Hungary		

100

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

207

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$20	no	no	Sister Anna Wagner 1947 Lexington Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	blond	grey	none	Galicia	Polana
2		"	20	"	"	Brother Tymko Andrej 1947 Lexington Ave. New York City						"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Volkovija
3		"	20	yes	Pine Hill Pa.	Brother Hammerak Wasyl Pine Hill Pa.						"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Stuperiany
4		"	32	no		Roman Kozalia Croatia Pennsylvania Palonde 1947 Lexington Ave. New York City						"	4	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Rudka
5		"	28	yes	Mayfield Pa.	Brother Andrej Jenkowski Mayfield Pa. c/o Foreman Pa. 5.						"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6		"	23	no		Ludwig Hilgenstein						"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Preuen
7		"	30	"	"	Gottlieb Kabmann Pennsylvania Pa.						"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Wieshkin
8		"	25	"	"	Johann Weidner Pennsylvania Pa.						"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
9		"	40	"	"	Johann Kostka 662 W. 5. Milwaukee Wis.						"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Nedaschota
10		"	26	"	"	Anna Vanik Milwaukee Wis.						"	4	10	"	blond	"	"	"	"
11		"	24	"	"	Anna Vomer Jackson St. 773 Milwaukee Wis.						"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	32	"	"	Jan Serej Oakland Ave. 603 Milwaukee Wis.						"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
13		"	24	"	"	Jan Lojtki Milwaukee St. 1785 Milwaukee Wis.						"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14		"	32	"	"	Frank Barbela 1780 W. 4th St. Milwaukee Wis.						"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Nedasov
15		mother		"	"							"			"	blond	"	"	"	
16		self	40	"	"	Josef Turik Milwaukee Wis.						"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Vecnov
17		"	22	"	"	Frank Kouba 3784 Fulton Ave. Cleveland O.						"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Lezaky
18		"	20	"	"	Milchin Farbuk Chestnut St. Perry Ave.						"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
19		"	25	"	"	Josef Cack 302 Berkley Ave. Perth Amboy N.J.						"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Croatia	Gudovac
20		"	30	yes	Hartford Conn.	Jan Wavak Hartford Conn.						"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Galicia	Mieglenica
21		"	22	"	"	Tekla Dutkevich Hartford Conn.						"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Przendzel
22		"	55	no	no	Josef Skalczyk 178 E. 95 St. New York City						"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Leszczatin
23		"	30	"	"	Josef Skalczyk 1727 Pittsburg Pa.						"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Lekawice
24		"	23	yes	Pittsburg Pa.	Josef Zaydor 8 Lucy St. Pittsburg Pa.						"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Borvala
25		"	22	no	no	Brother Pavlo Burak 184 Thurston St. Jersey City N.J.						"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Novodyelavice
26		"	28	"	"							"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
27		"	25	"	"	Wasyl Milanyon 1st. Lenox Ave. New York City						"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Szczawnik
28		"	16	"	"	Wasyl Skipak Minersville Pa.						"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Worbice
29		"	15	"	"	Josef Loffler 118 Cook St. Plainfield N.J.						"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Zvanda
30		"	45	"	"							"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Koon, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

23

H. Rehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

J. Sletwiler
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Bruckmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Roon, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. Bruckmann

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19

at New York

J. D. Getwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

24

209

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, March 11th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
24															
1	Kiakisch	Victr.	26		M S	Gardener	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Yabrichke	father Nikolay Yakshiz		
2	Bart	Wilhelmine	50		F "	Ford. pomeroke	"	"	"	German	"	Vasrena Dnie	daughter Wilhelmine Bart	Pa	Cleveland
3	"	Anna	24		" "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pleasant Block		
4	"	Olga	19		" "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister " "		
ADMITTED 5	Winklewski	Albert	22		M	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Ferdinand Winklewski		
6	Haberhorn	Auguste	21		F	maid servant	No	No	"	"	"	"	Pleasant Block		
7	Freigruber	Ursula	17		"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Csinicz	sister Adrianna Schmecher		
8	Kladner	Georg	24		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	father Peter Freigruber	Ca	Cleveland
9	"	Skadda Jan	21		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nikolas Bach		
10	Bach	Josef Bro.	18		M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nikolas Bach		
11	Tennmayer	Engelbert	34		"	brewer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Tennmayer		
12	Knaorba	Josef	32		M	machinist	"	"	Hungary	"	Austria	Turelhaza	father Carl Knaorba	Ohio	St Louis
13	"	Agnes Wife	27		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "		
14	Borsos	Janosne	42		wid	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Zselyke	daughter Brasiver Borsos	Ohio	Columbus
15	Jozsa	Mihaly	42		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Andrasne Jozsa		
16	"	Mihalyne Wife	38		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "		
17	Göbbel	Andras	28		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Andrasne Göbbel		
18	Horacs	Ferencz	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kassa	wife Ferenczne Horacs		
19	Hermaniak	Julia	20		F	maid servant	No	No	"	Ruthenian	"	Granaszto	Kassa Hauf		Catasville
20	Briant	Israel	29		M	tinsmith laborer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kronya	mother Hermaniak	Pa	
21	Andrepko	Josef	25		"	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Sridnik	wife Julia Briant		
22	Zoscsak	Jayos	48		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thakosznever Farem		
23	Warga	Michal	34		wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kefejahalfalu	nephew Jayos Kuacsa		
24	Bedzhik	Stefan	26		M	6.31864	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother Teresa Zoccsak		
25	Croc	Wasyl	12		"	11-38618	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stefan Bedzhik	Pa	Indiana
26	Kaliniak	Peter	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hergeragas	Takobfalva Czebe		
27	Michal	Anna	12		F	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	F. Sridnik	mother Tereza Warga		
28	Funtak	Maria	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hergeragas Croc		
29	Pasko	Georg	30		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Orosbuszka	father Peter Kaliniak	Pa	Scranton
30	"	Illes Bro	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. Sridnik F. Tiahza Saros		
													wife Maria Pasko		
													Orosz Buszka Zemplin		
													mother Maria Pasko		
													Orosz Buszka Zemplin		

101

Romanchak
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1911, *19*

209

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to being a laborer, or other person, he has a special trade, occupation, or profession, and what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no		no		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Tarnischki
2	S	"	16	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	Maszena
3	S	mother		"		"								5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	"
4	S	"		"		"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S	self	25	"		"		friend						5	9	"	brown	grey	"	"	Wiszin
6	S	"	16	"		"								5	.	"	blond	brown	"	"	Maszarova
7	S	"	16	"		"								5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Puricz
8	S	"	60	"		"								5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kappenberg
9	S	husb		"		"								5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	S	self	25	"		"		step brother						5	5	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Nemetzgerzsa
11	S	"	25	"		"		friend						5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sillen
12	S	"	30	"		"								5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Aurelhaza
13	S	husb		"		"								5	.	"	"	grey	"	"	Etelek
14	S	self	25	yes	1906	18	Columbus	von Mihely Borgos						4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Zselyk
15	S	"	60	"	1907	6m	Columbus	1816 Grossfeld St						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	S	husb		"		"		wife Mihely Borgos						5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
17	S	self	20	no		no		1816 Cathedral St						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vazolla
18	S	"	28	"		"		father Andras Gibbel						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykapos
19	S	"	25	"		"		127 Washington St						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Granaszto
20	S	"	30	"	1907	"		sister Anna Kormanyak						5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Toronya
21	S	"	30	yes	1907	Passaic		15 Second St						5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Sroidnik
22	No	"	20	"	1907	N.J.		brother Lukas Zorgak						5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	S	"	20	yes	1907	Elizabeth		155 Grand St						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jakobfalva
24	S	"	20	"	1907	Indiana		brother Lodz Hegyid						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	S	25	no	no			Farmer Steel Co						5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Morgarega
26	"	"	25	yes	1906	Hoboken		111 Washington St						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sroidnik
27	"	"	60	no	no			brother Lodz Hegyid						4	10	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
28	S	"	18	"	"			2137 Lackawanna						5	-	"	brown	blue	"	"	Grosz Ruszka
29	S	"	18	yes	1907	Jersey City								5	9	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
30	S	"	24	no	no			Assignment Bureau						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Roon, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Brückmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Brückmann

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of , 19

at New York

J. D. Detwiler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25 210

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S.S. Roon sailing from Bremen, March 18th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lenpel	Janos	30		M.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Stosz: Ruszka	wife Lenpel Maria Stosz: Ruszka Hungary	Pa	Scranton
2	Kriska	Pal	27										wife Kriska Maria Stosz Ruszka Hungary	Conn	Danbury
3	Tenka	Andras	17		S						Stuaka		father Janos Tenka Stuaka Saros	Pa	Klemen
4	Fecziamin	Mikaly	18										father Andras Fecziamin Stuaki Saros		
5	Kriska		18								Stosz: Ruszka		father Janos Kriska Stosz Ruszka Hungary		Berwick
6	Vasyl	Mikaly	25		M.						Visnyo		wife Zurana Vasyl Visnyo Hungary		Whilscat
ADMITTED	Fenin	George	32								Tarko		wife Maria Fenin Tarko Saros		Superior
8	Beucz	Janos	31				no	no			Lucska		wife Kuska Bauer Lucska Saros		Braddock
9	Andrasko	Andras	31				yes	yes					wife Helena Andrasko Lucska Saros		
DEPORTED	Fancso		24		S	IN HOSPITAL OTS CHARGED					Kasza Nagyvaralja		mother Anna Fancso Kasza Nagyvaralja Trco	N.J.	Newark
11	Fabry	Jozsef	28								Kunstfalva		father Joseph Fabry Kunstfalva Hungary	Pa	Erie Hill
12	Krydlevicz	Josef	32		M.				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jutka	wife Maria Krymievicz Sibenshutka Galicia	N.J.	Johnson
13	Freiheit	Leopold	18		S		7-6-1910	yes	Prussia	German	Prussia	Mielcko	father Julius Freiheit Mierobo Rock Prussia	Oh	Cleveland
14	Schmidt	August	25										mother Susanna Schmidt	N.J.	
15	Szubski	Kazimiere	23		M.					Polish	Wyrzna	Morar	Morar Wolyn wife Veronika Szubski Wyrzna Rock		
16	Misiak	Antoni	45			Black Smith					Zychlin	Wyrzna	wife Marianna Misiak Zychlin Warsolan		
17	Rakosch	Mesok	42			Laborer				Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Fischel Rakosch Radom		Ont Toronto
18	Dimitrieff	Ivan	28			Farm Laborer			Turkey	Bulgaria	Turkey	Sehoro	father Dimitri Kistoff Sehoro Turkey	N.J.	Roboes
19	Christoff	Trayko	31		Wd								father Christo Kantscroff Sehoro		
20	Hoy koff	Gonjo	32		M.								wife Maria Bonoro Sehoro		
21	Budakan	Simon	23		S				Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Zselyk	father Ivan Budakan Zselyk B.K. Hungary	Pa	Berwick
22	Margincan	Sofia	24		M.	Home wife						Monora	father Ivan Margincan Monora A.F.	W.Va	Berkeley Springs
23	Kezegan	Nicolae	27		M.	Farm Laborer							wife Sofia Kezegan Monora A.F.		
24	Kocso	Lajos	39							Magyar	Bacs	Kossutfalva	father Mihaly Kocso Kossutfalva B.B. f.l.	Pa	Ambridge
25		Rozalia	27		F.	Home wife									
26	Kuca	Francisek	18		M.	Farm Laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kucisko	father Jan Kuca Kucisko Galicia	Conn	Derby
27	Kchipor	Kalinik	29		M.					Ruthenian	Bukovina	Succava	wife Katyna Kchipor Sudava Bukovina	Oh	Cincinnati
28	Szuber	Ivan	46				no	no				Werbycia	father Stefan Kosij Werbycia		Youngstown
29		Julka	45		F.	Home wife									
30	Konar	Maria	18			Farm Laborer	yes	yes			Galicia	Chromyoh	father Michel Konar Chromychiwa Galicia	N.J.	

102

Excepts #10
Never Inspected
Inst

300
15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1911, *19* 211

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether a Polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20 yrs	6 yrs Scranton Pa	uncle Rob Blek Scranton Pa	No	no	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	blond brown	none	Hungary Trosz Ruska
2	"	"	20	1903 Danbury Conn	brother Kriska Georg Danbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	" "
3	no		25 no	no no	brother Dudko Janos Kline Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	grey	"	" Szuako
4	"		28	" "	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	"	" "
5	yes		20	" "	bro Johann Cerakaska box 17 Mt Borrick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Trosz Ruska
6	no		25 yrs	1907 Passaic 7 NJ	bro Simonak Gyorgy Whitecot Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown grey	"	" Tisenyo
7	"		20	1907 Braden ville Pa	brother Jimmi Tamas Superior Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black brown	"	" Parko
8	yes		25	1909 Duquesne Pa	bro Urda Andras Forest 4th & Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	" "
9	"		23	1907 Braddock Pa	brother Steve Andras cherry Alley 1289 Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" Lucska
10	no	no	25 no	no August 1st 53	bro Urbanek Stefan Forest 4th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" grey	"	" Nagyvarda
11	"		20	"	cousin Bruko Andrik box 166 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond blue	"	" Arnotfalva
12	no		15	"	cousin Jan Krynicarcz Johnson City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown brown	"	Galicia Szeniahubka
13	yes		40 yrs	1907 Cleveland O.	cousin Louis Stanmaya 3202 Melton Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond grey	"	Russia Maszevo
14	no	no	no	no no	friend Emil Wendtland 521 Nat 40th N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Morew
15	"		25	" "	bro Karol Zulkoski No 289 20th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Wyzyne
16	"		35 yrs	1907 No	son Vaclav Kusiak 513 E 15th St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Zychlin
17	no		50	no no	friend bro Abram Stuberg 111 Wellington St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black grey	"	" Radom
18	"		20	" "	friend Anna Jadzi Kondili No 69 Cohoes NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond brown	"	Turkey Sohoos
19	"		23	" "	friend Pano Georgi No 69 Cohoes NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" "
20	"		23	" "	friend Christo Georgi No 69, Cohoes NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	" "
21	"		72	" "	cousin Vasi Sindakan Vine St 701 Borrick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	Hungary Zselyk
22	"		20	" "	husb Augustin Surgucsan Box 555 Berkely Springs W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	grey	"	" Monoa
23	"		30	" "	brother Vasile Dragan Box 555 Berkeley Springs W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 .	"	brown	"	" "
24	yes		35	" "	uncle Teodori Nikolly 478 Box Andridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue	"	" Baco
25	husb		50	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	grey	"	" "
26	yes	self	25	" "	aunt Adela Anton Room No 135 Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue	"	Galicia Kuciska
27	"		16	" "	bro Stefan Lehkajer 4th St Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 .	"	brown	"	" Soczawa
28	"		30	" "	friend Michal Holodnicka Box 378 East Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	" Werbyaie
29	husb		2	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" "
30	"	self	25	" "	brother Alekza Komar No 210-212 East 76th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	grey	"	" Czernyokinec

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Roon, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

J. D. Letwin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Brückmann, Surgeon of the S.S. ROON, sailing therewith, (Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Brückmann

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of _____, 19

at New York

J. D. Sterling

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

212

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. Roon sailing from Bremen March 18th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
26		33													
1	Brzyska	Anna	25		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Poland	father Marcin Kosior	Galicia	Ca Philad
2	Nickerny	Frozia	28		M	Servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Poland uncle Nikolay Nikiforuy	"	"
3	Wanko	Jzok	39		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lanow	Argent wife Nikeie Wanko	"	"
4	Fedorko	Jurko	28		"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bilo	Lanow Lubelski Lublin Russia wife Katy Fedorko		Ct
5	Zadorozny	Josyf	24		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Colochiw	Gal father Jan Zadorozny Colochiw	Galicia	Ca Bunyea
6	Warsal	Maria	28		F	Housewife	"	"	"				mother Anna Warsal		
7	"	Leon	16		M	None	No	No	"				Nienaporka grmother		Oh Cleveland
8	Krysa	Tekla	16		F	Maid	"	"	"				father Jusko Krysa		
9	Sojadinh	Magdalena	21		"	Servant	"	"	"		Bybno		Bybno father Wawrzy Sojadinh		Ca Montdale
10	Frihan	Jan	29		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Bukowina	Zadowa	Zadowa wife Galita Frihan		Ct
11	Kaipu	Pawel	42		"	"	No	No	Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Tegestran	Tegestran wife Anna Kaipu		Mich Detroit
12	Stik	"	35		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tegestrah wife Agata Stik		
13	Bachowski	Pawel	30		"	Gardener	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krakau	Tegestrah son wife Maria Bachowska		
14	Czerwien	Josef	11		"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stronna	Zabie Galicia brother Josef Czerwien		Ct Buffalo
15	Eduriko	Alek	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sprechowa father Iwan Eduriko		Ills Chicago
16	Roy	Kazimien	25		"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Teplijci	Teplice father Karol Roy		N.J. Rahway
17	Grabiec	Jedrzey	17		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gorawopaczy	Stara Ropica father Wawrzan Grabiec		Mass Springfield
18	Pasterz	Katarzyna	39		F	Housewife	"	"	"				Stara ropka father Lobaraz Pondek		N.J. West Seneca
19	"	Zofia	3		"	None	No	No	"			Sterowniesie	Sterowniesie grfather		
20	"	Henryka	9		"	"	"	"	"						
21	Boca	Michajlo	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Josipdol	wife Boca Wilica Josipdol	Croatia	Pa Wheeling
22	Wielka	Frabes	27		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Stare miasto	Stare miasto Tarnobrzeg Wielka Rzanow, Gal.		N.J. West Seneca
23	~~Barnetzos~~	~~Hajos~~	26		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Szecz~~	~~Szecz~~ ~~wife Barnetzos Balassagyarmat~~	~~Hung.~~	~~N.J.~~
24															
25															
26															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DEPORTED

2201

103

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Use of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. Liste 2e

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. Fiche 2es.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 213

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 30 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for each passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20 $	No	Aunt Tarnowska 1757 Oakwood Blvd Chicago	No	No	No		good	no	5 4	fair	blond grey	none	Galicia Krakow
2	"	"	25 $	"	Uncle Wojciech Tarnowski 1744 Robey Chicago	"	"	"		"	"	4 11	"	" blue	"	" "
3	"	"	50 $	"	cousin Adolf Hanke 72 Wellington Av. Toronto Can	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	" grey	"	Russia Jaworow
4	"	"	25 $	"	cousin Peter Markowicz 638 Noble Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5 3	"	brown blue	"	Galicia Brzesko
5	"	"	14 $	"								5 6	"	black brown	"	" Polaschin
6	"	"	30 $	1909 No Cleveland	brother Walenty Tarnawski 3455½ Lorain Ave Cleveland O.							5 1	"	blond grey	"	Austria Laibach
7	"	mother	No	No	Uncle father " " O.							- -	"	blue	"	Galicia Przeworsk
8	"	self	184	"	" brother-in-law Michael Gilchrist 52 Boy Belgium Hills Pa.							5 3	"	grey	"	" Rybno
9	"	"	25 $	"	friend Franciszek Sobolewski Via Adolf Mendelsohn 33 Bleecker St.							5 .	"	blue	"	" Zadowa
10	"	"	25 $	"	brother Valerian Tarnawski 157 High St. Detroit Mich.							5 6	"	grey	"	Hungary Nagytarak
11	"	"	24 $	1907 Det.	cousin Paweł Tuba 437 Larned Detroit Mich.							5 5	"	brown	"	" "
12	"	"	25 $	1909 No Mich.	friend Jan Tenta 159 High St. Detroit Mich.							5 1	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	25 $	No No	cousin Jan Ostrowy 125 Bellevue St. Rochester N.Y.							5 5	"	blue	"	Galicia Dabie
14	"	"	20 $	"	uncle Jan Tarnawski 1325 Ashland Ave Chicago Ills.							5 6	"	grey	"	" Strzyna
15	No	"	25 $	"	cousin Father Tarnawski 53 Haydock St. Rahway N.J.							5 3	"	blue	"	" Tepljci
16	yes	"	24 $	"	cousin Maria Tarnawska 17 Water St. Springfield Mass.							5 6	"	grey	"	" Rzepiz
17	"	"	20 $	"	brother-in-law Michał Kurkiewicz 6 Water St. Springfield Mass.							5 3	"	"	"	" Gora
18	"	husb.	12 $	"	husb. Tadeusz Tarnawski 522 Lehigh Ave. Northeast Penna.							5 7	"	"	"	" Starmiecz
19	"	mother	"	"	father " " O.							. .	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	"	"	" "							. .	"	"	"	" "
21	No	self	20 $	1907 Wheeling W.Va.	step brother Wacław Turkaly 75 Main St. Wheeling W.Va.							5 6	"	brown	"	Croatia Josipdol
22	No	"	38 $	No No	brother-in-law Paul Tarnawski 522 Main St. Conoco. Pa.							5 10	"	blue	"	Galicia Startmiecz
23	"	"	45 $	"	"											
24					Ed Ulm											
25																
26					6											
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Roon, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

26

H Rehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

J D Letwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Brucknaun, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, (State whether Surgeon, "acting thereunder," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Brucknaun

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19

at New York

J. K. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEERAGE, CABIN, AND [illegible] NOT BE CORRECTLY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 S. S. Rosia sailing from Bremen March 11th, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Stek Wasyl	34	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Czercze	Wife, Kaska Stek, Czercze, P. Rohatyn	N.J.	New Brunswick	
ADMITTED 2	Antoniewicz Michal	9	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Hrynko Iwaniukow, Czercze, P. Rohatyn			
ADMITTED 3	" Iwan	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
4	Simyj Rinko	16	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Iwan Simyj, Czercze, P. Rohatyn			
5	Geleta Paska	16	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Paska Geleta, Czercze P. Rohatyn		Herkimer	
6	Czyzewski Franz	34	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dawidowy	Wife, Marya Czyzewska, P. Zolocze Galicia	N.J.	Utica	
7	Burka Kandzia	18	F	S	7-171388-4/15/41 none	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zolocziw	Mother, Kaska Burka, Odjazdowy, P. Zolocziw	N.J.	Rochester	
8	Krupka Kaska	25	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Pukow	Father, Ladko Krupka, Father, P. Rohatyn, Galicia			
9	Sawgorski Pyrkop	18	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zolocziw	Mother, Marya Sawgorska, Zolocziw, Galicia			
10	Hagedorn Heinrich	66	M	M	Smith	"	"	"	German	"	Kreuzburg	Frau, Lena Hagedorn, Kreuzburg			
11	Sobrak Josef	24	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	Galician	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lemberg			
12	Trachtinski Nikol.	26	M	S	Weaver W/Card 21393	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Birki	Father, Okain Trachtinjeski, Birki, G. Kisor, Russia		
13	Wadow Jakob	17	M	S	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cronagora	father, Jonas Wadow, Cronagora, Hungary	Ill.	Chicago	
14	Syska Josef	26	M	M								wife, Gabina Syska, Cronagora, Hungary			
15	Gasnik, Antonina	18	F	S	2-366 servant	yes	yes	2-1-15				father, Jonas Gasnik, Cronagora, Hungary			
16	Podembski Ludwig	18	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Podembki	Father, Abraham Podembski, Podembki, P. Kalisz	Mass.	Westfield	
17	Serenic Ive	23	M	S	laborer	"	"	Dalmatia	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Bergujac	Wife, Anna Serenic, Bergujac, Dalmatia	N.Y.	Newyork	
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

Weber Kisz v. Water Co

16/1c/15 201

104

* The intended residence of any alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† For instructions see the footnote on front of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or alms-house, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$24	yes 1906	Brunswick	Husband. Manitoba Canada 257 Grand St. New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Cyeroze
2	S	mother	"	no	—	Mother Kunigunda Antoniewicz 257 Grand St. New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	S	self	$25	"	—	Brother Stanislaus Rumiejko 257 King St. Kenosha Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
5	S	"	12	"	—	Brother Thaddeus Gniadek 257 Sixth Street N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
6	S	"	21	"	—	friend Dmytro Tanasiuk 7 Catharine St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Stawiczy
7	S	"	17	"	—	Brother Ivan Chubaryn 143 Ryan St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Bolczow
8	S	"	18	"	—	Brother Leonty Chmielik 143 Freeman St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Putkow
9	S	"	5	"	—	Sister Daughter Tanasiuk 7 Catherine St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bolczow
10				1873 yes 1910 Pargnek		Father Joseph Home 43 266 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						U. S. A.		
11	yes					Father-in-law Joseph [illegible]														
12						Theodor Sons Rotterdam 225 Madison St. London [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Ryki
13	S	self	$45	no	—	brother Wilhelm Wagner 4524 Roscoe St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Czarnagora
14	S	"	25	"	—	brother-in-law Jakob Sroka 4672 Rokeby St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	S	"	26	"	—	Father Joseph Sroka 45 Talcott Ave Winfield Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
16	yes	self	$40	no	—	Brother-in-law Franz Feldmann 45 Jacobowa 173 Lemberg Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Podembica
17	S	"	$40	yes 1907	Hull Canada	Sister Teresia Bella Hull	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Dalmatia	Durgalje
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm (Name.), of the H. Rom, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1911 day of ....., 19..,
at New York

J. D. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List of Crew.

Teerage

(1)

216

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. W. Schmidt

I, ~~Dr. W. Schmidt~~, Surgeon of the S.S. Roon sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~thirteen~~ three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Schmidt

Sworn to before me this third day of April, 1911

at New York.

R. Citelli

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Apr 3/1911

Corr Mar 30/1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN PASSENGERS~~ Crew FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 3, Roon, sailing from Bremen, March 18th, 1911.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ulrich	Willy	29	m	s	steerage waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lehe	Mother: Mrs. Ulrich. Lehe Georgstr. 9 Germany	NY	Brooklyn
2	Bruns	Karl	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Bruns Lehe Keilstr. 11. Germany	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

105

21/1

1m

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 30 5, 1911

217

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	-	-	$18	No	-	-	Friend: Henry Ebrecht, Brooklyn 37 Elm ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Lehe
2	-	-	$17	No	-	-	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm (State whether Master, First or second Officer.), of the S.S. Roon, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Regemann.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of April, 1911,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Pawlus Roman 29 Male
Csacs Anna 15 20

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROON (No. German Lloyd) arrived March 30/11, 19..., M., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date March	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Idelsack	Motel (cab)	2	30		1	To bro	1 [illegible] Ross, No. E 41 St, NYC	J	31	11	1	1	1
2	Glass	Augusta (cab)	3	2		1	" friend	German Soc. NY		30	1 30	—	+	—
3	Zuckermann	Riwke (cab)	5	30		1	" husb	Max Moses, 79 Columbia St. NYC (Colon)	S	31	12	1	1	1
4	Ratenhaus	Meche (cab)	5	26		1	" sister	Sis Judo Rolk 431 - 14 Ave Bklyn	S	30	3 40	—	1	—
5	Sepek	Bozena (cab)	7	11		1	" cousin	Cousin Bertha Michael, 1980 7th Av, NYC	B	31	4 40	1	1	1
6	Zirp	Nikolaus &ch (cab)	5	20/21		2	" ind. add.	Cousin John Silberg, Creamery, Linden NJ	B.	31	11 45	1	1	1
7	Bilenka	Nascia (cab)				1	" husb	Max Marcus, 14 Kent Av. Brklyn NY.	J	4/1	9 40 35	3	3	3
8	Gunther	Helene (cab)	7	21		1	" father	Bro-in-law Jno Wetzel Pittsburg	J	30	2	—	—	—
9	Dwyhajlo	Zofia	6	16		1	" brother	S.S. ———	S.	31	7 20	1	1	1
10	Bakus	Sore	16	25		1	" cousin	Cousin Pinchas Edelson, 1176 Wash. Av. NYC	S	31	11 40	1	—	1
11	Szyka	Anna	19	15		1	" sister	Sis Nachha Rucsak, 14 Henry St, NYC	J.	31	9 40	1	—	1
12	Mroczkowska	Kata	6	17		1	" cousin	S. S. ———	S	31	7 20	1	1	1
13	Badarak	Anna	15	22		1	" cousin	S. S. ———	S	31	10	1	—	1
14	Moskaluk	Adokia	19	27		1	" friend	Austrian Lady	S	3	3 45	4	4	4
15	Kempa	Marianna	13	24		1	" sister	Sis Juliana, 677-3 Av, Bklyn NY	S	31	10 20	1	—	1
16	Konopinski	Weronika	13	23		1	" sister	Sis Josefa, 29-33 St, Bklyn NY.	S	31	9 40	1	—	1
17	Wnek	Julia	16	2		1	" bro-in-l w	Sis Wm. Piotr Ruszoj, Box 33, Sayreville NJ.	S	31	1 20	1	1	1
18	Pluta	Julia	11	29		1	" sister	Bro Jurko, 243 Stagg St, Bklyn NY	S	31	11	1	—	1
19	Matusioza	Apolonia	15	13		1	" sister	Sis Kamil Holly 350 E 76 St -	S	30	3 20	—	—	—
20	Wojciechowska	Lucya	13	21		1	" bro	Bro Stan. 384 Oakland St, Bklyn NY	J	31	9 40	1	—	1
21	Permerson	Gicie	5	7		1	" husb	Hans. Allen 107 Rivington St NY	J	30	3 15	—	—	—
22	Nestonak	Tekla	11	21		1	" aunt	Aunt Wm Jurko Pawla, 243 Stagg St, Bklyn NY	S	31	11	1	—	1
23	Badel	Anna	11	19		1	" husb	Uncle Stepan, 100 Wyckoff St Bklyn Newark NJ.	B	31	3 45	1	1	1
24	Glowacka	Adela	3	24		1	" sister	Sis Mr. Geroffa Szwoznik, 19 Parsons.	J	31	10 20 15	1	—	1
25	Ivana	Paula	3	22		1	" friend	Sis Stefan Pavo 326 E. 87 St NYC Newark NJ.	S	30	3	—	—	—
26	Wolak	Anna	16	5		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Jadwiga Kudila, 69 Jackson St,	J	31	11	1	—	1
27	Marmulla	Johanna	20	30		1	" bro-in-law	Sis Rosa Dudia, 93 Eldridge St, Bklyn.	J	31	9 20 1	1	—	1
28	Pawlus	Josef	21	18		1	" ind.add.	Mrs Peter Kupczuska, 7 Allen St, NYC	S					
29	Komar Komer	Maria	25	20		1	" bro	Bro [illegible] 214-216 [illegible]						
30	Czaca	Anna	15	20		1	" bro							

Form 9
N. Y. Form 90
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Roon #2 arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Mch				
31	Charena	Marya	30	15		1	to sister	Sista Zajica 41 Monfolk St	S	1	12 30	2	1	2
32	Kaseloucksutas	Kata	5	20		1	" bro	Bro Stan. 140 No 9th St, Brklyn Brklyn	J	31	10 40	1	—	1
33	Zukowska	Zofia	13	26		1	" sister	Sis Wm Lewandowsky, 194 Dupont St, Rochester N.Y.	S	31	9 45	1	—	1
34	Poplowski	Marianna	1	9		1	" tel #	Bro & Adam Buszczinski, P.O.B. 88, Brklyn	S	31	10 45	1	1	1
35	Galik	Kata	7	15		1	" sister	Cous Agnesha Dul, 141 Lewis St	S	1	9 35	4	3	4
36	Bader	Gitel	5	18		1	" bro	Bro Sam 206 E 98th St - Nyc	S	30	3 40	—	—	—
37	Grabowa	Marya	16	4		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Maya Store, 64 Catherine St, Jamaica L.I.	J	31	10 45	1	—	1
38	Herda	Susa	8	29		1	" friend	Frd Maria Rezune, 341 E. 4th St, Nyc	S	31	1 15	1	1	1
39	Mazur	Scheindel	5	17		1	" father	Father Rafalin 84 Forsyth St - Nyc	J	30	4 15	—	—	—
40	Rajkovics	Lepaszova &ch	18	19/20		2	" tel #	Frd Lust mko 311 - Franklin St Elliston Pa	B	1	2 30	4	4	4
41	Papadiuk	Wasylena	26	9		1	" bank add.	Austrian Lady Bklyn N.Y.	S	1	1 30	2	2	2
42	Heraos	Maryanna	20	18		1	" cousin	Cousin Sophia Miazag, 204 Blackwell Av,	S	31	11 30	1	—	1
43	Krzyzanowska	Jewdokya	20	6		1	" friend	Frd Eugenia Kassian, 330 E. 4th St, Nyc	S	31	1 45	1	1	1
44	Feinstein	Baschewa	1	20		1	" father	Father Nack, 317 Rutgers St, Nyc	J	31	10 45	1	—	1
45	Boldisz	Zofia &2ch	4	11/13		3	" tel #	Husb Lukasz, Connersville, O	S	1	11	6	3	6
46	Heller	Karel	3	8		1	" father	Father Paul K, Saybrook N.Y.	J	31	11 45	1	1	1
47	Zabjewski	Jan	12	26		1	" too late to proceed	Destination	S	31	9	1	—	1
48	Hormaniuk	Julia	24	19		1	" sister	Sis Anna, 177 Wash St, Nyc	S	31	10 45	1	—	1
49	Siedletska	Ama[illegible]&ch	2	2/3		2	" tel #	Cous Sam 19 Suffolk St - Nyc	S	30	4 50	—	—	—
50	Sam	Jente&ch	14	24/25		2	" husb	Frd Husb Wasp Menno, S. Dakota Jail	S	1	2 30	10	10	10
51	Got	Makryna	20	12		1	" ind.add.	Cous Paya Klenka, 155 E. 6th St, Nyc	J	31	9 45	1	—	1
52	Yawna	Zofia	20	7		1	" cousin	Cous. Kate Pantaka, 3 - 7 - 25 Nyc	S	1	11 30	2	1	2
53	Hryczyniak	Kata	22	11		1	" cousin	Cous Julka Gbor, 76 Greenwood St, Nyc	S	31	10 45	1	—	1
54	Dzinboukowska	Wlada	3	13		1	" sister	Cous Mr Stanwiszewski, 306 E. 13th St, Nyc	J	31	10 00	1	1	1
55	Schedlecki	Chane	14	20		1	" husb	Frd Josel 124 Ludlow st - Nyc	S	30	4 15	1	1	1
56	Filak	Tedoska	22	12		1	" sister	Sis Kalir, 177 Washington St, Nyc	S			1	1	6
57	Waszczyszak	Marya	4	14		1	" sister	Rochville Center L.I. Cous. Mrs. Josef Dziadus					1	1
58	Koch	Maria	8	6		1	" sister	Mary Jay, 134 E. 13th St						
59	Lieberman	Zlate	14	17		1	" bro							
60	Schlechta	Rosa	9	8		1	" aunt							

N. Y. Board of Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Room 23 arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
										Mch				
61	✓ Hassir	Anna	2	25		1	To daughter	S. I. ———	S.	3f	10½a	1	—	1
62	✓ Steinberg	Fanny	22	4		1	" heb. Soty.	Friend Phil Muzorowitz 157 E 91st NY	S.	30	4¹⁰	—	—	—
63	✓ Perens	Sofi	4	29		1	" sister	Sister Anna Borst 48 Hastings Chicago, Ill	S.	1	11	2	1	2
64	✓ Dropka	Frana	2	28		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Jan 1776 S.V. Ave.	B.	1	2³⁰	2	2	2
65	✓ Reiss From Swan. 21, 2, 1 - 4	Hersch	4	18		1	" mother	Mother Jacob, 900 Rockaway Av, Brklyn	S.	3f	11¹⁰	1	1	1
66	Skwozepuke	Antonina	4	21		1		Father Stephan, Carteret, NJ	B.	17	10⁴⁵	4	3	4
67														
68														
69														
70														
71														
72														
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														

6 4 6

1—1

8

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

ERB S. S. ROOM, North German Lloyd arrived March 30, 1911. , 191 , M., Steer from (17) No. 221

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
55m	1	Vanics, Szeman	3	20	1	LPC	2nd cabin	1:00	Detwiler						3/31	151	Jan 7	55										
48m	2	Auer, Janos	5	19	1	LPC	do	1:00	Coyne						4/1	18	Jan 3								1	3	1	
34m	3	Buroszynski, Adam	4	30	1	LPC	do	1:00	Coyne						4/1	350	B	11 45							2	3	2	
30m	4	Janovic, Ivo	6	17	1	LPC	do	1:00	do																2	2	2	
30m	5	Skulj, Josif	4	21	1	LPC med.cert.	do	1:00	do						4/2	143	OPS	12 m							3	3	3	
17m	6	Werbelowski, Adel	16	28	1	LPC		2:40	Miceli						4/1	28	Jan	4 10							2	3	2	
5m	7	Joannis, Petro	15	1	1	LPC		3:00	Forster						3/31	30	May	10 16							1	—	1	
6m	8	Czarnecki, Pawel	17	4	1	LPC		2:35	Book						4/1	81	Roo								6	6	6	
9m	9	Tetslaff, Theodoro	5	23	1	LPC med.cert. 2nd cabin		1:00	Coyne						3/30	Bond	167	NS							6	6	6	
19m	10	Bard, Mscher	3	10	1	LPC		2:30	Flannery																6	6	6	
53m	11	Sedlacsch, Wenzel	6	23	1	LPC		1:00	Coyne						3/31	171	May	10 20							1	—	1	
f	12	Wilderman, Susanna	5	6	1	LPC under 16		3:00	Forster						4/1	26	Jan	4							2	3	2	
8m	13	Wasserman, Hirsch	1	22	1	LPC		3:00	Mann						4/1	340	B	9 55							2	1	2	
36m	14	Chalupczak, Jan	1-18/19	2	LPC under 16			3:00	Mann						4/1	13	Gold	3 15							2	2	2	
		9m Kasprowski, Stefan(ward)													4/1	51	3	B 12 40							4	4	4	
	30m	15 Backowski, Pawel	26	13	1	LPC		3:00	Miceli						4/1	83	106											
		16 Kuncio, Jan	21	22	1	LPC		3:00	Alexander						4/1	82	106	11 45							11	11	11	
		17 Wuiklowski, Albert	24	5	1	C. I.		3:05	Bauer																11	11	11	
		18 Hornstein, Czarne	5-9/12	3	LPC under 16			3:20	Forster						4/1	169	2m	15										
	11f	" , Brane (sist.in-law)													3/31	112	May	9 45										
	3f	" , Chane do																							3	—	3	
	28m	19 Bartfeld, Hisig Israil	2	20	1	LPC asst.		3:20	Scarlett																			
	28m	20 Josif, Simon	14	28	1	LPC		3:15	Cowen						4/1	370	B	10 20										
		21 Beniamin, Nikolaj	14	30	1	LPC		3:20	do						4/1	117	2m								2	1	2	
		22 Huber, Josef	5	2	1	LPC		3:30	Forster						4/1	189	2m								6	6	6	
		23 Nykolaiczyszyn, Paulina	1-2/5	4	LPC under 16			3:18	Mann																6	6	6	
		Pastuszak, Iwan (cousins)													3/31	178	B	11 45										
		" , Mychajlo "													4/1	5	Jan	2 05							1	—	1	
	12f	" , Mykolaj "																										
	24m	24 Wyrobisch, Frenz	16	7	1	LPC		3:27	Forster																			

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 232

S. S. ROOM, N. C. I. arrived March 30, 1911. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m 25	Gailius, Jons	1	30	1	LPC asiste	3:25	Mann																		
18m 26	Koritkowski, Boleslaw	12	22	1	LPC	3:30	O'Neill																		
18f 27	Meyrike, Mare	1/25/26		2	LPC under 16	3:30	Mann																		
7m	Derwinscis, Richard																								
49m 28	Rohal, Andras	15	9	1	LPC	3:30	Forster																		
28m 29	Sowal, Antoni	1	12	1	LPC assisted	3:30	Mann																		
15m 30	Bajozura, Janos	2	22	1	LPC	3:40	Scarlett																		
16f 31	Chinurny, Pauline (Balko, Maria)	8-13/14		2	LPC under 16	3:40	O'Neill																		
9m 32	Lapczuk, Wasil	2	1	1	LPC assisted	3:50	Scarlett																		
16m 33	Dubel, Franciszek	2	11	1	LPC	3:45	do																		
2m 34	Jummin, George	25	7	1	LPC	4:00	Forster																		
30f 35	Pavliszka, Maria	4	17	1	LPC	3:40	Cowen																		
16f 36	Kurdziel, Maryanna	2	14	1	LPC	4:00	Scarlett																		
16f 37	Sikora, Maryanna	2	13	1	LPC	3:55	do																		
47f 38	Jaczko, Gyorgy	9	7	1	LPC	4:00	Newburn																		
39	Mulanczyk, Anna	23	1	1	LPC med. cert.	4:00	Flannery																		
40	Antoniewicz, Michel	28-2/3		2	under 16 LPC	4:00	Henry																		
	" , Ivan (bro)																								
41	Stek, Wasyl	28	1	1	LPC Sec. 11	3:55	Henry																		
42	Finkelstein, Meier Wife	14-21/23		3	LPC	3:55	Cowen																		
	" , Rivke																								
	" , Mohel																								
43	Kukla, Ludwiga	2	10	1	LPC	4:00	Scarlett																		
16m 44	Dorocky, Iwan	4	28	1	LPC	4:00	Cowen																		
45m 45	Kosiorowski, Michel	9-17/19		3	LPC med. cert.	4:00	Newburn																		
47f	" , Julia (daughter)																								
17f	Bak, Ewa (sister-inlaw)																								
17m 46	Racienski, Jan	2	12	1	LPC assisted	4:20	Scarlett																		
30f 47	Bekal, Zsuanna	9	2	1	LPC	4:20	Newburn																		
10f 48	Filipek, Zsuanna	9	1	1	under 16	4:30	Newburn																		

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R[illegible] OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 223

S. S. ROON, N.G.L. [illegible] March 30, 1911. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible] 49	Hiosar, Anna	22	15	1	LPC	Detr	5:00	Newburn					4/1	174	Elm	1	10							2	2
m 50	Matuska, Andreas	18	30	1	med. cert. LPC		5:00	Henry	4/2	149	OPS									3 15 pm	4/5	M Room		6	6
m 51	Stanewitz, Kasimir	17/19/22	4		LPC		5:00	Bock					4/2	29	NS	9	50							2	2
	" , Katarina																								
	" , Jonas																								
	Czenkiute , Maruka				med. cert																				
52	Skomro, Jan	9	26		C med. cert.		4:30	Newburn	4/1	77	Lod									3 15 pm	4/5	M Room		6	6
53	Badarak, Anna	15	72		[illegible]		3/31/11	9 50 am	Schwartz	3/31	163	Ld													
54	Jazsir, Anna	2	25				" "	10 30 am					3/31	136	Elm	3	19							-	1 -
55	Dwyhajlo, Zofia	rcm 6	16/7	2			" "	2 15		4/1	115	M	4/3	108	Ez	7	10							6	6
	Mrockowska, Kataryna																								
56	Prajankiute, Aniela	5	3				4/5/11	3 pm	Jamond	4/										3 15 pm	4/5	M Room		-	1 -
					St hosp.				Trachoma		377	HM													
57	Kluschner, Alke	14	18	1	"		"	"	"	"	396	JRB												-	3 - ☆
58	Serafin, Franciszak	10	27	1	"		Rel	4/5/11	12 30 pm	"	Forster		4/	335	GAK					3 15 pm	4/5	M Room		-	1 -
59	Bortniczak, Mikolaj	2	30	1	"		"	"	7 30 pm	"	"		4/3	40	JAS					"	"	"		-	1 -
60	Yancco, Andras	25	11	1	"		St hosp.	4/	Trachoma		Forster			408	C					3 pm	4/6	M Rep Detention		1	-
61	Matuszewski, Waclaw	3	15	1	"		Jr. hosp.	4/9/11	2 pm		Newburn		4/20	43	JM	13								1	- 1
																								37	343

BHUL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1621

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 6 3 4								
87 to 147				x				Information on
								column One on
Volume # 3 6 3 5								majority of these
								pagesm partly photo'd.
Entire Volume								
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: Jean Shuman Date: 4/26/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 15 1944
Date

P. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 15 1944
Date

Rose Baccaro — Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3635

MAR. 30, 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of MAY 15 1944, 194

Rose Baccaro

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 15 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

